

City of  
**SACRAMENTO**  
Police Department

Katherine Lester  
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516  
Ph: (916) 808-0800  
Fax: (916) 808-0818  
www.sacpd.org

Ref: COP 6-1

Notice of Administrative Investigation Disposition  
Officer-Involved Shooting

**To:**

Sacramento Police Department Professional Standards Unit

**Incident:**

Officer-Involved Shooting  
SPD report number: 22-222841  
Date of Incident: 08/10/2022  
Involved Officer(s): Sergeant Todd Edgerton #3131

**Policy Disposition:**

After a comprehensive administrative investigation, it was determined the involved officer acted in accordance with department policy and procedures.

**Training/ Equipment/ Policy Recommendations:**

During the administrative investigation, the SPD Force Investigation Team (FIT) found the need to update best practices during SPD negotiations and crisis intervention, specifically the use of third-party intermediaries (TPI). The SPD Hostage Manual is in the review process of being updated and is now titled the "Critical Incident Response Manual", which includes best practices from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Critical Incident Response Group.

Additionally, SPD management has worked with the Sacramento Fire Department (SFD) to change the way the communications center and field supervisors request SFD assistance on critical incidents. The new process includes having SFD "assigned" to the police incident, which allows for a more immediate response at the conclusion of a critical incident for the emergency medical treatment to individuals under police care or control.

Approved,



Katherine Lester  
Chief of Police

1/25/2024  
Date

KL



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**Force Investigation Team**  
**Officer-Involved Shooting Administrative Investigation (OISAI)**  
**OISAI 2022-04**

---



**Report Number:**

SPD 22-222841

**Location:**

██████████ Dragonfly Circle, Sacramento, CA 95834 (SPD District 1A)

**Date/Time of Incident:**

8/10/2022 at 0048 hours

**Suspect(s):**

██████████ (Date of Birth ██████████, X-Reference ██████████)

**Involved Officer(s):**

Sergeant Todd Edgerton #3131

- Sworn date: 12/22/01
- Solo-officer date: 7/23/02
- Sergeant promotion: 8/20/16
- SWAT Supervisor: 6/10/17

**Witness Officer(s):**

Sergeant Joshua Kirtlan #3122

Officer Dahl #817

Officer Feuerbach #601

Officer McGill #330

Officer Mantsch #918

Officer Penny #533

Officer Whitcomb #674

**FIT Investigator:**

Detective Marc Masingale #556

**Introduction:**

I, Detective Marc Masingale #556, am a detective with the Sacramento Police Department's Professional Standards Unit (PSU), assigned to the Force Investigation Team (FIT). FIT's responsibilities include administrative investigations of SPD use of force incidents to ensure force was used lawfully, appropriately, and consistent with department training and policy. The primary objective of the FIT is to provide SPD with a standardized, professional, comprehensive, and neutral administrative investigation and policy review of use of force incidents.

On 8/10/22, I was assigned the administrative investigation of an officer-involved shooting that occurred at ██████████ Dragonfly Circle, Sacramento, CA 95834 on 8/10/22, at approximately 0733 hours. During this incident, a FIT call-out was initiated pursuant to SPD General Order 580.03 (Use of Force Reporting). I was on-call at the time of the incident and responded to the scene. As part of my administrative investigation, I participated in a limited walk-thru of the officer-involved shooting scene. FIT Sergeant Nicholas Echeverria and FIT Detective Keri Wilson were also called-out for this incident and were present at the OIS scene.



## **Reviewed Material:**

### **Reports:**

- SPD General Offense Report
  - Observations
  - Statements
  - Detective follow-up
  - Attachments
- SPD Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) log(s)
  - CAD 22-222841
  - CAD 22-222848
  - CAD 22-222990

### **Images:**

- Images taken by Forensic Investigator Katelyn Carr #6352 uploaded into Axon Evidence under SPD 22-222841
- Images taken by Forensic Investigator Stephanie Fernandez #6359 uploaded into Axon Evidence under SPD 22-222841

### **Audio:**

- SPD Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) audio files of 911/Incoming calls and Radio Dispatch Traffic of the following SPD CAD events:
  - 22-222841
  - 22-222848
- Detective interviews:
  - Victim [REDACTED] – Detective Murawski #871
  - Witness [REDACTED] – Detective Saario #460
  - Sergeant Todd Edgerton #3131 – Detective [REDACTED]
  - Sergeant Joshua Kirtlan #3122 – Detective Massee #548
  - Officer Dahl #817 - Detective Murawski #871
  - Officer Feuerbach #601 – Detective Gross #1031
  - Officer McGill #330 – Detective Anderson #582
  - Officer Mantsch #918 – Detective McGovern #892
  - Officer Penny #533 – Detective [REDACTED]
  - Officer Whitcomb #674 – Detective [REDACTED]

### **Video:**

- Body-worn camera (BWC) footage
  - Primary and witness officers
  - Sergeant Edgerton round count conducted by Sergeant Joseph Ellis #3132

**Incident Summary:**

During the administrative investigation of this incident, I reviewed SPD reports, CAD events/logs, BWC footage, and detective interviews relating to SPD report number 22-222841. The following is a summary of the incident as I learned from the aforementioned material. All times are approximated based upon CAD information and/or BWC time stamps.

It should be noted, all subjects with the same last name will be referred to by their first name for report clarity.

On 8/10/22, at approximately 0048 hours, SPD dispatch received a California Highway Patrol (CHP) dispatch transfer from caller, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] called dispatch because he believed his father ([REDACTED]) was on his way from Reno, Nevada to break in and steal [REDACTED]'s children. Additional information on the call stated that [REDACTED] armed himself with a sword to protect his family from his father. [REDACTED] told dispatch that if his Dad came to his house that we [police] were going to find him [REDACTED] dead with a sword in his hand and his kids gone. [REDACTED] was calling from his residence at [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle, Sacramento, CA 95834, which is located in SPD District 1A.

I conducted a premise history check of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle through the SPD Records Management System (RMS) [REDACTED].

[REDACTED]. I also conducted a records check of [REDACTED] through RMS and the Sacramento County Known Persons File (KPF), [REDACTED].

At 0116 hours, SPD Officers Raleigh #779 and Sandoval #439 were dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle, Sacramento, CA 95834 for a welfare check. [REDACTED]'s wife, [REDACTED] and their two young children, [REDACTED] (age 4 months) and [REDACTED] (age 2) were inside of the home at the time of the incident. [REDACTED] was telling his family to get into the attic to hide from his father. [REDACTED] put his two-year old son in the attic, which was accessed from the primary bedroom closet.

At 0123 hours, Officers Raleigh and Sandoval arrived on scene. Officer Raleigh tried to call [REDACTED] on the phone, to tell him to come out without the sword, but was unable to reach him. Officers Raleigh and Sandoval went to front door and made announcements for [REDACTED] to come outside, but they received no response. Officers Raleigh and Sandoval created a two-person contact team and established a line of demarcation, in the event [REDACTED] came outside. They knocked on the door several times over the next few minutes with no answer.

SPD dispatch was on the phone with [REDACTED] when officers arrived on scene. [REDACTED] could be heard by dispatchers, asking if she could answer the door, but [REDACTED] would not let her. [REDACTED] also said he would not answer the door.

At 0130 hours, Officer Raleigh requested more units to assist them. Officer Raleigh repositioned his police vehicle in front of the house with the emergency lights activated. Officer Raleigh told dispatch to tell [REDACTED] to look outside to see the police lights, so he could acknowledge they were the police. [REDACTED] wouldn't look out because he believed the police were going to shoot him in the head.

At 0133 hours, SPD Officer Guraydin #948 arrived on scene and brought a less-lethal shotgun and a shield to the patrol vehicle that was positioned at the front of the house.

At 0134 hours, Sergeant Trimpey #3039 arrived on scene and was briefed by Officer Raleigh.

At 0134 hours, [REDACTED]'s father, [REDACTED], called SPD Dispatch and explained that his son was on medications that cause a psychiatric response.

At 0136 hours, Officer Mohammad #780 arrived on scene and Sergeant Trimpey established a contact team comprised of the following officers and assignments:

Officer Mohammed – Conducted Energy Device (Taser)  
Officer Guraydin – Less-lethal shotgun  
Officer Raleigh – Communications  
Officer Sandoval - Lethal (Firearm)

At 0138 hours, Officer Raleigh made contact with [REDACTED]'s wife, [REDACTED] via phone. Officer Raleigh remained in communication with [REDACTED] for approximately 3 hours and 53 minutes until the communications were turned over to the SPD Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) at approximately 0531 hours.

During Officer Raleigh's conversations with [REDACTED] she provided him with information for Pastor [REDACTED], who she thought would be able to calm [REDACTED], based on [REDACTED]'s relationship with the pastor and his communication with the pastor the day prior.

At 0147 hours, Officer Raleigh confirmed with [REDACTED] that the kids were okay, and she confirmed that [REDACTED] still had the sword. [REDACTED] said she couldn't get out with the kids because it would make [REDACTED] really mad. [REDACTED] could be heard in the background saying "absolutely not" and "I don't like this guy" (referring to Officer Raleigh).

At 0153 hours, [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] she needed to go downstairs because she needed food for their baby. [REDACTED] yelled at her multiple times that she was not leaving the room.

At 0155 hours, Officer Raleigh tried to get [REDACTED] to come outside while speaking to him on the phone. [REDACTED] refused and was yelling profanities at Officer Raleigh.

At 0156 hours, [REDACTED] provided medical history on [REDACTED], explaining that he began having [REDACTED] issues after the birth of their daughter ([REDACTED]) which was approximately four months prior.

At 0218 hours, Sergeant Trimpey discussed with Officer Raleigh about having Pastor [REDACTED] talk directly to [REDACTED]. Officer Raleigh explained to Sergeant Trimpey that Pastor [REDACTED] had talked [REDACTED] the day prior and calmed him down. Sergeant Trimpey planned to have Pastor [REDACTED] call Sergeant Trimpey's phone and have Pastor [REDACTED] talk on speaker phone into Officer Raleigh's phone, who was on the phone with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

Sergeant Trimpey asked Officer Blake Weltz #255 to go to Pastor [REDACTED] house and wake him up because his phone was off. Sergeant Trimpey told Officer Weltz to wake him up and have him turn on his phone and call or come to the scene. It should be noted, that it was unclear from BWC footage if Sergeant Trimpey intended for Officer Weltz to have Pastor [REDACTED] call [REDACTED] or Sergeant Trimpey.

At 0232 hours, Officer Raleigh asked [REDACTED] what would happen if she tried to take the kids and walk out. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] would physically stop her and she didn't feel like she was free to leave. At that time, [REDACTED] also confirmed [REDACTED] still had the sword.

At 0244 hours, Officer Weltz made contact with Pastor [REDACTED] at his home in the North Natomas area of the City of Sacramento. Pastor [REDACTED] went back inside of his home to get ready to go with Officer Weltz. Unbeknownst to Officer Weltz, Pastor [REDACTED] called [REDACTED] on the phone, while Officer Weltz was waiting outside.

At 0247 hours, Officer Raleigh could hear the conversation between Pastor [REDACTED] [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]. Pastor [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] he was enroute to their house. [REDACTED] told Pastor [REDACTED] not to come and sorry to waste his time. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] wanted Pastor [REDACTED] to be on the phone.

At 0248 hours, [REDACTED] told Pastor [REDACTED] he would not be allowed in the house because he needed a warrant and needed to follow the laws. Additionally, [REDACTED] told Pastor [REDACTED] that he had abandoned God. Officer Raleigh radioed to Officer Weltz to have Pastor [REDACTED] hang up the phone because [REDACTED] was becoming agitated. Pastor [REDACTED] came out of his house still talking on the phone to [REDACTED]. Officer Raleigh was still monitoring the phone call and interjected in the conversation and told Pastor [REDACTED] to continue to come to the scene, but to hang up the phone.

At 0309 hours, [REDACTED] confirmed to Officer Raleigh that the sword was something [REDACTED] bought on the internet and it was three (3) feet long and metal.

At 0324 hours, Officer Raleigh confirmed to Officer Mohammed that [REDACTED] committed a felony violation of California Penal Code section 236 (false imprisonment).

At 0326 hours, Sergeant Trimpey requested a unit from SPD District 3 to respond to the scene with "The Grizzly". The Grizzly is a Lenco Armored Vehicles BearCat G3, which is owned by SPD and housed at SPD Central Command.

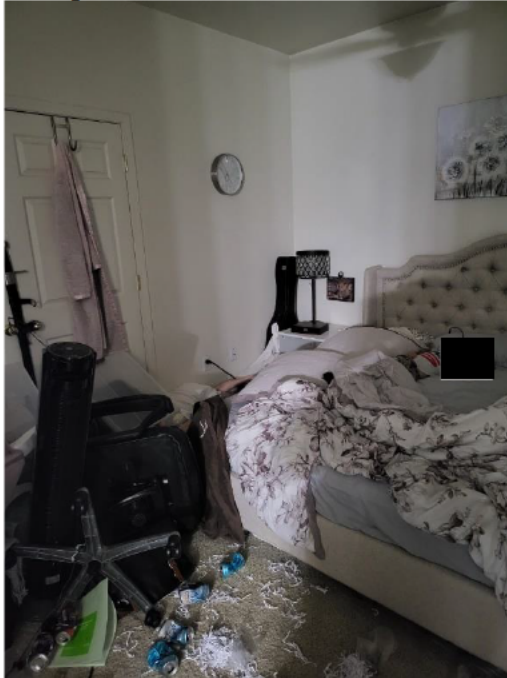
At 0349 hours, a management page was sent for an SPD Special Weapons and Tactics Team (SWAT), Explosive Ordinance Disposal (EOD) Team, Unmanned-Aerial System (UAS) Team, and CNT response.

At 0400 hours, SPD Officer Kammerer #554 (1A35) arrived on scene with the Grizzly.

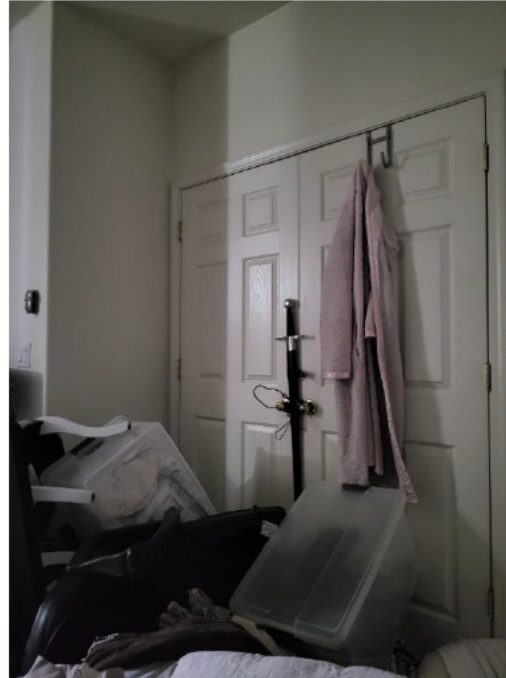
Based on my review of the CAD event, at approximately 0412 hours, SPD SWAT Officer Pitts #990 was the first SWAT officer to arrive on scene. SPD SWAT Sergeant Edgerton #3131 arrived on scene closely after, at approximately 0413 hours.



At 0438 hours, Officer Raleigh asked [REDACTED] to take a picture of [REDACTED] and the bedroom and text them to the phone number Officer Raleigh was calling from. Officer Raleigh received the images of the bedroom and the sword via text message from [REDACTED]. Below are two images sent to Officer Raleigh by [REDACTED] and later uploaded into Axon Evidence.



D6BC5A80-0AF2-41C4-B462-7C13650DF3A2.jpeg



CEA9214B-B151-432C-A0D7-50F56EC1280E.jpeg

At 0456 hours, SPD communications channel 1 was dedicated to the incident, per Lieutenant Doug Morse #4112 (LN25).

At 0459 hours, Officer Raleigh briefed CNT and turned the communication over to SPD CNT Officer Becker #964.

At 0513 hours, Officer Swaleh #900 (UNN34) arrived on scene with "The Bearcat", which is a Lenco Armored Vehicles BearCat G2, which is housed at the SPD Joseph E. Rooney Police Facility (South Command).

At 0514 hours, Lieutenant Morse established reactive authority. Reactive authority is defined by SPD General Order 580.02 (Use of Force) as a "*Pre-determined set of force directives given during a critical incident, provided by the Incident Commander or designee, regarding the type of force authorized to effect an arrest, overcome resistance, prevent escape, and/or to preserve life. The reactive authority shall be consistent with current policy and law.*" The text of the CAD call read: "IF SUSP EXITS UNARM FROM FRONT DOOR COMBINE LESS LETHAL AURTH TO PREVENT RE ENTRY... IF EXITS ARMED REGARDING LETHAL FORCE STANDARD GO'S APPLY".

At 0527 hours, Lieutenant Bui #4109 took over command of the scene as the Incident Commander. Lieutenant Robert Young #4114 (UNN1) was the Tactical Commander and Lieutenant Dobson #4111 was the CNT Commander.

At 0542 hours, SPD K9 Officer Yasonia #577 tried to pick the lock on the front door of the residence, to create less barriers if SWAT needed to respond with their Hostage Rescue Team (HRT). █████ told CNT Officers that he could hear the officers at the front door. Officer Yasonia immediately stopped and retreated back to cover.

When Sergeant Edgerton was later interviewed by SPD Detective █████ on 8/15/22, Sergeant Edgerton said the HRT was initially made up of himself, as well as SWAT Officers Pitts, Wanger, Dahl, and Officer Cunningham as a sniper. Sergeant Edgerton continued to explain that SWAT has multiple ways to set up an HRT. Sergeant Edgerton decided to keep SWAT in their normal stack configuration, which consisted of Officers Wanger and Pitts (A Cell), then Sergeant Edgerton (Team Leader), then Officers McGill and Dahl (B Cell), then Penny and Feuerbach (breachers), then the rest of the team stacked behind the breachers.

At 0626 hours, K9 Officer Yasonia and SWAT members entered the garage from the side garage door of the residence and were able to open the interior garage door into the residence. No entry into any other part of the residence was made. Officers backed out once the door was unlocked. This was done to create less barriers if SWAT needed to respond with their HRT.

At 0643 hours, CNT was still on the phone with █████, but he was not talking. CNT Officer Becker sent a text message to █████ stating, "█████, it's Morgan. I want to make sure you can hear me. I need you to communicate, that's the only way we can help you guys." There was no response to the text message.

At 0645 hours, Lieutenant Young requested public address (PA) system announcements from CNT, to see if units could get █████ back on the phone. CNT Officer Flure #942 made eight (8) announcements between 0645 hours and 0714 hours, utilizing the Long Range Acoustical Device (LRAD). CNT officers conducting telephone communications could hear █████ talking in the background, but he wasn't speaking directly with Officer Becker. █████ was acknowledging that Officer Becker was on the phone because he was calling her a "dirty little cunt" and saying he didn't want to talk to her. █████ wouldn't answer Officer Becker's questions or hold a conversation with her.

At 0649 hours, Officer Mohammad arrived at the command post with a signed Search Warrant for █████ Dragonfly Cir and suspect █████. The Search Warrant was signed by Sacramento County Superior Court Judge Michael Sweet on 8/10/22, at 0541 hours.

As negotiations continued, █████ can be heard making the following comments. Due to █████ not speaking directly into the phone and the limitations of recording devices, some of his comments were unintelligible.

0730 hours:

*"Justice will be served tonight...."*

*"I ain't leaving this room and neither are you..."*

*"You're an idiot. You're so an idiot..."*

(█████ can be heard talking about "the cowardly angle".)

*"The devil himself is gonna come knocking on my door..."*

*"I'm gonna chop you're head off bitch!"*

0731 hours:

*"Shut the fuck up and listen to me! No!"*

*"Get in the fucking closet. You're so dumb! You failed tonight. You failed."*

(Kids crying in background)

0732 hours:

*"Bitch! I knew you were possessed."*

(██████ Yelling)

██████ - *"Please don't do this!"* (Crying hysterically)

Lieutenant Bui wrote in her supplemental report the following information:

*At 0731 hours, the situation sounded very dire as I could hear the suspect talking about God and cutting someone's head off. Lt. Dobson advised that V-██████ was crying and saying, "Please," and "No," and she was clearly in distress. At this time, I had the following information:*

- Unsuccessful attempts to get V-██████ and children safely out of the house*
- Suspect and wife not willing or unable to communicate with CNT*
- The suspect experiencing some sort of mental health crisis*
- The suspect becoming increasingly more agitated*
- The suspect talking about God and cutting someone's head off*
- The suspect being armed with a 3 foot long sword*
- V-██████ crying and pleading*

*Believing that V-██████ and the children were in imminent danger of being physically harmed, I directed the SWAT team to enter the residence to initiate hostage rescue.*

The following portion of the incident summary includes more detailed time stamps, which were obtained through BWC review.

At 0733:03 hours, Lieutenant Bui broadcasted over the radio on Channel 1 to launch HRT.

At 0733:30 hours, the front door was breached by SPD SWAT Officer Penny #533.

Sergeant Edgerton #3131 was the first officer up the stairs and proceeded to go straight to the primary bedroom.

At 0733:45 hours, Sergeant Edgerton yelled, "Police!" while SWAT Officers Penny and Feuerbach #601 attempted to simultaneously breach the double doors into the primary bedroom. The breach was successful however, the right door swung inwards slightly then closed. When Officer Feuerbach breached the left door, the ram broke through the bottom half of the door, leaving the top of the door closed. Officer Feuerbach rammed the top half of the left door, causing it to fully swing open.

At 0733:52 hours, ██████ was standing in the bedroom holding a large sword, upright in his right hand. Sergeant Edgerton fired three (3) rounds with his department-issued rifle, striking ██████ once in the upper left leg. During Sergeant Edgerton's interview with Detective ██████ on 8/15/22, Sergeant

Edgerton said he believed [REDACTED] was one to two feet from the foot of the bed where [REDACTED]'s family was. Sergeant Edgerton stated the family appeared to be within the "arc of his swing", if he decided to strike his family. Sergeant Edgerton also believed Officer Dahl, who was standing in front of Sergeant Edgerton and offset to the right, was approximately four to five feet from the suspect.



Screen capture from Sergeant Edgerton's BWC

At 0733:54 hours, [REDACTED] immediately fell to the ground, dropping the sword. [REDACTED] raised his hands up while he laid on his back. Below is an image taken by Forensic Investigator (FI) Katelyn Carr #6352 of the primary bedroom during the evidence processing of the scene. The sword held by [REDACTED] when he was shot, can be seen in the bottom right corner of the below image. When the officer-involved shooting occurred, [REDACTED]'s family was on the bed depicted in the below image.



Axon Evidence - Scene at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle\_416.JPG



The sword was later collected as evidence and photographed by FI Carr #6352. The sword was photographed next to a standard tape measure, which showed the sword to be approximately three feet in length.



Axon Evidence - Evidence\_at\_300\_Richards\_Blvd.\_032.JPG

At 0733:56 hours, SWAT entered the bedroom, secured [REDACTED] in handcuffs and provided medical aid.

[REDACTED] and the two children were located on the bed immediately to the left (west) of where [REDACTED] was holding the sword when he was shot. Neither [REDACTED] nor the two children were harmed during the incident. K9 Officer Yasonia and SWAT Officer McGill escorted [REDACTED] and both children outside.

At 0734:46 hours, Sergeant Josh Kirtlan #3122 (UNN20) confirmed [REDACTED] was hit by gunfire and requested a code-3 response from the Sacramento Fire Department (SFD). Dispatch sent the request to have SFD respond code-3 (SFD Log 122). Per SFD CAD records, they went enroute to the scene at 0735 hours. SFD Engine 43 and Medic 43 arrived on scene at 0743 hours (8-minute response time).

At 0735:57 hours, SWAT Officer Whitcomb applied a tourniquet to [REDACTED]'s left leg.

At 0741 hours, Sergeant Kirtlan took a public safety statement from Sergeant Edgerton, which was recorded on BWC. Sergeant Kirtlan collected Sergeant Edgerton's BWC at the completion of the public safety statement.

Based on BWC review, SFD entered the residence at approximately 0745:41 hours, which was approximately eleven (11) minutes after the code-3 request from Sergeant Kirtlan.

At approximately 0756 hours, [REDACTED] was transported by SFD to the University of California Davis Medical Center (UCDMC, 2245 45<sup>th</sup> Street, Sacramento, CA 95817).

At approximately 0803 hours, Lieutenant Bui requested dispatch to send a management page regarding the officer-involved shooting, which included the response from the SPD Office of Investigations, SPD Force Investigation Team, SPD Internal Affairs Division, Sacramento County District Attorney's Office, Sacramento Office of Public Safety Accountability (OPSA), and the Sacramento City Attorney's Office.

Detective Sergeant Quinn #3098 was the Homicide Unit Supervisor and Detective [REDACTED] was the lead Homicide Unit Investigator assigned to this incident. A briefing of the officer-involved shooting took place at approximately 0954 hours by Lieutenant Bui.

At approximately 1120 hours, [REDACTED] was interviewed by SPD Detective Murawski #871 and provided the following info regarding [REDACTED]'s medical history. [REDACTED] explained that [REDACTED] started experiencing health issues after their daughter was born (4 months ago). [REDACTED] had [REDACTED]. In June of 2022, [REDACTED] was told by doctors to go to the emergency room because of his symptoms. [REDACTED]'s behavior was normal up to that point. While he was at the hospital he was diagnosed with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] came home from the hospital, but his [REDACTED] despite being [REDACTED]. About two weeks prior to this incident, [REDACTED]'s regular doctor told him he needed to go to the emergency room again because she believed something was wrong with his [REDACTED] and that something was attacking his [REDACTED] as well as his [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was prescribed [REDACTED]. After [REDACTED] was prescribed [REDACTED] is when [REDACTED] noticed the behavior changes in [REDACTED]. [REDACTED]'s eventual diagnosis was [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was originally prescribed [REDACTED], however, his mental status was getting worse. About a week prior to this incident, [REDACTED] spoke to a social worker who lowered his [REDACTED] dose to [REDACTED].

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

On 8/15/22, Detectives with the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit conducted interviews of the following involved and witnessing officers at the SPD Hall of Justice (5770 Freeport Boulevard, Sacramento, CA 95822): Sergeant Edgerton, Sergeant Joshua Kirtlan, Officer Dahl, Officer Feuerbach, Officer McGill, Officer Mantsch, Officer Penny, and Officer Whitcomb. All interviews were audio recorded by the interviewing detective.

### **General Orders:**

The following department general orders and reference manuals were reviewed, as they apply to this incident, and the review was limited to the conduct of employees within the immediate area of the incident and directly involved in the incident. Additionally, the orders and manuals reviewed for this incident were the most up-to-date version of the orders, at the time of the incident.

- I. General Order 522.01 – Handling Mentally Ill Persons (Revised date 3/16/18)
- II. General Order 522.02 – Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control (Revised date 5/18/18)
- III. General Order 525.07 – Body-Worn Camera (Revised date 1/16/19)
- IV. General Order 580.02 – Use of Force (Revised date 12/16/21)
- V. General Order 580.03 – Use of Force Reporting, Investigations and Response (Revised date 12/16/21)
- VI. General Order 580.06 – De-Escalation and Planned Response (Revised date 12/1/20)
- VII. General Order 580.15 – Special Weapons and Tactics (S.W.A.T.) Team (Revised date 4/16/13)
- VIII. General Order 580.17 – Use of the Long Range Acoustical Device (LRAD) (Revised date 2/23/17)
- IX. General Order 580.18 – Deployment of Armored Vehicles (Revised date 6/22/18)
- X. Reference Manual 532.08 – Hostage Manual (Revised date 02/95)

### **I. General Order 522.01 – Handling Mentally Ill Persons (Revised date 3/16/18)**

#### **PURPOSE**

*The purpose of this order is to establish procedures for handling mentally ill persons taken into custody pursuant to 5150 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (W&I).*

**Response:** [REDACTED] was ultimately not placed on a 5150 W&I hold.

**Procedure A.1.** *When reasonable to do so and absent exigent circumstances, officers dispatched to a welfare check in which an involved person may be a danger to him/herself or others shall conduct a Department of Justice Automated Firearms System (AFS) check of the named person via the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS) prior to making contact.*

**Response:** Officer Mohammad conducted an NCIC search of [REDACTED] on 8/10/22 at 0136 hours.

**Procedure A.2.** *Officers shall attempt to locate and seize any firearm(s) by way of consent in the event the person owns and/or possesses firearm(s) **and** meets 5150 W&I criteria. Firearms located on the person detained or legally accessible to the officer without a warrant shall be seized (e.g., plain view, vehicle warrant exception, consent to search from 3rd party with authority, etc.).*

**Response:** [REDACTED] advised there were no firearms in the residence.

## **II. General Order 522.02 – Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control (Revised date 5/18/18)**

### ***POLICY***

*It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to provide emergency medical treatment to individuals under police care or control, while ensuring their safety and that of others during treatment.*

***Procedure A.1.*** *Officers having any doubt concerning a person's condition shall request emergency medical assistance.*

**Response:** Approximately 54 seconds after Sergeant Edgerton discharged his firearm, SWAT Sergeant Kirtlan confirmed [REDACTED] sustained injuries and requested SFD to respond code-3.

***Procedure A.2.*** *Officers shall provide first aid to injured parties if it can be done safely.*

**Response:** Immediately after the shooting, SWAT officers entered the bedroom and [REDACTED] was detained in handcuffs by SWAT Officer Dahl. SWAT Officers Penny, Whitcomb, Feuerbach, and Tiner tended to [REDACTED]'s injuries until SFD took over medical care. SWAT Officer Whitcomb applied a tourniquet to [REDACTED]'s left leg and officers removed all of [REDACTED]'s clothing to inspect for additional injuries. SFD transported [REDACTED] to UCDMC for treatment.

### **General Order 525.07 – Body-Worn Camera (Revised date 1/16/19)**

***Procedure E.4.*** *Employees shall activate their BWC during investigations and enforcement activity, including evidence collection, whether self-initiated or in response to a dispatched call.*

**Response:** All involved and witness officers of the OIS had their BWCs activated during this incident.

Sergeant Trimpey #3039 (ISM1) was the patrol supervisor in charge of this incident. Per the CAD event, Sergeant Trimpey was dispatched to the incident at 0124 hours. The CAD event showed he arrived on scene at 0134 hours, however, his supplemental wrote stated that he arrived on scene at approximately 0124 hours. Sergeant Trimpey also wrote in his supplemental report that he was relieved from scene control by Sergeant Edgerton at approximately 0435 hours, at which time he responded to the command post. The SPD CAD event showed Sergeant Trimpey going in-service at 0630 hours. Sergeant Trimpey had the following BWC activations for the approximate 3 hours and 11 minutes he was on scene:

- 0401 hours – 4m 57s
- 0408 hours – 2m 36s
- 0415 hours – 6m 59s
- 0421 hours – 18s
- 0434 hours – 36s

***Procedure F.2.*** *Lieutenants and above have the discretion to authorize or order officers to deactivate their BWCs when appropriate.*

**Response:** At approximately 0758 hours, Lieutenant Robbie Young #4114 (UNN1) ordered officers to deactivate their BWCs, however, there were no remarks on CAD event 22-222841 regarding BWCs being authorized to deactivate.



### **III. General Order 580.02 – Use of Force (Revised date 12/16/21)**

#### **POLICY**

*The Sacramento Police Department (SPD) values the sanctity of human life and the freedoms guaranteed by the United States and California constitutions. Use of force (UOF) by peace officers is of important concern to the community. The role of law enforcement is to safeguard life, dignity, and liberty of all persons, without prejudice to anyone. Peace officers shall carry out duties, including UOF, in a manner that is fair and unbiased. This policy will be regularly reviewed and updated by the Professional Standards Division to reflect developing practices and procedures.*

*It is the policy of the Department that a peace officer is justified in using deadly force upon another person only as a last resort when reasonable alternatives have been exhausted or are not feasible and the officer reasonably believes, based on the totality of the circumstances, that such force is necessary. This policy is based upon Assembly Bill 392 as codified in Penal Code 835a which states:*

*(a) The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:*

- (1) That the authority to use physical force, conferred on peace officers by this section, is a serious responsibility that shall be exercised judiciously and with respect for human rights and dignity and for the sanctity of every human life. The Legislature further finds and declares that every person has a right to be free from excessive use of force by officers acting under color of law.*
  - (2) As set forth below, it is the intent of the Legislature that peace officers use deadly force only when necessary in defense of human life. In determining whether deadly force is necessary, officers shall evaluate each situation in light of the particular circumstances of each case and shall use other available resources and techniques if reasonably safe and feasible to an objectively reasonable officer.*
  - (3) That the decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated carefully and thoroughly, in a manner that reflects the gravity of that authority and the serious consequences of the use of force by peace officers, in order to ensure that officers use force consistent with law and agency policies.*
  - (4) That the decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality of the circumstances shall account for occasions when officers may be forced to make quick judgments about using force.*
  - (5) That individuals with physical, mental health, developmental, or intellectual disabilities are significantly more likely to experience greater levels of physical force during police interactions, as their disability may affect their ability to understand or comply with commands from peace officers. It is estimated that individuals with disabilities are involved in between one-third and one-half of all fatal encounters with law enforcement.*
- (b) Any peace officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has committed a public offense may use objectively reasonable force to effect the arrest, to prevent escape, or to overcome resistance.*
- (c) (1) Notwithstanding subdivision (b), a peace officer is justified in using deadly force upon*

*another person only when the officer reasonably believes, based on the totality of the circumstances, that such force is necessary for either of the following reasons:*

- (A) To defend against an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury to the officer or to another person.*
- (B) To apprehend a fleeing person for any felony that threatened or resulted in death or serious bodily injury, if the officer reasonably believes that the person will cause death or serious bodily injury to another unless immediately apprehended. Where feasible, a peace officer shall, prior to the use of force, make reasonable efforts to identify themselves as a peace officer and to warn that deadly force may be used, unless the officer has objectively reasonable grounds to believe the person is aware of those facts.*
- (2) A peace officer shall not use deadly force against a person based on the danger that person poses to themselves, if an objectively reasonable officer would believe the person does not pose an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury to the peace officer or to another person*
- (d) A peace officer who makes or attempts to make an arrest need not retreat or desist from their efforts by reason of the resistance or threatened resistance of the person being arrested. A peace officer shall not be deemed an aggressor or lose the right to self-defense by the use of objectively reasonable force in compliance with subdivisions (b) and (c) to effect the arrest or to prevent escape or to overcome resistance.*

**Procedure C. VERBAL WARNING**

*If feasible, and if doing so would not increase the danger to the peace officer or another person, the peace officer shall make every attempt to identify themselves and to issue a clear and comprehensible verbal warning before using any force that is likely to cause serious bodily injury or death, so that the subject(s) are given the opportunity to submit to the authority of the peace officer.*

**Response:** Sergeant Edgerton stated the following to Detective [REDACTED] when discussing identifying himself: *"I knew the suspect was concerned that his father was coming in to shoot everybody up, so I yelled out "Police!" just hoping he'd hear my voice and know that — in case there was any — if he thought we were his father. He said, "Don't touch that door.""*

Sergeant Edgerton continued to explain the following when talking about what occurred after the bedroom doors had been breached and he saw [REDACTED] with the sword: *"And so, I just — I thought, "Crap, I'm the one person here. I have a split second." I was worried that his family was going to be killed or injured. I was worried once we stepped in he was going to strike Ofc. Dahl or myself or Ofc. McGill, the first people in the room. He had a 3-foot-plus or maybe 4-foot-long sword, and he was a couple feet in the door. So, he had the apparent intent. He had made threats to cut his wife's head off. He was currently armed, and he had that opportunity to harm them. He had the sword cocked back. That's what it appeared to me. And I just remember having a split second, thinking to myself, "You're the one person that can do something at this moment." And that family is to the left, on the bed. I could hear them screaming."*

***Procedure D. RENDERING MEDICAL AID***

*Peace officers on scene shall promptly render aid and/or summon medical assistance when reasonable and safe to do so pursuant to GO 522.02 (Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control) when any UOF has resulted in any type of injury or death regardless of custody status.*

**Response:** Officers provided medical aid immediately after the shooting. Refer to the aforementioned responses to General Order 522.02 – Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control.

***Procedure F.1.a. CONSIDERATIONS GOVERNING USE OF DEADLY FORCE***

*Notwithstanding subsection E.1, a peace officer is justified in using deadly force upon another person only as a last resort when reasonable alternatives have been exhausted or are not feasible and the officer reasonably believes, based on the totality of the circumstances, that such force is necessary for either of the following reasons:*

- a. To defend against an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury to the officer or to another person.*

**Response:** Sergeant Edgerton was interviewed by SPD Detective [REDACTED] on 8/15/22 at 1126 hours at the SPD Hall of Justice.

Sergeant Edgerton: *"...I saw the suspect, and he was at the edge of the bed. And he had that sword, and he was kind of raising it up. It was on what I believe was his left side, but he was cocking it like you'd kind of cock your hands back like you're going to strike a baseball. And I was immediately concerned that he was going to strike his family."*

Sergeant Edgerton: *"And so, I just — I thought, 'Crap, I'm the one person here. I have a split second.' I was worried that his family was going to be killed or injured. I was worried once we stepped in he was going to strike Ofc. Dahl or myself or Ofc. McGill, the first people in the room. He had a 3-foot-plus or maybe 4-foot-long sword, and he was a couple feet in the door. So, he had the apparent intent. He had made threats to cut his wife's head off. He was currently armed, and he had that opportunity to harm them. He had the sword cocked back. That's what it appeared to me. And I just remember having a split second, thinking to myself, 'You're the one person that can do something at this moment.' And that family is to the left, on the bed. I could hear them screaming."*

Sergeant Edgerton believed [REDACTED] was one to two feet from the foot of the bed where [REDACTED]'s family was. Sergeant Edgerton stated the family appeared to be within the "arc of his swing" of [REDACTED]'s sword, if he decided to strike his family. Sergeant Edgerton also believed Officer Dahl was approximately four to five feet from the suspect.

Sergeant Edgerton: *"I think he would have killed or injured his family or one of us. When that door went open, he appeared to be drawing the sword back like to strike. And so, to my mind, he was preparing to strike and in the process of going to harm his family or us as we went through the door."*

**IV. General Order 580.03 – Use of Force Reporting, Investigations and Response (Revised date 12/16/21)**

***Procedure 2.c.1.*** *The supervisor shall obtain a public safety statement from at least one shooting officer. The on- scene supervisor shall ensure shooting peace officers are only contacted once and that additional supervisors do not repeat the request for a public safety statement.*

***Procedure 2.c.2.*** *Public safety statements shall be conducted using SPD 136 and, if practical, should be recorded on body worn or in car camera video. The supervisor will ask the preliminary questions contained on SPD 136.*

**Response:** Sergeant Kirtlan took a public safety statement from Sergeant Edgerton, directly from the Public Safety Statement card (SPD 136). The statement was recorded on BWC. Sergeant Kirtlan collected Sergeant Edgerton's BWC at the completion of the public safety statement.

***Procedure 3.b.*** *The peace officer(s)' weapon(s) shall be inspected by an investigator who is familiar with the weapon system used...*

**Response:** SPD Homicide Supervisor, Sergeant Ellis #3132 conducted the weapon inspection and round count of Sergeant Edgerton's firearms at the SPD HOJ. The firearm Sergeant Edgerton used during the shooting was a department-issued LRBC AR-15 .223 caliber rifle with a serial number of 24-34264. Sergeant Edgerton advised Sergeant Ellis that at the time of the shooting, the rifle was loaded with a 20-round magazine. He said that he charged the rifle, but did not deficit load it, so there were 19 rounds in the magazine, and 1 in the chamber for a total of 20 rounds. The inspection showed the rifle was loaded with one round in the chamber and 16 rounds in the magazine for a total of 17 rounds. The inspection and round count were recorded in HOJ interview #4.

SPD CSI took photos of the round count, and collected the rifle, rounds, and magazine that were in the rifle at the time of the shooting and booked them as evidence. Sergeant Ellis returned Sergeant Edgerton's handgun and other extra magazines and rounds to him.

***Procedure 3.e.*** *Any other weapon at the scene may be inspected by the investigating peace officers at their discretion.*

**Response:** Sergeant Ellis conducted seven (7) additional round counts of the witness officers. Those round counts were conducted at the Sacramento Police Officer's Association (SPOA) building and recorded on Sergeant Ellis' BWC. The following officers had their weapons inspected:

- Sergeant Kirtlan
- Officer Feuerbach
- Officer Dahl
- Officer Mantsch
- Officer Whitcomb
- Officer Penny
- Officer McGill



**Procedure 11.** *Any peace officer involved in an on-duty discharge of a firearm, other than during training or qualifying, shall undergo firearms refresher training prior to returning to full duty.*

**Response:** Sergeant Edgerton underwent firearms refresher training with SPD Corporal Blessing on 8/17/22.

**V. General Order 580.06 – De-Escalation and Planned Response (Revised date 12/1/20)**

**Procedure B.1. PLANNING** – *Peace officers should attempt to arrive at the scene with a coordinated approach based upon initial information and any pre-existing knowledge of the subject(s) or the involved parties. As additional information or factors become known to the peace officer, responding peace officers need to remain flexible and adapt to changing circumstances. Peace officers should attempt to isolate and contain subjects who are experiencing a crisis situation.*

**Procedure B.2. TIME** – *Peace officers need to recognize that time is an essential element for de-escalation as it allows a peace officer the opportunity to communicate with the suspect, refine tactical plans and, if necessary, call for additional resources. Time can also provide an opportunity for the suspect to reconsider his/her actions and decisions, and aid in voluntary compliance.*

**Procedure B.3. ASSESSMENT** – *Peace officers should continually assess the situation as circumstances change and additional information is received. In the event of non-compliance demonstrated by the subject, peace officers should attempt to determine whether the lack of compliance is a deliberate attempt to resist or escape, or an inability to comprehend due to environmental, physical, cognitive, or other conditions. If the subject is unable to comprehend the situation, additional resources or tactical options may be needed to safely resolve the situation (i.e. in-field mental health counselor or county clinician).*

**Procedure B.4. COMMUNICATE** – *Peace officers should recognize that every situation is fluid and unique, therefore ongoing communication and coordination between peace officers is critically important for effective response. Communication between peace officers can improve decision making under tense circumstances and increase effectiveness of coordinated actions. Peace officers should consider using the following tactics:*

- *Verbal warnings*
- *Persuasion*
- *Re-directing*
- *Asking open-ended questions*
- *Giving clear and direct orders that can be received and understood*
- *Building rapport*
- *Perspective taking (understanding the why)*
- *Finding the meaning behind the words*
- *Showing empathy*

**Response:** SPD Officers Raleigh and Sandoval were the first to arrive on scene. They pre-planned by making a contact team with the two of them and established a line of demarcation if [REDACTED] came outside.

They knocked on the door several times over the next few minutes with no answer. Officer Raleigh requested for more units to respond to the scene to establish a perimeter.

Officer Raleigh repositioned his police vehicle in front of the house with the emergency lights activated in an attempt to show [REDACTED] that he could acknowledge it was the police. This attempt did not work, as [REDACTED] was in a state of paranoia.

Sergeant Trimpey and additional patrol officers arrived on scene, and they established a contact team, as well as lines of demarcation. Officer Raleigh took over communications with [REDACTED]'s wife, [REDACTED] who was speaking with an SPD dispatcher at the time. Officer Raleigh remained in communication with [REDACTED] for approximately 3 hours and 53 minutes until the communications were turned over to the SPD Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) at approximately 0531 hours. During this time, Officer Raleigh also attempted to communicate with [REDACTED]. Officer Raleigh was continuously reevaluating the situation and trying to peacefully resolve the incident through his communications with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

During this incident, Sergeant Trimpey was gathering resources to include armored vehicles and as well as a full SWAT, EOD, UAS, and CNT call-out.

When the incident was eventually turned over to SWAT and the Incident Commander. There were continuous efforts to establish various tactical plans, while CNT communicated with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. SWAT had a hostage rescue team (HRT) established to rescue hostages in the event the hostages (wife and two young children) were in danger of imminent death or serious bodily injury.

The SWAT HRT was directed by Incident Commander Lieutenant Bui to deploy, believing the hostages were in imminent danger of being physically harmed. The SWAT HRT was able to successfully rescue the hostages and detain [REDACTED]. The officer-involved shooting occurred approximately 6 hours and 8 minutes after the first officers arrived on scene. Additionally, the officer-involved shooting occurred approximately 3 hours and 19 minutes after the first SWAT officer arrived on scene.

## **VI. General Order 580.15 – Special Weapons and Tactics (S.W.A.T.) Team (Revised date 4/16/13)**

***Procedure A.1.*** *In the event of a barricaded subject(s), hostage(s) or sniper(s) situations, or need for a high-risk warrant service, the special weapons and tactics employed by SWAT enable the department to respond to an emergency situation with professional expertise. This provides the optimum police reaction to specific emergency situations while providing a maximum level of safety to all persons involved.*

**Response:** This incident fell within the criteria of a hostage and barricaded subject event.

***Procedure A.4.*** *SWAT shall only be requested by a supervisor.*

**Response:** At 0349 hours, a management page was sent for an SPD Special Weapons and Tactics Team (SWAT), Explosive Ordinance Disposal (EOD) Team, Unmanned-Aerial System (UAS) Team, and CNT call out.

**Procedure G. SITUATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES**

**1. Hostage Situations**

- a. When a hostage situation has developed, the SWAT supervisor shall be notified and SWAT personnel shall respond to the incident.
- b. When appropriate, SWAT shall establish a cover group of strategically placed snipers and emergency assault team to rescue the hostages(s).
- c. SWAT shall work cooperatively with the IC and the hostage negotiator.

**Response:** SWAT Officer Chase Cunningham #971 (UNN14) was designated as a sniper for this incident. Officer Cunningham established sniper cover in [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle, which was the residence directly behind the target residence.

Sergeant Edgerton stated in his interview with Detective [REDACTED] that, “My initial HRT team was also my custody team for if the suspect surrendered. I had Pitts assigned to lethal cover, Wanger assigned to less-lethal. Dahl was going to be hands.”

During this incident, Lieutenant Bui was the Incident Commander (IC), Lieutenant Young was the SWAT/Tactical Commander, and Lieutenant Dobson was the CNT Commander. Additionally, CNT members were present with SWAT in the armored vehicles on scene, to relay progress of the negotiations.

**VII. General Order 580.17 – Use of the Long Range Acoustical Device (LRAD) (Revised date 2/23/17)**

**Procedure C.2.** The LRAD device may be used by police negotiators to initiate verbal contact with a subject when other forms of communications are not practical.

**Response:** The LRAD was used by members of CNT to initiate contact with [REDACTED] when he was unresponsive to CNT communications via telephone. No warning tones were used during this incident.

**VIII. General Order 580.18 – Deployment of Armored Vehicles (Revised date 6/22/18)**  
**POLICY**

*It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to deploy and use armored vehicles in response to critical incidents to enhance officer and community safety, improve scene containment and stabilization, and lead ultimately to a successful conclusion of a critical incident.*

**Procedure A.2.** The use of armored vehicles shall only be authorized by a watch commander based on the specific circumstances of a given critical incident. Critical incidents will involve actual, threatened, or suspected violence related to loss of life or other serious bodily injury.

**Response:** The CAD event showed the following comment at 03:26:52 hours, “1SM1 REQ A UNIT FROM DIST 3 TO BRING THE GRIZZLY TO THIS LOCN”. It is unknown based on the information I reviewed whether watch commander approval was obtained.

***Procedure C.1.*** Armored vehicles shall be deployed by Patrol for critical incidents involving actual, threatened, or suspected violence related to loss of life or serious bodily injury.

**Response:** SPD Officer Kammerer #554 (1A35), who was assigned to patrol operations at the time of this incident deployed The Grizzly (Lenco Armored Vehicles BearCat G3) to this scene, at the request of Sergeant Trimpey.

## IX. Reference Manual 532.08 – Hostage Manual (revised 02/1995)

### Chapter III – General Operational Issues

## V. COMMUNICATIONS WITH HOSTAGE TAKERS

- A. Whenever possible, communication with hostage takers shall be made only by trained Department negotiators.
- B. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED].
- C. [REDACTED]

**Response:** Sergeant Trimpey planned with Officer Raleigh to have Pastor ██████ talk directly to ██████. Officer Raleigh explained to Sergeant Trimpey that Pastor ██████ had talked some sense into ██████ the day prior. Sergeant Trimpey decided to try to have Pastor ██████ call Sergeant Trimpey's phone, then have Pastor ██████ talk through Sergeant Trimpey's phone into Officer Raleigh's phone, who was on the phone with ██████ and ██████.

Officer Weltz made contact with Pastor [REDACTED] at his home. Pastor [REDACTED] went back inside of his home and unbeknownst to Officer Weltz, Pastor [REDACTED] called [REDACTED] on the phone. Officer Raleigh can hear the conversation between Pastor [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]. The conversation between Pastor [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] made [REDACTED] more upset and irate.



Officer Involved Shooting

# Administrative Investigation 2022-04

## Final Review

**SPD 2022-222841**

August 10, 2022 @ 7:34 am

██████████ Dragon Fly Circle, Sacramento, CA 95834





# FIT INVESTIGATION OVERVIEW

- **FIT Supervisor** – Sergeant Nick Echeverria
- **Lead FIT Investigator** – Detective Marc Masingale
- Reviewed Materials





# INVOLVED OFFICERS

## ➤ Sergeant Todd Edgerton #3131

- Sworn date: 12/22/01
- Solo-officer date: 7/23/02
- Sergeant promotion: 8/20/16
- SWAT Supervisor: 6/10/17

# WITNESS OFFICERS

## ➤ Sergeant Joshua Kirtlan #3122

- Officer Dahl #817
- Officer Feuerbach #601
- Officer McGill #330
- Officer Mantsch #918
- Officer Penny #533
- Officer Whitcomb #674

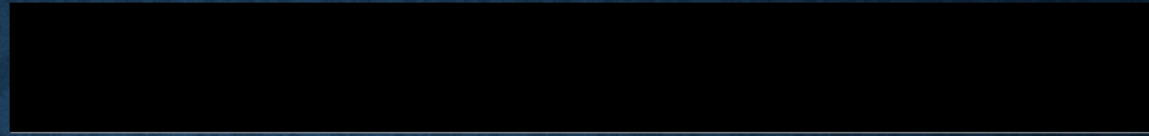


# SUPERVISORS

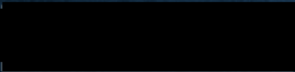
- Sergeant Larry Trimpey #3039
  - District 1 supervisor
- Lieutenant Doug Morse #4112 (LN25)
  - Watch Commander
- Lieutenant Bui #4109
  - Incident Commander
- Lieutenant Robert Young #4114
  - Tactical/SWAT Commander
- Lieutenant Dobson #4111
  - CNT Commander



# SUSPECT -



- Age: 32
- No criminal history
- Medical History
  - Summer 2022 –
  - **Prescribed**





# OIS - FIT VIDEO





# POST-OIS

**7:33.52 am**

- Sgt. Edgerton discharged his rifle three times.
- [REDACTED] fell to the floor, dropping the sword.

**7:33.56 am (+2 seconds)**

- SWAT entered the bedroom, detained [REDACTED], and provided medical aid.
- Officers escort [REDACTED] and two children out of the house.

**7:34.46 am (+54 seconds)**

- SWAT Sgt. Kirtlan requested code-3 response by SFD.

**7:35.57 am (+2:05 minutes)**

- SWAT Officer Whitcomb applied a tourniquet to [REDACTED]'s left leg.

**7:41 am**

- Public Safety Statement was taken from Sgt. Edgerton by Sgt. Kirtlan.



# POST-OIS

7:45.41 am (+ 11:49 minutes)

- SFD entered the [REDACTED] residence  
[REDACTED]

7:56 am (+ 22:08 minutes)

- SFD transported [REDACTED] to UCDMC [REDACTED]

8:06 am (+ 32 minutes) [REDACTED]

- Request for management page re OIS was sent.

[REDACTED]

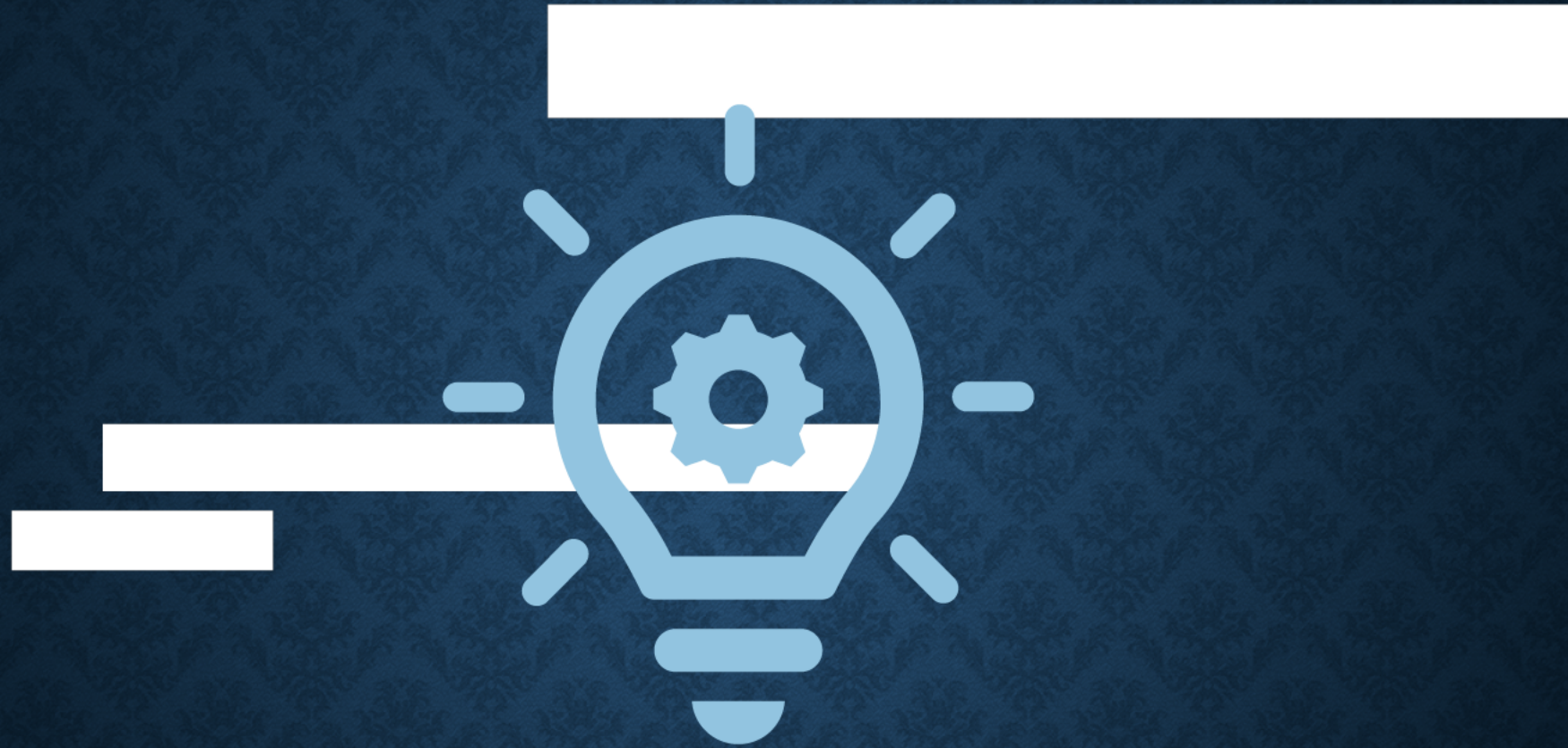


# POLICE

## SPD GENERAL ORDERS

- **General Order 522.01** – Handling Mentally Ill Persons (Revised date 3/16/18)
- **General Order 522.02** – Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control (Revised date 5/18/18)
- **General Order 525.07** – Body Worn Camera (Revised date 1/16/19)
- **General Order 580.02** – Use of Force (Revised date 12/16/21)
- **General Order 580.03** – Use of Force Reporting, Investigations and Response (Revised date 12/16/21)
- **General Order 580.06** – De-Escalation and Planned Response (Revised date 12/1/20)
- **General Order 580.15** – Special Weapons and Tactics (S.W.A.T.) Team (Revised date 4/16/13)
- **General Order 580.17** – Use of the Long-Range Acoustical Device (LRAD) (Revised date 2/23/17)
- **General Order 580.18** – Deployment of Armored Vehicles (Revised date 6/22/18)
- **Reference Manual 532.00** – Hostage Manual (Revised date 02/95, **In Revision**)





# ORGANIZATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS







QUESTIONS ?....



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
MEMORANDUM**



**TO:** Captain Marnie Stigerts  
Office of the Chief / PSU

**ATTN:** Lieutenant Greg Galliano  
Office of the Chief / PSU

**FROM:** A/Sergeant Keri Wilson  
Office of the Chief / PSU-FIT

**SUBJECT:** Officer Involved Shooting Preliminary Review Summary

**DATE:** September 6th, 2022

---

**Incident -** ■ Dragon Fly Circle (1A) – Officer Involved Shooting  
**Date of Incident -** 08/10/2022  
**Case #** 22-222841

The preliminary review took place in the Hall of Honor, at SPD Headquarters on September 6<sup>th</sup>, 2022, at 10:30 am.

**Order of events:**

- Overview of facts – Captain Vance Chandler
- Field Operations Review – Lieutenant Doug Morse (Sequence of Events), and Lieutenant Lai Lai Bui
- Communications Division Review – Supervising Dispatcher Kelly Joy
- Investigations Division Review – Sgt. Robert Quinn
- Policy Considerations Review – A/Sergeant Keri Wilson
- Training Considerations Review – Lieutenant Roman Murrieta
- Command Staff Response – Captain Vance Chandler
- Equipment/Resources Review – Lieutenant Robert Young
- Employee Wellness – Officer Kristen Hutchins
- PIO Response – Sergeant Zachary Eaton
- Internal Messaging – Captain Vance Chandler, and Captain Ethan Hanson
- Stakeholder/Community Response – Captain Vance Chandler
- Analysis and Discussion

**Follow Up:**

- Field Operations review
  - Discussed the process of assigning fire personnel to an established command post during potential critical incidents.
  - Discussed limiting air traffic to information related to critical information.
- Communication
  - Discussed the importance of ensuring Officer's know the auxiliary unit identifiers of their partners when logging them on through dispatch.

City of  
**SACRAMENTO**  
Police Department

Katherine Lester  
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516  
Ph: (916) 808-0800  
Fax: (916) 808-0818  
www.sacpd.org

TO: Sergeant Todd Edgerton #3131  
Office of Specialized Services, Special Weapons and Tactics

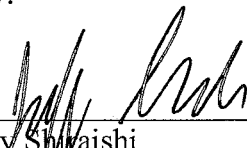
ATTN: Lieutenant Jeffrey Shiraishi #4073  
Office of the Chief – Professional Standards Unit

Captain Clayton Buchanan #5008  
Office of the Chief – Administrative Services

FROM: Sergeant Curtis Gates #3042  
Office of the Chief – Force Investigation Team

SUBJECT: Notification of Findings of Administrative Investigation

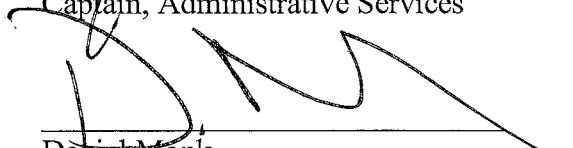
The Sacramento Police Department Force Investigation Team reviewed and completed the administrative investigation of the officer-involved shooting documented in SPD report number 22-222841 that occurred on 08/10/2022. The attached investigation was reviewed by Lieutenant Shiraishi, Captain Buchanan, and Deputy Chief Monk. The actions of Sergeant Todd Edgerton during this incident were found to be within department policy.

  
Jeffrey Shiraishi  
Lieutenant, Professional Standards Unit

02/13/2024  
Date

  
Clayton Buchanan  
Captain, Administrative Services

2/13/2024  
Date

  
Daniel Monk  
Deputy Chief, Office of Specialized Services

2/13/24  
Date



**MEMORANDUM**

**Sacramento Police Department**

To: Wendy Brown, Captain  
Office of Investigations  
Personnel Services Division

Attn: Roman Murrietta, Lieutenant  
Office of Specialized Services  
Training Division

From: Michael Blessing, Corporal  
Office of Specialized Services  
Training Division, Range Master

Date: August 17, 2022

Subject: Firearms Refresher for Todd Edgerton #3131

This memorandum is submitted as record of firearms refresher training for Sgt. Edgerton. In accordance with General Order 580.02, I conducted refresher training with him at the McClellan range facility on August 17, 2022.

Sgt. Edgerton underwent firearms refresher training, due to his intentional discharge of his firearm while in the course of his duties.

Sgt. Edgerton displayed proficient weapons handling skills and successfully completed all the topics of instruction given. The refresher training covered the following topics:

Marksmanship fundamentals  
Target acquisition  
Immediate action  
Confidence Course  
Use of cover

Please contact me if there are any questions.

Respectfully Submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M. Blessing', with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Michael Blessing  
Range Master

# Sacramento Police Department

## Firearm discharge Report

### Incident Details

Date Received 08/10/2022  
Entered By [IAPro entry - AA  
Colleen Barker  
#6445]  
Date/Time of Occurrence 08/10/2022 00:48  
Date/Time Entered 08/15/2022 09:54  
Record ID Number 31094  
Report Number 22-222841  
IA No OIS2022-004  
Sacramento PD Blue Team Assigned Admin Analyst  
Colleen Barker  
Investigator  
IAPro Assigned Investigator Officer Marcus  
Masingale #0556

### Incident Location

Location of Occurrence 1 - Northwest  
[REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir  
Sacramento, CA, 95834  
Precinct: 1A

### Incident Summary

KATHERINE LESTER  
Chief of Police  
5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516  
(916) 808-0800  
Fax: (916) 808-0818  
[www.sacpd.org](http://www.sacpd.org)

### MEDIA ADVISORY/NEWS RELEASE

For Immediate Release No. 20220810-062  
Wednesday, August 10, 2022

Officer-Involved Shooting - 100 Block of Dragonfly Circle  
On August 10, 2022, just before 1 a.m., Sacramento Police Department patrol officers responded to the 100 block of Dragonfly Circle based on information that

a male was armed with a sword and had barricaded himself in his residence with his wife and children. Additional information was received from the wife that she was not being allowed to leave with her children.

Officers from the Crisis Negotiation Team and SWAT responded to assist at the scene. For several hours, numerous attempts were made to de-escalate the hostage situation. During this time, officers learned that the male was holding his family inside a bedroom. At approximately 7:30 a.m., as negotiations continued, sounds of distress from the wife and threats from the male were heard from inside the home.

SWAT officers quickly entered the residence to rescue the hostages. They encountered the male holding a long sword raised next to his wife and children.

One officer fired their duty weapon, striking him.

Officers immediately rendered emergency medical aid, and the male was transported to a hospital by the Sacramento Fire Department. The male is currently in stable condition and, after receiving medical clearance, will be booked into the Sacramento County Main Jail on false imprisonment charges. No hostages or officers were injured during this incident.

This incident is being investigated by the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit, Internal Affairs Division, and Professional Standards Unit. A response and investigation into the incident will also be conducted by the Force Investigation Team. The investigation will focus on policy, tactics, and training as it relates to the use of force. The Office of Public Safety Accountability and the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office are providing oversight by monitoring the investigation.

This incident falls under the City Council's policy on Police Use of Force as well as SB 1421. As a result, the video and audio associated with this incident will be released to the public within 30 days. Detectives are in the process of identifying and retrieving video associated with this incident.

For further information related to our policies, please visit the following link:

[Sacramento Police Department - Transparency](#)

The Sacramento Police Department encourages any witnesses with information regarding this incident to contact the dispatch center at (916) 264-5471 or Sacramento Valley Crime Stoppers at (916) 443-HELP (4357). Callers can remain anonymous and may be eligible for a reward up to \$1,000. Anonymous tips can also be submitted using the free "P3 Tips" smartphone app.

Sword recovered at the scene

Follow the Sacramento Police Department on Social Media

Sacramento Police Media Relations · (916) 808-0808 ·  
[pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org)

The Mission of the Sacramento Police Department is to work in partnership with

the Community to protect life and property, solve neighborhood problems, and enhance the quality of life in our City.

Firearm Discharge Details

Firearm Discharge Type	Perpetrator
Number Of Officers Involved	1
Type of Response to Incident	—
Citizen Influence Assessment	—

Crisis Details

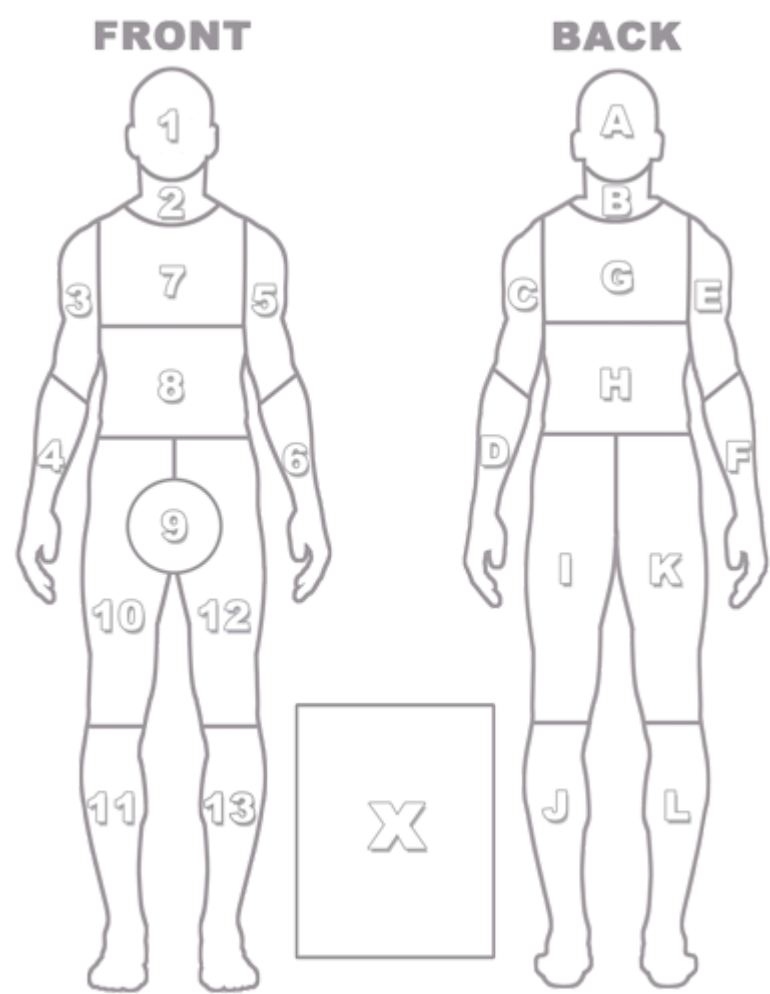
Nature of Crisis	Alcohol/Drug Related Mental Health Related
Crisis Behaviors	Belligerant / uncooperative behavior Bizarre, unusual behavior Out of touch with reality Hallucinations / delusions Unusually frightened or scared
Final Disposition	Arrested

Reporting/Involved Citizen

[REDACTED]				
Date of Birth	[REDACTED]	Gender	Male	
Race	White/Hispanic/Mid-East/East Indian (W)	Ethnicity	White/Caucasian (Race: W)	
Role	Suspect			
Address	[None Entered]	Phone Numbers	[None Entered]	
Email				
Additional Snapshot Data	Homeless at time of involvement	No		
	Perceived Limited English	No	Primary Language	English
	Sexual Orientation	DO NOT USE	Gender Expression	DO NOT USE

	Experiencing Mental Crisis (Officer Assessment)	Yes	Experiencing Mental Crisis (Self Reported)	No
	Armed at Time of Incident	Yes		
Firearm Discharge Details For Citizen	Type of Citizen Involvement	Suspect or offender	Citizen Age at Time of Incident	32
	Number of Shots Fired by Citizen	0	Citizen Condition	Injured
	Party Causing Injury	SWAT	Citizen Arrested	Yes
	Charges Against Citizen	—		
Charges Against Citizen	273 A(A) 236 PC			
Weapons Used By Citizen	Edged Weapn/Sharp Object			

Gunshot Wound — Points:



Involved Officers

Police Sergeant Todd Edgerton

Assignment at time of incident      Police Sergeant OSS/METRO/SPEC OPS/SWAT

Video Footage      Worn/Activated

Policy Outcome      Within policy

Role      Primary Officer

Weapons Used By Officer      SWAT- LWR 5.56 Rifle

Firearm Discharge Details	Total Number of Shots	0	Number of Hits	0
---------------------------	-----------------------	---	----------------	---



Number of Misses	0	Number of Prior Shootings	0
Officer Condition	Not injured	Unintentional Discharge	true
		Role was within Policy	false
Officer Action at Time of Discharge	—	Reinstatement Status	—
Conclusion Date	—	Administration Leave Date	—
On Range Date	—	Date Returned to Duty	—
Officer Assistance Program Attended Date	—		
Violations	—		
Comments	—		

#### Injuries Sustained By Officer

No injuries noted or visible —  
Points:

### Officer Witnesses

#### Police Officer Kyle McGill

Assignment at time of incident	Police Officer OSS/METRO/SPEC OPS/SWAT
Video Footage	Worn/Activated
Role	—

#### Police Officer Clayton Whitcomb

Assignment at time of incident	Police Officer OSS/METRO/SPEC OPS/SWAT
Video Footage	Worn/Activated
Role	—

### Police Officer Adam Feuerbach

Assignment at time of incident	Police Officer OSS/METRO/SPEC OPS/SWAT
Video Footage	Worn/Activated
Role	—

### Police Officer Dakota Penny

Assignment at time of incident	Police Officer OSS/METRO/SPEC OPS/SWAT
Video Footage	Worn/Activated
Role	—

### Police Officer Jeffrey Dahl

Assignment at time of incident	Police Officer OSS/METRO/SPEC OPS/SWAT
Video Footage	Worn/Activated
Role	—

### Police Sergeant Michael Mantsch

Assignment at time of incident	Police Officer OSS/METRO/PATROL/SWAT
Video Footage	Worn/Activated
Role	—

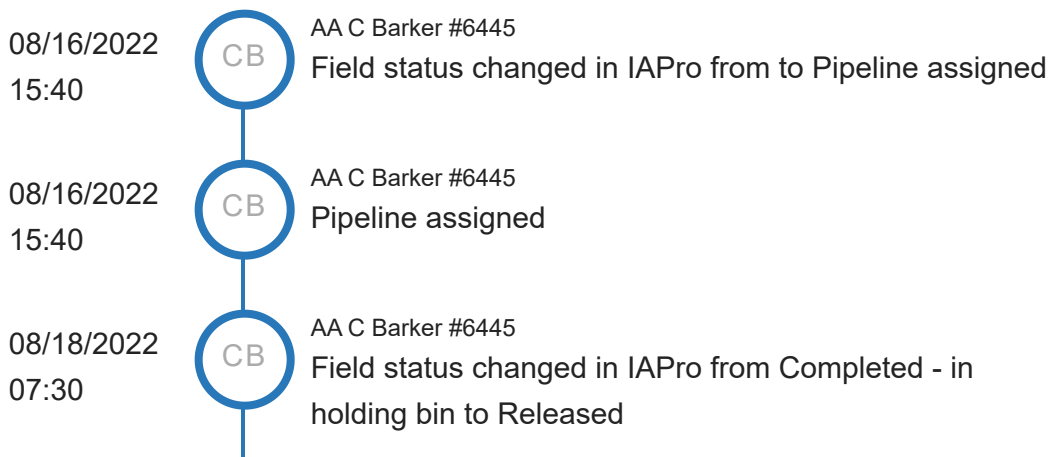
## Attachments

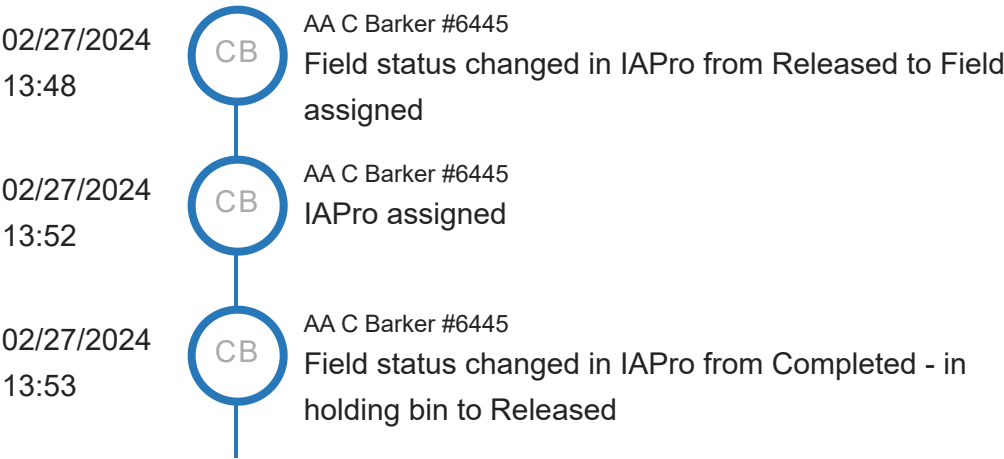
Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
02/27/2024	CAD_22-222841_08102022	pdf

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
08/22/2022	Range Memo_22-222841_Edgerton	pdf
02/27/2024	Axon Flex 2 Video - Edgerton, Todd (2994)	—
02/27/2024	CAD_22-222990_08102022	pdf
02/27/2024	GO 580_06 De-Escalation and Planned Response 12-1-20	pdf
02/27/2024	GO 580_02 Use of Force signed 12-23-21 AMS posted 12-29-21	pdf
02/27/2024	Final Policy Review Memo_22-222841_08102022	pdf
02/27/2024	Axon Flex 2 Video - Whitcomb, Clayton (4082)	—
09/21/2022	K. Wilson_22-222841_08-10-2022	pdf
02/27/2024	Axon Flex 2 Video - Feuerbach, Adam (3439)	—
02/27/2024	Axon Fleet 2 Video - Penny, Dakota (4190)	—
02/27/2024	GO 580_18 - Deployment of Armored Vehicles	pdf
02/27/2024	Press Release 20220823-069_22- 222841_08232022	pdf
02/27/2024	Axon Flex 2 Video - Mantsch, Michael (4088)	—
02/27/2024	Press Release 20220810-062_22- 222841_08102022	pdf
02/27/2024	2022-222841	pdf
08/22/2022	BLANK	docx
02/27/2024	Axon Flex 2 Video - Dahl, Jeffrey (3584)	—
02/27/2024	Axon Flex 2 Video - McGill, Kyle (4112)	—
02/27/2024	GO 522_01 - Handling Mentally Ill Persons	pdf
02/27/2024	Press Release 20220823-068_22- 222841_08232022	pdf
02/27/2024	GO 525_07 Body Worn Camera	pdf
02/27/2024	GO 580_17 Use of the Long Range Acoustical Device 2-23-17	pdf

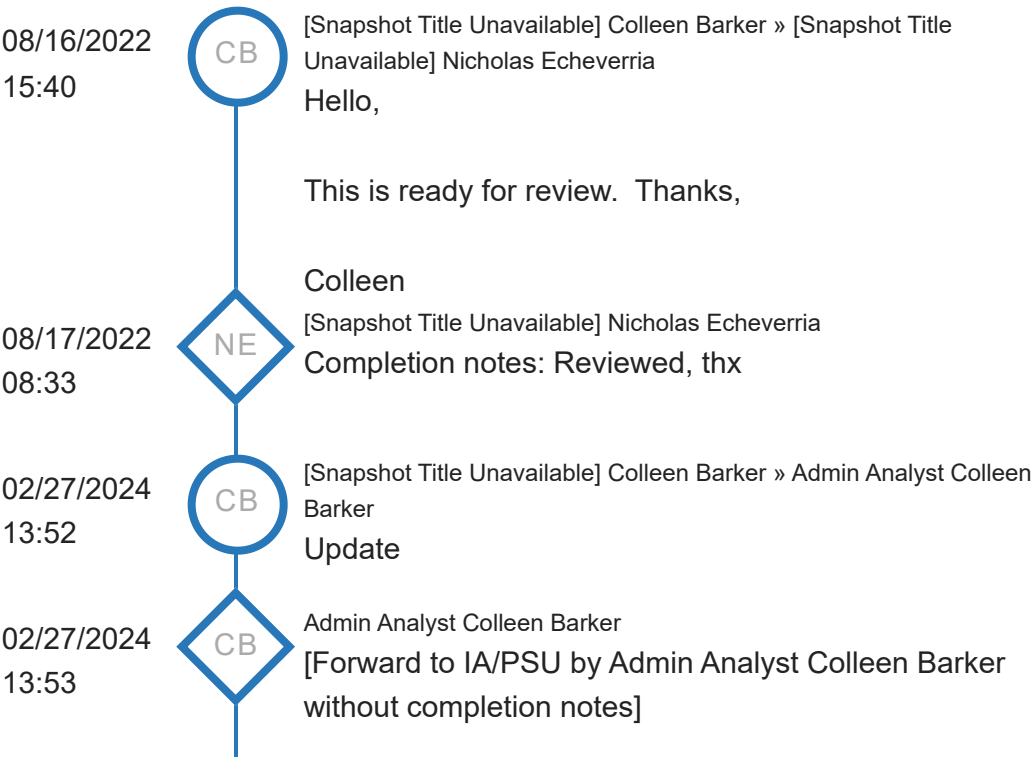
Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
02/27/2024	GO 580_15 - Special Weapons and Tactical (SWAT) Team	pdf
02/27/2024	SFD CAD_22-222841_08102022	pdf
02/27/2024	PSU Memo_22-222841_08102022	pdf
02/27/2024	Final Review PPT_22-222841_08102022	pptx
04/24/2023	OPSA OIS REVIEW FORM OPSA2022-0238	pdf
01/15/2024	██████ SPD OIS 2022 - CG TT MB ST	pdf
09/21/2022	K. Wilson_22-222841_08-10-2022_II	pdf
02/27/2024	RM 532_08 Hostage Manual	pdf
02/27/2024	CAD_22-222848_08102022	pdf
02/27/2024	GO 522_02 Emergency Care 5-18-18	pdf
02/27/2024	OIS Admin Investigation_22-222841_08102022	pdf
02/27/2024	OIS Preliminary Review Memo_22-222841_08102022	pdf
08/22/2022	BLANK	docx
02/27/2024	GO 580_03 Use of Force Reporting AMS posted 12-29-21	pdf
08/22/2022	BLANK	docx

### Assignment History





Chain of Command History







# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## 522.01 HANDLING MENTALLY ILL PERSONS 3-16-18

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish procedures for handling mentally ill persons taken into custody pursuant to 5150 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (W&I).

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department that officers handling mentally ill persons proceed in a manner consistent with the safety and well-being of all persons involved. **Officers are increasingly required to respond to and intervene on behalf of persons who are in mental health crisis. While officers are not expected to make mental health diagnoses, they are expected to recognize signs and symptoms that may suggest a mental illness, as well as behaviors that are indicative of mental health crisis. The goal is to use de-escalation techniques to maximize the likelihood of a safe outcome for officers, individuals, and the community.**

### PROCEDURE

#### A. GENERAL

1. When reasonable to do so and absent exigent circumstances, officers dispatched to a welfare check in which an involved person may be a danger to him/herself or others shall conduct a Department of Justice Automated Firearms System (AFS) check of the named person via the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS) prior to making contact.
2. In the event an officer lacks access to a computer, the officer shall conduct the records check via radio through Dispatch or Records.
3. Officers shall attempt to locate and seize any firearm(s) by way of consent in the event the person owns and/or possesses firearm(s) **and** meets 5150 W&I criteria. Firearms located on the person detained or legally accessible to the officer without a warrant shall be seized (e.g., plain view, vehicle warrant exception, consent to search from 3rd party with authority, etc.).
4. If a person does meet the 5150 W&I criteria, does possess and/or own firearm(s), and refuses consent to search the area where the firearm(s) are believed to be kept, the officer shall contact his or her sergeant for further direction.
5. Sergeants should consider application for a search warrant to take possession of firearm(s) inside a residence or any other area in which a warrant would be required to access pursuant to 8102 W&I and 1524(a)(10) PC.

#### B. 5150 W&I HOLDS

1. Officers shall take persons into custody who, for reason of mental illness, are a danger to themselves, a danger to others, or gravely disabled.
2. Officers may act upon their personal observations or upon reasonable cause.
3. Officers shall not remove a 5150 W&I hold once it has been placed on a person.
4. Officers shall be aware firefighters, EMT's, and the majority of medical personnel do **NOT** have the authority to place or maintain a 5150 W&I hold unless the individual is certified and designated through the County of Sacramento Department of Health and Human Services.

#### C. USE OF FORCE OR PHYSICAL RESTRAINTS

1. Officers shall utilize only that amount of force necessary to secure the custody of the mentally ill person pursuant to 5150 W&I. Officers shall handcuff all mentally ill persons taken into custody unless the age or physical condition of the person is such that the personal safety of the person and officer will clearly not be jeopardized.
  - a. Officers shall handcuff a mentally ill person taken into custody when the person is not restrained by means of a straitjacket or leather restraining straps.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- b. When handcuffing a mentally ill person, officers shall use only Departmentally approved handcuffs and ensure that handcuffs are double-locked.
  - c. "Flex cuffs," temporary plastic restraining straps, should not be used to restrain a mentally ill person, nor shall they be furnished to other personnel or private persons for use in restraining a mentally ill person.
2. Officers shall request an ambulance to transport mentally ill persons when
    - a. The person is violent and requires restraint in a reclining position.
    - b. The person is injured or physically ill and in need of immediate medical attention.

### D. NON-ARREST

1. When no injuries have occurred, and/or no obvious medical condition exists, the person shall be taken directly to the nearest emergency room. [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]
2. If the person has been injured or has an obvious medical condition needing attention, officers shall transport the individual to the nearest hospital or have an ambulance transport the subject, if necessary. Officers shall remain with the person until the hospital admits him or her and arranges for security and custody, particularly if the subject is violent.
3. In cases in which psychiatric out-patients are currently receiving care from a local physician, arrangements can be made with the physician or a County of Sacramento Mental Health official to respond to the scene or to transport the patient to the physician's location for treatment. In situations in which the out-patient's doctor cannot be contacted, the patient will be handled as previously outlined.

### E. NON-ARRESTED MINORS

1. When no injuries have occurred, and/or no obvious medical condition exists, minors shall be taken directly to the nearest emergency room. Officers may transport juveniles to the SCMHTC.
2. SCMHTC will not accept care for minors whose behavior is clearly caused by something other than a mental disorder (e.g., medical problem, under the influence of drugs or alcohol, etc.).
3. If the minor has been injured or has an obvious medical condition needing attention, officers shall transport the minor to the nearest hospital or have an ambulance transport the minor, if necessary. Officers shall remain with the minor until the hospital admits him or her and arranges for security and custody, particularly if the minor is violent.
4. Officers who detain and transport a minor who is later determined not to meet the criteria for a 5150 W&I to a mental health facility shall remain responsible for the care of the minor and consider his/her transportation needs if he/she is released from custody.

### F. ARREST

When no injuries have occurred

1. Persons charged with a crime shall be taken directly to the Sacramento County Jail if bookable per Department policies.
2. Jail personnel shall be notified of the person's mental status and problems (e.g., suicidal, hallucinatory, aggressive, etc.).
3. Officers' comments shall be included in the arrest report.

### G. DOCUMENTATION

Officers shall complete the following reports when placing a person on a 5150 W&I hold:

1. Department of Mental Health "Application for 72-hour Detention for Evaluation and Treatment" (MH-302).
2. The original MH-302 and the medical clearance form, if applicable, shall be given to the staff at the treatment facility. A copy of the MH-302 shall be given to Records, even if the subject was taken to the treatment facility by Fire Department personnel.
3. A casualty report with a classification of 5150 I-RPT shall be completed, noting details of the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



contact. The casualty report shall note if a firearm is seized from the subject and/or if the person is on active military duty (See section I.3. when seizing firearms.)

### H. SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR MEDICAL FACILITIES

1. [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]
2. Requests for police to respond to aid in restraining mentally ill persons shall be evaluated by the immediate supervisor.
3. Officers shall be dispatched only if someone's life is endangered by the mentally ill person's actions at the time of the request.
4. Refer to G.O. 533.02 (Missing Persons Cases – Reporting and Investigating) for reporting and investigating “At Risk” mentally ill persons who walk away from a medical facility.

### I. SEIZURE OF FIREARMS/DEADLY WEAPONS

1. Officers confiscating weapons pursuant to 8102 W&I shall
  - a. Clearly state the authority for confiscation (e.g., permission given to search house/vehicle, probable cause, etc.) in the police report.
  - b. Ensure that the deadly weapon or firearm qualifies for seizure under 8102 W&I. See 16590 PC for applicable deadly weapons.  
**NOTE: Ammunition and gun cases do not qualify under 8102 W&I.**
  - c. Give a copy of the SPD 779 (yellow, 2nd copy) to the person from whom the firearm/deadly weapon was taken and document it in the report.  
**NOTE: If the SPD 779 was given to someone other than the owner, the owner's name and contact information should be noted in the “comments” portion on the back of the SPD 779.**
  - d. Inform the owner/agent to contact the Evidence & Property Section for information on claiming the firearm (information located on the back of SPD 779).
  - e. Confirm the owner's last known address.
2. All firearms and deadly weapons shall be booked pursuant to General Order 525.01 (Evidence and Property).
3. Officers confiscating firearms from persons detained and transported per 5150 W&I shall
  - a. Document the probable cause for the hold on the MH 302; complete the appropriate sections on the SPD 779 form; **complete SPD 809 Mental Health Firearms Seizures Packet Envelope, including a copy of the MH302 and the SPD 779; and book the firearm(s).**
  - b. Check the box at the bottom of the MH 302 form that indicates that law enforcement shall be notified when the person is released from treatment. The individual to be notified is the Evidence & Property Supervisor (EPS). Make sure the contact phone number is listed (**916-808-8119**). If the box is not marked, the EPS will not be notified of the release.
  - c. Complete an Incident Report documenting the facts about the incident, including thorough documentation to convince the court the firearm should not be returned to the person.
  - d. Include witness and supplemental forms to document all information concerning, but not limited to
    - (1) Who called or alerted the officers.
    - (2) Who witnessed the abnormal behavior and the nature of the abnormal behavior.
    - (3) Who witnessed what the person did with the firearm, especially concerning assaultive, threatening, or suicidal behavior.
    - (4) Where each firearm was found, by whom, and under what circumstances.
    - (5) Prior 5150 W&I calls regarding the person.
    - (6) Military duty status, if applicable.



## SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- 
- (7) Statements or assessments by health care professionals.
  - (8) Reasons for confiscation of the firearms.
  - (9) Reasons for the decision to transport for evaluation and the name of the facility to which the person was transported.
  - (10) "Observations" concerning which officers responded, interviewed, transported, booked property, etc.
  - (11) In the "Remarks" field on the Property Report screen in Versadex, officers should notate that a 5150 W&I hold has been placed on the person.
4. If the 5150 W&I subject requires medical treatment, the medical facility will be provided a statement signed by a sworn officer requesting a psychological evaluation (Form MH-302). Provide a copy to the Records Section.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



522.02

## EMERGENCY CARE FOR INDIVIDUALS UNDER POLICE CARE OR CONTROL

5-18-18

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish procedures for medical care for individuals under police care or control.

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to provide emergency medical treatment to individuals under police care or control, while ensuring their safety and that of others during treatment.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT

1. Officers having any doubt concerning a person's condition shall request emergency medical assistance.
2. Officers shall provide first aid to injured parties if it can be done safely.
3. Officers shall be aware of behaviors indicative of medical distress such as the medical condition known as excited delirium. Excited delirium is a potentially fatal condition caused by a complex set of physiological conditions, including over-exertion of the subject and inability for sufficient respiration to maintain normal blood chemistry. Indicators of excited delirium are
  - a. Bizarre/aggressive behavior.
  - b. Dilated pupils.
  - c. Fear/panic/paranoia.
  - d. High temperature.
  - e. Irrational/incoherent speech.
  - f. Jumping into water.
  - g. Profuse sweating.
  - h. Public disrobing.
  - i. Self-inflicted injuries.
  - j. Shivering.
  - k. Inconsistent breathing patterns.
  - l. Seizure.
  - m. Unexpected physical strength.
  - n. Sudden tranquility.
4. If officers suspect that a subject is suffering from any medical distress, including excited delirium, they should place the subject into a comfortable position (e.g., seated or supine position, etc.), and attempt to keep the subject calm and still until Emergency Medical Services (EMS) arrive and can treat the subject.
5. Officers will use their training and experience in deciding if a subject is suffering from an overdose of opioids and whether it is appropriate to deploy intra-nasal naloxone (Narcan) as directed in G.O. 522.06 (Administration of Narcan).
6. Communications personnel receiving telephone requests for ambulances shall
  - a. Make every effort to determine the seriousness of the situation.
  - b. Follow established procedure for dispatch of appropriate emergency medical personnel.

#### B. REFUSAL OF MEDICAL ATTENTION

1. The Department has no authority to force a non-arrested injured or ill person of a sound mental state to be transported to a medical facility.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



2. When officers encounter a situation involving a refusal to accept medical attention, an Incident Report (SPD 107) recording the facts and circumstances shall be completed.  
EXCEPTION: See G.O. 522.01 (Handling Mentally Ill Persons).

### C. EMERGENCY MEDICAL AUTHORITY

1. The highest-level paramedic/emergency medical technician (EMT) on scene is in charge and responsible for the examination, treatment, and transportation of medical patients.
2. Police supervisors and/or officers shall inform paramedics/EMTs when a patient is in lawful custody and request the patient be transported to a facility designated to handle prisoners.
3. Law enforcement does not have the authority to order anyone to stop performing cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) or to interfere with a paramedic/EMT.

### D. OUT-PATIENT MEDICAL CARE FOR ARRESTEES

1. An arrestee requiring outpatient emergency medical care whose condition allows transportation in a passenger vehicle shall be taken to an emergency room.
2. Sacramento County's "intent to incarcerate" forms are located inside the Prisoner Watch Kit binder. The kits are stored at the following city emergency rooms: UC Davis Medical Center, Sutter General, Mercy General, Methodist, and Kaiser South.
3. The "intent to incarcerate" form shall be completed and signed by both the treating physician and the custodial officer.
4. After treatment is rendered, officers shall transport the subject with the proper documentation to the Sacramento County Jail.

### E. ADMISSION OF AN ARRESTEE TO A MEDICAL FACILITY

1. If an ambulance is required, the patient should be sent to the nearest area hospital.
2. When the subject is waiting for or receiving medical attention, officers shall
  - a. Remain with the subject at all times.
  - b. Obtain an estimated time for medical clearance release.
  - c. Notify their supervisor of the estimated length of hospitalization to allow the supervisor to initiate arrangements for prisoner watch if needed.
3. The affected watch commander shall be responsible for staffing extended prisoner watch assignments.
4. Officers shall complete all booking paperwork and give it to the prisoner watch officer before leaving the hospital, unless other arrangements have been made through the affected watch commander.
5. In any case in which more than one consecutive officer is required for prisoner watch, all officers involved shall
  - a. Ensure a Prisoner Watch Log (SPD 916) is being kept.
  - b. Document all observations on the SPD 916 as to occurrences on their shift. If there is no SPD 916 available, the officer shall document his/her actions within the C.A.D. call.
  - c. Document prisoner comments and actions (e.g., if they are violent or a flight risk).
  - d. Liaison with hospital police or security staff regarding the prisoner watch.
  - e. Keep all SPD 916 pages with the prisoner's paperwork until the prisoner is released for incarceration. When the prisoner is released for incarceration, the SPD 916 pages shall be turned in as a report supplement by the booking officer.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



### 525.07

### BODY-WORN CAMERA

1-16-19

#### PURPOSE

This policy is intended to provide officers with instructions on when and how to use body-worn cameras (BWCs) so that they may reliably record their investigations and enforcement activity in accordance with the law and in order to provide accountability and transparency to the public.

#### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) to utilize a BWC in a manner that will assist in criminal investigations and prosecutions as well as civil litigation, by providing a recording of the incident that may supplement an employee's report and help document police conduct, investigations, and enforcement activity.

#### PROCEDURE

##### A. DEFINITIONS

1. On Position - Switching the on/off switch of the camera into a standby mode which allows the camera, when activated, to capture the previous 30 seconds of video.
2. Activation - Triggering the Body Worn Camera by touch or any other method, which initiates the audio and video recording functions.
3. De-Activation – Discontinuing audio and video recording and returning the camera to a standby mode in the on position.
4. BLUE TEAM (BT) – IA Pro Blue Team is Web-based computer software that allows sergeants to enter use of force incidents, pursuits, and audits from a Department computer.
5. Muting – A function of the BWC that allows for video recording while audio recording is disabled.
6. Stealth Mode – A function of the BWC where the LED indicator lights, sounds, and vibrations are disabled.

##### B. GENERAL

1. All employees issued a BWC are required to wear and use their BWCs while working in uniform. A "uniform" is to be considered the standard uniform of the day based on assignment. This would include, but is not limited to, any apparel (e.g., tactical/raid vests, visible badge and firearm) that identifies the wearer as a police officer.
  - a. Exceptions:
    - (1) Uniformed personnel attending a formal event or funeral.
    - (2) Personnel working in an undercover capacity or while conducting plain clothes surveillance where the intent is not to be identified as a police officer and no enforcement action is planned.
    - (3) Personnel working in an administrative assignment. However, they shall always have them readily available to use in accordance with this general order.
    - (4) Personnel with express managerial approval under special circumstances.
2. BWC video recordings help provide context and capture beneficial information during police investigations and enforcement contacts with members of the public. Because BWC recordings provide only a limited perspective of the encounter, all other available evidence, such as witness statements, employee interviews, forensic analysis, and documentary evidence should be considered before any conclusions are reached.
3. BWC should assist in the following:
  - a. Documenting an initial police response.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- b. Collecting evidence for use in investigations and prosecutions.
  - c. Helping employees with completing reports and testifying in court.
  - d. Deterring criminal activity and uncooperative behavior during police-public interactions.
  - e. Promoting accountability.
  - f. Recording video for use in training SPD employees.
  - g. Documenting the performance and professionalism of SPD employees.
4. BWC video is not meant to replace or to relieve the employee from submitting any documentation as required by policy.
  5. All recordings made using BWCs are the property of SPD and will not be released or disseminated to the public without the express written consent of the Chief of Police (COP) or authorized designee or unless otherwise expressly required by federal or state law.

### C. EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITY

1. Employees issued a BWC shall be trained in the proper use of the device prior to deployment.
2. Employees issued a BWC shall:
  - a. Be responsible for the reasonable care and maintenance of the BWC they are issued.
  - b. Ensure the BWCs are functioning properly.
  - c. Affix their issued BWC to their uniforms above the beltline at the beginning of their shift in accordance with training and the manufacturer's guidelines. The BWC shall be worn for the entire shift.
  - d. Ensure their issued BWC is fully charged and has adequate video storage to complete the shift.
  - e. Only use BWCs that have been approved by the Department.
  - f. Ensure the BWC is placed in the on position after leaving a police facility or a detention facility.
3. Generally, employees shall begin downloading all media prior to the end of their shift; however, supervisors may approve other download schedules when appropriate.
4. When a report is generated, employees shall document their use of the BWC or ensure that it is documented by another employee. Employees are required to spell out "body-worn camera" at least once in the associated report prior to referring to the initials "BWC" later in the report.
5. Employees are authorized to review their own BWC recordings, including prior to giving a statement after being involved in a critical incident, when writing a report, testifying in court or other proceeding, or for any other official use.
6. Employees may be authorized to review other employees' BWC recording after being involved in a critical incident.
7. Employees shall not tamper with or modify any part of the BWC system.

### D. EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT

In the event an employee's BWC is malfunctioning, damaged, lost, or unavailable for use:

1. The employee shall notify their supervisor as soon as reasonably practical.
2. The supervisor shall issue a replacement BWC, which are available at each station.
3. The supervisor shall send an email to Public Safety Information Technology (PSIT) that includes the serial number, Blue Tag number, description of the problem, and to whom the BWC was issued.
4. Only a watch commander or higher can authorize an employee to go in service without a BWC due to an equipment shortage or malfunction.

### E. REQUIRED ACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA

1. This policy is not intended to describe every situation in which the BWC should be activated, but rather is designed to provide general guidance. Not all situations will start out as necessitating the activation of the BWC, nor will all events have a clear ending when the BWC is no longer necessary.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



2. If immediate activation of the BWC is not feasible due to risk to the safety of the employee or others, the employee should activate the BWC as soon as it is safe to do so.
3. Employees shall activate their BWC during investigations and enforcement activity, including evidence collection, whether self-initiated or in response to a dispatched call.
4. If the BWC was not activated during an investigation or enforcement activity, or malfunctioned, the reason shall be documented on the CAD call.
5. Employees are not required to give notice they are recording when speaking with private citizens during the course and scope of their official duties, even when the contact occurs in a private residence. If asked, employees shall advise citizens they are being recorded. Moreover, employees should strongly consider advising citizens that they are being recorded as a tool to de-escalate a situation.
6. Generally, employees should not record informal or casual encounters with members of the public. Employees should consider that recording people in some circumstances may inhibit sharing information or developing strong ties between members of the community and employees.
7. Absent a deliberate intent to not comply or repeated pattern of non-compliance, the failure to activate the BWC shall not alone constitute cause for discipline.

### F. DEACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA

1. Once their BWC is activated, employees shall not deactivate their BWCs until the investigative or enforcement activity has concluded. If investigative or enforcement activity resumes, the employee shall re-activate the BWC and continue recording.
2. Lieutenants and above have the discretion to authorize or order officers to deactivate their BWCs when appropriate.
3. After a recorded public safety statement is obtained during an OIS the patrol sergeant will instruct involved officers to turn off their BWC so that they can be collected as evidence.
4. Employees shall audibly record the reason for deactivation in all instances.

### G. RESTRICTED USE OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA AND/OR STORED MEDIA

1. Except those instances involving a criminal investigation of department personnel, a conversation amongst Department employees shall not be intentionally recorded without all parties to the conversation being aware that it is being recorded.
2. No BWC will be intentionally activated to record Department personnel during briefings, meetings, roll calls, or while in private spaces such as locker rooms, restrooms, or any other place where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists.
3. The BWC shall not intentionally be activated to record confidential informants or undercover employees.
4. Prior to conducting a strip search, the employee shall record a 360-degree video of where the strip search will be conducted. During the strip search, the BWC will be activated to capture only audio of the event by positioning the camera away from the individual to be searched.
5. Employees should not normally record patients during medical or psychological evaluation by a clinician or similar professional or during treatment, unless necessitated by investigatory or safety concerns. Employees shall be aware of patients' rights to privacy when in hospital settings. When recording in hospitals and other medical facilities, employees should be careful to avoid recording persons other than those who are the focus of the investigations.
6. Employees shall not play back body-worn footage for citizens or the media without prior approval from the COP or authorized designee unless for investigative purposes.
7. Employees who have made an inadvertent recording may request to have that video deleted. Requests shall be submitted to their division captain.
8. Employees shall not:
  - a. make copies of any recorded event for personal use.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- b. use a recording device such as a cell phone camera or secondary video camera to record a BWC file or image.
- c. copy, upload, or disseminate any BWC recordings publicly or privately, nor shall employees post recordings on social media for personal use.

### H. SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

Supervisors shall:

1. ensure that employees issued a BWC have completed required training and are familiar with applicable policies and procedures.
2. conduct periodic inspections of employees issued BWC equipment and ensure that the BWCs are properly affixed to the employees' uniforms and fully operable.
3. have the opportunity to view recordings in the field to mitigate and address citizen complaints when necessary.
4. have access to video footage of all users. This will allow instant access when creating or reviewing a pursuit or a use of force report for training or administrative purposes.
5. conduct audits and ensure compliance in accordance with section M of this general order.

### I. USE OF VIDEO FOR TRAINING

1. Recordings may be used for training purposes.
2. When a recording contains footage that may embarrass an employee, consideration should be given before the video is used for training.
3. If a video will be used for training purposes, the Department will notify the employee. If an involved employee objects to the use of a recording, the employee may object in writing through their chain of command to the COP or authorized designee to determine if the training value outweighs the employee's objection. In no event shall any recording be used for the purpose of ridiculing or embarrassing any employee.

### J. BODY-WORN CAMERA RECORDING DUPLICATION

1. BWC duplications shall not be made without an approved SPD 524 (Video Request Form). The SPD 524 may be approved by:
  - a. a sergeant or higher authority.
  - b. the Internal Affairs Division.
  - c. the Professional Standards Unit.
  - d. the City Attorney's Office.
  - e. a Supervising Police Records Assistant in response to a subpoena.
2. Duplication requests shall be received by the Evidence and Property Section (EPS) at least seven (7) business days prior to the date required.
3. An SPD 524 is NOT required when the BWC recording is downloaded by:
  - a. a sergeant or higher authority.
  - b. the Internal Affairs Division.
  - c. the Professional Standards Unit.
  - d. court liaison personnel.
  - e. authorized PSIT personnel.
  - f. employees for their own incidents for official purposes.
4. When a copy is made, the BWC software will create a traceable audit trail for that particular video that contains the date/time of the copy and employee's name and badge number. A remark in the "Notes" section shall be added to the video giving the reason for the copy and the name of the approving supervisor if required.
5. Recordings created by the BWC system are not to be booked as evidence unless they contain evidentiary information useful in investigations including, but not limited to:
  - a. Homicide investigations.
  - b. Officer-involved shooting investigations.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- c. In-custody death investigations.
- d. Major officer-involved vehicle collisions.
- e. Upon the direction of a lieutenant or designee.

### K. OUTSIDE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY REQUESTS

- 1. All outside law enforcement agency requests for recordings of BWC footage or footage captured from the Air Unit shall be sent to PSU.
- 2. The PSU supervisor shall approve these requests. Exception: A watch commander may authorize the immediate copy and release of BWC footage to outside law enforcement agencies when it is essential to an ongoing investigation.
- 3. Approved requests shall be processed by EPS, except for Air Unit footage. The Air Unit supervisor can make copies of Air Unit footage when requested by PSU or EPS personnel.

### L. DATA MANAGEMENT AND FILE RETENTION

- 1. BWC recordings will be retained for a minimum of two and a half years from the date created in accordance with the City of Sacramento Retention Schedule. Video recordings that become evidence will be kept in accordance with the crime classification listing in the City of Sacramento Retention Schedule SPD-007.
- 2. Any attempt to erase, alter, or tamper with the BWC or its recordings, except as authorized by law or Department policy, will be considered employee misconduct.
- 3. PSU shall facilitate an external audit bi-annually.
- 4. Digital evidence captured by BWC shall be treated as official records and handled pursuant to existing Department policies and procedures.

### M. AUDIT/COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES

- 1. Periodic Review
  - a. PSIT shall generate a BWC audit on a monthly basis and make that information accessible to all employees.
  - b. Supervisors should periodically review the body worn camera audit mentioned in M(1)(a) to help determine if officers are utilizing their BWC in accordance with this policy.
- 2. Bi-annual Review
  - a. Supervisors are required to complete a compliance review for each employee they supervise prior to the completion of the employee's mid-year and end-of-the-year performance evaluations.
  - b. Supervisors shall:
    - (1) Randomly choose two BWC videos for each employee they supervise which:
      - (i) are at least ten minutes in duration.
      - (ii) have an associated RMS report.
    - (2) Compare the two videos mentioned above, along with ICC video, if captured, and the associated report, to ensure compliance with this policy.
    - (3) Generate a Blue Team entry for each BWC video they review.
- 3. The mid-year and end-of-the-year performance evaluations will have a BWC compliance check box to be marked upon completion of the audit.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



### 580.02 USE OF FORCE 12-16-21

#### PURPOSE

This policy establishes guidelines for the use and application of force, as well as the procedures for after-force medical care.

#### POLICY

The Sacramento Police Department (SPD) values the sanctity of human life and the freedoms guaranteed by the United States and California constitutions. Use of force (UOF) by peace officers is of important concern to the community. The role of law enforcement is to safeguard life, dignity, and liberty of all persons, without prejudice to anyone. Peace officers shall carry out duties, including UOF, in a manner that is fair and unbiased. This policy will be regularly reviewed and updated by the Professional Standards Division to reflect developing practices and procedures.

It is the policy of the Department that a peace officer is justified in using deadly force upon another person only as a last resort when reasonable alternatives have been exhausted or are not feasible and the officer reasonably believes, based on the totality of the circumstances, that such force is necessary.

This policy is based upon Assembly Bill 392 as codified in Penal Code 835a which states:

- (a) The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:
  - (1) That the authority to use physical force, conferred on peace officers by this section, is a serious responsibility that shall be exercised judiciously and with respect for human rights and dignity and for the sanctity of every human life. The Legislature further finds and declares that every person has a right to be free from excessive use of force by officers acting under color of law.
  - (2) As set forth below, it is the intent of the Legislature that peace officers use deadly force only when necessary in defense of human life. In determining whether deadly force is necessary, officers shall evaluate each situation in light of the particular circumstances of each case and shall use other available resources and techniques if reasonably safe and feasible to an objectively reasonable officer.
  - (3) That the decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated carefully and thoroughly, in a manner that reflects the gravity of that authority and the serious consequences of the use of force by peace officers, in order to ensure that officers use force consistent with law and agency policies.
  - (4) That the decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality of the circumstances shall account for occasions when officers may be forced to make quick judgments about using force.
  - (5) That individuals with physical, mental health, developmental, or intellectual disabilities are significantly more likely to experience greater levels of physical force during police interactions, as their disability may affect their ability to understand or comply with commands from peace officers. It is estimated that individuals with disabilities are involved in between one-third and one-half of all fatal encounters with law enforcement.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- (b) Any peace officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has committed a public offense may use objectively reasonable force to effect the arrest, to prevent escape, or to overcome resistance.
- (c) (1) Notwithstanding subdivision (b), a peace officer is justified in using deadly force upon another person only when the officer reasonably believes, based on the totality of the circumstances, that such force is necessary for either of the following reasons:
  - (A) To defend against an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury to the officer or to another person.
  - (B) To apprehend a fleeing person for any felony that threatened or resulted in death or serious bodily injury, if the officer reasonably believes that the person will cause death or serious bodily injury to another unless immediately apprehended. Where feasible, a peace officer shall, prior to the use of force, make reasonable efforts to identify themselves as a peace officer and to warn that deadly force may be used, unless the officer has objectively reasonable grounds to believe the person is aware of those facts.
- (2) A peace officer shall not use deadly force against a person based on the danger that person poses to themselves, if an objectively reasonable officer would believe the person does not pose an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury to the peace officer or to another person.
- (d) A peace officer who makes or attempts to make an arrest need not retreat or desist from their efforts by reason of the resistance or threatened resistance of the person being arrested. A peace officer shall not be deemed an aggressor or lose the right to self-defense by the use of objectively reasonable force in compliance with subdivisions (b) and (c) to effect the arrest or to prevent escape or to overcome resistance. For the purposes of this subdivision, “retreat” does not mean tactical repositioning or other de-escalation tactics.
- (e) For purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:
  - (1) “Deadly force” means any use of force that creates a substantial risk of causing death or serious bodily injury, including, but not limited to, the discharge of a firearm.
  - (2) A threat of death or serious bodily injury is “imminent” when, based on the totality of the circumstances, a reasonable officer in the same situation would believe that a person has the present ability, opportunity, and apparent intent to immediately cause death or serious bodily injury to the peace officer or another person. An imminent harm is not merely a fear of future harm, no matter how great the fear and no matter how great the likelihood of the harm, but is one that, from appearances, must be instantly confronted and addressed.
  - (3) “Totality of the circumstances” means all facts known to the peace officer at the time, including the conduct of the officer and the subject leading up to the use of deadly force.

## POLICY AND PROCEDURE

### A. DEFINITIONS AND CONCEPTS

1. **IMMINENT THREAT OF DEATH OR SERIOUS BODILY INJURY** - A threat of death or serious bodily injury is “imminent” when, based on the totality of the circumstances, a reasonable officer in the same situation would believe that a person has the present ability, opportunity, and apparent intent to immediately cause death or serious bodily injury to the peace officer or another person. An imminent harm is not merely a fear of future harm, no matter how great the fear and no matter how great the likelihood of the harm, but is one that, from appearances, must be instantly confronted and addressed.
2. **FEASIBLE** - Reasonably capable of being done or carried out under the totality of the circumstances to successfully achieve the lawful objective without increasing risk to the peace officer or another person.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



3. **TOTALITY OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES** – All facts known to, or perceived by, the peace officer at the time, including the conduct of the officer and the subject leading up to the UOF.
4. **PROPORTIONALITY** - The balance of the severity of the offense committed, the threat to public safety and the level of force needed to overcome resistance based on the totality of the circumstances known to, or perceived by, the officer at the time.
5. **DE-ESCALATION** - Taking action or communicating verbally or nonverbally during a potential force encounter in an attempt to stabilize the situation and reduce the immediacy of the threat so that more time, options, and resources can be called upon to resolve the situation without the UOF or with a reduction of the force necessary. De-escalation tactics include, but are not limited to, warnings, verbal persuasion, and tactical repositioning.
6. **CRISIS INTERVENTION TECHNIQUES (CIT)** - A collaborative approach to safely and effectively address the needs of people with mental illnesses, link them to appropriate services, and divert them from the criminal justice system if appropriate. The primary goal of CIT is to improve peace officer and mental health consumer safety while reducing injuries to peace officers and consumers during law enforcement contacts. Crisis intervention techniques include using distance, time, verbal tactics, or other tactics to de-escalate a situation.
7. **REACTIVE AUTHORITY**- Pre-determined set of force directives given during a critical incident, provided by the Incident Commander or designee, regarding the type of force authorized to effect an arrest, overcome resistance, prevent escape, and/or to preserve life. The reactive authority shall be consistent with current policy and law.
8. **PERSONAL BODY WEAPON (PBW)** - Improvised use of a part of a peace officer's body, including but not limited to the head, hands, arms, legs, and feet, as a weapon.
9. **LEVELS OF RESISTANCE**
  - a. **COMPLIANT** - Subject offers no resistance.
  - b. **PASSIVE NON-COMPLIANCE** – Subject does not respond to verbal commands but also offers no physical form of resistance.
  - c. **ACTIVE RESISTANCE** – Subject uses evasive movements in an attempt to defeat a peace officer's attempt at control, including bracing, tensing, running away, verbally or physically signaling an intention to avoid or prevent being taken into or retained in custody.
  - d. **ASSAULTIVE** – The subject is aggressive or combative; attempting to assault the peace officer or another person, verbally or physically displays an intention to assault the peace officer or another person.
  - e. **LIFE-THREATENING** – The subject is taking action likely to result in serious bodily injury or death of the peace officer or another person.
10. **FORCE DEFINITIONS**
  - a. **REPORTABLE UOF** - Any UOF that causes injury as defined below; any UOF whether or not it results in injury, involving the discharge of a firearm, a canine bite, or use of an impact weapon, chemical agent, or CED; and any UOF, whether or not it results in injury, that deviates from the techniques taught and the equipment provided by the department (section G.4. & G.5.).
  - b. **LESS LETHAL FORCE**- Any force that is not reasonably likely to cause death. Less lethal force options include, but are not limited to, the use of the CED, baton, chemical agents, 40mm projectiles, bean bag shotgun rounds, personal body weapons, and control holds.
  - c. **DEADLY FORCE** - Any use of force that creates a substantial risk of causing death or serious bodily injury, including, but not limited to, the discharge of a firearm.
11. **INJURY DEFINITIONS**
  - a. **INJURY** - Any visible bodily injury or complaint of bodily injury (non-visible injury) reasonably related to the UOF applied. This type of injury does not include the temporary pain associated with the proper application of control holds and/or restraints.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- b. **SERIOUS BODILY INJURY**- Bodily injury that involves a substantial risk of death, unconsciousness, protracted and obvious disfigurement, or protracted loss or impairment of the function of a bodily member or organ.
- 12. **POSTITIONAL ASPHYXIA** – Situating a person in a manner that compresses their airway and reduces the ability to sustain adequate breathing. This includes, without limitation, the use of any physical restraint that causes a person’s respiratory airway to be compressed or impairs the person’s breathing or respiratory capacity, including any action in which pressure or body weight is unreasonably applied against a restrained person’s neck, torso, or back, or positioning a restrained person without reasonable monitoring for signs of asphyxia.
- 13. **RETALIATION** – Demotion, failure to promote to a higher position when warranted by merit, denial of access to training and professional development opportunities, denial of access to resources necessary for an officer to properly perform their duties, or intimidation, harassment, or the threat of injury while on duty or off duty.
- 14. **INTERCEDE**- For purposes of this policy, the term “intercede” includes, but is not limited to, physically stopping an excessive use of force, recording the excessive force, if equipped with a body-worn camera, and documenting efforts to intervene, efforts to deescalate the offending officer’s excessive use of force, and confronting the offending officer about the excessive force during the use of force; and if the offending officer continues, reporting to dispatch or the watch commander on duty and stating the offending officer’s name, unit, location, time, and situation, in order to establish a duty for that officer to intervene.
- 15. **EXCESSIVE FORCE**- A level of force that is found to have violated Section 835a of the Penal Code, the requirements on the use of force required by this section, or any other law or statute, including Section 835a of the Penal Code and Section 7286 of the Government Code.
- 16. **KINETIC ENERGY PROJECTILES**- For purposes of this policy, the term “kinetic energy projectiles” means any type of device designed as less lethal, to be launched from any device as a projectile that may cause bodily injury through the transfer of kinetic energy and blunt force trauma. For purposes of this section, the term includes, but is not limited to, items commonly referred to as rubber bullets, plastic bullets, beanbag rounds, and foam tipped plastic rounds.
- 17. **CHEMICAL AGENTS**- For purposes of this policy, the term “chemical agents” means any chemical that can rapidly produce sensory irritation or disabling physical effects in humans, which disappear within a short time following termination of exposure. For purposes of this section, the term includes, but is not limited to, chloroacetophenone tear gas, commonly known as CN tear gas; 2-chlorobenzalmalonitrile gas, commonly known as CS gas; and items commonly referred to as pepper balls, pepper spray, or oleoresin capicum.

### **B. DUTY TO INTERCEDE**

- 1. If a peace officer observes another officer using force that is clearly beyond that which is necessary, as determined by an objectively reasonable officer under the circumstances, taking into account the possibility that other officers may have additional information regarding the threat posed by a subject, the peace officer shall intercede, when feasible to do so under the totality of the circumstances. If they do not do so, they shall be subject to discipline to the same severity as if they themselves engaged in the excessive force.
- 2. Peace officers shall immediately report potential excessive force to a superior officer when present and observing another officer using force that the officer believes to be beyond that which is necessary, as determined by an objectively reasonable officer under the circumstances based upon the totality of information actually known to the officer.
- 3. Retaliation against a peace officer that reports a suspected violation of a law or regulation of another officer to a supervisor or IA is prohibited.

### **C. VERBAL WARNING**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



If feasible, and if doing so would not increase the danger to the peace officer or another person, the peace officer shall make every attempt to identify themselves and to issue a clear and comprehensible verbal warning before using any force that is likely to cause serious bodily injury or death, so that the subject(s) are given the opportunity to submit to the authority of the peace officer.

### D. RENDERING MEDICAL AID

Peace officers on scene shall promptly render aid and/or summon medical assistance when reasonable and safe to do so pursuant to GO 522.02 (Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control) when any UOF has resulted in any type of injury or death regardless of custody status.

### E. USE OF FORCE DURING AN ASSEMBLY, PROTEST, OR DEMONSTRATION

1. Peace officers using kinetic energy projectiles or chemical agents during an assembly, protest, or demonstration shall ensure that such force is used pursuant to RM 532.11 (First Amendment Assembly Manual) and GO 580.12 (Less Lethal Munitions).
2. Peace officers shall only use kinetic energy projectiles or chemical agents during an assembly, protest, or demonstration if the use is objectively reasonable to defend against a threat of life or serious bodily injury to any individual, including a peace officer, or to bring an objectively dangerous and unlawful situation safely and effectively under control, and only in accordance with all of the following requirements:
  - a. De-escalation techniques or other alternatives to force have been attempted, when objectively reasonable, and have failed.
  - b. Repeated, audible announcements are made announcing the intent to use kinetic energy projectiles and chemical agents and the type to be used, when objectively reasonable to do so. The announcements shall be made from various locations, if necessary, and delivered in multiple languages, if appropriate.
  - c. Persons are given an objectively reasonable opportunity to disperse and leave the scene.
  - d. An objectively reasonable effort has been made to identify persons engaged in violent acts and those who are not, and kinetic energy projectiles or chemical agents are targeted toward those individuals engaged in violent acts. Projectiles shall not be aimed indiscriminately into a crowd or group of persons.
  - e. Kinetic energy projectiles and chemical agents are used only with the frequency, intensity, and in a manner that is proportional to the threat and objectively reasonable.
  - f. Officers shall minimize the possible incidental impact of their use of kinetic energy projectiles and chemical agents on bystanders, medical personnel, journalists, or other unintended targets.
  - g. An objectively reasonable effort has been made to extract individuals in distress.
  - h. Medical assistance is promptly provided, if properly trained personnel are present, or procured, for injured persons, when it is reasonable and safe to do so.
  - i. Kinetic energy projectiles shall not be aimed at the head, neck, or any other vital organs.
  - j. Kinetic energy projectiles or chemical agents shall not be used by any law enforcement agency solely due to any of the following:
    - (1) A violation of an imposed curfew.
    - (2) A verbal threat.
    - (3) Noncompliance with a law enforcement directive.
  - k. If the chemical agent to be deployed is tear gas, only a lieutenant or above at the scene of the assembly, protest, or demonstration may authorize the use of tear gas.

### F. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS GOVERNING USE OF FORCE

1. Any peace officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has committed a public offense may use objectively reasonable force necessary to effect the arrest, to prevent escape, or to overcome resistance.
2. A peace officer who makes or attempts to make an arrest need not retreat or desist from his efforts by reason of the resistance or threatened resistance of the person being arrested. A peace officer shall not be deemed an aggressor or lose his right to self-defense by the use of objectively reasonable force in



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



compliance with subsections E.1 and F.1-2 to effect the arrest or to prevent escape or to overcome resistance. For the purposes of this paragraph, “retreat” does not mean tactical repositioning or other de-escalation tactics.

3. A peace officer shall consider the principles of proportionality in looking at the totality of the circumstances by weighing the severity of the offense, the reasonably perceived level of resistance and the need for apprehension prior to the utilization of force. A peace officer shall continually evaluate tactics when determining the appropriate UOF response.
4. The decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated carefully and thoroughly, in a manner that reflects the gravity of that authority and the serious consequences of the use of force by peace officers, in order to ensure that officers use force consistent with law and department policies.
5. The decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable peace officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight. The totality of the circumstances shall account for occasions when peace officers may be forced to make quick judgments about using force.
  - a. Circumstances of consideration may include, but are not limited to:
    - (1) The immediacy and severity of the perceived threat
    - (2) The conduct of the subject
    - (3) Officer versus subject factors such as age, size, relative strength, skill level, injuries sustained, level of exhaustion and number of peace officers available versus subjects
    - (4) The conduct of the involved peace officer
    - (5) The effects of drugs or alcohol
    - (6) The subject’s apparent mental state or capacity
    - (7) The subject’s apparent ability to understand and comply with officer commands
    - (8) The proximity or access of weapons to the subject
    - (9) The level of threat or resistance presented by the subject
    - (10) The availability of other reasonable and feasible options and their possible effectiveness
    - (11) The degree to which the subject has been effectively restrained and his/her ability to resist despite being restrained
    - (12) The seriousness of the subject offense or reason for contact with the subject
    - (13) The training and experience of the peace officer
    - (14) The potential for injury to peace officers, subjects or another person
    - (15) Whether the person appears to be resisting, attempting to evade arrest by flight, or is attacking the peace officer
    - (16) The risk and reasonably foreseeable consequences of escape or apparent attempt by the subject
    - (17) Prior contacts with the subject or awareness of any propensity for violence
    - (18) Environmental factors and/or other exigent circumstances
    - (19) The availability of other resources

Not all of the above factors may be present or relevant in a particular situation, and there may be additional factors not listed.

6. When using force, a peace officer should only use techniques and equipment that are approved by the department. Circumstances may arise in which a peace officer reasonably believes that it would be impractical or ineffective to use any of the tools, weapons or techniques provided by SPD. A peace officer may find it more effective or reasonable to improvise their response to rapidly unfolding conditions that they are confronting. In such circumstances, the peace officer may resort to using any objectively reasonable means of force. The use of any improvised device or method must nonetheless be objectively reasonable and utilized only to the degree that reasonably appears necessary to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



7. When feasible, peace officers shall attempt to de-escalate situations.
8. When a peace officer reasonably believes they are dealing with a mentally ill, developmentally disabled, or an emotionally disturbed subject, the officer shall, if time and circumstances reasonably permit, utilize CIT.

### F. CONSIDERATIONS GOVERNING USE OF DEADLY FORCE

1. Notwithstanding subsection E.1, a peace officer is justified in using deadly force upon another person only as a last resort when reasonable alternatives have been exhausted or are not feasible and the officer reasonably believes, based on the totality of the circumstances, that such force is necessary for either of the following reasons:
  - a. To defend against an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury to the officer or to another person.
  - b. To apprehend a fleeing person for any felony that threatened or resulted in death or serious bodily injury, if the officer reasonably believes that the person will cause death or serious bodily injury to another unless immediately apprehended. Where feasible, a peace officer shall, prior to the use of force, make reasonable efforts to identify themselves as a peace officer and to warn that deadly force may be used, unless the officer has objectively reasonable grounds to believe the person is aware of those facts.
2. A peace officer shall not use deadly force against a person based on the danger that person poses to themselves, if an objectively reasonable officer would believe the person does not pose an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury to the peace officer or to another person.
3. A subject gaining control of one or more pieces of a peace officer's equipment, without the subject presenting an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death, is not enough by itself to justify the use of deadly force.
4. A peace officer may discharge a firearm in the performance of their official duty:
  - a. Pursuant to Section F. 1.-4; or
  - b. At a firing range, pursuant to all safety rules and regulations; or
  - c. In order to stop a potentially aggressive animal, such as a dog, if the animal reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death to a peace officer or to another person and alternative methods are not feasible or would likely be ineffective.
    - (1) In circumstances where there is sufficient advance notice that a potentially dangerous animal may be encountered, department members should develop reasonable contingency plans for dealing with the animal (e.g., fire extinguisher, Conducted Energy Device, oleoresin capsaicin (OC) spray, animal control peace officer). Nothing in this policy shall prohibit any member from shooting a dangerous animal if circumstances reasonably dictate that a contingency plan has failed or becomes impractical.
5. Firearms shall not be discharged as a warning.
6. Peace officers shall consider their surroundings and potential risks to bystanders and other peace officers to the extent reasonable under the circumstances, before discharging a firearm.
7. When a peace officers discharges or attempts to discharge a firearm while on or off duty, intentionally or accidentally, the employee shall immediately notify the on-duty watch commander. This does not include intentional discharges at a range or for recreational purposes (e.g., hunting, private target practice, or other similar activities).

### G. PROHIBITED USES OF FORCE

1. Peace officers shall not use force:
  - a. By means of a carotid restraint, choke hold, or any other type of neck restraint.
  - b. Or utilize any transport methods that involve a substantial risk of positional asphyxia.
  - c. Against subjects who are not subject to arrest or detention, except to protect the officer or another person.
  - d. Against subjects who are handcuffed or otherwise restrained, except where the subject is actively resisting, attempting escape, or poses an imminent threat of harm to the peace officer, themselves or another person.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- e. For the sole purpose of preventing the exercise of first amendment rights, when a legitimate law enforcement purpose does not exist.
- f. For the sole purpose punishment or retaliation.
- g. To stop a subject from swallowing a substance that is already in their mouth.

### H. VERBALIZATION DURING UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY OR PROTEST

- 1. When feasible, peace officers should verbalize any use of force that is utilized during a mass protest/unlawful assembly. The following should be verbalized on body worn camera:
  - a. Location of where the use of force occurred
  - b. Type of force that was utilized
  - c. Reason for the use of force
  - d. Description of subject for whom the use of force was intended

### I. FORCE OPTIONS

- 1. Peace officers have a variety of force options available to them. Peace officers do not need to follow a continuum of force but shall select the UOF they deem appropriate for the circumstances, ensuring their UOF complies with the law, the provisions of this policy and any specific SPD policies or manuals governing the type of force they select to use.
- 2. Peace officers shall continue to assess their UOF selection and either transition to a different UOF option or discontinue a UOF based on their assessment, ensuring their UOF option remains reasonable for the circumstances.
- 3. Equipment for Sworn Peace Officers
  - a. Issued and required on person
    - (1) Firearm
    - (2) Conductive Energy Devices (CED)
    - (3) Impact weapons (Baton)
    - (4) Handcuffs
    - (5) Radio
    - (6) Oleoresin Capsicum (OC) spray
    - (7) Body Worn Camera (BWC)
    - (8) Flexible Body Armor
  - b. Issued and need to have readily available. This is not a complete list of other issued equipment:
    - (1) Less Lethal Shotgun (readily available in patrol vehicle)
    - (2) Patrol rifle (readily available in patrol vehicle and for qualified sworn personnel)
    - (3) Flashlight
    - (4) Gas Mask
    - (5) Ballistic Helmet
    - (6) Orange reflective vest
- 4. Required Equipment Issuance and UOF options for Non-Sworn Uniformed Department Personnel
  - a. Issued and required on duty belt:
    - (1) Oleoresin Capsicum (OC) spray
    - (2) Conductive Energy Devices (CED)
- 5. UOF Options for Sworn Peace Officers
  - a. The following is an alphabetical list of UOF options. This is not a complete list of options:
    - (1) Bola Wrap
    - (2) Chemical Agents
    - (3) Conductive Energy Devices (CED)
    - (4) Control Holds
    - (5) Discharge of Firearms and Other Deadly Force
    - (6) Impact Weapons (baton)
    - (7) Less Lethal Weapons Systems
    - (8) Personal Body Weapons



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- (9) Pointing of a Firearm at a Person
- (10) Takedowns
- (11) Use of Canine
- (12) Verbal Commands/Instructions/Command Presence
- 6. UOF Options for Authorized, Non-Sworn Uniformed Personnel
  - a. Authorized non-sworn uniformed department personnel shall only use the CED or OC in immediate defense of themselves or another member of the department.
  - b. Authorized non-sworn uniformed department personnel who use the CED or OC in defense of themselves or another person shall:
    - (1) Attempt to get away from the situation as soon as possible.
    - (2) Call for code-3 assistance from sworn peace officers as soon as feasible.
- 7. The following is a list of SPD policies and manuals address specific UOF topics:
  - a. GO 522.02 (Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control)
  - b. GO 580.03 (Use of Force Reporting, Investigations and Response)
  - c. GO 580.06 (De-escalation and Planned Response)
  - d. GO 580.04 (Firearms)
  - e. GO 580.10 (Use of the Conductive Energy Device (CED))
  - f. GO 580.12 (Less Lethal Weapons Systems)
  - g. GO 580.14 (Use of Canine)
  - h. RM 523.02 (Search and Handcuff Manual)
  - i. RM 532.09 (Arrest of Passive Resisters Manual)
  - j. RM 532.11 (Crowd and Riot Control Manual)
  - k. RM 580.07 (Chemical Agents Manual)
  - l. RM 580.08 (Baton Manual)
- J. USE OF PERSONAL BODY WEAPONS (PBWs)
  - 1. A peace officer may use PBWs to transition to a better position of advantage (i.e., positional change, handcuffing, etc.) to create distance/space, or overcome an assaultive subject.
  - 2. When PBWs are used, peace officers must continually evaluate the ability to transition to a more advantageous position and/or recognize the signs of submission/compliance by the subject.
  - 3. PBWs shall not be utilized against subjects solely engaging in passive non-compliance or merely active resistance.
  - 4. PBWs should not be used on handcuffed persons unless they are exhibiting active aggression and/or to prevent subjects from harming themselves or another person.
- K. USE OF A CONDUCTIVE ENERGY DEVICE (CED)
  - 1. The CED shall be used pursuant to GO 580.10 (Use of the Conducted Energy Device).
  - 2. A peace officer may deploy and use the CED under the following circumstances:
    - a. To incapacitate a subject whose conduct rises at least to the level of active resistance. This includes threats or pre-indicators leading up to assaultive or resistive behavior.
    - b. To incapacitate a suicidal subject who can't be safely controlled through crisis intervention techniques or other force options.
  - 3. Peace officers shall avoid using the CED for more than a total of three (3) five-second cycles (15 seconds), unless the totality of the circumstances are such that a reasonable peace officer would conclude that each subsequent application of the CED, analyzed separately, is warranted by the imminent threat to the officer or another person.
  - 4. CED deployment shall cease when the subject no longer poses an imminent threat of harm to the peace officer or another person.
  - 5. The use of the CED is considered a serious UOF. Each individual cycle of the CED must be objectively reasonable under the circumstances.
  - 6. The CED should not be used on handcuffed persons unless they are actively resisting or exhibiting active aggression and/or to prevent subjects from harming themselves or another person.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



### L. POINTING A FIREARM

1. Nothing in this policy shall preclude a peace officer from drawing of a firearm when the officer reasonably believes it necessary for the safety of the officer or another.
2. Detentions involving the pointing of a firearm at a person shall be entered into the Racial Identify Profiling Act database (RIPA) pursuant to GO 210.09.
3. The pointing of a firearm at a person shall be documented in the appropriate report, RIPA and on the Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) call using the abbreviation "FPAP" (Firearm Pointed At Person).

### M. MOVING VEHICLES

1. A peace officer shall make every reasonable effort to move out of the path of an approaching vehicle.
2. A peace officer shall make every reasonable effort to not intentionally place themselves in a position where a vehicle could be perceived as a threat to the officer.
3. Peace officers shall not discharge a firearm at or from a moving vehicle unless one of the following circumstances exists:
  - a. The peace officer reasonably believes that there is an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury to a peace officer or another person, by means other than the moving vehicle.
  - b. The peace officer reasonably believes that the driver is using or is attempting to use the vehicle as a means to cause imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury to the peace officer or another person.

### N. TRAINING

1. At least annually, all sworn personnel shall receive training related to this agency's UOF policy and related legal updates for the following:
  - a. Legal standards for UOF
  - b. Duty to intercede
  - c. The use of objectively reasonable force
  - d. Supervisory responsibilities
  - e. UOF review and analysis
  - f. Guidelines for the use of deadly force
  - g. State required reporting
2. Additional regular and periodic training shall include:
  - a. Training standards and requirements relating to demonstrating knowledge and understanding of the law enforcement agency's UOF policy.
  - b. Training and guidelines regarding vulnerable populations, including, but not limited to, children, elderly persons, people who are pregnant, and people with physical, mental, and developmental disabilities.
  - c. Minimum training and course titles related to the objectives in the UOF policy include but are not limited to, the standards in Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) Learning Domain 20 (Use of Force), and the following:
    - (1) De-escalation and interpersonal communication training, including tactical methods that use time, distance, cover, and concealment, to avoid escalating situations that lead to violence.
    - (2) Implicit and explicit bias and cultural competency.
    - (3) Skills including de-escalation (crisis intervention) techniques to effectively, safely, and respectfully interact with people with disabilities or behavioral health issues.
    - (4) Alternatives to the use of deadly force and physical force, so that de-escalation tactics and less lethal alternatives are, where feasible, part of the decision-making process leading up to the consideration of deadly force. Enhancing a peace officer's discretion and judgment in using less lethal and deadly force in accordance with this policy.
    - (5) Mental health and policing, including bias and stigma.
    - (6) Using public service, including the rendering of first aid, to provide a positive point of contact between law enforcement peace officers and community members to increase trust and reduce conflicts.
    - (7) UOF scenario training including simulations of low-frequency, high-risk situations and calls for service, shoot-or-don't-shoot situations, and real-time force option decision making.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



3. All UOF training provided to all sworn personnel shall be documented by the department.
4. Any officer that receives a sustained internal affairs complaint for excessive force will not be allowed to train any officer(s) for a period of three years from the date the complaint is substantiated. This includes:
  - a. Field training
  - b. In-service training
  - c. Academy instruction or evaluation
  - d. Roll Call presentations
5. Officers shall advise any supervisor that tasks him/her with a training assignment that they are not authorized to instruct, teach, or train. Failure to do so will be cause for discipline.
  - a. The officer is not obligated to go into detail about the prior incident or complaint as to why they cannot train other than to advise the supervisor that in accordance with applicable law they are not authorized to train at that time.

### O. REPORTING

1. Supervisors Responsibilities. Upon notification of a reportable UOF, the peace officer's field supervisor shall:
  - a. Respond to the location of the arrest to ensure that a thorough investigation takes place. A thorough investigation into a UOF by a peace officer should include, but is not limited to, an area canvass (for witnesses, evidence and surveillance video), witness statements (which should be obtained by a supervisor or peace officers not involved in the UOF), subject statements, and photographs of the scene and any injuries. If the supervisor is unable to respond to the location of the arrest, the supervisor shall note the reasons why on the call.
  - b. Review the incident with the arresting peace officer and/or other officers.
  - c. Review all recordings (both audio and video) of the event, including In-Car Camera, Body Worn Camera video, and any available surveillance video).
  - d. Assess the appropriateness of the UOF and any charge(s) against the subject.
  - e. Consider arranging for other peace officers to transport and book the subject in the event the subject continues to display hostile, confrontational, or oppositional behavior toward the arresting officer(s).
  - f. A peace officer's field supervisor shall advise the watch commander of any incident involving UOF and initiate a management level review by making a tracking software entry whenever the following reportable UOF events occur:
    - (1) Any reportable UOF that results in the subject requiring a medical clearance (Fit for Incarceration report) prior to booking or, if the subject is not booked into jail or juvenile hall, any injury that would likely require a Fit for Incarceration report.
    - (2) Any reportable UOF, involving the discharge of a firearm, a canine bite, or the use of an impact weapon, chemical agent, or CED.
    - (3) Any reportable UOF that deviates from the techniques taught or the equipment provided by the department.
    - (4) Any UOF the supervisor or Watch Commander determines should be subject to a management level review.
  - g. The field supervisor shall enter the following information into the tracking software:
    - (1) peace officer(s) involved
    - (2) type of force used
    - (3) extent of injuries (if any) to the peace officer and/or subject
    - (4) supervisor's response or reason for no response
    - (5) any administrative actions taken by a supervisor or other managerial personnel
    - (6) all pertinent documents related to the incident (i.e. Red Border, Blue Border, Taser download, etc.)
  - h. Tracking software entries should be completed within 30 days of the incident date and routed in accordance to department procedure.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



(1) In cases where a firearm has been discharged or the UOF results in serious bodily injury or death, the tracking software entry shall be completed by FIT personnel.

(2) All uses of force shall be categorized using the level of force definitions. (See Appendix #1.)

P. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

The department will disclose public records pursuant to applicable law, including Penal Code Section 832.7.

Q. REPORTING TO THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PSU shall submit statistical data regarding all qualifying officer-involved shootings and incidents involving UOF resulting in serious bodily injury is to be reported to the California Department of Justice (URSUS) as required by Government Code Section 12525.2.

R. COMPLIANCE

Any member of the public can submit a complaint to any member of the Department and in any form (i.e. in person, telephone, email, etc.). Once the complaint is received, it should be routed to the Internal Affairs Division in accordance with General Order 220.01 (Personnel Complaints).

S. LEGAL REFERENCES

1. California Penal Code Sections 196, 835a, 13652 and 13652.1.
2. California Government Code Sections 7286 and 12525.2.
3. *GRAHAM V. CONNOR* 490 U.S. 386 (1989) sets the legal standard for reasonable force. The court's decision "requires careful attention to the facts and circumstances of each particular case, including the severity of the crime at issue, whether the suspect poses an imminent threat to the safety of the officer or others, and whether he is actively resisting arrest or attempting to evade arrest by flight." In addition, "the 'reasonableness' of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on scene, rather than with 20/20 vision of hindsight... the question is whether the officers' actions are 'objectively reasonable' in light of the facts and circumstances confronting them."
4. *TENNESSEE V. GARNER* 471 U.S. 1 (1985) is a civil case in which the Supreme Court of the United States held that, under the Fourth Amendment, when a law enforcement officer is pursuing a fleeing suspect, the officer may not use deadly force to prevent escape unless "the officer has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a significant threat of death or serious physical injury to the officer or others." It was found that use of deadly force to prevent escape is an unreasonable seizure under the Fourth Amendment, in the absence of probable cause that the fleeing suspect posed a physical danger.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• UOF resulting in death</li><li>• UOF resulting in Serious Bodily Injury (SBI)</li><li>• Officer involved shooting resulting in injury or death</li><li>• Officer involved shooting-subject missed</li><li>• Use of vehicle as weapon resulting in SBI</li><li>• In-custody death</li><li>• Use of non-issued equipment resulting in SBI or death</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Officer involved shooting of an animal</li><li>• Canine bite</li><li>• CED deployment-probe</li><li>• Use of chemical agents</li><li>• Use of baton</li><li>• Use of CED drive stun</li><li>• Use of personal body weapons</li><li>• Use of less lethal weapons systems</li><li>• Use of BolaWrap®</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Any UOF used to overcome a combative, physically aggressive, or fleeing subject who has delayed, obstructed, or fought with an officer</li><li>• Any UOF that results in a visible injury or complaint of pain by the subject to whom force was applied to. Example: visible scratch, abrasion, complaint of pain however not minor discomfort by application of certain control holds or handcuffs</li></ul>



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 1	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 2	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sergeant notification</li><li>• Homicide call out</li><li>• CSI request</li><li>• IAD call out</li><li>• PSU call out</li><li>• PIO call out</li><li>• District Attorney response team</li><li>• OPSA</li><li>• Crime or casualty report</li><li>• Red border form (RM 3)</li><li>• Tracking software entry</li></ul> <p>All call outs are based on the needs of the incident.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sergeant notification</li><li>• Crime or casualty report</li><li>• CSI request</li><li>• Red border form (RM 3)</li><li>• Tracking software entry</li><li>• Watch commander investigation (shooting of an animal)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sergeant notification</li><li>• Incident/crime report</li><li>• CSI request</li><li>• Red border form (RM 3) if there is visible injury</li><li>• No tracking software entry</li></ul>





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



580.03

## USE OF FORCE REPORTING, INVESTIGATIONS AND RESPONSE

12-16-21

### PURPOSE

This policy establishes guidelines for the reporting, investigation and review of incidents after an application of force.

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) to promptly report and objectively evaluate peace officer or authorized non-sworn uniformed Department personnel use of force incidents to ensure that force is used lawfully, appropriately and is consistent with training and policy. Any use of force by a member of this Department shall be documented promptly, completely and accurately in an appropriate report, depending on the nature of the incident. The officer should articulate the factors perceived and why they believed the use of force was reasonable under the circumstance. To collect data for purposes of training, resource allocation, analysis and related purposes, the Department may require the completion of additional report forms, as specified in Department policy, procedure or law.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. DEFINITIONS

1. Force Investigation Team (FIT) – Ancillary position within the Professional Standards Unit (PSU), which conducts use of force investigations and reviews. Members are the lead administrative investigators for officer involved shootings, in custody deaths and uses of force resulting in serious bodily injury.
2. Serious Bodily Injury – Bodily injury that involves a substantial risk of death, unconsciousness, protracted and obvious disfigurement, or protracted loss or impairment of the function of a bodily member or organ.

#### B. RESPONSE

##### 1. Employees' Responsibilities

- a. Employees shall notify the field district supervisor or watch commander as soon as practical anytime any employee uses force in compliance with General Order 580.02.
- b. A reportable use of force (UOF) is one in which any of the following apply:

##### (1) The UOF involves:

- a) The discharge of a firearm.
- b) A canine bite.
- c) The use of an impact weapon.
- d) The use of a chemical agent.
- e) The application caused a visible injury.
- f) The subject subjected to the force complained of injury or continuing pain.
- g) Any application of a Conducted Energy Device (CED).
- h) The subject of the UOF was rendered unconscious.
- i) The use of personal body weapons.
- j) Any UOF as outlined in Appendix #1 with the corresponding reporting requirements in Appendix #2 (refer to Appendix #1 and #2 at end of policy).
- k) A subject alleges any of the above has occurred.

##### (2) The UOF deviates from the techniques taught or the equipment provided by the Department (see in section G.4. & G.5.).

##### (3) The UOF causes injury.

- a) For the purpose of determining if a UOF is reportable, an injury is defined as any visible bodily injury or complaint of bodily injury (non-visible injury). The injury must be reasonably related



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



to the UOF applied. The temporary pain associated with the proper application of control holds and/or restraints is not an injury for purposes of determining if a UOF is reportable.

- c. If an employee is in doubt as to whether a UOF is reportable, the employee shall notify their district supervisor or watch commander, who will be responsible for making the determination.
- d. Whether or not a UOF is reportable under Department policy, any UOF used to overcome a combative, physically aggressive, or fleeing subject who has delayed, obstructed, or fought with a peace officer shall be documented in a crime, casualty, or incident report. The peace officer's district supervisor or watch commander shall be notified. Brief resistance to the application of departmentally approved control holds does not require a report.
- e. A peace officer booking an arrested subject shall notify the appropriate jail medical staff employee of the injury and type of force used.

### 2. Supervisors' Responsibilities

- a. Upon notification of a reportable UOF, the district supervisor shall:
  - (1) Respond to the location of the incident to ensure that a thorough investigation takes place. A thorough investigation into a UOF by an employee should include, but is not limited to, an area canvass (for witnesses, evidence and surveillance video), witness statements (which should be obtained by a supervisor or peace officers not involved in the UOF), subject statements, and photographs of the scene and any injuries. If the supervisor is unable to respond to the location of the arrest, the supervisor shall notify the Watch Commander.
  - (2) Review the incident with the employee who used force and any witnessing employees if present.
  - (3) Review all recordings (both audio and video) of the event, including In-Car Camera, Body Worn Camera video, and any available surveillance video.
  - (4) Assess the appropriateness of the UOF and any charge(s) against the subject.
  - (5) Consider arranging for other peace officers to transport and book the subject in the event the subject continues to display hostile, confrontational, or oppositional behavior toward the arresting officer(s).
  - (6) Immediately notify the Watch Commander.

### 3. Command Responsibilities

- a. The Watch Commander shall review with the field supervisor any uses of force. If, after the review, the Watch Commander determines that the UOF was inconsistent with Department policy, the Watch Commander shall contact the employee(s) captain and review the incident. If necessary, the captain will refer the incident to Internal Affairs.
- b. UOF applied by supervisors
  - (1) In the event a sergeant uses force or gives a peace officer a direct order to deploy force that triggers the reporting requirements set forth in this order, the Watch Commander will be responsible for identifying a different supervisor responsible for complying with investigatory and reporting obligations.
  - (2) In the event a lieutenant or above uses force or gives a peace officer a direct order to deploy force that triggers the reporting requirements set forth in this order, the manager shall notify the Force Investigations Team.
  - (3) The authorization of force or issuance of reactive authority does not qualify for the reporting and investigative requirements of this section.

### 4. Force Investigations Team Responsibilities

- a. FIT will respond to the following:
  - (1) Any use of force resulting in serious bodily injury
  - (2) Any use of force by a lieutenant or above
  - (3) Any officer involved shooting
  - (4) Any in custody death
  - (5) Any force incident as requested by the Watch Commander
- b. For UOF incidents defined in this section, FIT Members shall:



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- (1) respond and confirm investigative steps and coordinate any follow-up.
- (2) add a use of force entry into the proper software and attach any relevant policies.
- (3) conduct a thorough use of force investigation and policy review.
- (4) review any less lethal force used pursuant to GO 580.12(Less Lethal Weapons Systems) during an incident.
- (5) prepare a memorandum and present the fact pattern to the Use of Force Review Board no later than 30 days after the incident or as directed by management.
- (6) identify any related policies that may need to be reviewed and/or revised.

### C. USE OF FORCE REPORTING

1. Employee responsibilities:
  - a. The employee shall complete the applicable report(s) (crime, casualty, and/or incident). The report shall include a complete detailed description of how and why force was used, as well as a description of injuries that the subject received or claims to have received.
  - b. All employees on scene shall write supplemental observations whether or not they used force.
  - c. The employee shall forward through the chain of command to PSU a completed red border form (RM 3).
2. Supervisor responsibilities:
  - a. The peace officer's field supervisor shall initiate a management level review by making a tracking software entry whenever the following reportable UOF events occur:
    - (1) Any reportable UOF that results in the subject requiring a medical clearance (Fit for Incarceration report) prior to booking or, if the subject is not booked into jail or juvenile hall, any injury that would likely require a Fit for Incarceration report.
    - (2) Any reportable UOF, involving the discharge of a firearm, a canine bite, or the use of an impact weapon, chemical agent, or CED.
    - (3) Any reportable UOF that deviates from the techniques taught or the equipment provided by the Department.
    - (4) Any UOF the supervisor or Watch Commander determines should be subject to a management level review.
  - b. The field supervisor shall enter the following information into the tracking software:
    - (1) peace officer(s) involved
    - (2) type of force used
    - (3) extent of injuries (if any) to the peace officer and/or subject
    - (4) supervisor's response or reason for no response
    - (5) any administrative actions taken by a supervisor or management personnel
    - (6) all pertinent documents related to the incident (i.e. Red Border, Blue Border, Taser download, etc.)
  - c. Tracking software entries should be completed within 30 days of the incident date and routed in accordance to Department procedure.
    - (1) In cases where a firearm has been discharged or the UOF results in serious bodily injury or death, the tracking software entry shall be completed by FIT personnel.
    - (2) All uses of force shall be categorized using the level of force definitions. (See Appendix #1.)
3. Kinetic Energy Projectiles and Chemical Agents deployed for crowd control
  - a. In the event that kinetic energy projectiles or chemical agents are deployed for crowd control, a captain from the Office of the Chief shall publish a summary of such use on the internet website within 60 days of each reportable incident. That period of time may be extended for an additional 30 days (total not to exceed 90 days) for demonstrable good cause.
  - b. The watch commander or incident commander shall prepare a summary of the use of kinetic energy projectiles and chemical agents and provide that summary to the Deputy Chief (Office of Operations) and the Public Information Officer (PIO) for publication on the Department's website.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- c. The summary shall include only the information known at the time of the report and include only the following:
  - (1) A description of the assembly, protest, demonstration, or incident, including the approximate crowd size and the number of officers involved.
  - (2) The type of kinetic energy projectile or chemical agent deployed.
  - (3) The number of rounds or quantity of chemical agent dispersed, as applicable.
  - (4) The number of documented injuries as a result of the kinetic energy projectile or chemical agent deployment.
  - (5) The justification for using the kinetic energy projectile or chemical agent, including any de-escalation tactics or protocols and other measures that were taken at the time of the event to de-escalate tensions and avoid the necessity of using the kinetic energy projectile or chemical agent.

### **B. OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING RESPONSE AND INVESTIGATION**

#### **1. Officer Involved Shooting/Deadly Force Investigation**

- a. Care should be taken to preserve the integrity of any physical evidence present on the involved peace officer(s) and the officer(s)' equipment and/or clothing (e.g. blood, fingerprints, etc.) until investigators or Forensic Investigators (FI) can properly retrieve it.
- b. Peace officers shall ensure that a crime scene barrier is placed to preserve the scene and shield the public's view of a deceased subject after they have been declared deceased.
- c. Evidence collection shall consist of, but is not limited to, the following:
  - (1) Retrieving and booking any expended cartridges, bullets, along with all live ammunition pertinent to the incident.
  - (2) Diagramming of the crime scene, including positions of persons and objects and the trajectories of expended shots.
  - (3) Producing adequate pictorial sketches and photographs, including the use of a video camera if necessary, of damaged property.
  - (4) Obtaining a recording of all radio transmissions within ten (10) days or as soon as they are available.
  - (5) Obtaining copies of the peace officer(s)' firearm training records.
  - (6) Determining factors of probable cause, if present, that contributed to the peace officer(s)' decision in discharging a weapon.
  - (7) Ensuring all items of evidence related to the shooting are collected and booked.
  - (8) Noting the condition of city equipment that may be associated with the weapon discharge. Removing from service for later inspection all such equipment that could remotely be attributed to or may have been damaged, For example:
    - (a) If a weapon discharged due to being caught on the peace officer's gun belt or clothing, book all such articles.
    - (b) If the discharge was the result of a vehicle door closing on a peace officer with the weapon drawn, remove the vehicle from service.
  - (9) Obtaining statements from all person's present.
  - (10) Having the area canvassed for witnesses and obtain statements.
  - (11) Involving peace officers shall not review any video at the scene without supervisor approval except for exigent public safety reasons (e.g., providing subject description, subject's direction of travel, vehicle description, weapon type etc.).

#### **2. Duties of the Initial Supervisor**

In any peace officer-involved shooting, the supervisor and/or district sergeant shall:

- a. Respond immediately, take charge, and ensure the Watch Commander has been notified of the incident.
- b. Stabilize the situation and establish protection of the crime scene. All personnel desiring to gain access to the scene shall be referred to the crime scene recorder.
- c. Obtain a brief overview of the situation.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- (1) The supervisor shall obtain a public safety statement from at least one shooting officer. The on-scene supervisor shall ensure shooting peace officers are only contacted once and that additional supervisors do not repeat the request for a public safety statement.
- (2) Public safety statements shall be conducted using SPD 136 and, if practical, should be recorded on body worn or in car camera video. The supervisor will ask the preliminary questions contained on SPD 136. The SPD 136 questions are:
  - a) What was your approximate location(s) when you discharged your firearm?
  - b) What was the approximate number of rounds you fired and in what direction?
  - c) Do you know if any other peace officers fired any rounds?
  - d) Is it possible the suspect(s) fired rounds at you? If so, from what direction?
  - e) Are you aware of any victims/witnesses/injured people? Location?
  - f) Are there any outstanding suspect(s)? If so, what is their description, direction and mode of travel? Are there weapons involved?
  - g) Are there any weapons/evidence that need to be secured? If so, what is their location?
- (3) If a peace officer declines to give a public safety statement, the supervisor may administratively order any SPD officer to immediately provide limited public safety information necessary to secure the scene, locate witnesses/evidence, request additional resources and pursue outstanding suspect(s). If the shooting involves peace officers from an outside agency involved within city limits, the supervisor will have to coordinate obtaining the above information with a supervisor from that outside agency.
- d. After obtaining a public safety statement, administratively order each involved peace officer not to discuss the incident with other peace officers until they receive further direction from a supervisor and to turn off their body-worn cameras.
- e. Shall physically collect the body-worn cameras from all involved peace officers and place them into separate manila envelopes to start the chain of custody. This camera(s) will later be turned over to investigators for downloading of their contents.
- f. Separate involved officer(s), assign a Peer Support member to each officer, and coordinate with the Watch Commander to move the officer(s) to an off-site staging area.
- g. After turning the scene over to the Homicide Sergeant, the supervisor shall prepare a supplemental report, memorializing the Public Safety Statement(s) and other actions taken at the scene for the general offense report (GO).
- h. Give consideration toward GO 570.03 (Post-Trauma Response) and offer the employee(s) peer support pursuant to GO 570.04 (Peer Support Program).
3. Surrender/Inspection of Weapons Following an Officer Involved Shooting
  - a. A peace officer shall be allowed to retain a handgun while at the scene. Firearms other than the involved officer(s)' handgun (e.g., rifles, etc.) that have been discharged shall be secured by the watch commander after the situation has been stabilized. A peace officer may be required to surrender their handguns at the scene if a replacement weapon is immediately available. If this occurs, it shall be accomplished in a private area outside the view of the public or the media.
  - b. The peace officer(s)' weapon(s) shall be inspected by an investigator who is familiar with the weapon system used, and documented as follows:
    - (1) The magazine shall be removed.
    - (2) The chamber shall be checked and cleared, and its condition noted.
    - (3) All live rounds shall be counted, or the cylinder be opened, and the number and location of spent and live rounds described and diagrammed (if necessary).
    - (4) The serial number shall be recorded.
    - (5) The weapon shall then be reloaded and returned to the peace officer or booked at the discretion of the investigator.
  - c. On an accidental discharge, the weapon shall be booked and referred to the armorer for inspection.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- d. The peace officer's supervisor shall ensure that a replacement weapon is issued in a timely manner. Replacement weapons shall minimally be kept available at all substations and in the Detective Division.
- e. Any other weapon at the scene may be inspected by the investigating peace officers at their discretion.
- 4. Death Notifications:
  - a. The Office of Investigations Captain or designee shall contact the Coroner's Office as soon as practical in an attempt to identify the next of kin of any subject who dies in police custody or as result of a UOF incident.
  - b. The Coroner's Office shall make the death notification to the next of kin.
  - c. The Office of Investigations Captain or designee shall identify an investigative sergeant to serve as an information liaison between the deceased subject's next of kin and the Department. Investigative updates shall be provided to the next of kin as needed or requested.
- 5. Watch Level Investigation Following an Officer Involved Shooting
  - a. The following shooting incidents shall be investigated by a watch commander or designee:
    - (1) Shooting of an animal.
    - (2) Accidental discharge without injury.
    - (3) Unsuccessful attempted discharge (e.g., weapon malfunction).
  - b. The on-duty Watch Commander shall:
    - (1) Initiate an administrative investigation involving the discharge of firearms, except accidental discharges at the range. The investigation shall be documented in a memorandum and sent through the chain of command to the appropriate office chief. The report shall then be forwarded to the Professional Standards Unit (PSU), where the report shall be kept on file.
    - (2) Designate a sergeant as the principal investigating supervisor.
- 6. Homicide Unit Responsibilities Following an Officer Involved Shooting
  - a. The Homicide Unit shall investigate the following shooting incidents:
    - (1) Discharge at a person.
    - (2) Discharge resulting in serious bodily injury or death to a person.
  - b. After the scene has been stabilized, imminent threats of hostility neutralized and a preliminary briefing has been given to the Homicide Unit, command of the scene shall be relinquished to the Homicide Unit supervisor.
  - c. Homicide detectives shall be aware that any shooting may have a traumatic effect upon involved and uninvolved peace officers. Detectives shall conduct their investigation in a professional manner that shall not add unnecessary trauma to the situation.
  - d. District Attorney's (DA) Office Notification
    - (1) The DA or their designees shall be notified to respond to all officer-involved shootings that result in injury to another person.
    - (2) The DA shall be permitted access to the incident scene to the extent possible without contaminating evidence or otherwise disturbing the scene. Their presence is to merely observe and familiarize themselves with the situation.
    - (3) The DA shall conduct an independent assessment of the circumstances and will issue written findings.
- 7. Transportation from the Scene
  - a. As soon as is practical, the involved peace officer(s) shall be transported from the scene to an offsite staging area, usually the nearest Department facility. The peace officer(s) shall be kept secure from public or other external confrontations pursuant to (GO 570.04) Peer Support Program.
  - b. Peer Support members shall not remove the involved peace officer(s) from the scene without approval of the Incident Commander (IC).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- c. A peace officer being transported to a police facility in a marked unit shall not be placed in the rear seat unless under arrest. A peace officer may be transported from the scene by their Sacramento Police Officer Association representative and/or their attorney when appropriate.
- 8. Incident Documentation
  - a. Every peace officer shall prepare a written report of their activity and observations as soon as reasonably practical unless an oral statement is taken from detectives. Peace officers who complete oral interviews are not required to prepare a written report.
  - b. A peace officer may be directed to prepare reports at the Detective Division at the discretion of the investigating supervisor or higher authority.
  - c. Injured peace officers are exempt from preparing a report until physically capable.
  - d. Reports shall be submitted and approved prior to end of watch unless circumstances make the completion of a report unreasonable as determined by an appropriate supervisor.
  - e. Outside agency personnel may use their own report forms. Copies of the reports may serve as Department supplements.
  - f. A peace officer shall be advised of their Miranda rights when:
    - (1) Under arrest.
    - (2) Information available to the investigator(s) causes them to believe the peace officer is criminally responsible.
    - (3) The peace officer makes incriminating statements during an oral interview.
  - g. While a peace officer(s) is providing a voluntary oral interview for statement under Miranda, the following personnel may view the process:
    - (1) Assigned detectives, supervisors, Internal Affairs Division (IAD) investigator, FIT representative, DA investigator, OPSA representative, and/or the peace officer's legal representative.
    - (2) Except with the expressed authorization of the ranking detective or supervisor, no others shall be allowed to view the interview.
  - h. When an oral interview is conducted, it shall be audio recorded. The peace officer(s) shall be informed that the interview is being recorded.
  - i. No more than two (2) detectives shall be in the interview room with a peace officer. A peace officer may have representation present during any interview. The representative shall not obstruct or otherwise interfere with the investigative process. However, the representative may invoke Miranda to protect the peace officer from self-incrimination.
  - j. Involved peace officer(s) and their representatives will have access to their In-Car Camera and Body-Worn Camera recordings and/or other reasonably available recordings of the incident that depicts the involved peace officer or the perspective of the involved peace officer at the time of the incident. However, if such a recording also contains significant content outside these parameters, the Chief of Police, or designee, may redact or withhold the portions of the video containing the content. The peace officer and their representative shall be notified of any redactions or withholdings. A peace officer shall be encouraged to recall the circumstances and provide a chronological outline of the incident. The peace officer(s) shall have the opportunity to talk to an SPOA representative or attorney prior to giving an oral or written statement.
  - k. The interviewing detective shall be sensitive to the physical needs and emotional well-being of the peace officer. When appropriate, food and drink shall be provided. The detective shall:
    - (1) Ensure that the peace officer is able to move about the office without confronting subjects, witnesses, or the media.
    - (2) Ask the peace officer(s) if they wish to talk with the police chaplain and/or a Peer Support member pursuant to (GO 570.04) Peer Support Program.
  - l. A peace officer who is an eyewitness to a shooting shall:
    - (1) Respond to the Detective Division to complete a written report or oral interview.
    - (2) Be directed to an available desk away from other peace officers or distractions.
    - (3) Proceed with the preparation of a written report or make notes for the oral interview.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- m. If applicable, the investigating supervisor shall complete or shall ensure the completion of:
  - (1) An After-Action Report (SPD 005) pursuant to GO 532.13 (After Action/Debriefing Reports).
  - (2) A red border form (RM3).

### 9. Shooting by SPD Peace Officers Outside City Jurisdiction

- a. Whenever a peace officer, by discharge of a firearm, causes a death or injury outside the city jurisdiction, the peace officer shall notify the agency having jurisdiction and their Watch Commander, who shall ensure IAD and FIT is notified and assigned to assist the agency conducting the investigation for purposes of coordination and keeping informed of the investigation.
- b. If the agency having jurisdiction does not have the resources available to conduct the investigation and requests the SPD conduct the investigation, the Watch Commander shall be notified. The Watch Commander shall assess whether SPD will conduct the investigation.

### 10. Shooting by Peace Officers of Another Law Enforcement Agency Within City Jurisdiction

- a. If death or injury is the result of a shooting by another law enforcement agency, the Homicide Unit shall be notified to handle the investigation. The other agency shall be notified immediately so they may monitor the investigation pursuant to GO 560.01 (Arrest and Investigation by Allied Agencies).

### 11. Refresher Training

Any peace officer involved in an on-duty discharge of a firearm, other than during training or qualifying, shall undergo firearms refresher training prior to returning to full duty. Refresher training:

- a. Shall be in accordance with the module prepared by the Training Section.
- b. May include topics such as officer safety tactics, policy, and the law.
- c. Shall be conducted by an authorized range master who shall direct a memorandum to the Captain, Personnel Service Division (PSD), or designee, indicating that the peace officer has received firearm refresher training.
- d. Shall be documented and submitted to the PSD to be placed in the peace officer's personnel file and a copy forwarded to PSU to be placed in the Department's incident folder and tracking software system.

### 12. Return to Duty

Return to duty for each employee involved in a fatal or injury shooting shall only occur after:

- a. Consideration has been given to GO 570.03 (Post Trauma Response).
- b. The COP, or designee, has notified the City Manager.

## C. REVIEW PROCEDURES

### 5. Internal Affairs Division

- a. The IAD captain shall direct IAD investigators to respond as needed.
- b. If an involved peace officer has elected to not provide criminal investigators with a voluntary statement, the assigned IAD investigator shall conduct an administrative interview to determine all relevant information.
- c. IAD may be directed to be the lead administrative investigators by the COP or designee.

### 6. Force Investigations Team

- a. Notify Office of Public Safety Accountability (OPSA) and Inspector General or designee of any officer involved shooting or any UOF that caused serious bodily injury or death.
  - (1) OPSA and the Inspector General shall be permitted access to the incident scene to the extent possible without contaminating evidence or otherwise disturbing the scene. Their presence is to merely observe and familiarize themselves with the situation.
- b. Actively monitor the Office of Operations Investigation and participate in the public safety walk-through alongside the assigned Internal Affairs Division (IAD) investigator.
- c. Monitor voluntary statements given by involved officers.
- d. Prepare a summary of basic information of the incident and forward it to the designated redaction personnel.
- e. Add a use of force incident into the tracking software and attach any related policies to the administrative review.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- f. Review any less lethal force used pursuant to GO 580.12 (Less Lethal Weapons Systems) during an OIS/ICD incident.
- g. Will complete for documentation a 60-day preliminary administrative presentation for executive command staff covering:
  - (1) Policy overview.
  - (2) Serious policy concerns.
  - (3) Suggested changes to policy, training, and or equipment.
- 7. Professional Standards Unit
  - a. Have access to all reports and investigative materials regarding any officer shooting incident with the exception of IAD investigative files.
  - b. Keep and maintain reports and related material indefinitely.
  - c. Contact the City of Sacramento Risk Manager by the next business day to discuss any potential civil liability issues.
  - d. Schedule and facilitate a preliminary review and final review.
  - e. Collect data and report statistics on UOF incidents.
  - f. Maintain the Early Intervention Program (EIP).
- 8. Administrative Review
  - a. Officer involved shootings, other uses of force resulting in death, in custody deaths and other significant events at the discretion of the Chief of Police shall be reviewed via the following two-step process:
    - (1) Preliminary Review
      - a) This review shall take place within the first 30 days following the incident. Extensions beyond the 30-day deadline must be approved by the Chief of Police.
      - b) The Preliminary Review is intended to be a high-level analysis of the incident, with a focus on organizational performance. This review should be facilitated by the Area Captain.
      - c) If the incident involved a UOF, the policy issues related to the specific application of force during the event shall not be addressed.
      - d) Areas covered should include an overview of facts, initial response, training, equipment, policy considerations other than the specific application of force and internal and external communication.
      - e) The Captain of the Office of the Chief shall prepare and submit a memo documenting the findings of the preliminary review to PSU.
    - (2) Force Investigation Team Administrative Investigation
      - a) FIT shall investigate the incident for policy compliance.
      - b) Any policy violations identified during the investigation will be reported to the Office of the Chief Administrative Services Captain and the Internal Affairs Captain by the FIT Sergeant. At the direction of the COP or designee IAD may be assigned as the lead administrative investigators. In these instances, FIT would cease their investigation and IAD would complete the remaining FIT responsibilities.
      - c) The investigation into the UOF application will not conclude until all criminal investigations have been completed.
      - d) Once the FIT or IAD investigation of the UOF application has been completed, the final policy review will be scheduled.
    - (3) Final Policy Review
      - a) An administrative review to determine if the force used during the incident complied with Department policy. Prior to the final review debrief all presentations and documents shall be sent to the FIT Lieutenant or designee for review and approval.
      - b) Shall be chaired by the Deputy Chief, Office of Investigations, and minimally consist of:
        - i. Captain(s) of the involved employee(s)
        - ii. Lieutenant, Training Division



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- iii. Watch Commander
  - iv. Department Range Master
  - v. PSU
  - vi. Risk Management
  - vii. Office of Public Safety Accountability Director
  - viii. Office of the Inspector General
  - ix. SPOA President
- a) Lieutenants and above managers attending the Final Policy Review shall recommend to the COP whether the specific UOF was within Department policy.
  - b) FIT shall be prepared to fully explain the investigation during the final policy review.
  - c) The Homicide Sergeant shall ensure that a copy of the District Attorney's review letter is forwarded to PSU for proper filing and distribution to the involved employee(s).
  - d) Once FIT has completed the administrative investigation, it will be forwarded to the COP through the employee's chain of command.
  - e) FIT shall complete a final policy disposition letter to be signed by the COP. The letter shall address the following:
    - i. If the incident was within policy
    - ii. Any policy or equipment changes
    - iii. Any directed retraining for involved employees
- NOTE: If the incident is investigated by IAD, the final disposition may be documented through the complaint process on an SPD 330 and SPD 332.

### D. UOF REVIEW BOARD

All Level 1 and Level 2 UOF incidents will be reviewed on a monthly basis pursuant to GO 580.01 (UOF Review Board).

### E. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

The Department will disclose public records pursuant to state and federal law.

### F. REPORTING TO THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PSU shall submit statistical data regarding all qualifying officer-involved shootings and incidents involving UOF resulting in serious bodily injury is to be reported to the California Department of Justice (URSUS) as required by Government Code 12525.2.

### G. UOF ANALYSIS AND POLICY REVIEW

- 5. At least annually, PSU shall prepare an analysis report on UOF incidents. The report should be submitted to the Chief of Police. The report should not contain the names of peace officers, subjects or case number but should include:
  - a. The identification of any trends in the UOF by members.
  - b. Training needs recommendations.
  - c. Equipment needs recommendations.
  - d. Policy review and revision recommendations.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• UOF resulting in death</li><li>• UOF resulting in Serious Bodily Injury (SBI)</li><li>• Officer involved shooting resulting in injury or death</li><li>• Officer involved shooting-<b>subject</b> missed</li><li>• Use of vehicle as weapon resulting in SBI</li><li>• In-custody death</li><li>• Use of non-issued equipment resulting in <b>SBI</b> or death</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Officer involved shooting of an animal</li><li>• Canine bite</li><li>• CED deployment-probe</li><li>• <b>Use of chemical agents</b></li><li>• Use of baton</li><li>• Use of CED drive stun</li><li>• Use of personal body weapons</li><li>• <b>Use of less lethal weapons systems</b></li><li>• <b>Use of BolaWrap®</b></li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Any UOF used to overcome a combative, physically aggressive, or fleeing subject who has delayed, obstructed, or fought with an officer</li><li>• Any UOF that results in a visible injury or complaint of pain by the subject to whom force was applied to. Example: visible scratch, abrasion, complaint of pain however not minor discomfort by application of certain control holds or handcuffs</li></ul>



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 1	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 2	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sergeant notification</li><li>• Homicide call out</li><li>• CSI request</li><li>• IAD call out</li><li>• PSU call out</li><li>• PIO call out</li><li>• District Attorney response team</li><li>• OPSA</li><li>• Crime or casualty report</li><li>• Red border form (RM 3)</li><li>• Tracking software entry</li></ul> <p>All call outs are based on the needs of the incident.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sergeant notification</li><li>• Crime or casualty report</li><li>• CSI request</li><li>• Red border form (RM 3)</li><li>• Tracking software entry</li><li>• Watch Commander investigation (shooting of an animal)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sergeant notification</li><li>• Incident/crime report</li><li>• CSI request</li><li>• Red border form (RM 3) if there is visible injury</li><li>• No tracking software entry</li></ul>





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## 580.06 De-Escalation and Planned Response 12-1-20

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to provide guidelines for interacting with those individuals who may be experiencing emotional or mental health crises.

### POLICY

The Sacramento Police Department is committed to providing a consistently high level of service to all members of the community and recognizing that persons in crisis may benefit from intervention. It shall be the intent of the involved peace officer(s) to resolve an incident as safely as possible to protect the public and persons involved by reducing the danger through use of tactics, techniques, and force options. This is to ensure equitable and safe treatment of all involved. A peace officer shall employ de-escalation and crisis intervention techniques when feasible and when doing so does not increase the risk of harm to peace officers or another person. When making use of force decisions, a peace officer should be mindful that subjects may be physically or mentally incapable of responding to police commands due to a variety of circumstances including, but not limited to, alcohol or drugs, mental impairment, medical conditions, or language and cultural barriers. The Sacramento Police Department (SPD) values the sanctity of human life and the freedoms guaranteed by the United States and California Constitutions. Use of force (UOF) by peace officers is of important concern to the community. The role of law enforcement is to safeguard life, dignity, liberty of all persons, without prejudice to anyone. Peace officers shall carry out duties, including UOF, in a manner that is fair and unbiased.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. DEFINITIONS

1. DE-ESCALATION - Taking action or communicating verbally or nonverbally during a potential force encounter in an attempt to stabilize the situation, to decrease the likelihood of the need to use force, decrease the severity of any force required, reduce the immediacy of the threat so that more time, options, and resources can be called upon to resolve the situation with voluntary compliance. De-escalation techniques include, but are not limited to, gathering information, assessing risks, warnings, verbal and non-verbal persuasion, crisis intervention techniques, utilizing available resources (such as personnel and equipment), and tactical repositioning.
2. CRISIS INTERVENTION TECHNIQUES (CIT) - A collaborative approach to safely and effectively addressing the needs of people with mental illnesses, linking them to appropriate services, and diverting them from the criminal justice system, if appropriate. The primary goal of CIT is to improve peace officer and mental health consumer safety while reducing injuries to peace officers and consumers during law enforcement contacts. Crisis intervention techniques include using distance, time, verbal tactics, or other tactics to de-escalate a situation.

#### B. GENERAL

1. PLANNING – Peace officers should attempt to arrive at the scene with a coordinated approach based upon initial information and any pre-existing knowledge of the subject(s) or the involved parties. As additional information or factors become known to the peace officer, responding peace officers need to remain flexible and adapt to changing circumstances. Peace officers should attempt to isolate and contain subjects who are experiencing a crisis situation.



## SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



2. TIME – Peace officers need to recognize that time is an essential element for de-escalation as it allows a peace officer the opportunity to communicate with the suspect, refine tactical plans and, if necessary, call for additional resources. Time can also provide an opportunity for the suspect to reconsider his/her actions and decisions, and aid in voluntary compliance.
3. ASSESSMENT- Peace officers should continually assess the situation as circumstances change and additional information is received. In the event of non-compliance demonstrated by the subject, peace officers should attempt to determine whether the lack of compliance is a deliberate attempt to resist or escape, or an inability to comprehend due to environmental, physical, cognitive, or other conditions. If the subject is unable to comprehend the situation, additional resources or tactical options may be needed to safely resolve the situation (i.e. in-field mental health counselor or county clinician).
4. COMMUNICATE – Peace officers should recognize that every situation is fluid and unique, therefore ongoing communication and coordination between peace officers is critically important for effective response. Communication between peace officers can improve decision making under tense circumstances and increase effectiveness of coordinated actions. Peace officers should consider using the following tactics:
  - a. Verbal warnings
  - b. Persuasion
  - c. Re-directing
  - d. Asking open-ended questions
  - e. Giving clear and direct orders that can be received and understood
  - f. Building rapport
  - g. Perspective taking (understanding the why)
  - h. Finding the meaning behind the words
  - i. Showing empathy



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## GO 580.15 SPECIAL WEAPONS AND TACTICS (S.W.A.T) TEAM 04-16-13

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to identify roles/responsibility, duties, call out procedures, physical requirements and specialized equipment of the Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team members.

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to maintain a group of specially trained and disciplined officers qualified to handle specific emergency situations.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. GENERAL

1. In the event of a barricaded subject(s), hostage(s) or sniper(s) situations, or need for a high-risk warrant service, the special weapons and tactics employed by SWAT enable the department to respond to an emergency situation with professional expertise. This provides the optimum police reaction to specific emergency situations while providing a maximum level of safety to all persons involved.
2. SWAT team members shall maintain expertise in areas; to include
  - a. Scouting
  - b. Team movement
  - c. Slow/dynamic entries
  - d. Chemical agents
  - e. Weapons usage
  - f. Barricaded subjects
  - g. Hostage situations
  - h. Building searches
  - i. Explosive breaching
  - j. Diversionary devices
  - k. SWAT/K9 integrated deployment
3. All SWAT personnel involved in a tactical deployment shall attend any debriefing of the incident.
4. SWAT shall only be requested by a supervisor.
5. As part of any tactical deployment of SWAT, Incident Commanders (IC) shall also consider contacting a negotiator.

#### B. METRO SPECIAL OPERATIONS LIEUTENANT

1. The Metro Special Operations Lieutenant shall also be known as the SWAT Commander. In this capacity, the commander shall maintain two (2) SWAT teams.
2. The Metro Special Operations lieutenant or a designee shall
  - a. Approve all proposed SWAT team training programs.
  - b. Have the overall responsibility of procuring and maintaining all specialized weapons and equipment that is unique to the SWAT function.

#### C. SWAT SERGEANT

1. SWAT sergeants are under the direct command of the Metro Special Operations lieutenant.
2. Each sergeant assigned to SWAT shall
  - a. Coordinate team activities with the SWAT commander during any tactical deployment. This shall include information gathering on suspects and the suspects' location, deployment of the SWAT team and perimeter groups, and the formulation and execution of tactical plans.
  - b. Directly supervise officers assigned to SWAT, making necessary corrections and commands when appropriate.
  - c. Ensure a training program is developed, to include weapons training, and their related written debriefs are completed for the team's monthly training and provided to the Metro Special Operation lieutenant.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- d. Conduct annual inspections of each officer's assigned equipment and its condition.
- e. Monitor on-duty workout time and ensure that all SWAT team members maintain the minimum level of established physical agility.
- 3. Upon completion of any tactical deployment, the SWAT Sergeant shall submit a concise report to the Metro Special Operations Lieutenant. The concise report should include:
  - a. A list of deployed SWAT team members and the equipment that that was utilized.
  - b. The reason why SWAT was utilized.
  - c. A brief-summary of the situation and the tactics used.
  - d. Problems that were encountered during the tactical deployment.
  - e. Recommendations for consideration during future SWAT tactical deployments.

### D. SWAT OFFICER

- 1. SWAT officers shall
  - a. Participate in all weapons and tactics training to ensure proper completion of assigned tasks.
  - b. Maintain all assigned weapons and equipment.
  - c. Maintain a participatory and cooperative demeanor during training exercises and tactical deployments.
- 2. During a tactical deployment, each officer shall adhere to assigned tasks to prevent jeopardizing the team's effort and to lessen the hazards to fellow officers and citizens.

### E. PHYSICAL AGILITY TEST

- 1. All officers seeking assignment to SWAT shall pass the SWAT physical agility test before placement on a SWAT team.
- 2. Each officer assigned to SWAT will be allowed on-duty time to assist in the maintenance of physical conditioning.
- 3. All members of SWAT shall pass the SWAT physical agility test no less than twice each calendar year.
- 4. Current physical agility requirements are available for review in the Metro Special Operations office.
- 5. If necessary, the SWAT supervisor may order any SWAT team member to take the existing physical agility test to determine compliance.

### F. USE OF SWAT

- 1. The first SWAT officer to arrive shall assume the role of SWAT officer in charge and contact the IC for a briefing. The SWAT officer in charge shall direct the activities of the SWAT team until relieved by a SWAT supervisor.
- 2. As each SWAT officer arrives, he or she shall report to the command post.
- 3. The SWAT supervisor shall deploy SWAT personnel and equipment as the situation dictates, which may include entry/arrest teams, inner perimeter positions, and scout teams.
- 4. The SWAT supervisor shall prepare plans of action which could include plans for an assault and for deployment of chemical agents. These plans shall be reviewed with the IC.
- 5. All persons apprehended by SWAT during a tactical deployment shall be released to officers designated by the IC.
- 6. SWAT officers shall prepare reports as necessary in connection with their role in the tactical deployment and/or apprehension.
- 7. Evidence coming to the attention of a SWAT officer during a tactical deployment shall be brought to the attention of the officer designated by the IC.

### G. SITUATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES

- 1. Hostage Situations
  - a. When a hostage situation has developed, the SWAT supervisor shall be notified and SWAT personnel shall respond to the incident.
  - b. When appropriate, SWAT shall establish a cover group of strategically placed snipers and emergency assault team to rescue the hostages(s).





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



c. SWAT shall work cooperatively with the IC and the hostage negotiator.

### 2. Sniper Situations

- a. The SWAT is the action group and shall be the primarily responsible for taking snipers into custody or rendering them incapable of doing any further harm.
- b. A physical assault upon the suspect's location shall only be made as a last resort when
  1. There is no response from the suspect,
  2. It is unknown if the suspect barricaded inside.
  3. With concurrence of the IC.

## H. SWAT CALL BACK

1. A SWAT call-up shall be initiated by a watch commander or incident commander (IC).
2. If the need for a SWAT action arises when a SWAT team is on duty, that team will be directed to respond.
3. If the need for a SWAT action arises when a SWAT team is not on duty, a call-out shall be initiated via the Communications Division. The SWAT sergeant or designee shall ensure all appropriate SWAT personnel have been notified.
4. In the event that all SPD SWAT officers are unavailable, with the approval of the watch commander, an outside agencies SWAT team may be requested.

## I. ON CALL STATUS

1. The SWAT commander, along with at least (8) members [(1) sergeant, and (7) officers] shall be placed on an "on-call" status at all times. NOTE: An assistant team leader may substitute in lieu of the sergeant.
  - a. Procedure for the rotation shall be determined by the SWAT sergeant.
  - b. On-call officers shall be available to respond within a reasonable time to any SWAT call-out.
2. All SWAT team members shall live within a thirty (30) minute drive of Highway 50/ Business 80 freeway interchange.
  - a. The response time shall be calculated on traveling within the legal speed limits and obeying all rules of the road.
  - b. If necessary, the travel time shall be determined by by the Deputy Chief, Office of Field Services or designee.

## J. DEPLOYMENT OF SWAT WEAPONS

1. SWAT weapons may be deployed when the team has been called upon and other weapons would be inappropriate.
2. SWAT personnel shall not display SWAT weapons on routine calls.
  - a. The weapons may be deployed on rapidly developing spontaneous events with announcement via radio.
  - b. For planned events, use of the weapons will require the approval from the SWAT Sergeant.
3. SWAT weapons may be deployed when officers are confronted with any potentially armed subjects, armed barricaded subjects, or hostage situations.
4. SWAT sergeants shall ensure that SWAT weapons are cleaned and inspected for proper operation on a regular basis or after each time they are fired.
5. SWAT weapons shall not be routinely stored within the passenger area of a vehicle.
6. At no time, except under exigent circumstances, shall a loaded weapon, except holstered side arms, be brought inside a police facility. **NOTE: Any weapon with a magazine inserted shall be considered a loaded weapon.**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



580.17

## USE OF THE LONG RANGE ACOUSTICAL DEVICE (LRAD)

02-23-17

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish guidelines for the deployment and use of the LRAD – Long Range Acoustical Device.

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to deploy and use the LRAD to maximize the safety of all individuals involved in an incident.

### PROCEDURE

- A. DEFINITION – Long Range Acoustical Device (LRAD) - A high intensity directional acoustical array for long range, crystal clear hailing, notification, and an unmistakable warning tone. The LRAD is primarily used as a communication device.
- B. GENERAL
  - 1. The LRAD shall only be used by officers trained in its deployment and used in a manner consistent with Department policy and training.
  - 2. Officers shall document use of the LRAD warning tone on a subject only when used for prolonged periods.
  - 3. To ensure the LRAD is not damaged when mounted on the outside of a vehicle, it shall not be transported at speeds greater than 15 MPH.
- C. COMMUNICATION
  - 1. The LRAD may be used to issue dispersal orders during crowd and riot control situations or to address the public in the event of
    - a. Civil emergencies.
    - b. Natural disasters.
    - c. Evacuations.
    - d. Police incidents (e.g., missing persons, perimeters for wanted suspects/ K9 deployments, etc.)
  - 2. The LRAD device may be used by police negotiators to initiate verbal contact with a subject when other forms of communications are not practical.
  - 3. Except as described in section C.2. above, a prerecorded message shall be used to make announcements when possible. When the use of a pre-recorded message is not applicable or when additional information is necessary, the LRAD's handheld microphone or remote headset may be used.
- D. WARNING DETERRENT ZONE
  - 1. The LRAD Warning tone is a safe deterrent for use against hostile crowds or individuals.
  - 2. The warning tone shall only be used when authorized by a Lieutenant or higher authority with the exception of the Marine Unit. The Marine Unit may utilize the warning tone at the discretion of the patrol boat operators to gain attention and compliance on the region's waterways.
  - 3. When authorized for use in the field, the warning tone shall only be used
    - a. In short durations.
    - b. To gain immediate attention of persons, vessels or other vehicles.
    - c. As a distraction.
    - d. As needed during SWAT operations.
    - e. For other reasons determined by the incident commander.



## **SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS**

---



4. All officers in the immediate proximity of the LRAD for a prolonged period of time should wear ear protection.
5. Advance notification should be provided to perimeter officers prior to activating the warning tone.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## 580.18 DEPLOYMENT OF ARMORED VEHICLES 06-22-18

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish guidelines for the deployment and use of SPD armored vehicles by patrol teams during critical incidents. Patrol officers are the first responders to all unplanned critical incidents and should have access to armored vehicles to provide ballistic protection during these events.

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to deploy and use armored vehicles in response to critical incidents to enhance officer and community safety, improve scene containment and stabilization, and lead ultimately to a successful conclusion of a critical incident.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. GENERAL

1. Armored vehicles shall be used only by officers trained in their deployment and in a manner consistent with Department policy and training.
2. The use of armored vehicles shall only be authorized by a watch commander based on the specific circumstances of a given critical incident. Critical incidents will involve actual, threatened, or suspected violence related to loss of life or other serious bodily injury.
3. The watch commander shall ensure that the Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) commander is notified regarding the use of the armored vehicle as soon as is practical.
4. The use of this equipment shall not be used in lieu of using SWAT, per G.O. 580.15 [Special Weapons and Tactics (S.W.A.T.) Team].
5. Dispatch shall note on the call whenever Patrol is deploying armored vehicles.

#### B. AVAILABILITY

1. The armored vehicles will be secured and maintained by the SWAT team.
2. The keys and checkout book will be secured in the Metro parking lot.

#### C. LIMITS TO DEPLOYMENT OF ARMORED VEHICLES

1. Armored vehicles shall be deployed by Patrol for critical incidents involving actual, threatened, or suspected violence related to loss of life or serious bodily injury.
2. Armored vehicles shall not be used for crowd control situations unless articulable facts dictate the need to deploy the equipment.
3. Armored vehicles shall not be used for routine patrol or day-to-day operations.



# **SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

## **HOSTAGE MANUAL**



**RM 532.08**



# **SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

## **HOSTAGE MANUAL**



---

**REVISED: 02-95**

### **POLICY STATEMENT**

It is the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to maintain training, policy, and procedure to ensure hostage incidents are handled in a safe and professional manner. Our goal is to save the lives of officers, citizens and suspects involved in these incidents. Additionally, our goal is to minimize the impact these incidents have on the community. With periodic training and reference to this manual, hostage incidents should be easier to control. However, we are aware that there are no guarantees of success while dealing with this type of incident.

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

**CHAPTER I**  
**INTRODUCTION TO THE MANUAL**

**I. APPLICATION**

- A. The policies/procedures contained in this manual are designed for critical incidents which include, but are not limited to:
  - 1. hostage situations
  - 2. armed, barricaded suspect(s)
  - 3. sniper situations, and
  - 4. armed suicidal subjects (not necessarily barricaded).
- B. Definitions
  - 1. Hostage Situation - A situation in which suspects take hostages to:
    - a. protect themselves and/or
    - b. attempt to force some action on the part of the police.
  - 2. Types of Hostages
    - a. Citizens
    - b. Police.
  - 3. Types of Hostage Situations
    - a. Crimes in progress gone bad
    - b. Kidnappings
    - c. Political extremists
    - d. Individual actions (psychotics).

**II. LIMITATIONS**

- A. This manual is the basis for training.
- B. Training must be continuous and practiced to ensure efficient, effective and safe operations.
- C. This manual and proper training cannot guarantee success, but will enhance success.

**III. GOALS**

- A. To establish clear, safe, practical, and effective policy and procedures, and to insure continuity and accountability before during and after a hostage situation.
- B. To prepare officers to handle hostage situations as safely as possible for all concerned persons.
- C. To teach specific operational procedures and negotiation skills for hostage situations.

**IV. PHILOSOPHY**

[REDACTED]

- F. To gain knowledge from each situation.

**V. ELEMENTS OF POLICY**

- A. General Principles
- B. General Operational Issues
- C. Command Responsibility
- D. Personnel Deployment
- E. Negotiables and Non-negotiables
- F. Use of Force
- G. Use of Outside Agencies
- H. Public Information and Press Relations
- I. Training.

**CHAPTER II**  
**GENERAL PRINCIPLES**

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

The principles provided in this chapter are applicable generally to all hostage takings, and as stated in Chapter I, to situations involving armed, barricaded suspects and/or sniper situations.

I.

[REDACTED]

II.

[REDACTED]

I. Fatigue



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

1. Varies according to the number of hostage takers and their available supplies.
2. In most cases, even well equipped and organized suspects will fatigue after prolonged periods.

III.

[REDACTED]

IV.

[REDACTED]

**CHAPTER III  
GENERAL OPERATIONAL ISSUES**

Operational issues refer to the overall organization, coordination, and management of hostage situations. Negotiations are extremely difficult, if not impossible, if operational issues are not properly handled. For that reason, operational issues must, whenever possible, be tended to **prior** to beginning the actual negotiations.

The goal is to **control** the situation, so as to reduce the number of issues that can interfere with the negotiation process.

Operational issues are designed to implement the tactical system described in Chapter II.

Attention to operational issues alone will not necessarily produce a positive resolution.

Adequate handling of operational issues demands time and occasionally sufficient time is just not available.

Operational issues in this Chapter are presented in the logical sequence for most situations. Each situation is unique and variations often must be made.

I.

[REDACTED]

E. Standby Emergency Medical Personnel

# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

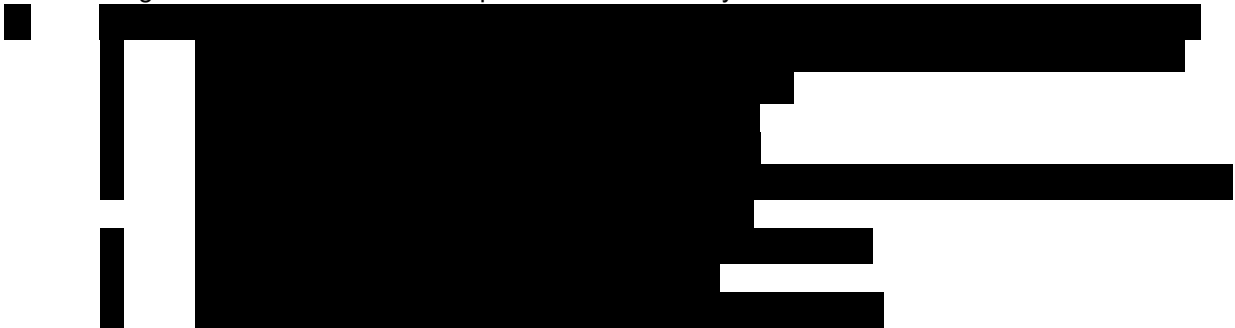
## HOSTAGE MANUAL

---

1. The Fire Department and an ambulance should be requested immediately. Remember, the possibility of a situation deteriorating is highest before stabilization.
  2. Their response should be to a safe location immediately outside the danger zone. This location can be changed after the situation is stabilized.
- F. Once containment has been affected, further action should wait for adequate personnel and equipment resources.

### II. INITIAL AUTHORITY

- A. Initial authority rests with the first officer on the scene, regardless of assignment. If several officers arrive at the same time, the senior officer shall assume initial authority.
- B. If the initial officer(s) on the scene are not assigned to the Office of Operations (OOO), every effort shall be made to turn operational control over to the OOO at the earliest possible moment.
- C. The sector sergeant must be among those officers initially dispatched so as to assume the initial authority whenever possible.
- D. Initial authority includes the responsibility to order the response of a SWAT Team and a Negotiations Team. Their response is mandatory.




I Initial authority, ideally vested in the sector sergeant, is necessary to provide adequate responses to individual circumstances. However, when properly executed, initial authority generally extends into the containment stage and allows command level staff to assume authority during the containment stage.

While nothing in this manual, expressed or implied, is intended to limit the authority of any initial officer, neither is anything in this manual intended to circumvent or diminish the requirement that command level staff assume command of a hostage situation. See Chapter IV.

### III. STABILIZING HOSTAGE SITUATIONS--LOGISTICAL CONCERNS

Once containment is achieved and sufficient personnel have arrived, the situation can be stabilized and preparations made to begin the negotiation process. The following logistical concerns are:

- A. Communications among Police Personnel
  1. All personnel shall be in radio communication.
  2. One (1) radio channel and one (1) dispatcher shall be dedicated to the operation.
  3. 
- B. General Personnel Considerations
  1. While it is necessary to have sufficient personnel on hand to deal with the situation, it is critical that the number be limited to those necessary.
  2. All personnel must be under supervision and have definite assignments.
  3. The identity, location, and movement of all personnel must be strictly monitored by the IC and the dispatcher to enable the IC to deploy personnel as needed.
  4. Relief may be required during prolonged situations. Remember, this is an advantage usually not afforded to the hostage takers.
- C. General Personnel Deployment
  1. **The Outer Perimeter Group** - usually officers and Community service officers (CSOs). They:
    - a. establish, and maintain safe, a perimeter outside and away from the danger zone.

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

- b. prevent unauthorized personnel and citizens, who may endanger themselves or cause additional problems, from entering the area.

2.

3.

D. Special Teams Deployment - These may be either required or simply available, i.e. Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Team.

E. Specialized Personnel Deployment

- 1. Detectives
- 2. Interpreters
- 3. Crime Scene Investigators (CSI)
- 4. Police Information Officer (PIO)
- 5. K-9 Officers.

F. Specialized Equipment Deployment

- 1. CP Motorhome
- 2. Patrol Wagons
- 3. 4-wheel drive vehicles
- 4. SWAT Team vehicles
- 5. Armored vehicle
- 6. Negotiations Teams vehicles
- 7. EOD Team vehicles and equipment.

G. Allied Agencies Personnel/Equipment Deployment

- 1. Deputy District Attorneys (DAs)
- 2. Probation Officers or Parole Agents
- 3. Helicopters
- 4. Fire Department lighting, generator, or power tools

**IV. THE INCIDENT COMMAND POST (SEE ALSO CHAPTER V)**

- A. The Incident CP is a strategic position, not to be confused with the CP Motorhome.
- B. The Incident CP shall be established as soon as possible, generally as soon as containment is achieved.
- C. The location should be:
  - 1. safe
  - 2. practical
  - 3. out of sight of the hostage taker(s).
- D. Incident CP Personnel
  - 1. The IC
  - 2. The Operations Officer(s)
    - a. The Communications Officer
    - b. The CP Recorder
  - 3. The Logistics Officer (at the Area facility)

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

4. The SWAT Commander.

V. COMMUNICATIONS WITH HOSTAGE TAKERS

A. Whenever possible, communication with hostage takers shall be made only by trained Department negotiators.

B.

C.

**CHAPTER IV  
COMMAND RESPONSIBILITY**

As provided in Chapter III, the initial authority over a hostage situation rests with the first or senior officer on the scene and operational control shall shift to the OOO at the earliest possible moment, with the sector sergeant to assume-initial authority whenever possible.

It is equally important that a command level officer be placed in charge at the earliest possible moment.

I. INCIDENT COMMANDER – DEFINED

A. The Watch Commander should respond to and assume command of all hostage situations as the IC.

B. If unable to immediately respond, an on-duty lieutenant may serve as the IC pending the arrival of the watch commander or higher authority.

C. The Watch Commander, or designee, shall be briefed by the initial officer before assuming responsibility as the IC.

II. INCIDENT COMMANDER - AUTHORITY

A. The Watch Commander shall have full authority over the entire operation.

1. The Watch Commander may issue temporary, emergency orders to any employee.

2. The Watch Commander may call in off-duty employees.

3. The Watch Commander may make temporary, emergency use of any Department equipment.

4. The Watch Commander may establish contact with the Chief of Police (COP) as deemed necessary.

B. A designated on-duty lieutenant shall acquire such authority through the Watch Commander.

III. INCIDENT COMMANDER - DUTIES

The IC's duties are inclusive of all issues and principles expressed in this manual. To the degree possible, the IC shall:

A.

B. manage the situation in such a manner that time works to the advantage of the Department and a positive resolution.

C. manage the situation in a manner that does not increase risks.

D. manage news media issues.

E. ensure personnel issues, including:

1. adequate numbers

2. adequate skills

3. safe deployment

4. effective deployment

5. adequate supervision

6. adequate relief

7. use of outside agencies.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

- F. ensure equipment issues, including:
  - 1. delivery systems
  - 2. issue systems
  - 3. safe deployment
  - 4. effective deployment
  - 5. service, repair, and replacement
  - 6. use of outside agencies.
- G. ensure adequate and proper communications among employees and with hostage taker(s).

H.

I.

- J. direct adequate records keeping to ensure accurate and complete police report preparation and proper concluding procedures. (See Chapter XI).

- K. ensure post-situation analysis issues. (See Chapter XII).

IV. CHANGE OF COMMAND

- A. The IC shall remain in place for the duration of the situation .
- B. When it becomes necessary to replace the IC due to fatigue, the Watch Commander of the oncoming watch (or a designated oncoming lieutenant) shall assume command when briefed by the IC.
- C. Generally, if situations last for days, a 12 hour rotation of the two (2) original ICs is desirable.
- D. Higher ranking officers who respond to the CP shall serve as observers and/or provide assistance to the IC.
- E. Higher ranking officers shall not assume the title of IC unless:
  - 1. extenuating circumstances exist which the IC has demonstrated an inability to handle or
  - 2. requested to do so by the IC.
- F. An IC who is relieved by a higher ranking officer shall remain at the CP as an aide to the new IC.

**CHAPTER V**  
**THE INCIDENT COMMAND POST**

As provided in Chapter III, authority to establish an Incident CP may be an appropriate use of initial authority vested in the first officer on the scene or the sector sergeant. As provided in Chapter IV, the IC has final authority over where the Incident CP will be established and its logistical concerns.

I. SELECTING THE LOCATION

A.

- B. Practicality - The CP should be:

- 1. accessible to necessary employees.
- 2. accessible to delivery of equipment and supplies.
- 3. strategic to any necessary utilities.
- 4. strategic to any necessary staging area.

C.

# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## HOSTAGE MANUAL

---

### II. DECIDING TO USE THE COMMAND POST MOTORHOME

- A. The CP Motorhome is designed and equipped to enhance the capabilities of the IC and shall be used when possible.
- B. Extreme circumstances may dictate the use of other Department vehicles or the commandeering of a building.

### III. COMMAND POST (CP) VAN OPERATORS

- A. A list of properly trained CP van operators shall be maintained by the Communications Divisions. Such operators shall receive quarterly refresher training in the operation of the CP van.
- B. An OOO sergeant shall be designated to maintain the van and operators list.

### IV. RESTOCKING

At the conclusion of any incident or operation in which the CP van is used, the IC shall ensure it is left in an orderly condition. The CP van shall be clean, free of debris, restocked with supplies depleted, and left in a ready state for its next use.

## CHAPTER VI

### **STAFFING THE INCIDENT COMMAND POST**

As provided in Chapter III, while the total number of personnel used for a hostage taking must be sufficient to deal with the situation, it is critical that the number be limited to those necessary, and that they have adequate supervision and definite assignments.

This principle is especially true for staffing the Incident CP.

As provided in Chapter IV, the IC has total authority over all personnel involved in the operation, and bring any personnel into the operation.

This authority, however, can be best expressed through a limited span of control over

#### **specialized functional positions.**

### I. SPECIALIZED FUNCTIONAL POSITIONS - GENERAL

- A. The IC must generally issue all orders through the officers placed in the specialized functional positions.
- B. The larger the operation, in terms of numbers of personnel assigned, or the greater the duration of the operation, the more important this principle becomes.
- C. The specialized functional positions are placed adjunct to the IC, so as to report to, and receive orders from, **only** the IC.
- D. The IC may fill, supplement and change assignments according to the needs, or changing needs, of the operation.

### II. SPECIALIZED FUNCTIONAL POSITION TITLES

- A. The Operations Officer
- B. The Logistics Officer
- C. The Negotiations Team Leader
- D. The SWAT Commander.

### III. THE OPERATIONS OFFICER (SEE ALSO CHAPTER VII):

- A. may be a lieutenant, sergeant, or officer.
- B. remains at the Incident CP.
- C. becomes known by radio identifier **"CP OPERATIONS"**.
- D. coordinates and reports the efforts or actions of:
  - 1. the Outer Perimeter Group.
  - 2. the Intelligence Officer.
  - 3. the PIO.
  - 4. allied agency personnel.
- E. supervises:
  - 1. the Command Post Recorder, who:
    - a. may be an officer, CSO, or Police Dispatcher.
    - b. prepares a chronological report documenting the entire operation.
  - 2. the CP Communications Officer, who:
    - a. may be an officer, CSO, or Police Dispatcher.
    - b. becomes known by the radio identifier "CP".
    - c. answers all radio traffic directed to the Incident "CP":
    - d. alerts the IC and the Operations Officer to radio traffic directed to them.

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

- 3. CP Motorhome equipment and supplies.
- 4. equipment and supplies brought to the Incident CP.
- IV. THE LOGISTICS OFFICER (SEE ALSO CHAPTER VIII):
  - A. may be a lieutenant, sergeant, or officer.
  - B. is located at an Area facility.
  - C. becomes known by radio identifier "CP LOGISTICS".
  - D. coordinates delivery to the Incident CP of whatever equipment or supplies ordered by the IC.
  - E. Facilitates calling in off -duty personnel as ordered by the IC.
- V. THE NEGOTIATIONS TEAM LEADER (SEE ALSO CHAPTER IX):
  - A. is a designated sergeant or other member of the team.
  - B. supervises all communication with the hostage taker(s).
  - C. reports negotiations progress.
- VI. THE SWAT COMMANDER (SEE ALSO CHAPTER X):
  - A. is the Office of Operations Lieutenant assigned SWAT responsibilities, or SWAT Team Sergeant.
  - B. [REDACTED]
  - C. [REDACTED]
  - D. [REDACTED]

**CHAPTER VII  
THE OPERATIONS OFFICER**

As provided in Chapter VI, the Operations Officer is placed in a **specialized functional position** adjunct to the IC. The Operations Officer assumes the radio identifier "**CP OPERATIONS**" and handles critical time consuming tasks, and thus affords the IC more time to deal with the Negotiations Team Leader and SWAT Commander.

The Operations Officer reports to, and receives orders from, **only** the IC. The Operations Officer is selected by the IC and, depending on availability, may be a lieutenant, sergeant, or officer.

For most situations, the sector sergeant is the best selection.

The sector sergeant will typically be the officer most knowledgeable of the situation when the IC arrives, and will be the officer briefing and relinquishing initial authority to the IC.

The sector sergeant will also generally be familiar with the environment and demographics of the neighborhood. The sector sergeant will also know of any unique personnel among the first responding officers, such as a Phase I recruit or a bilingual officer.

I. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Operations Officer coordinates and reports the efforts or actions of:
  - 1. the Outer Perimeter Group
  - 2. the Intelligence Officer
  - 3. the PIO
  - 4. allied agency personnel.
- B. The Operations Officer supervises the:
  - 1. CP Recorder
  - 2. CP Communications Officer
  - 3. CP Motorhome stocked equipment/supplies and equipment/supplies brought to the Incident CP.

II. COORDINATION WITH THE OUTER PERIMETER GROUP

- A. The Outer Perimeter Group will normally be in place by the time the Operations Officer is appointed.
- B. Ideally, the Outer Perimeter Group will have been placed by the sector sergeant, who will become the Operations Officer.
- C. Officers supervising the Perimeter Group report to the IC through the Operations Officer.
- D. The IC delivers orders to those supervisors through the Operations Officer.
- E. In small operations, the Operations Officer may supervise the Outer Perimeter Group.
- F. The Operations Officer must:
  - 1. assess whether the personnel deployed on the outer perimeter, and their positions, are either adequate or over staffed, either by observation or by interviewing Perimeter Group personnel or supervisors.

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

- 2. report this finding to the IC to enable the IC to appropriately allocate personnel resources.
- G. The Operations Officer coordinates relief for personnel on the perimeter.
- H. The Operations Officer coordinates delivery of persons, identified as informative by Perimeter Group personnel, to the Intelligence Officer.
- III. COORDINATION WITH THE INTELLIGENCE OFFICER
  - A. The IC will generally direct the Operations Officer to appoint the Intelligence Officer.
  - B. It may be necessary to appoint a team of officers to gather intelligence.
  - C. The Intelligence Officer, or team leader, reports to the IC through the Operations officer.
  - D. The IC delivers orders to the Intelligence Officer through the Operations Officer.
  - E. The IC may direct the Intelligence Officer to report directly to the Negotiations Team.  
(SEE ALSO CHAPTER IX).
- IV. COORDINATION WITH THE POLICE INFORMATION OFFICER
  - A. An order from the IC that the PIO respond to the Incident CP is usually given through the Operations Officer, who must ensure delivery of the order.
  - B. The Operations Officer recommends the site for the media to gather, and upon approval of the IC, directs the PIO to that location.
  - C. The Operations Officer briefs the PIO and relays information to and from the IC.
- V. COORDINATION WITH ALLIED AGENCY PERSONNEL
  - A. Because Department policy is to assume full responsibility for a hostage situation which occurs in our jurisdiction, the Operations Officer must:
    - 1. inform the IC regarding any deployment of officers from allied agencies.
    - 2. as directed by the IC, coordinate the replacement of officers from allied agencies with officers of our Department.
  - B. Deployment of officers from allied agencies is sometimes necessary, such as a request that the California Highway Patrol close a freeway.
  - C. In either instance, supervisors of allied agencies report to the IC through the Operations Officer, so as to allow the IC to tend to more urgent matters.
- VI. SUPERVISION OF THE COMMAND POST RECORDER
  - A. The IC will generally direct the Operations Officer to appoint the CP Recorder,
  - B. The CP Recorder should be a CSO, whenever available, but may be an officer or Police Dispatcher.
  - C. The CP Recorder reports to the IC through the Operations Officer.
  - D. The IC delivers orders to the CP Recorder through the Operations Officer.
  - E. The CP Recorder prepares and maintains a chronological report documenting the entire operation, including, but not limited to:
    - 1. arrival times of personnel and equipment
    - 2. when assignments are given and to whom
    - 3. when equipment is issued and to whom
    - 4. when significant events occur and their description
    - 5. when significant issues arise and their description
    - 6. when significant decisions are made.
- VII. SUPERVISION OF THE COMMAND POST COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER
  - A. The IC generally directs the Operations Officers to appoint the CP Communications Officer.
  - B. The CP Communications Officer should be a CSO, whenever available, but may be an officer or Police Dispatcher.
  - C. The CP Communications Officer reports to the IC through the Operations Officer.
  - D. The IC delivers orders to the CP Communications Officer through the Operations Officer.
  - E. The CP Communications Officers adopts the radio identifier “CP” and:
    - 1. answers all radio traffic directed to the Incident CP.
    - 2. alerts the IC, the Operations Officer, and others to unanswered radio traffic directed to them.
    - 3. makes broadcasts to all officers involved in the operation and asks the dispatcher to repeat them, as necessary.
- VIII. SUPERVISION OF COMMAND POST VAN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

- A. The Operations Officer ensures that equipment on board the motorhome remains in good working order during the operation.
- B. The Operations Officer ensures the adequate supply of note pads, report forms, pens, pencils, maps, batteries, and bulbs and directs delivery of goods and replacement items, as needed.

**IX. SUPERVISION OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES BROUGHT TO THE INCIDENT COMMAND POST**

- A. The Operations Officer ensures that equipment delivered to the Incident CP remains in good working order during the operation.
- B. The Operations Officer, in coordination with the Logistics Officer, ensures that equipment borrowed from other city departments or other agencies is returned, repaired or replaced, as necessary.

**CHAPTER VIII**  
**THE LOGISTICS OFFICER**

As provided in Chapter VI, the Logistics Officer is placed in a **specialized functional position** adjunct to the IC. The Logistics Officer assumes the radio identifier “**CP LOGISTICS**” and remains at, or reports to, an Area facility to coordinate delivery of equipment and supplies to the Incident CP and/or the calling in of off-duty employees.

The Logistics Officer reports to, and receives orders from, **only** the IC, but coordinates and cooperates with the Operations Officer, the Negotiations Team Leader, and the SWAT Commander.

The Logistics Officer is selected by the IC and, depending on availability, may be a lieutenant, sergeant or officer.

**I. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

- A. The Logistics Officer ensures delivery of:
  - 1. vehicles
  - 2. special equipment (door ram, etc. )
  - 3. chemical agents
  - 4. extra or special ammunition
  - 5. extra radios or batteries
  - 6. food and drinks.
    - a. The OOO maintains open purchase orders with grocery stores and restaurants.
    - b. The Department Petty Cash Fund may be utilized for purchases or reimbursement.
- B. The Logistics Officer facilitates the:
  - 1. call-up of off-duty personnel and
  - 2. their transportation to the Incident CP.
- C. The Logistics Officer, in coordination with the operations officer, ensures the return of vehicles and equipment to ready status.
- D. The Logistics Officer, in coordination with the Operations Officer, ensures the return of any vehicles or equipment borrowed from other City departments or allied agencies.

**II. DELIVERY OF VEHICLES**

- A. The CP Motorhome
- B. The armored car (as directed by the SWAT Commander or IC).

NOTE: These vehicles shall be driven **only** by personnel previously deemed qualified by the OOO (See Chapter V).

- C. As necessary, the Logistics Officer coordinates efforts with:
  - 1. Public Safety Garage personnel
  - 2. the Department Fleet Manager (who may be called in).

**III. CALL-UP OF OFF-DUTY PERSONNEL**

- A. Uniformed officers
  - 1. The OOO maintains a call-up roster for officers assigned to the watches.
  - 2. Officers on days off from the affected watch are generally to be called in first.
  - 3. Depending on the hour and expected duration of the situation, officers scheduled to report for the next shift may be called in early.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

- B. The Logistics Officer assists, as necessary, in calling off-duty specialist employees, and/or in readying equipment for them.

IV. TRANSPORTATION FOR CALL-UP PERSONNEL

- A. The on-duty commander of the County Jail can arrange a bus and driver.
- B. Patrol Wagons are available.
- C. Various Departments vans can be used.

**CHAPTER IX**

**THE NEGOTIATIONS TEAM LEADER**

As provided in Chapter I, the Department's policy and procedures in a hostage situation are based, in part, on a philosophy to save lives and to seek resolution without the use of force whenever possible.

Because experience has proven that negotiation is the best method to save lives and avoid the use of force, it must be attempted whenever possible. The Negotiations Team shall be called in to all hostage, sniper or armed, barricaded subject situations. Team members are listed in the CAD system, along with call-up instructions for members who are off-duty. As provided in Chapter III, the officer assuming Initial Authority must order the response of the Negotiations Team. Consideration shall be given to the availability of on duty negotiators, as well as those on-call. Time is of the essence, therefore response delays must be minimized.

Officers should note all demands, and any intelligence provided by the hostage taker. Officers should advise the hostage taker that he or she is not authorized to make decisions or grant demands.

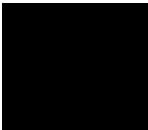
Negotiations must be conducted **only** by a thoroughly trained team of officers.

As provided in Chapter VI, the Negotiations Team Leader is placed in a **specialized functional position** adjunct to the IC. The Negotiations Team is a preselected group of specially trained officers.

This manual is not intended to train the Negotiations Team, nor does it purport to reflect all the training the Negotiations Team receives. This chapter is meant to provide general information about the purpose, capabilities, and responsibilities of the Negotiations Team.

I. THE NEGOTIATIONS TEAMS

- A. At full strength, a Negotiations Team consists of:

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Identifier</u>
1.	Team Leader/Liaison	
2.	Primary Negotiator	
3.	Secondary Negotiator	
4.	Intelligence Officer	

- B. At less than full strength, the duties and responsibilities of each member shall be assumed by the other members as necessary to the particular situation.

- C. A complement of 2 members is considered minimum staffing.

II. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. **The Team Leader:**

The Team Leader shall facilitate the negotiations by designing strategies based on frequent consultation with the IC, SWAT Commander, and the Negotiation Team.

- B. **The Primary Negotiator:**

The Primary Negotiator shall secure direct communication with the hostage taker. The Primary Negotiator's primary duties shall include, but not be limited to:

- 1. ensuring the safety of all concerned
- 2. forging a team effort aimed at resolving the hostage situation.

- C. **The Secondary Negotiator**

The Secondary Negotiator shall:

- 1. monitor the on-going negotiations
- 2. perform record keeping functions
- 3. operate tape recording equipment.

- D. **The Intelligence Officer**

# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## HOSTAGE MANUAL

---

The Intelligence Officer shall be a negotiator trained in securing information from many sources. Information obtained by the Intelligence Officer shall be shared by the IC, Team Leader, Negotiators, and the SWAT Commander.

- E. The team members are cross-trained to be functional in each area of responsibility.
- F. The Negotiations Teams are trained together so team members will be functional on any team.

### III. NEGOTIATIONS TEAM EQUIPMENT

The CP Motorhome is stocked with specialized equipment for the Negotiations Team.

### IV. METHODS OF COMMUNICATION WITH HOSTAGE TAKERS

- A. Communications with hostage takers must be **private** if at all possible.
- B. Telephones are generally the best medium.
  - 1. Standard telephones, if available to the hostage takers, are preferred.
  - 2. Officers using cellular telephones must consider that they may be monitored.
  - 3. Portable, direct line telephone equipment is available, but there are risks in delivering the equipment to hostage takers.
  - 4. All communications with hostage takers shall be tape recorded as soon as possible. The recordings could be used for:
    - a. court preparation
    - b. training aids
    - c. evidence
    - d. historical record.
- C. Police radios and amplified sound equipment are less desirable.
- D. Face to face negotiations shall be considered as a **last resort** and are inherently dangerous. Such negotiations shall only be undertaken after the safety recommendations of the SWAT Commander have been considered and approved by the IC.

### V. SOME PURPOSES OF ESTABLISHING COMMUNICATIONS

- A. Negotiators attempt to talk hostage takers into an immediate resolution (release of hostages and surrender).
- B. Negotiators attempt to inform hostage takers of what has occurred and the status of the situation.
  - 1. Hostage takers are frequently in a poor position to assess their own status or position.
  - 2. Hostage takers who lack information, or who have misinformation, frequently make poor decisions.
  - 3. Underinformed and misinformed hostage takers can be extremely dangerous and take extreme actions.
- C. [REDACTED]
- D. [REDACTED]
- E. Negotiators attempt to verify or determine the physical condition and/or medical needs of hostages and hostage takers.
- F. Negotiators attempt to determine the desires or demands of hostage takers.
- G. Perhaps most important, **NEGOTIATORS MANAGE TIME**, and **TIME IS ON YOUR SIDE**.
- H. Negotiations may provide assistance and information to tactical officers in the interest of public safety.

### VI. COMMUNICATING ACTIONS TO ALL OFFICERS

- A. [REDACTED]
- B. [REDACTED]

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

VII.

A.

B.

C.

D.

**CHAPTER X  
THE SWAT COMMANDER**

As provided in Chapter I, the Department's policy and procedures in a hostage situation are based, in part, on a philosophy to minimize the impact on the rest of the community and not allow the escape of hostage takers. This philosophy is expressed in the principles of isolation, evacuation, and resolution provided in Chapter II. The Inner Perimeter Team and the Assault Team, described in Chapter III, are critical to this effort.

Experience has proven that officers deployed to the Inner Perimeter Team and the Assault Team must be highly trained specialists. Members of the SWAT Teams are given such specialized training and, therefore, shall be called in to all hostage, sniper, and armed, barricaded suspect situations. As provided in Chapter III, the supervisor assuming authority must order the response of a SWAT Team.

Ideally, regular field officers initially assigned to containment positions will be replaced by a SWAT Team(s) as the Inner Perimeter Team and Assault Team. Except in the most extreme circumstances, force must be used **only** as directed by the IC and **only** by a thoroughly trained team of officers.

As provided in Chapter VI, the SWAT Commander shall provide technical support to the IC and is placed in a **specialized functional position** adjunct to the IC. The SWAT Commander shall be the Officer of Operations Lieutenant assigned SWAT responsibilities, or a SWAT Team Sergeant.

The SWAT Commander supervises the Assault Team and the Inner Perimeter Team. Depending on the tactical issues and number of officers or teams deployed, the SWAT Commander may directly supervise all officers or may relay orders through team leaders.

This manual is not intended to train the SWAT Teams, nor does it purport to reflect all the training these teams receive. This chapter is meant to provide general information about the purpose, capabilities and responsibilities of these teams.

I. **THE SWAT TEAMS**

A. At full strength, a SWAT Team consists of:

1. a sergeant
2. seven (7) officers, whose duties include:
  - a.
  - b.
  - c.
  - d.
  - e.
  - f.
  - g.

B. At less than full strength, the duties and responsibilities of each member shall be assumed by the other SWAT Team members as necessary to the particular situation.

C. A complement of eight (8) members is considered minimum staffing for hostage situations. Ideally two (2) teams would be utilized, one designated as an inner perimeter team and one as a hostage rescue team, as appropriate.

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

- D. The team members are cross-trained to be functional in more than one (1) area of responsibility.
- E. The SWAT teams train together so team members will be functional on any team.

**II. EQUIPMENT**

- A. The SWAT teams carry specialized equipment and weapons, including when off duty in an On-Call status.
- B. The SWAT Team van and armored car contain specialized equipment and weapons.
- C. Delivery of these vehicles should be as requested by the SWAT Commander.

**CHAPTER XI**  
**CONCLUDING PROCEDURES**

The **resolution** of a hostage situation, whether it is the surrender of the suspects or something less desirable, must be followed by proper concluding procedures. Resolution must never be considered the final stage of a hostage situation.

The more people involved in the operation, the greater its duration, or the more dramatic or tragic its resolution, the more important the principles of proper conclusion become.

Without established concluding procedures, details can be easily overlooked and responsibilities can be confused. The unfortunate result may be that, despite an otherwise outstanding operation, justice somehow will not be served.

The IC shall ensure a proper conclusion by outlining needs and planning the conclusion as the situation develops. Sufficient personnel to accomplish identified tasks shall be arranged and specific assignments acknowledged and logged.

All persons involved in the operation, (hostages, victims, officers and suspects), shall be accounted for and properly handled. Evidence shall be documented and secured. All equipment and supplies used shall be returned, restocked and/or made ready for service.

**I. HOSTAGES OR OTHER VICTIMS**

- A. Each shall be accounted for.
- B. If any are injured, first aid or hospitalization shall be obtained.
- C. Assignments shall be acknowledged and logged as to who will debrief them and where.
- D. Assignments to interview them for police reports shall be acknowledged and logged.
- E. Needs for any to remain at the scene shall be determined.
- F. Detectives may be required.

**II. OFFICERS/EMPLOYEES**

- A. Each must be accounted for.
- B. If any are injured, first aid or hospitalization shall be obtained and Department policy shall be followed.
- C. Needs for any to remain at their positions or elsewhere at the scene shall be identified.
  - 1. Will they need relief?
  - 2. Will the relieving employees need instruction?
- D. Employees who may return to regular duties shall be identified.
- E. Assignments shall be acknowledged and logged.

**III. SUSPECTS**

- A. Each shall be accounted for.
- B. Needs to identify, locate, interview or arrest outstanding suspects shall be determined.
- C. If any are injured, first aid, or hospitalization shall be obtained.
- D. Transportation
  - 1. The method (car or ambulance) shall be determined.
  - 2. The destination (Main Jail, Detective Division, which hospital) shall be ordered or determined.
  - 3. Sufficient officers and/or chase cars shall be assigned.
- E. Interview assignments shall be acknowledged and logged.
  - 1. Are Detectives required?
  - 2. Where will they be interviewed?
- F. Arrest Processing assignments shall be acknowledged and logged.
  - 1. Booking officers shall be given specific criminal charges and other Arrest Report information.
  - 2. Felony Blood Alcohol/Urine tests shall be given.

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

**IV. EVIDENCE**

- A. Search Warrant requirements shall be determined.
  - 1. Are Detectives required?
  - 2. Will the scene need to be posted?
- B. CSI and/or Identification Unit processing needs shall be determined
- C. Assignments shall be acknowledged and logged for the:
  - 1. finder
  - 2. recorder
  - 3. collector
  - 4. booking officer.

**V. SUSPECT VEHICLES**

- A. Towing, storing, or impounding needs shall be determined.
- B. Search issues shall be resolved.
- C. Assignments shall be acknowledged and logged.

**VI. THE SCENE**

- A. If the actions of suspects or officers rendered the premises uninhabitable, needs to secure or post it shall be determined.
- B. Need for evidence processing shall be determined.
- C. Need to locate an owner or agent shall be determined.

**VII. DISPLACED PERSONS**

- A. If the actions of suspects or officers displaced persons from their homes, needs to provide transportation, to locate family or provide lodging shall be determined.
- B. Resources include the Department, other City Departments and public service agencies.

**VIII. VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT**

- A. Record keeping during the operation is critical to returning, restocking and making ready all equipment and vehicles used.
- B. Refer to Chapter VII regarding the duties of the Operations Officer.
- C. Refer to Chapter VIII regarding the duties of the Logistics Officer.
- D. Specific assignments must be acknowledged and logged.

**IX. POLICE REPORTS**

- A. Record keeping during the operation is critical to ensure that all reportable instances and issues are properly documented in police reports.
- B. Actions of allied agencies must be coordinated.
- C. Specific assignments must be acknowledged and logged.
- D. Completed police reports must be collected, organized, and compared against the logs maintained during the operation to ensure that all necessary data is recorded.

**CHAPTER XII**

**AFTER-ACTION REPORT AND DEBRIEFING**

The best education and training available is self-analysis of how effectively we applied proven tactics and strategies during an actual incident.

Each incident involving a hostage taking, an armed, barricaded suspect, or a sniper will provide a wealth of knowledge. We must profit from each incident and continue to improve.

**I. THE POST-SITUATION ANALYSIS DEBRIEFING (Refer to [General Order 532.13](#))**

- A. The Deputy Chief, OOO, shall cause a debriefing of all incidents in which an Incident CP was established to manage:
  - 1. a hostage taking
  - 2. an armed, barricaded suspect
  - 3. a sniper.
- B. The IC shall be the coordinator of the debriefing.
- C. The IC shall prepare an agenda for distribution at the debriefing, and attach to it:
  - 1. all records and logs prepared by employees assigned to the incident
  - 2. all police reports of the incident, including follow-up reports and, as applicable, results of actions taken by the DA
  - 3. all CAD system call history printouts and tape recordings of the operation.
- D. The IC shall both provide analysis and constructive criticism at the debriefing.



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**HOSTAGE MANUAL**

---

- E. The IC shall solicit analysis and constructive criticism from those attending the debriefing.

**II. ATTENDANCE AT THE DEBRIEFING**

- A. Attendance shall be required of:
  - 1. the IC.
  - 2. the SWAT Commander.
  - 3. the Negotiations Team Leader, Head and Assistant Negotiator, and Coordinator.
  - 4. the Operations Officer.
  - 5. the Logistics Officer.
  - 6. all officers who assumed initial authority.
  - 7. the Communications Division Manager or a designated Supervising Dispatcher.
  - 8. the Dispatcher(s) dedicated to the incident.
  - 9. the detective supervisor most knowledgeable of any actions taken by detectives during the operation, or a designated detective.
  - 10. the detective supervisor most knowledgeable of any follow-up investigation, or a designated detective.
- B. The IC may invite all employees who participated in the incident in any significant way.
- C. Other employees who participated in the operation may attend.
- D. Other employees with significant interest in such operations may attend.

**III. THE DEBRIEFING REPORT**

- A. The IC shall prepare a full written report of the debriefing.
- B. The report shall contain, but is not limited to:
  - 1. a synopsis of the incident
  - 2. identified problem areas
  - 3. constructive criticism presented at the debriefing
  - 4. recommendations of tactics or strategies for future operations.
- C. The report shall be distributed to:
  - 1. the COP
  - 2. the Deputy Chief, OOO
  - 3. the Deputy Chief, Office of Investigations (OOI)
  - 4. all captains and lieutenants in the OOO
  - 5. the Communications Division Manager
  - 6. the SWAT Commander
  - 7. the Negotiations Team Leader and Hostage Negotiator Coordinator
  - 8. the PSU
  - 9. other employees or agencies as deemed appropriate by the IC or higher authority.

## Request for Review Form

**Date of Request:** August 11, 2022

**IA Case #:**

**OPSA Case #:** OPSA2022-0238

**Complainant's Name:** SPD

**Employee(s):**

Sergeant T Edgerton [3131]

**OPSA:**

☒ **WILL** REVIEW

☐ **WILL NOT** REVIEW\*

*\* Send DISPOSITION form(s) to OPSA upon completion of case.*

## MEDIA ADVISORY/NEWS RELEASE

For Immediate Release No. 20220810-062  
Wednesday, August 10, 2022

### Officer-Involved Shooting - 100 Block of Dragonfly Circle

On August 10, 2022, just before 1 a.m., Sacramento Police Department patrol officers responded to the 100 block of Dragonfly Circle based on information that a male was armed with a sword and had barricaded himself in his residence with his wife and children. Additional information was received from the wife that she was not being allowed to leave with her children.

Officers from the Crisis Negotiation Team and SWAT responded to assist at the scene. For several hours, numerous attempts were made to de-escalate the hostage situation. During this time, officers learned that the male was holding his family inside a bedroom. At approximately 7:30 a.m., as negotiations continued, sounds of distress from the wife and threats from the male were heard from inside the home.

SWAT officers quickly entered the residence to rescue the hostages. They encountered the male holding a long sword raised next to his wife and children. One officer fired their duty weapon, striking him.

Officers immediately rendered emergency medical aid, and the male was transported to a hospital by the Sacramento Fire Department. The male is currently in stable condition and, after receiving medical clearance, will be booked into the Sacramento County Main Jail on false imprisonment charges. No hostages or officers were injured during this incident.

This incident is being investigated by the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit, Internal Affairs Division, and Professional Standards Unit. A response and investigation into the incident will also be conducted by the Force Investigation Team. The investigation will focus on policy, tactics, and training as it relates to the use of force. The Office of Public Safety Accountability and the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office are providing oversight by monitoring the investigation.

This incident falls under the City Council's policy on Police Use of Force as well as SB 1421. As a result, the video and audio associated with this incident will be released to the public within 30 days. Detectives are in the process of identifying and retrieving video associated with this incident.

For further information related to our policies, please visit the following link: [Sacramento Police Department - Transparency](#)

The Sacramento Police Department encourages any witnesses with information regarding this incident to contact the dispatch center at (916) 264-5471 or Sacramento Valley Crime Stoppers at (916) 443-HELP (4357). Callers can remain anonymous and may be eligible for a reward up to \$1,000. Anonymous tips can also be submitted using the free "P3 Tips" smartphone app.



[Sword recovered at the scene](#)

Follow the Sacramento Police Department on Social Media



**Sacramento Police Media Relations · (916) 808-0808 · [pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org)**

*The Mission of the Sacramento Police Department is to work in partnership with the Community to protect life and property, solve neighborhood problems, and enhance the quality of life in our City.*



**KATHERINE LESTER**  
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516  
(916) 808-0800  
Fax: (916) 808-0818  
[www.sacpd.org](http://www.sacpd.org)

## **MEDIA ADVISORY/NEWS RELEASE**

**For Immediate Release No. 20220823-068**  
**Tuesday, August 23, 2022**

### **Officer-Involved Shooting Video Release – 100 Block of Dragonfly Circle**

To provide information quickly to our community, the Sacramento Police Department is releasing pertinent audio and video files from the August 10<sup>th</sup> officer-involved shooting that occurred in the 100 block of Dragonfly Circle.

This content consists of one narrated video, two body-worn camera videos, one dispatch audio file, and one audio file from the Crisis Negotiation Team. The videos begin when the SWAT team enters the residence and conclude when the suspect is taken into custody.

All materials being released from this incident have been redacted to ensure the confidentiality and privacy of those involved. Faces have been blurred, and audio redactions are signified by redacted audio.

Below is a summary of events known to us at this time:

On August 10, 2022, just before 1 a.m., Sacramento Police Department patrol officers responded to a residence in the 100 block of Dragonfly Circle. The initial call indicated that a male suspect, later identified as [REDACTED], was armed with a sword and had barricaded himself in his residence with his wife and children. Additional information was received from the wife that she was not being allowed to leave with her children.

After the initial responding patrol officers attempted to make contact into the residence for several hours, officers from the Crisis Negotiation Team and SWAT responded to the scene to assist. Crisis negotiators were on the phone with the occupants of the residence for over two hours as they worked towards a peaceful resolution. SWAT officers formed a hostage rescue team that would be able to quickly enter the residence to prevent the victims from being harmed.



During this time, officers learned that the suspect was holding his family hostage inside a bedroom. At approximately 7:30 a.m., as negotiations continued, sounds of distress were heard from the wife and threatening statements were heard from the suspect.

SWAT officers quickly entered the residence to rescue the hostages. They encountered the suspect holding a long sword raised next to his wife and children. One officer fired their duty weapons, striking the suspect.

Officers immediately rendered emergency medical aid, and the suspect was transported to a hospital by the Sacramento Fire Department. The suspect is currently in stable condition and, after receiving medical clearance, will be booked into the Sacramento County Main Jail on false imprisonment charges. No hostages or officers were injured during this incident.

This incident is being investigated by the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit, Internal Affairs Division, and Professional Standards Unit. A response and investigation into the incident will also be conducted by the Force Investigation Team. The investigation will focus on policy, tactics, and training as it relates to the use of force. The Office of Public Safety Accountability and the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office are providing oversight by monitoring the investigation.

This incident falls under the City Council's policy on Police Use of Force as well as SB 1421. As a result, the video and audio associated with this incident will be released to the public within 30 days. Detectives are in the process of identifying and retrieving video associated with this incident.

The Sacramento Police Department encourages any witnesses with information regarding this incident to contact the dispatch center at (916) 264-5471 or Sacramento Valley Crime Stoppers at (916) 443-HELP (4357). Callers can remain anonymous and may be eligible for a reward up to \$1,000. Anonymous tips can also be submitted using the free "P3 Tips" smartphone app.

The material being released today can be viewed through the YouTube link below:

Link for YouTube playlist of videos:

[YouTube – Officer-Involved Shooting – 100 Block of Dragonfly Circle](#)

The original press release for this incident can be found at the link below:

[August 10, 2022 - Officer-Involved Shooting – 100 Block of Dragonfly Circle](#)

The department's use of force general order can be found at the following link:

[Sacramento Police Department Use of Force General Order](#)

**Sacramento Police Media Relations • (916) 808-0808 • [pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org)**

*The Mission of the Sacramento Police Department is to work in partnership with the Community to protect life and property, solve neighborhood problems, and enhance the quality of life in our City.*



KATHERINE LESTER  
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 808-0800  
Fax : (916) 808-0818  
[www.sacpd.org](http://www.sacpd.org)

## **MEDIA ADVISORY/NEWS RELEASE**

**For Immediate Release No. 20220823-069**

**Tuesday, August 23, 2022**

### **Officer-Involved Shooting Video Release – 100 Block of Dragonfly Circle**

To provide information quickly to our community, the Sacramento Police Department is releasing pertinent audio and video files from the August 10th officer-involved shooting that occurred in the 100 block of Dragonfly Circle.

This content consists of one narrated video, two body-worn camera videos, one dispatch audio file, and one audio file from the Crisis Negotiation Team. The videos begin when the SWAT team enters the residence and conclude when the suspect is taken into custody.

All materials being released from this incident have been redacted to ensure the confidentiality and privacy of those involved. Faces have been blurred, and audio redactions are signified by redacted audio.

Below is a summary of events known to us at this time:

On August 10, 2022, just before 1 a.m., Sacramento Police Department patrol officers responded to a residence in the 100 block of Dragonfly Circle. The initial call indicated that a male suspect, later identified as [REDACTED], was armed with a sword and had barricaded himself in his residence with his wife and children. Additional information was received from the wife that she was not being allowed to leave with her children.

After the initial responding patrol officers attempted to make contact into the residence for several hours, officers from the Crisis Negotiation Team and SWAT responded to the scene to assist. Crisis negotiators were on the phone with the occupants of the residence for over two hours as they worked towards a peaceful resolution. SWAT officers formed a hostage rescue team that would be able to quickly enter the residence to prevent the victims from being harmed.

During this time, officers learned that the suspect was holding his family hostage inside a bedroom. At approximately 7:30 a.m., as negotiations continued, sounds of distress were heard from the wife and threatening statements were heard from the suspect.

SWAT officers quickly entered the residence to rescue the hostages. They encountered the suspect holding a long sword raised next to his wife and children. One officer fired their duty weapons, striking the suspect.

Officers immediately rendered emergency medical aid, and the suspect was transported to a hospital by the Sacramento Fire Department. The suspect is currently in stable condition and, after receiving medical clearance, will be booked into the Sacramento County Main Jail on false imprisonment charges. No hostages or officers were injured during this incident.

This incident is being investigated by the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit, Internal Affairs Division, and Professional Standards Unit. A response and investigation into the incident will also be conducted by the Force Investigation Team. The investigation will focus on policy, tactics, and training as it relates to the use of force. The Office of Public Safety Accountability and the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office are providing oversight by monitoring the investigation.

This incident falls under the City Council's policy on Police Use of Force as well as SB 1421. As a result, the video and audio associated with this incident will be released to the public within 30 days. Detectives are in the process of identifying and retrieving video associated with this incident.

The Sacramento Police Department encourages any witnesses with information regarding this incident to contact the dispatch center at (916) 264-5471 or Sacramento Valley Crime Stoppers at (916) 443-HELP (4357). Callers can remain anonymous and may be eligible for a reward up to \$1,000. Anonymous tips can also be submitted using the free "P3 Tips" smartphone app.

The material being released today can be viewed through the YouTube link below:

Link for YouTube playlist of videos:

[YouTube – Officer-Involved Shooting – 100 Block of Dragonfly Circle](#)

The original press release for this incident can be found at the link below:

[August 10, 2022 - Officer-Involved Shooting – 100 Block of Dragonfly Circle](#)

The department's use of force general order can be found at the following link:

[Sacramento Police Department Use of Force General Order](#)

**Follow the Sacramento Police Department on Social Media**



**Sacramento Police Media Relations · (916) 808-0808 · [pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org)**

*The Mission of the Sacramento Police Department is to work in partnership with the Community to protect life and property, solve neighborhood problems, and enhance the quality of life in our City.*




**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)  
GO# SA 2022-222841**



**This document contains  
sensitive information.**



## Table of Contents

<b>Related Event</b> GO# SA 2022-222841  <b>Private</b> .....	1
<b>Offense(s)</b> .....	1
<b>Related Event(s)</b> .....	2
<b>Related Person(s)</b> .....	3
1. VICTIM # 1 - [REDACTED] .....	3
2. ARREST/CITE # 1 - [REDACTED] .....	4
3. INVOLVE-OFR # 1 - EDGERTON, T 3131 .....	5
4. WITNESS # 1 - [REDACTED] .....	6
5. WITNESS # 2 - [REDACTED] .....	7
6. WITNESS # 3 - [REDACTED] .....	8
7. WITNESS # 4 - [REDACTED] .....	9
8. WITNESS # 5 - [REDACTED] .....	10
9. WITNESS # 6 - PENNY, D 533 .....	10
10. WITNESS # 7 - MANTSCH, M 0918 .....	11
11. WITNESS # 8 - KIRTLAN, J 3122 .....	12
12. WITNESS # 9 - FEUERBACH, A 0601 .....	13
13. WITNESS # 10 - MCGILL, K 0330 .....	13
14. WITNESS # 11 - DAHL, J 0817 .....	14
15. WITNESS # 12 - WHITCOMB, C 0674 .....	15
16. SUBJECT # 1 - [REDACTED] .....	16
17. SUBJECT # 2 - [REDACTED] .....	17
18. SUBJECT # 5 - [REDACTED] .....	18
19. JUV-VICTIM # 2 - [REDACTED] .....	19
20. JUV-VICTIM # 3 - [REDACTED] .....	20
<b>Related Narrative(s)</b> .....	21
1. RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779 (4192), 01 VICTIM STATEMENT - [REDACTED] .....	21
DOB: [REDACTED] .....	
2. RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779 (4192), 04 OBSERVATIONS - RALEIGH 779 .....	22
3. QUINN, ROBERT 3098 (813), 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT - HOMICIDE DET SGT .....	24
OBSERVATIONS: R Q .....	
4. BURT, AARON 6307 (3712), PROPERTY TEXT - ARMORY - OIS LWRC RIFLE INSPECTION ....	26
5. MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 0871 (3299), EVIDENCE PROCESSING REQUEST - OOI - DIGITAL .....	27
FORENSICS REQUEST FOR .....	
6. MCCLUSKY, KIMBERLY 6303 (3024), PROPERTY TEXT - PROP - DISPO NOTES .....	31
7. MOTEN, STEVIE 6304 (3328), PROPERTY RELEASE - OOI - PROP RELEASE .....	32
<b>Related Follow Up(s)</b> .....	34
1. Follow Up Report # SA 1 - FLURE, JENNIFER 0942 .....	34
2. Follow Up Report # SA 2 - PRAHL, IRA 0698 .....	36
3. Follow Up Report # SA 3 - CUNNINGHAM, CHASE 0971 .....	38
4. Follow Up Report # SA 4 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827 .....	41
5. Follow Up Report # SA 5 - GROVE, ALEXIS 0506 .....	44
6. Follow Up Report # SA 6 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478 .....	46
7. Follow Up Report # SA 7 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935 .....	48

8. Follow Up Report # SA 8 - PARISH, ETHAN R 8113 .....	50
9. Follow Up Report # SA 9 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205 .....	52
10. Follow Up Report # SA 10 - DUINK, JASON 3027 .....	54
11. Follow Up Report # SA 11 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964 .....	57
12. Follow Up Report # SA 12 - [REDACTED] .....	59
13. Follow Up Report # SA 13 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED] ) .....	61
14. Follow Up Report # SA 14 - SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900 .....	63
15. Follow Up Report # SA 15 - WACKER, JASON 0541 .....	65
16. Follow Up Report # SA 16 - OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982 .....	67
17. Follow Up Report # SA 17 - LEWIS, OLIVER 0979 .....	69
18. Follow Up Report # SA 18 (NOT COMPLETED) - [REDACTED] .....	72
ATTACHMENT: ATTACHMENTS - OIS ADMONISHMENT .....	73
ATTACHMENT: ATTACHMENTS - TOXICOLOGY REPORT .....	75
19. Follow Up Report # SA 19 - ANDERSON, JACOB 0977 .....	319
20. Follow Up Report # SA 20 - CARR, KATELYN 6352 .....	321
21. Follow Up Report # SA 21 (NOT COMPLETED) - JARRELL, DAVID 0569 .....	327
22. Follow Up Report # SA 22 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359 .....	329
23. Follow Up Report # SA 23 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377 .....	334
24. Follow Up Report # SA 24 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780 .....	336
25. Follow Up Report # SA 25 - SILVA, CODY 0845 .....	338
26. Follow Up Report # SA 26 - SURJAN, BRIAN 0426 .....	340
27. Follow Up Report # SA 27 - FARRALES, DEO 0863 .....	344
28. Follow Up Report # SA 28 - DAVIS, RYAN G. 0896 .....	348
29. Follow Up Report # SA 29 - LO, STEVE S 0350 .....	350
30. Follow Up Report # SA 30 - TREJO, JESUS J 3003 .....	352
31. Follow Up Report # SA 31 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007 .....	354
32. Follow Up Report # SA 32 - WANGER, JUSTIN 0251 .....	356
33. Follow Up Report # SA 33 - VO, LINH 0458 [REDACTED] .....	359
34. Follow Up Report # SA 34 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990 .....	362
35. Follow Up Report # SA 35 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577 .....	364
36. Follow Up Report # SA 36 - MITCHELL, BRIANA N. 0303 .....	367
37. Follow Up Report # SA 37 - JENSEN, CHRISTOPHER 0916 .....	369
38. Follow Up Report # SA 38 - SMITH, ALLISON 1025 .....	372
39. Follow Up Report # SA 39 - DUINK, JASON 3027 .....	374
40. Follow Up Report # SA 40 - MEIER, JASON 0432 .....	376
41. Follow Up Report # SA 41 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039 .....	378
42. Follow Up Report # SA 42 - BUI, LAI LAI 3113 .....	381
<b>Related Property Report(s) .....</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>1. PROPERTY REPORT # 1178385 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE)) .....</b>	<b>384</b>
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 1) .....	384
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 2) .....	384
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 3) .....	384
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 4) .....	385
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 5) .....	385
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 6) .....	385
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 7) .....	386
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 8) .....	386
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 9) .....	386

ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 10) .....	386
SECURITIES (TAG # SA1178385 - 11) .....	387
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 12) .....	387
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 13) .....	388
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 14) .....	388
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 15) .....	388
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 16) .....	389
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178385 - 17) .....	389
PROPERTY REPORT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S) .....	390
1. - RELEASE DOCUMENT FOR [REDACTED] .....	390
2. PROPERTY REPORT # 1178294 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE)) .....	391
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178294 - 1) .....	391
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178294 - 2) .....	391
3. PROPERTY REPORT # 1179010 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE)) .....	392
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1179010 - 1) .....	392
4. PROPERTY REPORT # 1200952 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE)) .....	393
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1200952 - 1) .....	393
5. PROPERTY REPORT # 1178557 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE)) .....	394
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178557 - 1) .....	394
6. PROPERTY REPORT # 1197759 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE)) .....	395
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1197759 - 1) .....	395
7. PROPERTY REPORT # 1178197 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE)) .....	396
FIREARM (TAG # SA1178197 - 1) .....	396
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178197 - 2) .....	396
8. PROPERTY REPORT # 1179230 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE)) .....	397
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1179230 - 1) .....	397
9. PROPERTY REPORT # 1178231 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE)) .....	398
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178231 - 1) .....	398
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178231 - 2) .....	398
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178231 - 3) .....	398
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178231 - 4) .....	399
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178231 - 5) .....	399
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178231 - 6) .....	399
SECURITIES (TAG # SA1178231 - 7) .....	399
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178231 - 8) .....	400
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178231 - 9) .....	400
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178231 - 10) .....	401
10. PROPERTY REPORT # 1178538 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE)) .....	402
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1178538 - 1) .....	402
Related Arrest(s) .....	403
1. Related Arrest Report AB# SA 2022- 8322 .....	403
Related Attachment(s) .....	405
1. ATTACHMENTS - OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT OFC MANTSCH .....	405
2. MEDICAL INFORMATION - INITIAL ADMIT RECORDS .....	407
3. MEDICAL INFORMATION - [REDACTED] .....	415
4. SEARCH WARRANT - MEDICAL RECORDS SW .....	425
5. EVIDENCE.COM - Evidence.com Case URL .....	429
6. ATTACHMENTS - LWRC RIFLE INSPECTION .....	430
7. EVIDENCE.COM - Evidence.com Case URL .....	432

8. EVIDENCE.COM - Evidence.com Case URL .....	433
9. ATTACHMENTS - HOSPITAL PRISONER WATCH LOG .....	434
10. NARRATIVE - EDGERTON TRANSCRIPT .....	445
11. OTHER - SPD 494, CP-2 .....	461
12. LAB RESULTS - BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT-I [REDACTED] .....	464

---



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**General Offense Information**

 This information is Private

Operational Status OPEN  
Reported On AUG-10-2022 48  
Occurred On AUG-10-2022 48  
Approved On AUG-10-2022 (WED.)  
Approved By 813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098  
Report Submitted 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779  
By  
Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 1 LATE (TEAM 5)  
Address ■■■ DRAGONFLY CIR  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
County SACRAMENTO COUNTY  
District 1 Beat 1A Grid 0344  
Felony/ FELONY  
Misdemeanor  
Gang Involvement NO GANG INVOLVEMENT  
Family Violence YES  
Cargo Theft NO

**Offenses (Completed/Attempted)**

Offense # 1 1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT - COMPLETED  
Location RESIDENCES  
Suspected Of Using N/A  
Weapon Type KNIFE/CUTTING INSTRUMENT  
Bias NONE (NO BIAS)





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Related Event(s)**

1. AB SA2022-8322
2. CP SA2022-222841

**COMPLAINT INFORMATION**

Incident Location      Address [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR  
District 1 Beat 1A Grid 0344  
Telephone Number [REDACTED]

***GENERAL INFORMATION***

Case Type	WELFARE CHECK	Priority	5
Dispatched Time	01:16:57	En Route Time	01:17:03
At Scene Time	01:23:30	Cleared Time	05:23:25
How Call Was Received	911 SYSTEM		
Unit IDs	1A13 - 1A12 - 1A19		

***COMPLAINANT INFORMATION***

Name [REDACTED]  
Sex [REDACTED]  
DOB [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR  
Home Telephone [REDACTED]  
Remarks COMPS SAYING HE JUST KNOWS THAT HIS DAD IS GOING TO BE HERE IN 5-10 MIN TO TRY AND BREAK IN TO TAKE HIS KIDS AND OWNS MANY GUNS\*\*\*. [REDACTED]  
MW60 [REDACTED] DRIVES A WHI LARGE DODG RAM 3500. COMP HAS 2YO, 3MONTH OLD AND WIFE 906. SAID FATHER HAS DONE 288 ON HIS CHILD, AND TOLD COMP THAT COMP IS UNFIT TO TAKE CARE OF HIS KIDS. MTF

***CLEARANCE INFORMATION***

Final Case Type WELFARE CHECK  
Report Expected YES  
Cleared By POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE  
Reporting Officer 1 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Related Person(s)**

1. VICTIM # 1 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex FEMALE  
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95835  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Height 5'06 Weight 123 LBS.  
Eye Color BROWN  
Hair Color BROWN  
Additional Remarks XREF:

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name [REDACTED]  
Sex FEMALE  
Race UNKNOWN  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834

**PHONE NUMBERS**

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT  
Statement Taken YES  
Age Range 30-49 YEARS  
Type Of Injury NO INJURY (NONE)



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Victim Of 1007- 1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT - COMPLETED

**RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)**

Relationship VICTIM WAS SPOUSE

Offender's Name [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Offender's Role ARREST/CITE #1

2. ARREST/CITE # 1 - [REDACTED]

**PERSON PHOTO**

MUGSHOT TAKEN ON 08/26/2022

CD# SA [REDACTED]



**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality SACRAMENO

State CALIFORNIA

ZIP Code 95835

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO

Height 5'09

Weight 110 LBS.

Build SMALL/THIN/PETITE

Eye Color BROWN

Hair Color BROWN

Additional Remarks XREF:



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name [REDACTED]  
Sex MALE  
Race UNKNOWN  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834

***PHONE NUMBERS***

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]  
MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]  
Email [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT  
Age Range 30-49 YEARS  
Armed With NONE  
Offense 1315- 25 273A(A)WILLFUL CRUELTY TO CHIL - COMPLETED  
Arrest Date AUG-10-2022 (WED.)  
Arrest Type ON - VIEW ARREST (NO  
WARRANT OR PREVIOUS CRIME  
RPT)

**3. INVOLVE-OFR # 1 - EDGERTON, T 3131**

**PERSON PHOTO**

**MUGSHOT**

CD# SA [REDACTED]





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name EDGERTON, T 3131 2994  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status UNKNOWN

4. WITNESS # 1 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Height 5'08 Weight 200 LBS.  
Eye Color BROWN  
Hair Color BALD  
Additional Remarks XREF:





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name [REDACTED]  
Sex MALE  
Race AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834

**PHONE NUMBERS**

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]  
MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]  
Email [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT  
Age Range 50-64 YEARS

5. WITNESS # 2 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Height 5'08 Weight 170 LBS.  
Eye Color BLACK  
Hair Color BLACK  
Additional Remarks XREF:



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name [REDACTED]  
Sex MALE  
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834

**PHONE NUMBERS**

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT  
Age Range 30-49 YEARS

6. WITNESS # 3 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Occupation FINANCE MGR  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Height 5'08 Weight 180 LBS.  
Eye Color BLACK  
Hair Color BLACK  
Additional Remarks XREF:

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Age Range 30-49 YEARS

7. WITNESS # 4 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Height 5'10  
Weight 165 LBS.  
Eye Color BROWN  
Hair Color BLACK  
Additional Remarks XREF:

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name [REDACTED]  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834

***PHONE NUMBERS***

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT  
Age Range 30-49 YEARS



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

8. WITNESS # 5 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex FEMALE  
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Additional Remarks XREF:

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

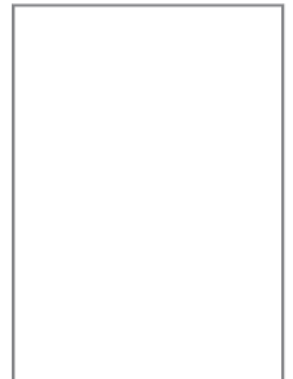
Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT  
Age Range UNKNOWN

9. WITNESS # 6 - PENNY, D 533

**PERSON PHOTO**

**MUGSHOT**

CD# SA [REDACTED]



**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name PENNY, D 0533 4190  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
State CALIFORNIA

***PHONE NUMBERS***

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]  
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**10. WITNESS # 7 - MANTSCH, M 0918**

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Occupation POLICE OFFICER 918  
Employer SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name MANTSCH, M 0918 4088  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

***PHONE NUMBERS***

BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Age Range 30-49 YEARS

**11. WITNESS # 8 - KIRTLAN, J 3122**

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Occupation POLICE OFFICER  
Employer CITY OF SACRAMENTO

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name KIRTLAN, J 3122 3122  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

***PHONE NUMBERS***

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]  
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status UNKNOWN



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**12. WITNESS # 9 - FEUERBACH, A 0601**

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name FEUERBACH, A 0601 3439  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

***PHONE NUMBERS***

BUSINESS PHONE ([REDACTED])

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status UNKNOWN

**13. WITNESS # 10 - MCGILL, K 0330**

**PERSON PHOTO**

**MUGSHOT**

CD# SA [REDACTED]





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name MCGILL, K 0330 4112  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

***PHONE NUMBERS***

BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]  
MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status UNKNOWN  
Age Range 30-49 YEARS

**14. WITNESS # 11 - DAHL, J 0817**

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name DAHL, J 0817 3584  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

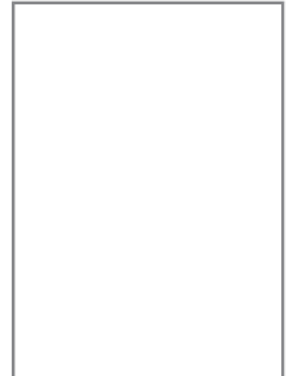
Resident Status UNKNOWN  
Age Range 30-49 YEARS

**15. WITNESS # 12 - WHITCOMB, C 0674**

**PERSON PHOTO**

**MUGSHOT**

CD# SA [REDACTED]



**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Occupation POLICE OFFICER  
Employer SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name WHITCOMB, C 0674 4082  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA

***PHONE NUMBERS***

BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status UNKNOWN  
Age Range 30-49 YEARS

16. SUBJECT # 1 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality RENO  
State NEVADA  
ZIP Code 89521  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Additional Remarks XREF:





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name [REDACTED]  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality RENO  
State NEVADA  
ZIP Code 89521

***PHONE NUMBERS***

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status UNKNOWN  
Age Range 50-64 YEARS

17. SUBJECT # 2 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95835  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Height 6'00

Weight 225 LBS.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name [REDACTED]  
Sex MALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95835

***PHONE NUMBERS***

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]  
MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]  
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Age Range 50-64 YEARS

18. SUBJECT # 5 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex FEMALE  
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality RENO  
State NEVADA  
ZIP Code 89521  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Age Range 50-64 YEARS



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

19. JUV-VICTIM # 2 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex FEMALE  
Race UNKNOWN  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95835  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Additional Remarks XREF:

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name [REDACTED]  
Sex FEMALE  
Race UNKNOWN  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834

**PHONE NUMBERS**

CELL PHONE ([REDACTED])

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT  
Age Range 1-6 DAYS  
Type Of Injury NO INJURY (NONE)  
Victim Of 1007- 1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT - COMPLETED

**RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)**

Relationship VICTIM WAS CHILD  
Offender's Name [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]) Offender's Role ARREST/CITE #1



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

20. JUV-VICTIM # 3 - [REDACTED]

**CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION**

Sex MALE  
Race UNKNOWN  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95835  
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**PERSON PARTICULARS**

Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Additional Remarks XREF:

**MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE**

Name [REDACTED]  
Sex MALE  
Race UNKNOWN  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO  
Address [REDACTED]  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
State CALIFORNIA  
ZIP Code 95834

**PHONE NUMBERS**

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

**LINKAGE FACTORS**

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT  
Age Range 2-3 YEARS  
Type Of Injury NO INJURY (NONE)  
Victim Of 1007- 1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT - COMPLETED

**RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)**

Relationship VICTIM WAS CHILD  
Offender's Name [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]) Offender's Role ARREST/CITE #1



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #1) [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

Subject [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

Author 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779

Related Date Aug-10-2022 8:39

On 08/10/2022, at approximately 0140 hours, I (Officer Raleigh #779) contacted [REDACTED] via telephone regarding an incident that was occurring in her residence located at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. [REDACTED] stated the following to me in summary:

My husband is [REDACTED]. We have been married for about 4 years and have two children together. We have four month old daughter named [REDACTED] and a two year old son name [REDACTED]. We are both from southern California, but moved up here to go to UC Davis where we met.

[REDACTED] is a good man, a good husband, and a good father. He is usually very calm and does not yell. He was recently diagnosed with [REDACTED] and was prescribed medication for it. Since taking the medication a few weeks ago he has been very different. He has been very lost in his thoughts and scattered. He has a hard time staying focused and has been getting frustrated.

Yesterday (08/08/22) he was acting very strange. He went upstairs and ripped a bunch of things up and threw them all over the floor. I told him he was being crazy and went and grabbed some stuff. He was saying that if his dad came he would have to break the window and there would be blood on the window. With the help of our Pastor I was able to calm him down and everything was okay after that. He went to the doctor today [REDACTED], but they said he was okay overall.

Tonight started when one of the dogs peed on a blanket. We found it and my son started pointing at something. [REDACTED] took that as [REDACTED] was pointing at a demon and started going off about his father coming and demons being outside. He said that we had to get upstairs so he could protect us.

He made me and the kids go upstairs and he barricaded us into our bedroom. He had a metal sword that he got online. It's about 3 feet long. He put [REDACTED] in the attic, and wanted me to go up there with [REDACTED] but I told him we couldn't do that. He brought [REDACTED] down and then went downstairs with him. I told him if he was that concerned then he should call the police which is when he called the first time. I waited a few minutes upstairs in the closet and then came out to look for him. That's when I was also on the phone with you guys.

He is very scared of his dad right now because of prior abuse he has endured. We are also going through some financial strain and I recently had a child.

He never threatened to harm me or other kids. He did not hit me or the kids. I did not feel like I was free to leave and if I had tried I believe he would have physically stopped me. I think he will calm down, but I am worried about where this is going because it is getting much worse.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject RALEIGH 779

Author 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779

Related Date Aug-10-2022 7:53

On 08/10/2022, at approximately 0116 hours, I (Officer Raleigh #779) was dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir regarding a welfare check. Per the text of the call, the caller (later identified as [REDACTED]) was calling because he believed his father (later identified as [REDACTED]) was on his way to that location to break in and steal his children. Additional information on the call stated that [REDACTED] had armed himself with a sword. I observed the following in summary:

While en route to the call I received multiple updates via dispatch that [REDACTED]'s wife (later identified as [REDACTED]) who advised she was in the residence with [REDACTED] and their two children (later identified as [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] confirmed [REDACTED] was armed with a sword which he believed was to protect them.

Officer Sandoval #439 and I arrived on scene at the residence at approximately 0123 hours. I parked my patrol vehicle in the middle of the driveway area between the residence and neighboring residences. I attempted to call [REDACTED] via telephone, but the call went directly to voicemail. Officer Sandoval and I approached the front door on foot while we continued to receive updates from dispatch over the radio who was still in communication with both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. In the updates we were advised that [REDACTED] had barricaded himself and the other occupants in the residence. I did not hear any signs of distress or conflict coming from inside the residence.

We attempted multiple times to make contact by knocking on the door and announcing ourselves, but there was no response inside. Dispatch advised that [REDACTED] was unable to leave the residence due to [REDACTED] and that he was also refusing to leave the residence. Dispatch continued to provide updates, and did not advise of any active assault in progress. We stood by and requested additional units respond to assist. While waiting for additional units I moved my patrol vehicle and parked it directly in front of the front door of the residence approximately 25 feet away. I activated my vehicle's overhead emergency lights. Officers Guraydin #948, Mohammad #780 and Kodama #800 arrived on scene at the front of the residence to assist. Due to the delay in information being relayed back and forth from dispatch, I left the front contact team in order to make contact with [REDACTED] via telephone.

SPD dispatch connected me with the active phone call they had with [REDACTED]'s cell phone ([REDACTED]) and I began to speak with him and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] advised she and the children were uninjured, but that [REDACTED] was not allowing them to leave. [REDACTED] was immediately irate and began screaming into the phone when I started speaking to him. I identified myself as a Police Officers and he continued to yell and scream into the phone. [REDACTED] spoke of demons and the devil being outside, and that his father was coming to the residence. I reassured [REDACTED] that his father was not outside and not en route to the residence, but [REDACTED] was insistent that he was and that I/other Police were evil and not there to help him. I asked [REDACTED] to look outside so he could verify that I was in fact a Police Officer and that his father was not outside, but he refused. I asked numerous times, but [REDACTED] refused to exit the residence or allow his wife/children to leave. [REDACTED] stated that if he looked outside I would "shoot him in the head".

I began speaking with [REDACTED] again and confirmed she and the children were not harmed, but that [REDACTED] was still armed with a sword and refusing to leave or allow them to leave the residence. Both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would continue to pass the phone back and forth or speak to me on speaker phone.

I maintained phone contact with [REDACTED] for the next approximately 5 hours and continued to attempted to keep both her and [REDACTED] calm, while also attempting to get her and the children out of the residence. During the course of that phone conversation I obtained [REDACTED] statement (see victim





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

statement).

Throughout my phone conversation I could hear [REDACTED] become agitated and start yelling in the background when I spoke about her and the children leaving or different ways into the residence. [REDACTED] made several statements that Officers needed a warrant for entry and that his father had abused him.

[REDACTED] advised of a pastor [REDACTED] who had calmed [REDACTED] down from a similar episode the day prior. Officers contacted [REDACTED] who contacted [REDACTED] via telephone while I was still on the phone with them. [REDACTED] attempted to calm [REDACTED] down, but [REDACTED] again became highly agitated telling [REDACTED] that he no longer believed he was helping him and that he was helping the devil. [REDACTED] was able to calm [REDACTED] down and the phone conversation with [REDACTED] was ended due to [REDACTED]'s escalating behavior while talking to him.

[REDACTED] was able to keep [REDACTED] calm while I stayed on the phone with her to monitor her and her children's status. [REDACTED] would randomly yell in the background when either myself or [REDACTED] made too much noise on the phone. [REDACTED] was able to calm [REDACTED] down and he began to attempt to fall asleep. Throughout the conversation I suggested multiple ways [REDACTED] may be able to get out of the room, but [REDACTED] advised she did not think she was able to without waking up [REDACTED] and upsetting him. [REDACTED] advised she was okay and that they would be okay after a while of [REDACTED] calming down. [REDACTED] voice periodically trembled and she broke down crying while I spoke to her.

I continued to stay on the phone until relieved by Officer Becker #964 who was part of the SPD Crisis Negotiation Team. While attempting to switch to Officer Becker speaking with [REDACTED] I heard what sounded like a scuffle or the phone being knocked down. [REDACTED] came to the phone and advised [REDACTED] had pushed her. [REDACTED] then took over the phone conversation and stated he did not want me to speak, but would allow the phone to remain on. Officer Becker then took over the phone call.

My body worn camera and in car camera were active.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## **Narrative Text**

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject HOMICIDE DET SGT OBSERVATIONS: R QUINN #3098  
Author 813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098  
Related Date Aug-17-2022

### **Observations: Sgt. R. Quinn #3098:**

I am currently assigned as a Detective Sergeant in the Homicide Unit of the Sacramento Police Department.

### **Notification:**

On 8/10/22, at 0840hrs, I was notified by SPD Communications of a homicide team callout to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir for an officer involved shooting. I responded to the command post at Airport Rd/San Juan.

### **Arrival and Briefing:**

I arrived at the command post at 0910 hrs. Sgt J Ellis was also present as a Homicide Sergeant.

At 0954 hrs, I attended a briefing given by Lt. Bui. During this briefing, we were given information that they had obtained up to this point.

At 1040 hrs, I, along with the homicide team and CSI were led into a scene walk through.

A/Sgt H McClusky (Scene Supervisor) handled the walk through that included the involved Sergeant (Edgerton). I did not attend this walk through.

Prior to leaving the scene, I made the following assignments:

Det. [REDACTED] Lead detective  
Det. Murawski: Assisting detective  
Det. Worm: Assisting detective  
Det. Massee: Assisting detective  
Det. L Derrick: Assisting detective (sent to hospital for follow up with suspect)  
A/Sgt. McClusky: Scene supervisor  
Det. Kane: Scene  
Det M Anderson: Scene  
Det Schulte: BWC  
Det Saario: Assisting Detective  
Detective Gross: Assisting Detective  
Detective [REDACTED]: Assisting Detective

Sergeant J Ellis responded to SPOA on Bercut to conduct round counts of the witnessing Officers. He then responded to HOJ to conduct a round count on Sgt Edgerton. See Sgt J Ellis' observations and



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

supplemental video for the round counts.

Detective Worm authored the Mincey search warrant into the residence to collect evidence related to our investigation.

I responded to HOJ to monitor the interviews of V- [REDACTED] and witnesses related to the case.

I was advised by Detective Lee Derrick that the suspect ([REDACTED]) was somewhat incoherent due to the medications that were given to him at the hospital, and we decided that it was not a good time to attempt to take a statement from him. I was advised that [REDACTED] may have an extensive stay at the hospital due to the injury sustained [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED].



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

**Type** PROPERTY TEXT  
**Subject** ARMORY - OIS LWRC RIFLE INSPECTION  
**Author** 3712 - BURT, AARON 6307  
**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 15:20

G.O. [22-222841     ]

DATE [Aug-10-2022     ]

**Remarks:**

[I completed the inspection of the LWRC rifle serial# 24-34264 assigned to Sergeant Todd Edgerton. See attached report.]

Property Employee [A BURT 6307                                     ]



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

**Type** EVIDENCE PROCESSING REQUEST  
**Subject** OOI - DIGITAL FORENSICS REQUEST FORM  
**Author** 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 0871  
**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 9:01

From: MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871  
To: DIGITAL FORENSICS UNIT; MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871  
Subject: OOI - DIGITAL FORENSICS REQUEST FORM  
Date: Thu. Aug 11, 2022 @ 09:00:39

Digital Forensics Unit  
Examination Request Form

General Instructions

1. All seized evidence should be appropriately processed according to SPD's evidence handling policies prior to submission to the Sacramento Police Department's Digital Forensics Unit. A SEPARATE ITEM number is required for each item.
2. Please DO NOT place evidence tape directly on any media such as floppy disks backup tapes, CD's, DVD's or exposed circuit boards. These items should be bagged and labeled in accordance with department policies.
3. It is important to identify what you expect to find as evidence on the computer or other media. Please be as detailed as possible when completing this form.

Examination Request

Case Number: [22-222841 ]

Rush Request : Yes[ X ] No[ ] Reason for Rush [OIS  
]

Detective Requesting Exam [Murawski ]

Detective Contact Number [(916)808-0482 ] Cell[ ] Office[ X ]

Detective Investigative Section [HOMICIDE ]

Has this evidence been previously viewed, accessed or examined by anyone?  
Yes[ ] No[ X ]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Items for Exam







**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Item #4 (Description): [  
]

PR#: [  
Obtained from: [  
]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): [  
Authority for Search: [ ] Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [ ] Parole  
[ ] Probation(1546 confirmed) [ ] Consent [ ] Other [  
]

Item #5 (Description): [  
]

PR#: [  
Obtained from: [  
]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): [  
Authority for Search: [ ] Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [ ] Parole  
[ ] Probation(1546 confirmed) [ ] Consent [ ] Other [  
]

Additional Items (Please Include PR# and Authority for the Search)

[  
]

---

Notes:

List items looking for like Contacts Call Logs Text etc  
[  
]

List Any Keywords that you want searched for  
[  
]

Email Address (es): [  
]

Screen Names: [



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

]

Passwords: [REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type PROPERTY TEXT  
Subject PROP - DISPO NOTES  
Author 3024 - MCCLUSKY, KIMBERLY 6303  
Related Date Aug-22-2022 7:13

DISPOSAL NOTES

G.O. [22-222841 ]

DATE: [Aug-22-2022

ITEMS FOR RELEASE

[1178385-10 TO [REDACTED] ]

ITEMS FOR DISPOSAL

G  
[ ]

H  
[ ]

I  
[ ]

J  
[ ]

Q  
[ ]

R  
[ ]

Remarks:  
[PER AUTHORIZATION FROM DET [REDACTED] VIA PHONE. ]

AUTHORIZED BY: [KIM MCCLUSKY 6303 ]

PHONE: 808-5239



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type PROPERTY RELEASE  
Subject OOI - PROP RELEASE  
Author 3328 - MOTEN, STEVIE 6304  
Related Date Aug-23-2022 11:08

From: [REDACTED]  
To: PROPERTY RELEASE  
cc: [REDACTED]  
Subject: OOI - PROP RELEASE  
Date: Tue. Aug 23, 2022 @ 10:36:19

ADDRESS THIS V-MAIL MESSAGE TO 'PROPERTY RELEASE'

GO # [22-222841 ] DATE: [Aug-22-2022 ]

[ ] DISPOSE OR RELEASE UPON ADJUDICATION (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)  
[ ] I HAVE CONCLUDED THE INVESTIGATION AND I AUTHORIZE THE DISPOSAL/RELEASE OF  
THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS. (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW) PER E&P THE CASE IS CLOSED  
[ ] CASE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED TO DA. DISPOSE OR RELEASE AFTER [ ]  
]

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW).

[ ] HOLD ALL ITEMS-DO NOT RELEASE ANYTHING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. SEE BELOW FOR  
EXPLANATION.  
[ ] HOLD ALL ITEMS FOR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS [ ] 1 YEAR [ ] 3 YEARS [ ] 6  
YEARS

[ X ] THE CASE IS STILL PENDING, HOWEVER I AUTHORIZE THE RELEASE OF THE  
FOLLOWING:

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM). PHOTO RELEASE REQUESTED? [ ] YES [ ] NO

		ITEMS TO BE RELEASED	(IDENTIFY RECIPIENT FOR EACH ITEM)
[ ] ALL ITEMS	NAME: [REDACTED]		
PR #	ITEM NUMBERS		RECIPIENT
[1178385]	[10	]	[REDACTED]
[ ]	[	]	[
]			
[ ]	[	]	[
]			



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

[ ] [ ] [ ]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR RELEASE:

[ ]

ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED

[ ] ALL ITEMS

PR # ITEM NUMBERS

[ ] [ ]

[ ] [ ]

[ ] [ ]

[ ] [ ]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED:

[ ]

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/ADDRESS CHANGE/ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. FROM ABOVE:

[LAPTOP WAS RELEASED ALREADY TO [REDACTED] PER A PHONE CALL I MADE TO  
PROPERTY ON 08/22/22]

AUTHORIZED BY: [REDACTED] ]

PHONE: [ ]



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 1

**Follow Up Report # 1**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4507- FLURE, JENNIFER 0942	<b>Org Unit</b>	OSS METRO MARIJUANA COMPLIANCE TEAM
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4507 - FLURE, JENNIFER 0942
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1641		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1227	<b>By</b>	928 - SMITH, DUSTIN 3123
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OBS FLURE 942  
Author 4507 - FLURE, JENNIFER 0942  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 11:25

I (Officer Flure #942) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2019 where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation. On Wednesday August 10th, 2022 at 0349 hours, I received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, UAS, and K9 call-out regarding an armed subject who was holding his wife and two juveniles hostage inside of the residence at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Road. It should be noted that by department body worn camera (BWC) was activated throughout this incident. (BWC #X6030661W)

I responded to the command post as NEG14 and was briefed that the suspect was identified as, S [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]) who was possibly suffering from mental health crisis following a recent doctors visit in which he was prescribed certain medications. [REDACTED] also made claims that his father, a retired LAPD officer, was driving to his home to possibly harm him and his family. I was advised that patrol officers had set up a perimeter around the residence and that a officer was in contact with [REDACTED]'s wife via cell phone.

I was assigned to the SWAT armored vehicle along with CNT officer, Detective Jarrell, to assist with PA announcements when necessary to aid in de-escalation as well as a peaceful resolution. At approx. 0645 hrs, I began PA announcements to [REDACTED] asking him to pick up the phone and speak to Negotiator, Ofc. Becker, who was unable to establish a clear line of communication with [REDACTED]. At times, [REDACTED] could be heard whispering into the phone or speaking to Ofc. Becker as if he were doing so from across the room, which made [REDACTED] inaudible. At other times, the phone would become quiet as if [REDACTED] had stepped away from the phone or possibly fallen asleep. I began PA's in a effort to re-establish communication with [REDACTED] or his wife, [REDACTED] who was also inside the same bedroom with [REDACTED]. I conducted approx. 4-5 PA announcements from 0645 hrs until approx. 0730 hrs.

A tactical movement was made by SWAT officers and my role inside the armored vehicle was no longer needed. I de-activated my BWC as I was clearing the scene.

I returned to the command post where I stayed for the remainder of the call before being cleared to leave by Sgt. Duink.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 2

**Follow Up Report # 2**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4400- PRAHL, IRA 0698	<b>Org Unit</b>	OSS K-9
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4400 - PRAHL, IRA 0698
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1641		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1155	<b>By</b>	813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFFICER PRAHL #698  
Author 4400 - PRAHL, IRA 0698  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 11:39

On 8-10-22 at approx. 0454 hrs. I, Ofc. Prahl #698 responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle to assist in a call for service in which a subject was holding his wife and kids hostage. I arrived on scene at approx. 0505 hrs. My body worn camera was activated for the duration of my investigation. I observed the following in summary:

I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle and relieved Ofc. Phelan (K912) in the back yard of that residence. I maintained my position in the back yard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle as a rear containment position for the duration of the call.

At approx. 0730 hrs. from my position in the back yard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle I began to hear yelling coming from [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. I could not make out what was being said, but I heard what sounded like a male yelling and a female possibly crying out for help.

When units made entry into the house, a short time later I heard what sounded like two gunshots. At the time of the gunshots I observed stucco fly off of the back (North Facing) side of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. I later moved closer and observed what appeared to be two bullet holes in the back (North Facing) side of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. I also observed two small chips in the stucco on the back (South Facing) side of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 3

**Follow Up Report # 3**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4284- CUNNINGHAM, CHASE 0971

**Capacity** SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)

**Assigned On** AUG-10-2022 1641

**Report Due On** AUG-10-2022 (WED.)

**Org Unit** OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10

**By** 4284 - CUNNINGHAM, CHASE  
0971

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-10-2022 1410

**Approved On** AUG-10-2022 (WED.)

**By** 813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OBSERVATIONS - CUNNINGHAM #971  
Author 4284 - CUNNINGHAM, CHASE 0971  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 12:57

On 8/10/2022 at approximately 0349 hours, I (Officer Cunningham #971) received a SWAT call out page via text message to my cell phone. The text of the page stated the following "████████ Dragonfly Cir (1A). Susp holding wife and 2 juvs hostage inside resd armed w/ a sword. CP 3310 Airport Rd.". I responded code 3 from my residence to the CP. I arrived at the CP at approximately 0413 hours and observed the following in summary:

Sgt Edgerton #3131 advised me that a suspect was holding his wife and children hostage in the residence. The suspect was reported to be armed with an approximately three foot long sword. Sgt Edgerton advised that suspect was possibly medicated and suffering from a psychotic episode. The suspect was saying that his father was LAPD and was coming to harm him and his family. The suspect barricaded his wife, 2 year old and 3 month old in the master bedroom. The suspect was reported to be sleeping in front of the door with the sword in order to keep anyone from coming into the room. The suspect was also not allowing his wife and children to leave the room.

I was designated as a sniper in an initial team that left the CP in the event a hostage rescue needed to be conducted.

The room where the suspect and hostages were believed to be was located on the second story in the north / west corner.

I responded to the residence directly to the north, ██████████ Dragonfly Circle. I attempted to make contact at the front door. It was determined the residence was under renovation and not occupied. I made entry into the residence.

████████ Dragonfly Circle was a two story residence with what appeared to be a mirrored floor plan to ██████████ Dragonfly Circle. The master bedrooms of the two residences faced each other. I was able to see the two second story windows on the north side of ██████████ Dragonfly Circle. The blinds of the windows were closed and I was unable to get a clear view into the room.

The second story window blinds on the north side remained closed for the duration of the call.

I advised Officer Surjan #426 that there was a second story window on the west side of the house that I was unable to see into. He responded to ██████████ Dragonfly Circle in an attempt to see into the window. Refer



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

to his supplement for additional.

Crisis negotiators made multiple announcement which were clear audible from my position.

At approximately 0716 hours I could hear what sounded like a male yelling.

On the radio at approximately 0733 the hostage rescue team was launched. I then heard 2-3 loud bang sounds which sounded like a door being breached. Very quickly after I heard 2-3 gun shots. Following the gun shots I saw two bullet holes near the window I was watching. Next to the bullet holes was additional damage to the stucco.

I heard over the radio that the hostages were safe. I packed my equipment and responded to the front of ■ Dragonfly Circle. Refer to main report for additional.

My helmet worn camera was activated and recording for the call.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 4

**Follow Up Report # 4**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4940- MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827

**Capacity** SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)

**Assigned On** AUG-10-2022 1641

**Report Due On** AUG-10-2022 (WED.)

**Org Unit** OOO TRAINING NORTH

**By** 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A  
0827

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-10-2022 1553

**Approved On** AUG-10-2022 (WED.)

**By** 813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]

Author 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827

Related Date Aug-10-2022 15:48

On Wednesday, 08/10/2022, contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Drangonfly Circle and obtained his statement. My body worn camera was activated and recording for his statement. He stated the following in summary:

My wife had kept me up all night because she was worried of what was happening. This morning around 7:30am, quarter to 8am I heard a couple of shots. It was about 2 to 3 shots that I heard.

After I saw the shots I saw him go into the ambulance. I was standing right at my door and was just looking out.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject K. MCILVAIN #827  
Author 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 15:35

On Wednesday, 08/10/2022, at approximately 0622 hours, Officer Anderson #908 and I (Officer McIlvain #827) were dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. I responded and arrived on scene at approximately 0636 hours. My body worn camera was activated and recording for this call. I observed the following in summary:

I conducted a neighborhood canvas at the following addresses on Dragonfly Circle:

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) - [REDACTED], did not see or hear anything.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) - [REDACTED], came home at 0140 hours and only saw the officers outside, did not hear anything.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) - [REDACTED], did not see or hear anything.

[REDACTED] no answer.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) - [REDACTED], woke up around 0300 hours and saw all the police cars and unmarked cars outside of her window. Did not hear anything.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) - [REDACTED], heard a loud speaker at 0700 hours and sounds of officers telling someone to surrender. Did not see or hear anything else.

[REDACTED] no answer.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) - [REDACTED], heard music and lights all night.

[REDACTED] no answer.

[REDACTED] no answer:

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) - [REDACTED], came home around 0300 hours and saw all the police cars outside. Did not hear anything.

[REDACTED] no answer.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) - [REDACTED], woke up at 0500 hours and saw all the SWAT lights but did not hear anything.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]). (See witness statement).



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 5

**Follow Up Report # 5**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4100- GROVE, ALEXIS 0506

**Capacity** SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)

**Assigned On** AUG-10-2022 1642

**Report Due On** AUG-10-2022 (WED.)

**Org Unit** OOI INV SERVICES-EMPLOYEE  
DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING  
UNIT

**By** 4100 - GROVE, ALEXIS 0506

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-10-2022 1005

**Approved On** AUG-10-2022 (WED.)

**By** 813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OBSERVATIONS #506  
Author 4100 - GROVE, ALEXIS 0506  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 9:42

On Wednesday, 8/10/22, at approximately 0349 hours, I (Officer Grove #506) was assigned to the Tactical Support Team (TST) with an on-call capacity. TST's primary function is to the assist the Special Weapons And Tactics (SWAT) team with high priority barricaded subjects, armed subjects, or hostage rescue situations. I was notified of a subject holding his wife and two juveniles hostage at ■■■ DragonFly Circle with a sword. I responded to the command post location at 3310 Airport Rd. My body worn camera was activated and recording. I arrived on scene at approximately 0445 hours. I observed the following in summary:

I was assigned to the Bearcat, armored vehicle, as less lethal coverage with the bean bag shotgun. After some time, prior to 0730 hours, I took a position of high cover in the turret with my department issued rifle.

At approximately 0732 hours, LN8, Lt Bui, advised that the male was attacking the female inside of the residence. At approximately 0733 hours, she advised the Hostage Rescue Team (HRT) to make entry into the residence. I watched HRT walk from the Grizzly (armored vehicle) towards the residence. I lost visual of the officers. I heard two loud bangs that I understood, from my training and experience, to be the breachers making entry into the residence. I then heard two rounds shot. I did not know what room or what officer shot the rounds.

I did not have any additional observations. I was advised by UNN1, Lt Young, to deactivate my body worn camera due to my investigation being complete.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 6

**Follow Up Report # 6**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4737- LUCAS, KEVIN 0478	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID (TEAM 35)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1642		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1147	<b>By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]

Author 4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478

Related Date Aug-10-2022 7:19

On Wednesday, 08/10/2022, at approximately 0630 hours. I Ofc Lucas #478 obtained Subject-[REDACTED] statement. My body worn camera was activated and recording throughout his interview and he stated the following in summary:

He ([REDACTED]) got out of the hospital a week ago. He was being treated for [REDACTED]. The doctors did multiple test and determined [REDACTED] is on multiple medications but the two primary ones are, he is on a high dose of [REDACTED]. He is also taking [REDACTED] and other medications for [REDACTED].

The drugs [REDACTED] is taking are a [REDACTED] and they also create hyper activity or insomnia. [REDACTED] is also taking [REDACTED]. I do not know if his is taking them, the wife said [REDACTED] did not take his [REDACTED] yesterday or the day before.

I got a call a little after one this morning, [REDACTED] called and [REDACTED]'s wife was on the line. [REDACTED] was under the belief or impression that I was outside of his house and that I was going to kill him tonight. [REDACTED] actually called my wife ([REDACTED]) and he wanted to know where we were and if I was outside and was I looking to kill him. [REDACTED] was basically rambling and paranoid saying we were demon possessed and he can smell demons.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 7

**Follow Up Report # 7**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4232- JENSEN, CONNER 0935	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 6 DAY (TEAM 33)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1642		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1545	<b>By</b>	813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFC. JENSEN #935  
Author 4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 15:33

On 08/10/2022, at approx. 0349 hours, I (Ofc. Jensen #935) responded to a UAS call-out page regarding a hostage incident at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. I responded to 300 Richards Blvd where I equipped myself with my department issues body camera. I responded to the command post where I met with Ofc. Osmond at approx. 0438 hours. We coordinated with other UAS units on scene and responded to the front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir where the SWAT team was positioned.

We staged with SWAT behind the armored vehicles with our UAS equipment. At approx. 0733 hours, SWAT team members executed an HRT response and entered the residence. I stayed outside with Ofc. Osmond. After being notified of shots being fired, I assisted with moving patrol vehicles out of the way for the Sacramento Fire Department to enter.

I was given the task to stay with the wife of the suspect, [REDACTED] and their two children ([REDACTED] and [REDACTED]). I drove [REDACTED] and the children to the command post to standby for further instruction. I asked [REDACTED] multiple times if she or the children needed the fire department and she refused.

After the scene was stabilized, I returned with [REDACTED] and the children to gather baby supplies. We gathered diapers, bottles, clothing, toys, and pump equipment. I transported them back to the command post where we fed [REDACTED] and made accommodations to transport her to HOJ (5770 Freeport Blvd). Ofc. Osmond transported [REDACTED] and the children in his UAS vehicle to HOJ. I followed them to HOJ where we met with Detective Schulte and Massee. [REDACTED] was relinquished into their care.

I transported UAS equipment back to 300 Richards Blvd.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 8

**Follow Up Report # 8**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	5078- PARISH, ETHAN R 8113	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO TRAINING NORTH
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	5078 - PARISH, ETHAN R 8113
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1642		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1635	<b>By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT  
Subject CSO PARISH #8113  
Author 5078 - PARISH, ETHAN R 8113  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 14:29

On 08/10/2022 at approx 0959 hours I, CSO Parish #8113, responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir for scene security. I arrived on scene at approx 1028 hours. My body worn camera was activated and recording. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, I took over the crime scene log responsibilities from CSO Virk #8201.

I maintained crime scene log responsibilities until I was relieved by CSO Lo #8101.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 9

**Follow Up Report # 9**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	3210- CARR, JEFFREY 0205	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 5 DAY (TEAM 26)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1643		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1629	<b>By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFC CARR #205 OBSERVATIONS  
Author 3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 3:49

I (Officer CARR #205) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2017 where I attended a POST certified DPREP Basic Negotiator Course. In 2019, I attended DPREP's Advanced Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation.

On Wednesday, August 10th, 2022 at 0349 hours, I received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, and UAS call-out regarding an armed subject who was holding his wife and two juveniles hostage inside a residence. The subject was armed with a sword. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Rd.

I responded to 300 Richards Blvd to pick up the Negotiators Operation Center (NOC). I arrived with the NOC at the command post at 0448 hours. Upon arrival, I was briefed that the target suspect was wanted for false imprisonment (236 P.C.). Furthermore, I was briefed that the suspect's name was [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). I was assigned as the secondary negotiator and it was my role to assist the primary negotiator (Officer BECKER).

I was briefed by Officer RALEIGH #779 who was on the phone with S-[REDACTED] and his wife (Victim [REDACTED]). Officer RALEIGH was using his department issued iPhone and the line was still connected but "muted". Officer RALEIGH provided me with the passcode to his cell phone and transitioned the conversation to Officer BECKER. I did not want to disconnect the open line to inside the house. I called the Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (LETS) that SPD uses and merged the call to the open line. This created a "party line" through LETS that would make a digital recording of the conversation (See LETS audio file for details). Officer BECKER's body-worn camera (BWC) was activated and recorded the audio inside the NOC.

At the conclusion of the incident, I requested CSI to photograph the "situation boards" inside the NOC that was used during the negotiations. I later gave detective [REDACTED] the department issued iPhone that was issued to Officer RALEIGH. I showed him the text messages and photographs that were exchanged between [REDACTED] and Officer RALEIGH prior to my arrival. There were ten (10) photographs on the iPhone. Detective RODARTE and I were able to upload the photographs into the Axon system.

\*\*\*End of Observations\*\*\*



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 10

**Follow Up Report # 10**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	3283- DUINK, JASON 3027	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO BIKE1
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1643		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1328	<b>By</b>	813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027

Related Date Aug-10-2022 11:50

I, Sgt Duink #3027 (NEG20) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator/Team Leader as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2017 where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation. My duties as team leader include assigning duties to negotiators, arranging logistics, acting as a liaison to the command post and monitoring the overall status of negotiations.

On Wednesday, August 10th, 2022 at approximately 0349 hours I received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, and UAS for a call-out regarding a suspect holding the wife and two juveniles hostage inside a residence, armed with a sword. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Rd.

I coordinated with other responding Officers assigned to CNT to meet at the command post with our assigned equipment. We began arriving at approx 0430 hrs. Our negotiations Operations Center (NOC) was set up and I assigned the following duties to officers:

Ofc Flure and Det Jarrell: forward position inside of a SPD armored vehicle.

Det Rotarte, Ofc Smith: Intelligence

Ofc Mitchell: Situation boards

Ofc Becker: Primary Negotiator

Ofc Carr: Secondary Negotiator/coach

We received a briefing on the incident in which we believed that the suspect, [REDACTED] was barricaded inside of his residence, located at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir with his wife, [REDACTED] and their two small children (ages 2 years old and 4 months old). Additional information was relayed that he was armed with a sword and may have had an adverse reaction to medication.

Ofc Raleigh, who was one of the initial responding officers advised us that he had called the suspect's phone ([REDACTED]) and was on the line with [REDACTED] and had been so for several minutes.

Communications were sporadic and included text messages. Some of these text messages included pictures of the room, which was appeared to be in a state of disarray and had a large sword wedged in between the door handles. This was on Ofc Raleigh's issued department cell phone and the pictures were later uploaded to Evidence.com. CNT officers connected Ofc Raleigh's issued cell phone to a third phone line, which was recorded using the LETS program (Law Enforcement Technologies). A digital recording for the next approx 2 hours was captured on this software. I later uploaded the audio file to Evidence.com.

Ofc Simpson and Ofc Espinoza contacted Paster [REDACTED] who responded near the command post. His statement was relayed to the command post.

Ofc Lucas and Ofc Korzeniewski contacted [REDACTED]'s parents, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] near the command post. Their statements were relayed to the command post.

During the next two hours until approx 0733 hrs CNT negotiations had intermittent conversation with [REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

██████████ and then with ██████████. The phone was not disconnected during this time. The phone call was terminated after officers made contact inside the house. I attended a briefing after the house was secured. CSI responded to the NOC and took pictures of the situation boards. The body worn camera was on inside the NOC was collected by detectives, who were also informed of the text messages on Ofc Raleigh's issued cell phone.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 11

**Follow Up Report # 11**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4385- BECKER, MORGAN 0964	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID (TEAM 34)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1643		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1237	<b>By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT  
Subject OFC. M.A. BECKER/NEG26/#0964  
Author 4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 12:36

I (Officer M.A. Becker #0964) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2020 where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator, my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation.

On Wednesday, August 10, 2022, at approximately 0349 hours I received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, UAS, and K9 call-out regarding a Subject who was holding his family hostage, and was armed with a sword. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Road.

Upon arrival, I was briefed that the target suspect was wanted for False Imprisonment, 236 P.C., and had his wife and two children barricaded in a room while still armed with the weapon. I was assigned as the Primary Negotiator. I maintained cellular communications (verbal and text message) with Suspect [REDACTED] for approximately two hours and ten minutes. The entire telephone call was recorded via Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (LETS) Application. My Body Worn Camera was also activated for the duration of the time I was on the phone with S-[REDACTED], and deactivated after he was taken into custody.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 12

**Follow Up Report # 12**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

Assigned To	[REDACTED]	Org Unit	OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT TEAM - EAST
Capacity	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	By	[REDACTED]
Assigned On	AUG-10-2022 1644		
Report Due On	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

Submitted On	AUG-10-2022 0959	By	813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098
Approved On	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

Follow Up YES  
Concluded



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-10-2022 9:44

I, Ofc. [REDACTED] am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Tactical Support Team (TST). On 08/10/2022 at approximately 0349 hours I received a call-out for the incident at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. I responded to the command post, then responded to the scene with SWAT team 10 and team 20. At approximately 0500 hours I took a position in the back yard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle with K9 Officer Prahl. My body worn camera was activated and the following occurred in summary.

I remained in this location for the duration of the incident. All of the blinds on the north side of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle were closed, and I was never able to see anyone inside the residence.

At approximately 0732 hours I could hear yelling coming from inside the residence. Shortly after I heard the radio broadcast for HRT to launch. After SWAT made entry, I heard 3 gunshots from inside the residence, and at the same time I observed 3 rounds exit through the stucco wall of the second story in the direction of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle.

After the scene was stabilized I responded back to the command post and turned in my body worn (helmet cam) camera to Ofc. Tiner.

\*\*\*END\*\*\*



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 13

**Follow Up Report # 13**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

Assigned To 4741- VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED]  
- [REDACTED]

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)

Assigned On AUG-10-2022 1644

Report Due On AUG-10-2022 (WED.)

Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 2 DAY (TEAM  
7)

By 4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201  
[REDACTED]

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

Submitted On AUG-10-2022 1539

Approved On AUG-10-2022 (WED.)

By 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

Follow Up YES  
Concluded



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject CSO D VIRK #8201  
Author 4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED]  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 11:45

On 08/10/2022 at approximately 0803 hours I, CSO D Virk #8201 (2CS25), responded to the area of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir in regards to assisting with scene security. I arrived on scene at approximately 0817 hours. My in car camera and body-worn camera was activated and recording during this investigation. I observed the following in summary:

Once on scene, I was advised by Sgt R Davis #3052 (2SM2) to start on the crime scene log.

I later on passed the crime scene log off to CSO E Parrish #8113.

I assisted with traffic control and scene security near [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 14

**Follow Up Report # 14**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4486- SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE (TEAM 30)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4486 - SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1644		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1016	<b>By</b>	813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFC SWALEH #900  
Author 4486 - SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 10:04

\*\*\*THIS INCIDENT WAS CAPTURED ON MY BODY WORN CAMERA\*\*\*

On 8/10/22 at approx 0430 hours, I, Ofc Swaleh #900, responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir regarding a barricaded subject who had his wife and kids hostage inside the house. I responded with the armored BEARCAT and placed it in the shared driveway, approx 30ft from the closed garage door. I observed the following in summary.

I remained at the BEARCAT during the duration of this incident as an interior perimeter unit. From approx 0600-0715 hours, I was in a high cover position on the BEARCAT.

At approx 0733 hours, I heard "shots fired" over the radio. I was outside of the residence behind the BEARCAT and did not observe any of the shots being fired or any involved parties.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 15

**Follow Up Report # 15**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4203- WACKER, JASON 0541	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 2 DAY (TEAM 8)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1644		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1442	<b>By</b>	813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFC. WACKER #541  
Author 4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 14:29

On 08/10/22 I (Ofc. Wacker #541) was wearing my full duty uniform and I was driving a fully marked patrol vehicle. At approx. 0617 hrs I was dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Cir to assist other units with a hostage situation. I arrived on scene at approx. 0629 hrs and I observed the following in summary:  
I reported and remained at the Command Post until told to respond to the scene.

I responded to the scene and relieved the last remaining SWAT Officer inside the residence of [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Cir. Other Officers and I collected essential baby care items from the entry way, living room, kitchen and garage for the mother of two children involved in the incident at her request. We collected diapers and shoes from the entry way. We collected baby wipes, clothing, blankets, pillow and baby powder from the living room. We collected a baby bag, breast milk, bottles and breast pump and newborn car seat from the kitchen area. We collected one car seat and one car seat base from the vehicles located in the garage.

I remained inside the residence until relieved by another Officer.  
I assisted with scene security in front of the residence until relieved by Detectives.  
My body worn camera was on and recording during the incident.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 16

**Follow Up Report # 16**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4399- OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982

**Capacity** SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)

**Assigned On** AUG-10-2022 1644

**Report Due On** AUG-10-2022 (WED.)

**Org Unit** OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT  
TEAM - SOUTH

**By** 4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK  
0982

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-10-2022 1148

**Approved On** AUG-10-2022 (WED.)

**By** 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFC. OSMOND #982  
Author 4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 3:49

I (Ofc. Osmond #982) am currently assigned as a member of the Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) unit, as an ancillary Officer. My duties as a UAS Officer include, utilizing SPD issued Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs) to assist various field units with official law enforcement tasks. When utilizing UAVs, the video feed is recorded to a memory card and later uploaded to evidence.com.

On 8/10/22 at approx. 0349 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. for a callout regarding a hostage situation. My body worn camera was activated during my involvement on scene of the incident.

At approx. 0440 hours I attended a briefing led by Lt. Morse #4112. After the briefing I responded to the scene and stood by with my partner, Ofc. Jensen #935 and the SWAT team. We were positioned behind armored vehicles to the south of the residence. I stood by in order to provide UAS resources if the need arose.

While on scene, I listened to portions of the phone conversation in which members of the CNT were communicating with the male subject involved. I heard the conversation begin to escalate and I heard the male voice on the line begin to yell. I also heard a female voice which sounded to be in distress. Lt. Bui #4109 advised the SWAT team to launch a hostage rescue mission at which point the SWAT team approached the residence. I then heard the male yell something about a "door", and a female pleading for help. I heard the SWAT team forcing entry into the residence and shortly later heard approx. 3 gunshots from inside the residence. I then heard an update over the radio that shots had been fired.

I assisted with clearing the way for medics to enter the area. I cleared the scene after the male had been transported by medics. I later assisted Ofc. Jensen with transportation of the two children and female that were inside the residence at the time of the incident. I transported the three subjects to HOJ via my department issued home retention vehicle. I reactivated my body worn camera during the transportation. During the transportation, the female involved spontaneously spoke about her family. She stated that her husband had recently had a medical issue and that his personality had rapidly changed. I did not question the female regarding the incident or events leading up to it. See body worn camera for full audio of our conversation. After transporting the three subjects to HOJ, and speaking with Detectives, I cleared the call.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 17

**Follow Up Report # 17**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4439- LEWIS, OLIVER 0979	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 6 LATE (TEAM 36)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4439 - LEWIS, OLIVER 0979
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1645		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 0842	<b>By</b>	3841 - GATES, CURTIS A 3042
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFC. LEWIS #979  
Author 4439 - LEWIS, OLIVER 0979  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 6:30

On[WEDNESDAY 08-10-22 ]I was dispatched to[████ DRAGONFLY CIR ].  
arrived on scene at[0441 HOURS] to assist with the use of a Department issued  
UAS. The request for the use of UAS was authorized by[LT. MORSE #4112 ].

UAS Mission authorization:

[ ]Tactical  
[ X ]Public Safety or Life Preservation  
[ ]Missing Person or Search and rescue  
[ ]Post-event Crime Scene documentation  
[ ]Major Collision investigation  
[ ]Natural disaster  
[ ]Fire Authority request  
[ ]Other DETAILED REQUEST FROM COP OR OTHER AUTHORITY  
[ ]

Factual information preceding flight:

[PRIOR TO FLIGHTS AIRSPACE WAS CHECKED AND SHOWED A CEILING NOT TO EXCEED 400 FEET. WEATHER WAS ALSO CHECKED AND SHOWN TO BE GOOD FOR FLIGHT. WHILE ON SCENE SEVERAL FLIGHTS WERE CONDUCTED WHICH PROVIDED AN OVER WATCH OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED LOCATION. FLIGHTS WERE RECORDED AND LATER BOOKED AS EVIDENCE VIA EVIDENCE.COM. MY DEPARTMENT ISSUED BODY WORN CAMERA WAS ALSO RECORDING WHILE THE FLIGHTS WERE BEING CONDUCTED UNTIL BATTERY LIFE ON THE CAMERA WAS LOW.

IT IS OF NOTE THAT DURING MY LAST FLIGHT I OBSERVED THREE BURST OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE BUILDING MATERIAL COMING FROM WHAT APPEARED TO BE THE UPSTAIRS PORTION OF THE RESIDENCE ON THE NORTH WALL. AFTER THE MATERIAL SETTLED I OBSERVED THREE HOLES THAT APPEARED TO BE CONSISTENT WITH GUNFIRE.]

Flight considerations:

Weather [ ]

Lighting [ ]

Visibility [ ]

Airspace [ ]





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Notifications [ ]

Flight Altitude [ ]

BWC in use [ ]

Flight recordings [ ]

Additional Flight observations:

[ ]



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 18- NOT COMPLETED

**Follow Up Report # 18- NOT COMPLETED**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

Assigned To [REDACTED]  
Capacity OFFENSE INVESTIGATION  
(DETECTIVES ONLY)  
Assigned On AUG-10-2022 1647  
Report Due On MAY-05-2025 (MON.)

Rank DETECTIVE  
Org Unit OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE  
By 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

Follow Up Report # SA 18- NOT COMPLETED

**Related Attachment - ATTACHMENTS**

Description	OIS ADMONISHMENT
Reference Number	



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 18- NOT COMPLETED

Report Number: 22-222841

**OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

FEUERBACH #601  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22 0904  
Date and Time

GROSS #1031  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22 0900  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FEUERBACH INTERVIEW BWC	8/12/22
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

Follow Up Report # SA 18- NOT COMPLETED

**Related Attachment - ATTACHMENTS**

**Description** TOXICOLOGY REPORT  
**Reference Number** 22-222841



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 18- NOT COMPLETED

22-004467 (0002)



**Sacramento County  
District Attorney's Office**

**ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT**  
District Attorney

Rod Norgaard  
Chief Deputy

Michael M. Blazina  
Assistant District Attorney

Michael W. Toms  
Laboratory Director

September 8, 2022

Sacramento Police Department  
5770 Freeport Blvd. Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822

**LAB NO:** 22-004467  
**REQUEST NO:** 0002  
**AGENCY NO:** SPD-22-222841



NAME: [REDACTED]

**Toxicology Report**

Submission: 001

Source: [REDACTED]

Sample Type: blood

Date Received: 8/12/2022

Start of Analysis: 8/25/2022

**Drug Classes Evaluated**

stimulants, narcotic analgesics, sedative hypnotics, muscle relaxants, cannabinoids, hallucinogens,  
antipsychotics, antidepressants, antihistamines.

**Drugs Confirmed**

None

*Kristine Myhre*

Kristine Myhre, Criminalist

September 2, 2022

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file.

Reported values should be considered as approximations when accompanied by the terms "approximate" or "approximately."

Page 1 of 3





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Follow Up Report # SA 18- NOT COMPLETED**

Sacramento Police Department

Toxicology Report: 22-004467 (0002) - Continued

Agency No: SPD-22-222841

*Sara Porter*  
9/6/2022

Technical Reviewer  
Sara Porter, Criminalist

Date

*Craig Triebold*  
9/8/2022

Administrative Reviewer  
Craig Triebold, Supervising Criminalist

Date

---

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
[www.sacda.org](http://www.sacda.org)

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file.

Reported values should be considered as approximations when accompanied by the terms "approximate" or "approximately."

Page 2 of 3



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Follow Up Report # SA 18- NOT COMPLETED**

Sacramento Police Department

Toxicology Report: 22-004467 (0002) - Continued

Agency No: SPD-22-222841

**Compliance Statement**

When a concentration is reported, the calculated uncertainty is expressed as an expanded uncertainty in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025:2017 at an approximate 99.7% level of confidence using a coverage factor of  $k = 3$ .

**Methods of Analysis**

Presumptive screening performed by Liquid Chromatography Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry (LC-ToF/MS).

Testing for acidic drugs and basic drugs (if indicated under "Drug Classes Evaluated") performed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS).

All other confirmations performed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS).

Please contact the laboratory with any inquiries about the scope of analysis performed (e.g. analytes evaluated, reporting limits).

---

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
[www.sacda.org](http://www.sacda.org)

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file.

Reported values should be considered as approximations when accompanied by the terms "approximate" or "approximately."

Page 3 of 3



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (VICTIM #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 0871

Related Date Sep-02-2022 9:57

On 8/10/22, at approx. 1120 hours, I contacted Victim [REDACTED] in one of the audio and video recorded interview rooms inside of the Sacramento Police Department headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and obtained her statement. The entire video was captured on video. After the interview was finished, I was able to upload it to Docuscript for transcription purposes. On 9/2/2022, I checked Docuscript and noticed that the transcription had been completed. I then downloaded the transcription and attached it as her statement to this report.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)**

**1. ATTACHMENTS**

Description [REDACTED] INTERVIEW

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 1

1 INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
2 Q=Detective Brian Murawski  
3 Q1=Unidentified Detective  
4 A=[REDACTED]  
5  
6  
7  
8 A: I heard her cry.  
9  
10 Q: Yeah. You want me to go check and just make sure she's okay?  
11  
12 A: Okay. She'll be fine, yeah.  
13  
14 Q: All right. Let me check one thing real quick.  
15  
16 A: Okay.  
17  
18 Q: Thanks.  
19  
20 [Det. Murawski leaves the room]  
21  
22 [Det. Murawski enters the room]  
23  
24 A: I watch a lot of Dateline.  
25  
26 Q: Yeah?  
27  
28 [laughter]  
29  
30 And I'm like, "It's just like that. Oh, my gosh."  
31  
32 Q: Yeah. Definitely, it seems like a crazy situation.  
33  
34 A: Yeah.  
35  
36 Q: Like I said, may name is Brian. You pronounce your name [REDACTED]  
37  
38 A: [REDACTED] yeah.  
39  
40 Q: [REDACTED] we'll start with — I'll just get some personal information from you, and  
41 then we'll go from there. All right. So, [REDACTED] ?  
42  
43 A: Mm-hmm.  
44  
45 Q: And what's your last name?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 2

46  
47 A: [REDACTED]  
48  
49 Q: And your birthday?  
50  
51 A: [REDACTED]  
52  
53 Q: And what's your phone number?  
54  
55 A: [REDACTED]  
56  
57 Q: [REDACTED]?  
58  
59 A: Mm-hmm.  
60  
61 Q: And the address?  
62  
63 A: [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle.  
64  
65 Q: And that's Sacramento?  
66  
67 A: 95834, if you want the zip code.  
68  
69 Q: And what are the two kids that — your son is -  
70  
71 A: Yeah, the son is [REDACTED].  
72  
73 Q: [REDACTED]?  
74  
75 A: [REDACTED]  
76  
77 Q: [REDACTED]?  
78  
79 A: Yeah. And the daughter is [REDACTED]  
80  
81 Q: [REDACTED]  
82  
83 A: Mm-hmm [REDACTED]  
84  
85 Q: What is [REDACTED] birthday?  
86  
87 A: [REDACTED].  
88  
89 Q: [REDACTED], so [REDACTED]  
90



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 A: Yeah.  
92  
93 Q: And [REDACTED]  
94  
95 A: Hers is [REDACTED]  
96  
97 Q: So, the same as [inaudible-00:10:01] 4 months old?  
98  
99 A: Mm-hmm, yeah.  
100  
101 Q: So, I understand a lot of stuff happened tonight. So, how I'd like to go about  
102 this is kind of give me a rundown of what happened tonight that led up and to  
103 the point where you were contacted by the police, as far as they came in the  
104 house.  
105  
106 A: Okay.  
107  
108 Q: So, we'll do that part first, and then we'll go back and try to figure out what  
109 may have happened that kind of — some stuff that happened days ago and  
110 years ago, stuff like that.  
111  
112 A: Right. Okay.  
113  
114 Q: Does that make sense?  
115  
116 A: Yeah. Yeah, that makes sense.  
117  
118 Q: And then, just so I — I'm going to try not to interrupt you too much. So, tell  
119 me like you're telling a story about what happened, and I'll try to let you get  
120 through that whole story. And then I'm going to go back and ask you some  
121 more specific questions, and we'll kind of take you back through the story.  
122 Does that make sense?  
123  
124 A: Yeah, yeah.  
125  
126 Q: All right. So, go ahead.  
127  
128 A: Okay. So, you know, as usual, I come and take care of the kids. He wanted to  
129 go shopping.  
130  
131 Q: And who is "he"?  
132  
133 A: [REDACTED].  
134  
135 Q: [REDACTED]?





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136  
137 A: Yes. [REDACTED] wants to go and do, you know, some shopping and stuff. And  
138 then — so, I was going to pump. He's been talking about demons and Satan  
139 and God a lot. And at this point at night, I was tired, so I was like, "Okay.  
140 This is it. You've been talking about demons and stuff, and you are saying  
141 that people are possessed by the demon. Are they, or are you?" And so, he  
142 was like, "No. You have doubts?" and stuff like that. And so, I said, "Okay.  
143 Whatever." I'm just going to wash dishes and whatever. So, I didn't prepare  
144 for anything. And I said, "You need to talk to Pastor [REDACTED]. So, he trusts  
145 Pastor [REDACTED] a lot. So, the previous night, he actually called him. And  
146 after talking to Pastor [REDACTED] he calmed down and he got back to himself.  
147  
148 Q: Okay.  
149  
150 A: So, this time, I was like, "You need to talk to Pastor [REDACTED]. Just call him  
151 up." So, Pastor [REDACTED] didn't answer the phone, so he left a message. And  
152 then — oh, I'm sorry. Okay. So, this is where it got crazy. One of our dogs  
153 — I don't know -  
154  
155 Q: How many dogs do you guys have?  
156  
157 A: I have two dogs.  
158  
159 Q: Two dogs?  
160  
161 A: So, one is the female and one is the male. So, the male, he's only one, and he  
162 sometimes pees in the house. So, we still have to train him, but he knows. It's  
163 just like once in a while he wants to mark his territory. So, I was folding stuff  
164 upstairs and I was making the bed. And I heard the dog yelp. And I was like,  
165 "What the heck?" So, I come down. And he said Coco, the male dog, he was  
166 lifting his leg and was going to pee in his face. And he was laying down. He  
167 just took medication, and he was tired, so he wanted to sleep. And I was like,  
168 "Oh, my gosh. You sleep. You're not staying up with me? You're not  
169 helping me? But it's okay. You're tired. Whatever." But the dog did that, so  
170 he got mad. And so, he spanked the dog, of course, and then he put the dog  
171 outside for a time-out. And then, after that, he got the dog back in. And my  
172 son, he was like [*pointing motion*]. He was just pointing. But [REDACTED] thought  
173 that was a demon. He was like, "Oh, my gosh, [REDACTED] told me where the  
174 demon is." And then he started burning sage. And he texted Pastor [REDACTED]  
175 since he didn't answer his phone, because he told Pastor [REDACTED] the story.  
176 And so, he texted him, too. And then, after that, he was just burning sage, and  
177 he was going around.  
178  
179 Q: What time was all of that, about?  
180



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 A: I would say 11:30 p.m. or so.  
182  
183 Q: Okay.  
184  
185 A: Yeah, because we finished dinner late at night, like 11:00 p.m. I didn't realize  
186 that it was late at night. He was so [inaudible-00:14:17] [crying] Sorry.  
187  
188 Q: That's all right. So, you guys ate dinner -  
189  
190 A: Yeah.  
191  
192 Q: - pretty late. And then he started talking all of this stuff, couldn't get ahold of  
193 the pastor. The dog peed. He thinks your son pointed out something, and he  
194 thought it was a -  
195  
196 A: Yeah, yeah. So, it was literally right after he took the medication. So, he told  
197 me that he only took, I don't know, the one that — [REDACTED]. And  
198 there's another one I can't remember, but it's not like the one that gets him  
199 crazy. I don't know.  
200  
201 Q: So, he's taking medication? What's he taking medication for?  
202  
203 A: [REDACTED]  
204  
205 Q: [REDACTED]  
206  
207 A: Yeah.  
208  
209 Q: Okay.  
210  
211 A: [REDACTED]  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216 Q: [REDACTED]? Okay.  
217  
218 A: But then they still wanted to, I don't know, do some more tests to make sure  
219 that everything is ruled out, so now the conclusion is that.  
220  
221 Q: Yeah.  
222  
223 A: So, while they were doing that, they're like 99 percent it's [REDACTED] but  
224 they still wanted to test more. [REDACTED]  
225 [REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 6

226 [REDACTED]  
227 [REDACTED]  
228 [REDACTED] medication, which is the crazy one.  
229  
230 Q: And how recent was that that he switched?  
231  
232 A: While he was in the hospital, I think. Was it two weeks ago?  
233  
234 Q: Okay. So, previous?  
235  
236 A: I can't remember. Yeah.  
237  
238 Q: So, the medication they had now put him on for [REDACTED] — he's acting  
239 crazy since he's been on it?  
240  
241 A: Yeah, yeah.  
242  
243 Q: That's what you think?  
244  
245 A: Yeah. And I noticed when I went to the hospital to visit him, he started  
246 talking about God a lot, like a lot, and to the point where I felt like this is  
247 getting weird. You know? If you tell a person so much about God like this,  
248 they're not going to believe in God. They will think that you're crazy. Yeah.  
249 But he's like, "God is with me through this fight," da, da, da, da, da. And I  
250 was like, "Okay. It's good. Whatever, as long as it's good and it's helping  
251 you. God is good, so I don't mind." But talking a lot, it started from there.  
252  
253 Q: Yeah. So, we'll come back — sorry.  
254  
255 A: Yeah, it's okay.  
256  
257 Q: So, last night, you said he had taken the medication, but not the crazy one. I  
258 think that's what you said.  
259  
260 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
261  
262 Q: And that's around 11:30 p.m.  
263  
264 A: Yeah, 11:30 p.m., yeah.  
265  
266 Q: And then he starts burning sage and incense around the house.  
267  
268 A: Yeah, sage around the house and just going back and forth. And I guess  
269 [REDACTED] was pointing at the fan because he loves a fan.  
270



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271 Q: Where's the fan at?  
272  
273 A: In the girl's bedroom.  
274  
275 Q: So, you go up the stairs. Your bedroom is on the right.  
276  
277 A: It's on the right, yeah.  
278  
279 Q: And then there's one on the far left, and then there's another one kind of -  
280  
281 A: Yeah, that's the far left.  
282  
283 Q: [audio skips 00:17:44 to 00:17:45] The fan was in that -  
284  
285 A: Yeah. So, he was pointing at the fan.  
286  
287 Q: - the one towards the street at the front of the house?  
288  
289 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah, yeah. And there's a red light, of course. You know,  
290 when you press a button, there's a red light.  
291  
292 Q: Mm-hmm.  
293  
294 A: And he's like, "It's red. It's urgent." And he told me to read the messages that  
295 he had sent to Pastor [REDACTED] So, I had no idea what was going on, you  
296 know. So, I just came down the stairs, "Okay. Give me the phone," and I'm  
297 reading it. And then, all of a sudden, he — because that happened, so he came  
298 to me and he was like, "Get upstairs! Get upstairs right now! Everyone has to  
299 be in the room! My dad is coming! Dad is coming!" And I was like, "No.  
300 Okay. Where did you get this information from?" And he said, "I know that.  
301 I know my dad is coming." And so, earlier, he believed our son is pointing  
302 everywhere. And he's like, "Oh, my gosh, Satan is in the house, or the demon.  
303 We need to get this out." So, that's why he's burning sage. And now, he's  
304 saying that -  
305  
306 Q: Is he thinking the sage is going to protect?  
307  
308 A: Yeah, yeah. Cleanse the house, yeah. So, we got everything — everyone got  
309 in the master bedroom. And when he locked the door, he used the rope to  
310 wrap around the handles. That's when I knew, "You're crazy. You're crazy."  
311  
312 Q: You said his dad was coming?  
313  
314 A: He said his dad was coming.  
315



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316 Q: Yeah, sorry.  
317  
318 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
319  
320 Q: So, you said he said his dad was coming.  
321  
322 A: Sorry.  
323  
324 Q: And had he got a phone call? Did he get a text message from his dad? Why  
325 would he think his dad is coming?  
326  
327 A: Only because my son was pointing at the door, at the window outside. That  
328 bedroom is facing the street.  
329  
330 Q: What's his relationship with his dad?  
331  
332 A: I think he loves his dad. I don't know. He says, "I love my dad," all of the  
333 time, but...  
334  
335 Q: Is there something that happened between him and his dad?  
336  
337 A: He told me that his dad abused him.  
338  
339 Q: Physically? Sexually?  
340  
341 A: Physically, yeah. He told me that he would remember forever, but he said he  
342 forgave his dad. So, he was talking to his sister, but his voice was loud. And  
343 so, the dad thought that they were arguing, like he was arguing with his sister.  
344 And so, he slapped him so hard that he passed out. That's what he told me.  
345 But last night, he said that he choked him in bed. So, I don't know.  
346  
347 Q: So, he tells you his dad is coming, hurry and get in the room.  
348  
349 A: Mm-hmm.  
350  
351 Q: And then, as you guys get in the room, he ties it up, trying to make sure you  
352 guys are safe.  
353  
354 A: That everyone was okay, yeah.  
355  
356 Q: And after that point, he starts telling you more about what his dad did to him,  
357 choked him?  
358  
359 A: Hmm-mm.  
360



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 9

361 Q: That was just -  
362  
363 A: That was -  
364  
365 Q: Was that earlier in the night?  
366  
367 A: Yeah, earlier, earlier. But he kept talking about it, and so -  
368  
369 Q: Okay.  
370  
371 A: Yeah.  
372  
373 Q: So, once you guys are in the room and, in his mind, he's protected everyone,  
374 and you're in the master bedroom, -  
375  
376 A: Right, right.  
377  
378 Q: - kind of take me from there. What happens?  
379  
380 A: So, when — because I was like, "No, [REDACTED] You're crazy. You're crazy.  
381 You need to stop this. Your dad is not coming at all." And he said, "No, you  
382 need to go to the attic right now! Right now!" And I was like, "I'm not going  
383 to the attic." And he was actually cleaning stuff up, so he had the ladder to go  
384 into the attic. So, he had put our son up in the attic, and he was crying.  
385  
386 Q: Can you get to the attic from the master bedroom?  
387  
388 A: With a ladder.  
389  
390 Q: So, it's like in the closet or something?  
391  
392 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
393  
394 Q: So, there's a hole in the ceiling?  
395  
396 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. The closet is like this room. It's a big closet. And then,  
397 there's like a -  
398  
399 Q: So, then, he had a ladder that -  
400  
401 A: That goes there, yeah.  
402  
403 Q: - reached up towards it?  
404  
405 A: Mm-hmm.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 10

406  
407 Q: Okay.  
408  
409 A: Yeah. And I couldn't get up there.  
410  
411 Q: So, he was telling you to go up into the attic?  
412  
413 A: Mm-hmm.  
414  
415 Q: He had already put your son up there?  
416  
417 A: Mm-hmm. Yeah.  
418  
419 Q: And he was up there. Is it flat, or is there beams with the insulation and stuff  
420 up there? Does that make sense? So, when you go up to the attic, is there a  
421 board that's all the way across and it's like a flat surface where you can stand  
422 on or sit? Or is it more just the exposed 2 x 4 beams every once in a while?  
423  
424 A: I think it's pretty small, yeah, and there's no flooring or anything. *[sounds of*  
425 *baby crying]* Sorry.  
426  
427 Q: That's *[inaudible-00:22:41]* hearing the babies in there.  
428  
429 A: Yeah, yeah. But, yeah, so [REDACTED] my son, was crying. And I was like, "I  
430 can't. I can't go up there. This is too narrow. It's too tight for me. I can't  
431 really go up there." And I was holding the baby girl. And so, he said -  
432  
433 Q: Were you concerned about [REDACTED] being up there?  
434  
435 A: Yeah.  
436  
437 Q: Did you tell him that he needed to get him down?  
438  
439 A: Yeah. I said, "You can't do this. He's crying. He's scared. You scared him."  
440 And he said, "No, he's scared because my dad is coming." I said, "No, you're  
441 scaring him. I want to get him down." And I can't remember if we had called  
442 911. I think — yeah, yeah. I think at that time we had called 911 already. I  
443 said, "Well, okay. So, if you're scared, you need to call 911 to stop your dad  
444 from coming. How about that?"  
445  
446 Q: Is that before he put [REDACTED] up in the attic or after?  
447  
448 A: After. I think after, yeah.  
449  
450 Q: Okay.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 11

451  
452 A: Because he was crying so much, and I remember telling him. I was like, "Call  
453 911!"  
454  
455 Q: So, he called?  
456  
457 A: Yeah. He was like, "Okay."  
458  
459 Q: [REDACTED] calls 911?  
460  
461 A: Yeah, [REDACTED] called 911.  
462  
463 Q: Did you hear him when he was on the phone with 911?  
464  
465 A: Yeah, yeah.  
466  
467 Q: What was he telling them?  
468  
469 A: He was like, "My dad is coming to kill me!" And then the lady was like,  
470 "Okay. Well, tell me your name. Calm down. You said your dad is..." blah,  
471 blah, blah. And he's like, "Yeah." And at the same time, [REDACTED] was crying,  
472 and I had the baby in my arms, and she was crying, too. So, the lady was like,  
473 "Okay. What's going on?" And then I was screaming at him. I was like,  
474 "[REDACTED], you're crazy! No! I'm going to put your kid down. You're crazy!"  
475 So, that's when the lady was like, "Okay. Hold up. I'm getting  
476 misinformation." So, after that, he — so, he said, "Okay." I got [REDACTED]  
477 down. And he was like, "You cannot get [REDACTED] down." And I was like,  
478 "You know what? I don't care because my baby is crying and I'm not going to  
479 go up there, and [REDACTED] wants down because he's scared. I'm going to do  
480 what I want to do right now with the babies to make sure that they're safe."  
481 So, I got him down, and [REDACTED] went outside. So, he closed the closet, and he's  
482 like, "Okay. Well, just stay in the closet then." I said, "Okay. That's fine."  
483 And then, of course, [REDACTED] didn't want to stay in the closet, so he opened the  
484 door. So, we went out, and he was — he had already put chairs and stuff  
485 against the doors.  
486  
487 Q: Barricading?  
488  
489 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah. So, I was like, "Oh, my gosh," and that's when I  
490 knew -  
491  
492 Q: Did you still have [REDACTED] with you?  
493  
494 A: Yeah, yeah. Yeah, I had [REDACTED]  
495



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496 Q: So, you're holding [REDACTED]  
497  
498 A: Mm-hmm.  
499  
500 Q: So, the three of you were in the closet?  
501  
502 A: Right.  
503  
504 Q: At a certain point, [REDACTED] was like, "Hey, let me get out of this closet."  
505  
506 A: Yeah, "I want to go out." Yeah, yeah. "I don't care. Let me go." You know,  
507 he's a kid.  
508  
509 Q: And then you opened the door. Was [REDACTED] during that time when you guys  
510 were in the closet, was he still being loud, or was he just saying stuff?  
511  
512 A: Well, he was on the phone. He was on the phone with the 911 lady.  
513  
514 Q: Oh, okay.  
515  
516 A: And he was just walking back and forth. And then he said, "Oh, my gosh,  
517 why are you out?" And I was like, "Yeah. I'm not — I'm going to get out.  
518 You're crazy." So, he gave me the phone and was like, "Okay. Here, talk to  
519 her because I have to put stuff out. My dad is coming still." So, yeah, I talked  
520 to her. And I think -  
521  
522 Q: Do you remember what she said or what questions were asked?  
523  
524 A: She said, "Just stay still." I told her what happened. And she said, yes, she's  
525 sending someone our way. And I think I said — I can't remember if we — I  
526 think we called his parents after.  
527  
528 Q: Did she — did the lady, the police lady, did she ask you if there was any  
529 weapons or anything in the house?  
530  
531 A: Mm-hmm, yeah.  
532  
533 Q: Or if you were scared or concerned for your safety?  
534  
535 A: Yeah, yeah.  
536  
537 Q: What did you tell her? Do you remember?  
538  
539 A: At that point, I didn't remember. But later on, I wasn't really scared until this  
540 morning. I was really scared. I just thought, "Okay. He's just crazy. He's



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 13

541 just crazy, and I can't wait for this — for him to piss this medication out and  
542 he'll be back to normal." But he has a sword, so I told the lady that.  
543  
544 Q: You told the lady on the phone that he has a sword?  
545  
546 A: Yeah, that he has a sword. And then she's like, "Okay. Is it a real sword?"  
547 And I was like, "I think it's a real sword."  
548  
549 Q: Did you see that sword tonight? Was he holding it or anything like that?  
550  
551 A: Yeah, he was holding it.  
552  
553 Q: Prior to the time where you talked to the lady on the phone?  
554  
555 A: He wasn't really *holding it* holding it. He had it, but close at hand. So, if  
556 there's a need, he can just grab it.  
557  
558 Q: Okay.  
559  
560 A: Yeah.  
561  
562 Q: So, he had it close by for protection?  
563  
564 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah, yeah.  
565  
566 Q: Against the demons and stuff like that?  
567  
568 A: Right.  
569  
570 Q: Is that what you're -  
571  
572 A: Yeah. But, according to him, his dad got possessed by a demon, so it's the  
573 same thing that is coming to his house. Yeah.  
574  
575 Q: So, you're on the phone. You get off with the lady from the police. So, what  
576 happened after that?  
577  
578 A: So, I said, "You know what? Why don't you just call your parents to confirm?  
579 Because I don't think they're coming."  
580  
581 Q: Yeah?  
582  
583 A: And so, he's like, "Okay. Cool. You can call my mom." And it was like 2:00  
584 a.m. And I was like, "Oh, my gosh, I hope they answer." And, yeah, they did  
585 answer.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 14

586  
587 Q: Did you call and talk to them, or did he talk to them?  
588  
589 A: I called. So, at this point, because I was just — earlier, I was just turning at  
590 the stairs. I was walking up the stairs, and he's like, "Read Pastor [REDACTED]  
591 messages." And so, he gave me his phone. So, the whole time, I had his  
592 phone, not my phone.  
593  
594 Q: Okay.  
595  
596 A: Because I didn't prepare for this at all, so I left my phone somewhere  
597 downstairs. I don't even know. Yeah. So, I just used his phone to call his  
598 mom.  
599  
600 Q: And what did you tell her? How did that conversation with his mom go?  
601  
602 A: So, his mom answered, and she was like, "No. We're here in Nevada. We're  
603 here in Reno. What are you talking about?" And he's like, "So, where's  
604 Dad?" And she said, "Dad is here." And then he's like, "Well, let me talk to  
605 Dad." And then his dad was like, "I'm here. I'm next to your mom." And so,  
606 he was like, "No, you're lying." And then he's like, "In the name of Jesus, are  
607 you here?" And then he's like, "No, I'm not. I'm in Reno. I'm not coming."  
608 And then his mom was like, "Why did you take the [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
609 [REDACTED], the crazy drug. And he's like, "I didn't take it at all today. It's  
610 been 24 hours. You guys are possessed by demons. You guys don't even  
611 know. Stop lying to me. Yeah. You're trying to steal my babies and you're  
612 trying to come to kill me." Yeah. And I was like, "Okay. Whatever. You're  
613 crazy. This is another crazy episode again." Yeah. So, that's it. And then -  
614  
615 Q: Did they have — did they talk to you guys about coming to the house to make  
616 sure everyone was okay at that point, or no?  
617  
618 A: Hmm-mm.  
619  
620 Q: They're just like, "Okay," and go back to sleep or something?  
621  
622 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. And I think at that time the 911 lady called us back. And  
623 so, she wanted to make sure that I stayed on the phone. And so, I stayed on  
624 the phone.  
625  
626 Q: So, then, you got off the phone with his parents. 911 called you back. And  
627 then you started talking on the phone again with them?  
628  
629 A: Yeah, yeah.  
630



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 15

631 Q: So, from that point on — so, you said that was just after 2:00 a.m.?  
632  
633 A: Mm-hmm.  
634  
635 Q: What happened after that?  
636  
637 A: So, I told him that — because I missed my pump at 12:00 a.m. So, I said, "If I  
638 stay up this late, I need to pump, or tomorrow I will have to pump right away  
639 and my breasts will hurt. So, I need my pump. And I need my phone. I need  
640 [REDACTED] milk because she will wake up at night and I don't have anything to  
641 feed her." So, at first, he was like, "No. I'm not going to go anywhere.  
642 You're crazy. They're going to get me as soon as I step out of the door. And  
643 you're not going to go anywhere either." And I was like, "[REDACTED], it's just  
644 downstairs, and I need milk. I need my phone. I need my pump." So, I just  
645 kept telling him that, and he decided to go. But when he came upstairs, he  
646 didn't bring me my pump.  
647  
648 Q: So, he went down to go get that stuff for you, but then he came back and he  
649 didn't have it?  
650  
651 A: Yeah. No, he had other stuff.  
652  
653 Q: Okay.  
654  
655 A: He had bottles. He had a pacifier. He had milk, milk for the formula for the  
656 baby girl and the baby boy. They do different milks. And so, I was like,  
657 "Okay. We're missing the nipple. How can I feed my baby without a nipple?"  
658 Yeah. So, I need a nipple and I need my pump. Those are the most important  
659 things that I need. And he's like, "Nope. I'm not going to go again." And I  
660 was like, "I need my phone, too." And he's like, "Too bad. You can use my  
661 phone." [knock on door]  
662  
663 Q: Excuse me.  
664  
665 [Unidentified detective enters the room]  
666  
667 Q1: [REDACTED]  
668  
669 A: Yeah.  
670  
671 Q1: Is it all right with — [REDACTED]'s dad is here and mom are here. Can they go in  
672 the room with the children?  
673  
674 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Please?  
675





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 16

676 Q1: Is that okay?  
677  
678 A: Yeah, yeah.  
679  
680 Q1: Okay. All right.  
681  
682 A: They will be happy to see grandparents. Yeah.  
683  
684 Q1: Okay.  
685  
686 *[Unidentified detective leaves the room]*  
687  
688 Q: So, you told him you needed to go back down and get the pump, and the  
689 nipple, and your phone.  
690  
691 A: Mm-hmm.  
692  
693 Q: And he's like, "I'm not going back down"?  
694  
695 A: Yeah, "I'm not going, and you're not going either. And you have to work with  
696 what you have here."  
697  
698 Q: So, he wouldn't let you go back down?  
699  
700 A: No. Yeah, no. And I said, "You are insane." And at that point, the kids were  
701 sleeping.  
702  
703 Q: Were you getting more concerned or scared at that point?  
704  
705 A: I wasn't scared. I was just annoyed.  
706  
707 Q: Okay.  
708  
709 A: And I just didn't know how to get him back to his normal state.  
710  
711 Q: And it was more because you knew that he is acting strangely, most likely due  
712 to this medication that he's taking?  
713  
714 A: Right. Yeah, yeah.  
715  
716 Q: Okay. So, the kids — at this point, the kids fell back to sleep?  
717  
718 A: Yeah, yeah.  
719  
720 Q: So, then, feeding them isn't your greatest concern, probably, at that point, but



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 17

721 you're still thinking about you probably should pump.  
722  
723 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. So, I was laying down. And at this time, I was on the  
724 phone with an officer because the 911 lady said, "Hey, there are two officers  
725 outside of the house already."  
726  
727 Q: Okay.  
728  
729 A: And I was like, "Oh, my gosh." So, I was on the phone with one of them.  
730 And he just kept yelling, "You need to go away!"  
731  
732 Q: [REDACTED] kept yelling or the officer?  
733  
734 A: Yeah [REDACTED] [REDACTED] kept yelling, not the officer.  
735  
736 Q: Was he yelling out of the house, or just at the phone as you were talking to  
737 him?  
738  
739 A: At the phone. At the phone it was. Yeah. And then he was like, "Well, just  
740 put him on the speakerphone." And then, at some point he was like, "You're  
741 so loud. Just go to the closet or something because I need to sleep." I was  
742 like, "What the heck?" Yeah, yeah. So, he was really sleepy. And I was still  
743 on the phone. And the officer just kept on wanting to make sure that I'm  
744 okay. And so, I was just talking about, I don't know, how we met, and that we  
745 have kids, and how hard it was, and that he's on medication and stuff like that.  
746 And then he did help me because he heard some of the stuff that I said and  
747 was like, [REDACTED] And I was like, "Okay. Yes,  
748 [REDACTED] He gave me the medication, the name of the medication.  
749  
750 Q: Yeah.  
751  
752 A: But, at some point he's still "You need to go away. The demon is coming to  
753 you."  
754  
755 Q: [REDACTED] was still saying this?  
756  
757 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. So, I knew that he wasn't there, and I was like, "Okay.  
758 You're not back to normal yet." So, a couple of — maybe like an hour later,  
759 he passed out. At the same time, I'm texting his mom, while on the phone, to  
760 make sure. I'm just giving her information. And then I think his dad had  
761 called Sac PD already, to fill them in and stuff.  
762  
763 Q: Yeah.  
764  
765 A: So, I was like, "Okay. This is good. They know where I'm at." And then, I



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 18

766 was just laying down, and the officer asked me to open the blinds. Oh, so,  
767 prior to that, he asked me to — because he was hot, so he asked me to open  
768 the window 7 inches. And he was going to make sure that it was 7 inches. I  
769 was like, "Whatever." I was like, "Yeah, this is 7 inches." You know?  
770  
771 Q: Mm-hmm.  
772  
773 A: And he's like, "Yeah, that's the holy number." And I was like, "Okay.  
774 Whatever." And then, yeah, I laid down. And so, he passed out. And the  
775 officer kept asking me to see if I can come out and get the kids out. And I was  
776 like, "No. He's going to get mad." And then he asked me -  
777  
778 Q: What was your concern? If you tried to get up and walk out, what was your  
779 concern that would happen?  
780  
781 A: He would get up and stop me from going, and I think he could get violent. He  
782 could get violent at that point to just stop me because, at that point, there's no  
783 way to stop him. Yeah. So, I just tried to calm him down.  
784  
785 Q: Has he been violent with you in the past?  
786  
787 A: Hmm-mm.  
788  
789 Q: No?  
790  
791 A: No.  
792  
793 Q: Okay.  
794  
795 A: No. But with this drug, he has so much -  
796  
797 Q: You're not sure?  
798  
799 A: - I don't know, energy and adrenaline. You know? If someone screams at me  
800 hardcore, I'm like, "Okay. Don't even talk to me because I don't know what  
801 you can do to me." Yeah, yeah.  
802  
803 Q: You don't want to test the waters.  
804  
805 A: Right, yeah, but he never touched me. He never raises his hand on me.  
806  
807 Q: All right. So, the officer says, "Hey, can you get up and safely leave?"  
808  
809 A: Yeah, yeah.  
810



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 19

811 Q: And you're like, "No, it's not an option right now."  
812  
813 A: I said, "No, it's not an option." Yeah.  
814  
815 Q: So, then...  
816  
817 A: Yeah. And so, I was still on the phone with him. Oh, the only way to get  
818 [REDACTED] to calm down is to tell him, "You're waking the babies up." I was like,  
819 "Hey, [REDACTED] is stirring. If you wake her up, you take care of her because I'm  
820 done." So, he's like, "Okay. Fine." He loves his baby. So, yeah, he stopped,  
821 and then he went to sleep. And so, we were just talking. And as soon as I  
822 realized that he would be taken away, I just started to cry, and I was like, "No,  
823 please don't take him away."  
824  
825 Q: What do you — like if he was going to get arrested or something like that?  
826  
827 A: Yeah, yeah. I was so scared. I was like, "Please, don't take my husband. I  
828 need him."  
829  
830 Q: Yeah. That's got to be...  
831  
832 A: Yeah. It's hard.  
833  
834 Q: That's hard.  
835  
836 A: And I was crying. And then I didn't know what to do. And then the officer  
837 asked me to open the window if it's locked, and I realized that it's not locked  
838 at all. He did mention that he would buy a lock, but I guess that window  
839 wasn't locked.  
840  
841 Q: That's the one in the bedroom?  
842  
843 A: Yeah, yeah. So, I was able -  
844  
845 Q: It faces the back of the houses?  
846  
847 A: Yeah. [audio skips 00:38:14 to 00:38:17] open the window and open the  
848 blinds, too. And then -  
849  
850 Q: The officer asked you to take pictures of the inside of the house? Is that what  
851 you were meaning by taking pictures?  
852  
853 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
854  
855 Q: Okay.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 20

856  
857 A: Yeah. Yeah, so that he would know where the sword is, and where the bed is,  
858 and where [REDACTED] is and stuff, and where the kids are. Yeah. So, I took all of  
859 the pictures. [audio skips 00:38:40 to 00:38:46] So, our bed is right here,  
860 right?  
861  
862 Q: Mm-hmm.  
863  
864 A: And since he was on [REDACTED] medication — so, he was on [REDACTED]  
865 right, for [REDACTED], -  
866  
867 Q: Yeah.  
868  
869 A: [REDACTED] [audio skips 00:39:01 to 00:39:06]. So, he was — after, I  
870 don't know, having six hours of sleep within the last three days, the doctor  
871 prescribed him with [REDACTED], but with one condition: He could not  
872 sleep with the babies because he might roll over and he doesn't know or the  
873 babies are crying and he doesn't even know.  
874  
875 Q: He might accidentally slide on them or something.  
876  
877 A: Yeah.  
878  
879 Q: So, the room here, the bed was like — this is the room. The bed is here, right?  
880 This is the door?  
881  
882 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
883  
884 Q: And the bathroom is here?  
885  
886 A: Right.  
887  
888 Q: There's that door.  
889  
890 A: Yeah.  
891  
892 Q: Where is the closet?  
893  
894 A: The closet? Oh, it's right here.  
895  
896 Q: So, the closet -  
897  
898 A: Next to the sink right there.  
899  
900 Q: So, do you come in through the bathroom and then you enter the closet that



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 21

901 way? Is that how it works?  
902  
903 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
904  
905 Q: Okay.  
906  
907 A: Yeah, yeah.  
908  
909 Q: And then, the window you were talking about being open, was that over here?  
910  
911 A: It's right here. Oh, there's one here, too, yeah.  
912  
913 Q: Okay.  
914  
915 A: Yeah, yeah. But I was going to open this window.  
916  
917 Q: At this point, you guys are — is the whole family sleeping on the bed?  
918  
919 A: No. So, [REDACTED] sleeps right here. So, at first — so, they said that you could  
920 not sleep with the babies. Right? So, he slept in the other room, the baby's  
921 room.  
922  
923 Q: Okay.  
924  
925 A: And he missed the babies. And so, he was thinking about sleeping next to us.  
926 So, he realized, "Oh, I'm still next to my babies, but I'm not next to them to  
927 harm them."  
928  
929 Q: Yeah, he's not going to be able to roll over on them.  
930  
931 A: Yeah. So, I was like, "Okay." Yeah. And he said that was the best night. So,  
932 he's been — I think it's a couple of days that he sleeps next to us right there.  
933  
934 Q: Is he just on the floor, like in a sleeping bag or something?  
935  
936 A: On the floor. Mm-hmm, on the floor.  
937  
938 Q: Okay. So, he was -  
939  
940 A: And he got blankets and stuff.  
941  
942 Q: So, he's here?  
943  
944 A: Yeah.  
945





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 22

946 Q: And then, you and the babies are on the bed?  
947  
948 A: Yeah, yeah. And the two dogs. Yeah, we're all in the same bed.  
949  
950 Q: All together, huh?  
951  
952 A: Yeah, yeah. So, as soon as I realized that, "This is it. It depends on how you  
953 react. If you are hostile, they are going to arrest you. But if you're calm and  
954 they can talk to you — and that's what I want, but I don't know where you are  
955 right now."  
956  
957 Q: Yeah.  
958  
959 A: So, I was scared. And I came down and I — because the space here is really  
960 tight. It's really narrow. I want to sleep next to him, but I could not because it  
961 was hard because it's too tight. And our dog was like, "Oh, what are you  
962 doing? I want to come down, too." So, she came down, and she's in his  
963 space. And I was like, "Ugh, now I don't really have room." So, I just hug his  
964 hand. And all of a sudden, he woke up. And he's like, "What are you doing?  
965 What are you doing to me?" And I said, "I'm not doing anything. I was just  
966 holding your hand." And he was like, "Okay. Are they coming outside?"  
967 "No, they're not." So, at that point, I was like, "Okay. You're not back yet.  
968 You're still crazy." So, I was like, "No. I'm just holding your hand. Nothing  
969 is going on." It was like, "Okay. We'll just go back to sleep." And so, he  
970 went back to sleep. And then I realized, "Oh, shoot, I opened the windows  
971 and the blinds. And if he finds out, I'm going to be in trouble." Oh, my Lord,  
972 I don't know what the heck he's going to do to me at that point. I was like, "I  
973 need to hide this." And then — so, I was waiting for him to kind of *sleep*  
974 sleep. I went — so, oh, remember before, he asked me to open the window -  
975  
976 Q: Seven inches.  
977  
978 A: - seven inches? Yeah. So, when I touched the window, he was like, "What  
979 are you doing?" I was like, "I'm closing the window. It's cold. I'm cold,"  
980 because I'm always cold. So, I was like, "I'm cold. I can't do this." So, yeah,  
981 I just closed the window, and then I closed the blinds, too. But, of course, he  
982 noticed that, so he was like, "Did you open the blinds?" I was like, "No."  
983 He's like, "Okay. I'm just asking." I was like, "Oh, gosh. Oh, my gosh, you  
984 scared me." Yeah. And then he held my hand, and he's like, "I forgive you."  
985 And I was like, "Yeah. Yeah, that's fine." But at that point, I was like, "Oh,  
986 my gosh, you're still crazy. I don't know when you're going to get back." Oh,  
987 he told me to go lock the window. It was like 6:00 a.m. It got bright.  
988  
989 Q: It started getting light?  
990



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 23

991 A: Yeah.  
992  
993 Q: Yeah.  
994  
995 A: And he heard some noises outside, so he knew that the officers were out there.  
996 So, he was like, "[REDACTED] lock the window. Lock the window." And I was  
997 like, "Okay. Well, wait. I need to get of the bed." I couldn't sleep at all, the  
998 whole time. I was so nervous. And I really wanted to tell the officers to just  
999 chill and let me handle this.  
1000  
1001 Q: Yeah.  
1002  
1003 A: I was fine. The husband is fine. He just needs to get over this hump, and then  
1004 he's going to be back to normal. The only thing that I'm worried about is I  
1005 don't know when it's going to — it may be worse the next day, and that's what  
1006 I don't know. Right now, he trusts me with a phone. But the next day, maybe  
1007 he doesn't trust me with the phone -  
1008  
1009 Q: Yeah.  
1010  
1011 A: - and he will take everything from me. And that's when I'm going to be like...  
1012  
1013 Q: Yeah.  
1014  
1015 A: I don't have anything to save my life. Yeah. So, when I locked the window, I  
1016 saw an officer outside in the neighbor's back yard, and I was like, "Oh, my  
1017 gosh, no." I was so scared because, at this point, it's like my husband is  
1018 against officers, and I don't want that to happen. We love police officers.  
1019  
1020 Q: Because he's seeing all of these demons, and now these officers -  
1021  
1022 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1023  
1024 Q: Did he say anything, specifically about the officers?  
1025  
1026 A: Yeah. He said they were all possessed and the world is crazy.  
1027  
1028 Q: So, they were on the same side as the demons?  
1029  
1030 A: Right, yeah.  
1031  
1032 Q: Is that how he saw it?  
1033  
1034 A: Yeah, yeah. Oh, and then, at night, we were able to get on the phone with  
1035 Pastor [REDACTED] at like, I don't know, 3:00 or 4:00 a.m., and he was cussing.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 24

1036 And Pastor [REDACTED] -  
1037  
1038 Q: So, that wasn't a friendly conversation?  
1039  
1040 A: No, no.  
1041  
1042 Q: At [REDACTED]  
1043  
1044 A: Yeah.  
1045  
1046 Q: And [REDACTED] was just very angry towards him?  
1047  
1048 A: Mm-hmm, mm-hmm, mm-hmm. Yeah.  
1049  
1050 Q: Was what he was saying making sense, or did he -  
1051  
1052 A: No. So, Pastor [REDACTED] said, "Oh, what's going on?" And then he's like,  
1053 "Oh, they're coming to kill me. The demons are coming." And, literally, the  
1054 pastor was just like, "[REDACTED], listen. No, they're not coming. Your dad is not  
1055 coming." And then, at that point, he was like, "No. You are on the demon's  
1056 side. You're possessed as well. You betrayed God," da, da, da, da, da. And I  
1057 was like, "Oh, my gosh. He's really insane, really."  
1058  
1059 Q: Yeah.  
1060  
1061 A: So, at this point, I was like, "Okay. Pastor [REDACTED] cannot help anymore."  
1062  
1063 Q: How long did that conversation last?  
1064  
1065 A: Just a couple of minutes.  
1066  
1067 Q: A couple minutes?  
1068  
1069 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1070  
1071 Q: So, then you said you — when you were closing the blinds, you saw that the  
1072 officer was back there.  
1073  
1074 A: Right, yeah, yeah. And that's when I knew it was serious, and I didn't know  
1075 how to get out of that situation.  
1076  
1077 Q: At some point, did the police — you said you talked to an officer for a while  
1078 and he was asking you to take pictures and open the window and stuff like  
1079 that. At any point did the police want to talk with [REDACTED]?  
1080



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 25

1081 A: No. Okay. So, after I closed the window — because I said, "I'm cold," right,  
1082 to hide what I did. So, I got back to bed, and I was still on the phone with  
1083 him. And then, at this point, [REDACTED] was awake. So, he got reminded of  
1084 whatever was happening, so he got angry again and he said, "You need to stop  
1085 talking to my wife. Let her rest." And he said, "You can get the  
1086 speakerphone on. Yeah, it's fine. We can leave the phone on. I don't want  
1087 her to hold the phone." He said, "I want her to rest." Yeah.  
1088  
1089 Q: So, then you put it on speakerphone and put the phone next to you on the bed  
1090 or something?  
1091  
1092 A: Yeah, mm-hmm. And then, of course, at some point the officer has to say  
1093 something, and then he got mad. And he said — he put the pillow on the  
1094 phone so he couldn't hear anything, and he said, "No. I'm not hearing you at  
1095 all."  
1096  
1097 Q: Was the officer trying to talk with [REDACTED]? Were they saying, "Hey, [REDACTED],  
1098 this is -  
1099  
1100 A: He did. Yeah, he did try, yeah.  
1101  
1102 Q: Was it a female officer or a male officer?  
1103  
1104 A: Male, yeah. And then he was like, "Shut the F-up. you need to shut the F-up  
1105 with your filthy mouth." Yeah.  
1106  
1107 Q: So, the officer was just trying to talk to [REDACTED], and then [REDACTED] was just kind of  
1108 yelling back, not wanting to hear or whatever?  
1109  
1110 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. And then, after that, it was like daytime already, and my  
1111 kids were getting up. And the baby girl was crying. I didn't have a nipple, so  
1112 I was like, "[REDACTED], I need a nipple. You're crazy." And he's like, "No. I'm  
1113 going to be prepared for this fight, and you need to breastfeed her." And I  
1114 said, "No. She's been bottle fed for like four months, and she's not going to  
1115 take my breast." And he's like, "You're demonized. You refuse to feed your  
1116 baby." And I was like, "Okay. No. You want me to prove it to you?" She  
1117 was still crying. She didn't take it. So, I gave her a pacifier, and she passed  
1118 out. And then she cried again, and it was just back and forth. And I was like,  
1119 "[REDACTED], I really need my pump because my breasts are hurting." And he said,  
1120 "No. You need to express your milk. Go to the sink and get the milk out."  
1121  
1122 Oh, there's this one point. So, at night, when he woke up and told me to get  
1123 some rest and so he woke up, he needed to pee. He always pees. With this  
1124 medication, he pees a lot at night. So, he was — so, okay. This is the  
1125 bedroom. Right? This is the bathroom here. Or this is the closet?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 26

1126  
1127 Q: Yeah, I think the door to the bathroom is here. Right?  
1128  
1129 A: Yeah. The door, yeah, to the bathroom is here. Yeah. So, this is the double  
1130 sink. So, this, here, is our bathroom. It has -  
1131  
1132 Q: The toilet?  
1133  
1134 A: Yeah, the toilet. Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. So, he was so scared to even go to  
1135 the toilet to pee.  
1136  
1137 Q: Even though he hadn't really -  
1138  
1139 A: So, he — yeah. It was just right there. And he peed in a bottle. And to me,  
1140 that was gross. And I was like — I got up and I was like, "Are you kidding  
1141 me? You're peeing in the bottle?" And he was like, "Shut up." And I was  
1142 like, "You need — the toilet was right there!" And he's like, "No. They're  
1143 going to get me, so I'm going to" — and then I think he took a crap, too. And  
1144 I was like, "[REDACTED], it stinks. No. Go to the toilet. This room is not a  
1145 bathroom." Yeah. So, I don't know where he put his crap. This is so weird.  
1146 And this is the first time, ever, that he did that. Yeah. So, he woke up like  
1147 that, manic.  
1148  
1149 Q: So, you were saying your breasts hurt because you need a pump, and he's  
1150 telling you to go squirt it in the sink, basically.  
1151  
1152 A: Right. Yeah, yeah. And then he said -  
1153  
1154 Q: So, what happened? Did you kind of just deal with it, or did you [inaudible-  
1155 00:50:46]?  
1156  
1157 A: Yeah. So, he got the syringes, those syringes, the medication syringes for  
1158 babies. Yeah. So, he was like, "Well, just use that." So, he made her  
1159 formula, and he was like -  
1160  
1161 Q: He was doing that with it?  
1162  
1163 A: - "Just squirt in her mouth." And I was like, "No. This is how you feed a  
1164 newborn. She's not a newborn anymore. She doesn't get drops and drops.  
1165 She sucks it down. If you don't give her her milk, she's going to — she's a  
1166 baby. You're killing your baby." And then he was like, "I don't care. If she  
1167 doesn't take this milk, she's going to be starving for the next 24 hours because  
1168 she's not going to have more than this." And I was like, "You need to stop.  
1169 You need to stop. This is our baby, and I'm not letting you do this to my  
1170 baby." And he was like, "No. You're possessed. You don't — your spirit is



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 27

1171 weak. You don't listen to God." And I was like, "[REDACTED], you need to listen to  
1172 God. You need to go back to yourself." And the whole time, he was just  
1173 turning on me, and I was so scared. And he started — he got a cup of water,  
1174 and he said, "I need to drink water. I'm thirsty." And then he was like, "Do  
1175 you want water?" I said, "Yeah. I'll drink a little bit." And then, at some  
1176 point, he's like, "These are — all the waters in this room are holy." So, he  
1177 believed I was possessed by a demon so he needed to put holy water on me.  
1178 So, he poured -  
1179  
1180 Q: To cleanse you?  
1181  
1182 A: Yeah. He poured water on me.  
1183  
1184 Q: He poured it on?  
1185  
1186 A: Yeah.  
1187  
1188 Q: Like on your head or something?  
1189  
1190 A: Yeah, like on my head. And I was like -  
1191  
1192 Q: How much did he pour?  
1193  
1194 A: Just like this much. And I was so pissed. I was like, "You're crazy." And  
1195 then, after that, he poured some on himself, too. He got more water and he  
1196 poured some on himself. Oh, and then I was telling him that [REDACTED] needs  
1197 milk, too, and I don't have water here. We use bottled water. So, he's like,  
1198 "Just get the tap water." And I was like, "You never get tap water to feed your  
1199 baby. You never do this. This is not you. You need to — I don't know what  
1200 you need to do, but you're crazy right now." And he got his jacket on, and he  
1201 got his sword. And he tore his shirt and made shoes, put his shoes on. Yeah.  
1202 He's like, "Oh, I'm ready for this battle. They're going to come get me." And  
1203 I was like, "Yeah. If you're acting like this, they are going to come get you."  
1204  
1205 Q: Was he talking about the demons are going to come get him, or did he think  
1206 the police or someone else was going to get him at that point?  
1207  
1208 A: The cops. Yeah, the cops. Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. And I guess when -  
1209  
1210 Q: Was he holding the sword at that point, or was he...? As he dressed up in the  
1211 jacket and everything like that?  
1212  
1213 A: No, no, no, no. No, no. So, his sword, at all times — I don't know if you've  
1214 seen the picture. So, there's a double door. Right? He wrapped the handles  
1215 with, I don't know, some kind of robe. And he put the sword in between, so





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 28

1216 it's been there forever.  
1217  
1218 Q: So, it was right in the middle of the door?  
1219  
1220 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
1221  
1222 Q: Okay. So, then, as he's standing there and he's like, "I've got to get ready for  
1223 this battle," what happened after that?  
1224  
1225 A: And I guess I was just like — the kids were crying, and I was screaming. And  
1226 I guess at that point the officers — we heard them going through.  
1227  
1228 Q: Do you remember what you were screaming? Anything specific? Or were  
1229 you just telling him that he needs to calm down?  
1230  
1231 A: Yeah.  
1232  
1233 Q: Do you remember exactly what you were screaming?  
1234  
1235 A: I don't remember exactly, but I think I said, "You need to calm down. You're  
1236 acting crazy. This is not Godly at all." Yeah.  
1237  
1238 Q: A lot of the conversations that you had with him, you're telling him he's crazy  
1239 like that. Were you just talking like you're talking to me, or were you being  
1240 loud and aggressive with him, too? I'm just trying to understand a little more.  
1241  
1242 A: I was loud because I was pissed that he poured water on me. Yeah, yeah.  
1243  
1244 Q: Okay.  
1245  
1246 A: And then he poured water on himself. At that point, I knew that there was no  
1247 way I could get out of this situation.  
1248  
1249 Q: So, you're talking firmly, like you would if it was a kid, "Hey, you need to cut  
1250 this out. Stop."  
1251  
1252 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1253  
1254 Q: Is that kind of like how your tone was?  
1255  
1256 A: I was like that. I was like, "[REDACTED], stop! Don't do that!" and stuff like that.  
1257 But at some point, I was like, "Please? Please? I love you. I love you." I  
1258 calmed myself down, and I was like, "Please?"  
1259  
1260 Q: Pleading with him?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 29

1261  
1262 A: And he was like, "No! You don't talk to me. Shut up!" And I think he said,  
1263 "Shut up, bitch!" And I was like, "You've never said that to me at all.  
1264 [crying] This is not you. You've never said 'shut up' to me, and you've never  
1265 called me a bitch."  
1266  
1267 Q: Yeah.  
1268  
1269 A: I'm like, "Who are you?"  
1270  
1271 Q: It sounds like whatever that medicine was, it was definitely not working well  
1272 with his body.  
1273  
1274 A: No. Yeah.  
1275  
1276 Q: Yeah. So, after you're screaming, you said you think the cops heard you.  
1277  
1278 A: Yeah. Yeah, I think -  
1279  
1280 Q: What happened at that point?  
1281  
1282 A: They broke in.  
1283  
1284 Q: The cops broke in?  
1285  
1286 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1287  
1288 Q: They made their way into the house?  
1289  
1290 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. The cops broke in.  
1291  
1292 Q: What do you think the reason for that was?  
1293  
1294 A: I think it was because I was screaming at him because I saw him pouring  
1295 water. And I think that's the last thing before -  
1296  
1297 Q: Do you think they were concerned for your safety, the cops?  
1298  
1299 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. I don't know what [REDACTED] was doing on his computer,  
1300 but he said, "The world is watching." So, I think he was video recording  
1301 everything on his computer.  
1302  
1303 Q: So, he had his computer open?  
1304  
1305 A: Yeah, yeah.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 30

1306  
1307 Q: Where was it at?  
1308  
1309 A: Right there against the bed.  
1310  
1311 Q: Okay. Just a laptop?  
1312  
1313 A: Yeah, yeah. I don't know his password, but I -  
1314  
1315 Q: So, then he said, "The world is watching"?  
1316  
1317 A: Yeah, yeah. And the whole time, he was talking crazy. And he believes, with  
1318 [REDACTED] whatever he does, it's like a sign of God telling him what to do. And  
1319 he was looking at his book, and he was just talking badly about his dad. And  
1320 then he's talking, and he's looking at the computer because the camera is right  
1321 there. And he was just talking. Yeah.  
1322  
1323 Q: Once you said you heard the police break in, did [REDACTED] say anything or react  
1324 any differently? Did he do anything at that point?  
1325  
1326 A: No, no. I think he was scared because he laid down because — so, as soon as  
1327 they broke in — I don't know. I've never heard a gunshot, but I think that was  
1328 — I don't know. [crying] So, I kept looking at him to see if he's okay.  
1329  
1330 Q: Yeah.  
1331  
1332 A: And he laid down and put his hands up and his legs up.  
1333  
1334 Q: Yeah.  
1335  
1336 A: And I was like, "[REDACTED], are you okay?" and then the officers right here told  
1337 me to go, "Ma'am, you need to go. Go. Take your babies. Go." And then  
1338 they -  
1339  
1340 Q: Go outside or something?  
1341  
1342 A: Yeah, yeah. They just pulled me out.  
1343  
1344 Q: Did you see, right before the police came in, where the sword was at?  
1345  
1346 A: I think it was still at the door.  
1347  
1348 Q: Okay.  
1349  
1350 A: Yeah.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 31

1351  
1352 Q: So, I can tell you this. You did hear a gunshot, unfortunately -  
1353  
1354 A: But — yeah.  
1355  
1356 Q: - from one of the officers to protect you and themselves.  
1357  
1358 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1359  
1360 Q: Maybe they believed -  
1361  
1362 A: But I think he shot in the air. I don't know.  
1363  
1364 Q: So, [REDACTED] was taken to the hospital. He's going to be okay. So, hopefully we  
1365 can make sure he gets the help he needs. All right?  
1366  
1367 A: Okay.  
1368  
1369 Q: But he's going to be all right.  
1370  
1371 A: Is he hurt? Is...?  
1372  
1373 Q: He did get injured, but he's going to be okay. All right? So, we'll make -  
1374  
1375 A: He did get shot? [*crying*]  
1376  
1377 Q: What's that?  
1378  
1379 A: Did he get shot?  
1380  
1381 Q: I don't know the exact injuries that he has, but he was taken to the hospital,  
1382 and he's going to be fine. All right? It seems like whatever medical  
1383 conditions he's going through, the doctors, hopefully, are going to be able to  
1384 figure out the right kind of medication to put him on as well because it seems  
1385 like the bigger problem here, right, is the mental health reaction to this  
1386 medication.  
1387  
1388 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1389  
1390 Q: Which, a lot of times, different medications mess with your body's makeup.  
1391  
1392 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1393  
1394 Q: And people react differently to different medications.  
1395



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 32

1396 A: Mm-hmm, mm-hmm.  
1397  
1398 Q: And from the sounds of it, it's like he is definitely reacting very strangely to  
1399 this medication.  
1400  
1401 A: Right. Mm-hmm.  
1402  
1403 Q: I'm going to go — so, I'm kind of interested in — how long have you and  
1404 [REDACTED] been together?  
1405  
1406 A: Nine years.  
1407  
1408 Q: Nine years from the time you met? How long have you been married?  
1409  
1410 A: From the time we met.  
1411  
1412 Q: Okay.  
1413  
1414 A: We've been married for four years.  
1415  
1416 Q: Four years? How did you guys meet?  
1417  
1418 A: We met at Davis. Yeah.  
1419  
1420 Q: Did you guys both go to school there or something?  
1421  
1422 A: We both went to school there, but I didn't meet him — so, we lived in the  
1423 same apartment complex. And after I graduated, I applied for a job. Well, I  
1424 kept applying. But I remember I was in the swimming pool, and the manager  
1425 was there. So, he was like, "Oh," because I had asked him to rent the lobby  
1426 for my graduation party [audio skips 01:00:26 to 01:00:29] graduated.  
1427  
1428 Q: Right.  
1429  
1430 A: And he was like, "Oh, so what are you going to do after you graduate?" And I  
1431 was like, "Oh, I'm just looking for a job." And he's like, "Well, why don't you  
1432 apply? Because we're hiring." And I said, "Oh, yeah, sure. I would love -  
1433  
1434 Q: What degree did you have?  
1435  
1436 A: Psychology.  
1437  
1438 Q: Psychology?  
1439  
1440 A: Yeah. So, after that, I applied.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 33

1441  
1442 Q: The guy that he was working for?  
1443  
1444 A: Yeah, yeah. So, I didn't know this, but later on, I found out that he was the  
1445 son of the owners of the whole apartment complex.  
1446  
1447 Q: Oh, okay. Got it.  
1448  
1449 A: So, he was just like the "manager." You know what I mean?  
1450  
1451 [laughter]  
1452  
1453 [audio skips 01:01:02 to 01:01:05] a job.  
1454  
1455 Q: So, you ended up getting a job at the apartment complex?  
1456  
1457 A: No. So, I got a working interview, yeah, for like one day, and no one called  
1458 me back. And then, later on, I came over and I saw new people working, and  
1459 I'm like, "Okay. I guess I didn't get the job." They didn't even speak English  
1460 well, so I was like, "You chose these people over me? At least I can speak."  
1461  
1462 [laughter]  
1463  
1464 And then, after that, I met [REDACTED] there. He was there, working. So, he's  
1465 friends with the manager. And to me, it was like, "Of course. You're friends  
1466 with the manager, so you get hired." But later on, I found out that he had  
1467 [inaudible-01:01:57] and he had just got out of a bad relationship, and he was  
1468 broke. [REDACTED]. His dad was the captain of the LAPD. So, of course,  
1469 he got chewed out really hard.  
1470  
1471 Q: His dad wasn't very happy with him, huh?  
1472  
1473 A: Yeah [REDACTED]. And no one drank in his family except for him. And he  
1474 drunk all day, all night, but he always showed up at work, and he was always  
1475 working hard. Yeah. So, I met him. So, I came over, and I was like, "Oh,  
1476 this guy is cute." So, okay. Whatever. I accept that. I failed. This guy is  
1477 better than me. And so, I was doing potluck, and I rarely cooked at that point.  
1478 And I came over to ask the office manager because I was kind of like friends  
1479 with him at that point. And [REDACTED] was there, and he was like, "Oh, I have this  
1480 dish that I really like, and it's really easy to make." And I said, "Okay. You  
1481 can show me." It was a chicken casserole. It's funny because, later on, my  
1482 friends made fun of me. They're like, "That's so white." I'm like, "I didn't  
1483 even know."  
1484  
1485 [laughter]





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 34

1486  
1487 So, I had never used an oven before, so I was like, "This is... Okay. Wait, an  
1488 oven? What the heck? I don't even have a tray. I don't even have anything."  
1489  
1490 Q: Yeah.  
1491  
1492 A: So, I was like, "Whatever. It's fine. You just feel free to show me, but I'm not  
1493 going to make it." And then, so, he probably saw that I was confused. And  
1494 so, he said, "Hey, I'm going to be off work soon. Why don't we go to Safeway  
1495 to get your stuff, and I can show you." And I was like, "Yeah, that's fine.  
1496 That's fine." [REDACTED]  
1497 [REDACTED] And so, later on, he told me that he just took advantage of me because I  
1498 had a car. So, instead of walking down to Safeway, he's like, "Oh, I'm just  
1499 going to get this check to drive me."  
1500  
1501 [laughter]  
1502  
1503 And so, he grabbed all of this stuff. I was like, "Okay. I need to be honest  
1504 with you. I've never used an oven before." So, he's like, "Okay. Well, we  
1505 need to grab a glass tray and stuff like that." And it came out to be \$50, and I  
1506 was like, "This is expensive. What the heck? I am not going to do a potluck  
1507 for \$50."  
1508  
1509 Q: Yeah.  
1510  
1511 [laughter]  
1512  
1513 A: And so, later on, he told me that he had seen my visor because he got in my  
1514 car. It was broken. So, he was like, "Oh, shoot, this chick doesn't have  
1515 money. She's broke. All right. I'll just pay for her." At that point, he only  
1516 had \$100 in his bank.  
1517  
1518 Q: Yeah?  
1519  
1520 A: Yeah. So, he paid \$50 for me, yeah. And so, he was at the cashier, and I got  
1521 everything — well, I didn't get — because he wanted to get beer. He was  
1522 always drunk. So, he got some beer, and he's getting his beer first. And I was  
1523 like, "Okay. You go first, and then I can pay for this." And then the lady kept  
1524 scanning, scanning, and scanning, and the total goes right down to zero. And  
1525 I was like, "What the heck?" And she didn't say anything. She just smiled.  
1526 And then [REDACTED] was like, "Well, let's go." And I was like, "I didn't pay. But  
1527 how come it's zero?" And he's like, "Don't worry about it. Just go." So, I  
1528 didn't know that he could slide the card first before they scanned the items.  
1529  
1530 Q: Yeah.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 35

1531  
1532 A: Yeah. So, I felt bad, and he didn't know that I made the same money at that  
1533 point. I was babysitting, so I made some money, an amount of money, but he  
1534 thought that I was poor because my visor was broken -  
1535  
1536 Q: Yeah.  
1537  
1538 A: - and he would pay for me. And that's it. And I told him that I'm going to  
1539 make this dish for him because he paid for my groceries. And he said, "Oh,  
1540 don't worry about it. That's fine." And that's it. And I think at some point we  
1541 saw each other again, and I gave him my phone number. He lost it.  
1542  
1543 [laughter]  
1544  
1545 So, he never called or texted me. And then, I think the second time he got it  
1546 wrong, like one digit wrong. So, he was like, "Yeah, I texted you." And I  
1547 was like, "No, you never did."  
1548  
1549 [laughter]  
1550  
1551 Yeah. And that's it. And then we dated, but because he worked at the  
1552 apartment complex, he was not allowed to date a tenant.  
1553  
1554 Q: Oh.  
1555  
1556 A: Yeah. But he was like — [REDACTED] the office manager, yeah, he's like, "You  
1557 know he's just creating rules. But he doesn't even follow the rules, so why  
1558 would you be harsh on someone else?" Yeah, that's it. And after that, he  
1559 decided to go back to school because [REDACTED] didn't treat him well. Yeah, he  
1560 was — I think [REDACTED] said he was on meth, but he made love with the bed. His  
1561 room was upstairs. And then [REDACTED] heard him screaming, and then he was  
1562 like, "What the heck?" And the tenants would go — they would come in and  
1563 ask questions and stuff.  
1564  
1565 Q: Yeah.  
1566  
1567 A: And he was like — and then they were like, "What is happening up there?"  
1568 And he's like, "Don't worry about it."  
1569  
1570 [laughter]  
1571  
1572 And then he picked in, and he saw [REDACTED] was making love with the bed. It  
1573 was like, "Whoa, this is not..."  
1574  
1575 [laughter]



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 36

1576  
1577 But [REDACTED] is not a good — I'm so glad I didn't get the job.  
1578  
1579 Q: Yeah.  
1580  
1581 A: Because he — I don't know. He was like a — I don't know how to explain it.  
1582 It's like he's really manipulative. He would tell [REDACTED], "I know what you did,"  
1583 or "Somebody told me this is what you did. I know what you did," to hold  
1584 that against him. So, if he does something wrong, he's going to pull that out.  
1585 And [REDACTED] was like, "I didn't do anything," but he was — [REDACTED] was 23 at that  
1586 time, so he was like, "What did I do wrong? Oh, my gosh." You know? But  
1587 so, I remember work started at like 9:00 or 8:00. He always showed up at  
1588 6:00 or 7:00. Yeah. And he would clean the toilet in there, in the lobby.  
1589  
1590 Q: Yeah?  
1591  
1592 A: Yeah.  
1593  
1594 Q: He was dedicated, even though the manager was not.  
1595  
1596 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1597  
1598 [laughter]  
1599  
1600 Q: So, you guys obviously dated for a few years.  
1601  
1602 A: Yeah. So, after that, he went back to school. So, I was so glad that he went  
1603 back to school because I graduated already. And I was like, "I don't know if  
1604 you're going to go back to school." And because I graduated, I want to make  
1605 sure that the guy I'm dating also graduated. You're not going to not go to  
1606 school. So, yeah, he went back to school, and I was so happy. That's when he  
1607 quit that job. And he didn't have a place to stay.  
1608  
1609 Q: Yeah?  
1610  
1611 A: So, his dad drove up from L.A. to get him back home, seven hours.  
1612  
1613 Q: Each way?  
1614  
1615 A: Yeah, each way.  
1616  
1617 Q: Yeah.  
1618  
1619 A: Within one day. I was like, "I would never do that. This is crazy." But that  
1620 was the first time I met his dad.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 **Private**  
**GO# SA 2022-222841**  
**OPEN**

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 37

1621  
1622 Q: Okay.  
1623  
1624 A: And he liked me right away.  
1625  
1626 Q: The dad did?  
1627  
1628 A: Yeah, the dad. Yeah.  
1629  
1630 Q: What's his dad's name?  
1631  
1632 A: [REDACTED]  
1633  
1634 Q: [REDACTED]  
1635  
1636 A: [REDACTED], yeah.  
1637  
1638 Q: All right.  
1639  
1640 A: So, he liked me right away, and [REDACTED] said that he's going to text me every  
1641 day and call me every day. He did do that, but I didn't — I never thought it  
1642 would have worked because I was like, "You're not coming back with school.  
1643 You're going to go there. And even if you go back to school, you're going to  
1644 meet some chick at school." But he came back to school and he -  
1645  
1646 Q: He ended up coming back to Davis?  
1647  
1648 A: Yeah, yeah. And he wanted to do accounting, so he didn't — because UC  
1649 Davis doesn't have an accounting major.  
1650  
1651 Q: Oh, okay.  
1652  
1653 A: So, I don't know what his major was before, but at that time, it was English,  
1654 just to get over it, just to get a degree so that he could do accounting.  
1655  
1656 Q: Yeah.  
1657  
1658 A: So, he had to do English at UC Davis, and then he had to go to UC Davis  
1659 Extension in Sacramento for accounting.  
1660  
1661 Q: Oh, okay.  
1662  
1663 A: Yeah. So, he — yeah. His schedule was crazy. Yeah. And then he  
1664 graduated. He was looking for a job. He couldn't get a job. Of course, he's  
1665 fresh out of college. They all want five years of experience. And I was like,



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 38

1666 "How can you have that much experience?"  
1667  
1668 Q: Trust me, I graduated college once, and they need experience.  
1669  
1670 A: Yeah, yeah. And then it's like \$10 an hour.  
1671  
1672 Q: Yeah.  
1673  
1674 A: And I was like, "I graduated from UC Davis. I don't have that much  
1675 experience with \$10."  
1676  
1677 Q: I made more money at a grocery store than I can make working -  
1678  
1679 A: Exactly.  
1680  
1681 Q: Because my degree was finance, so I was looking at accounting-type stuff,  
1682 too.  
1683  
1684 A: Oh, I see. Yeah.  
1685  
1686 Q: Yeah. I can't do that.  
1687  
1688 [laughter]  
1689  
1690 A: Yeah. So, he got in, and got on the dean's list twice, and he got straight A's.  
1691 And he was really good. He was valedictorian. Yeah. So, he got a 4.8.  
1692  
1693 Q: Oh, so he was pretty good.  
1694  
1695 A: Yeah. He got a 4.8. And he's always good with school. I never thought he  
1696 was this good. Yeah.  
1697  
1698 Q: So, when did you guys first meet? So, you met nine years ago? That's when  
1699 you graduated college?  
1700  
1701 A: Yeah, 2013.  
1702  
1703 Q: When did he end up graduating college?  
1704  
1705 A: 2016.  
1706  
1707 Q: 2016?  
1708  
1709 A: Yeah.  
1710



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 39

1711 Q: Okay.  
1712  
1713 A: Yeah, yeah. And that's when he proposed to me. He gave me a promise ring  
1714 first. Yeah.  
1715  
1716 Q: In 2016?  
1717  
1718 A: Yeah. Yeah, in 2016.  
1719  
1720 Q: And did you guys end up getting married in 2018?  
1721  
1722 A: Mm-hmm, 2018, yeah, because we didn't have money.  
1723  
1724 Q: What month?  
1725  
1726 A: May.  
1727  
1728 Q: May?  
1729  
1730 A: Yeah, May 27th.  
1731  
1732 Q: Did you guys live together before then, or only after you guys got married?  
1733  
1734 A: We did live together.  
1735  
1736 Q: I'm just curious.  
1737  
1738 A: Our parents don't know that until this point, so please don't say anything.  
1739  
1740 [laughter]  
1741  
1742 Q: Trust me, I'm not going to tell anyone. I mean, especially — you guys both  
1743 probably didn't have a ton of money to each have your own place. It makes  
1744 sense, right?  
1745  
1746 A: Yeah, but I always had my own room to make sure. If someone showed up,  
1747 I'd be like, "Oh, I'm just visiting." Yeah. So, I always had — I paid for a  
1748 spare room, basically. Yeah.  
1749  
1750 Q: Pastor [REDACTED] he's at the church in Davis?  
1751  
1752 A: Mm-hmm.  
1753  
1754 Q: Did you guys start going to church at that church during your relationship or  
1755 after you were married?





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 40

1756  
1757 A: So, [REDACTED] — so, when he went to college, freshman or sophomore,  
1758 somewhere in there — I didn't meet him until he was off school, like during a  
1759 break.  
1760  
1761 Q: Oh, okay.  
1762  
1763 A: So, I think when he got back it was like his junior year. Yeah. But, yeah, so  
1764 prior to that, he had seen Pastor [REDACTED]. And he was going through some  
1765 stuff, and he said his dad abused him when he was little, so he had talked to  
1766 the counselor at UC Davis. And then — yeah. And when he was down —  
1767 because his roommates didn't treat him right. They were drunk, and then  
1768 they'd be making a mess, and he had to clean it up.  
1769  
1770 Q: Yeah.  
1771  
1772 A: Yeah, because [REDACTED] is kind of like a loner. He wants to be alone. He just  
1773 does what he does, and he doesn't like going out to parties.  
1774  
1775 Q: He hangs by himself, mostly, huh?  
1776  
1777 A: Yeah. Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
1778  
1779 Q: Not with a bunch of people?  
1780  
1781 A: Right. Yeah. He likes drinking, but he doesn't want to go to the bar and that  
1782 kind of stuff.  
1783  
1784 Q: Yeah.  
1785  
1786 A: He would buy beer and just -  
1787  
1788 Q: Drink it at -  
1789  
1790 A: - stay home and drink and play video games. That's what he does. Yeah. So,  
1791 it was funny. I remember one time I was — I think we went to S.F. for  
1792 fireworks. And so, the next year, he was like, "No, I'm not going to go  
1793 somewhere. Just watch fireworks on TV." I was like, "Are you kidding me?"  
1794  
1795 [laughter]  
1796  
1797 And we were just like two years dating or something. And I was like, "No.  
1798 We need to go somewhere. This is New Year's and you want to stay home?  
1799 What the heck? You just want me to watch TV?" Yeah. But that's [REDACTED].  
1800 So, yeah, he just — but anyways, so he didn't get along with his roommates.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski

Case # 22-222841

Page 41

1801 And his ex-girlfriend or the girl that he was really interested in didn't treat him  
1802 right. She was playing games with him. Even to me, I felt like she was  
1803 cheating on him. That's why she could be that cold to him. But, yeah. So, he  
1804 was just like — everything was bad. And so, he went to church, and Pastor  
1805 [REDACTED] was there for him and stuff like that. So, he has known — yeah,  
1806 yeah. And then, when we met, he took me to see Pastor [REDACTED] Yeah.  
1807 And then he was like, "You need to keep this girl." And so, he actually  
1808 officiated our wedding.  
1809  
1810 Q: Oh, okay. That's good.  
1811  
1812 A: Yeah, yeah. And then, on our wedding day, he was like, "This is the same  
1813 girl, right, that you were telling me to keep."  
1814  
1815 [laughter]  
1816  
1817 Yeah.  
1818  
1819 Q: Do you guys still go to the church?  
1820  
1821 A: It's hard with the two kids.  
1822  
1823 Q: Yeah.  
1824  
1825 A: Yeah.  
1826  
1827 Q: For sure.  
1828  
1829 A: Yeah, yeah. So, we go, I don't know, once every five or six months. Yeah.  
1830  
1831 Q: I definitely know how it is. I have kids, and they were definitely young and  
1832 very small at one point.  
1833  
1834 A: Yeah.  
1835  
1836 Q: How long have you guys lived in the house on Dragonfly?  
1837  
1838 A: Two years.  
1839  
1840 Q: Two years?  
1841  
1842 A: Yeah.  
1843  
1844 Q: Okay.  
1845



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 42

1846 A: So, after we got married, we got an apartment. We were pissed at our family,  
1847 too. They didn't give us money. So, he was complaining about his family.  
1848 His family came with like 10 people, right, and they only gave us like \$500.  
1849  
1850 Q: For the wedding?  
1851  
1852 A: Yeah. And we had to spend like \$60k on our wedding. We saved so much.  
1853 And [REDACTED]'s parents helped, and my parents helped a little bit, and the rest we  
1854 saved. And it cost like \$300 per person. And we're like, "Okay." Even if — I  
1855 don't know. But for Asian, we always bring like \$100 a person.  
1856  
1857 Q: Yeah.  
1858  
1859 A: So, to me, even if it's \$100 a person... You would never get this money back,  
1860 but that's okay. We never thought that — there were some people that came  
1861 empty-handed. I was like, "How could you go to a wedding?"  
1862  
1863 Q: Yeah, and not do nothing.  
1864  
1865 A: Yeah, yeah. How could you do that? And then his family came with like,  
1866 "Oh, can I bring my boyfriend? Can I bring my girlfriend?" And they didn't  
1867 even give anything.  
1868  
1869 Q: They didn't bring you anything?  
1870  
1871 A: Yeah, and didn't bring any gifts. Yeah. And then some people would just  
1872 give us a plant, like a small plant.  
1873  
1874 [laughter]  
1875  
1876 And it's not even like a big plant on the table. And then — yeah. And one of  
1877 his groomsmen gave him a plate.  
1878  
1879 Q: A plate?  
1880  
1881 A: And I was like, "A plate?" And he said, "No, it's fine China." And I was like,  
1882 "Yeah. Fine China? Really?"  
1883  
1884 [laughter]  
1885  
1886 But, yeah, so we didn't — yeah. We wanted to get a house, but we could not.  
1887 And so, we had to get an apartment instead.  
1888  
1889 Q: Yeah. So, you got an apartment for a couple of years?  
1890



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 43

1891 A: Mm-hmm. Yeah. And we wanted to stay there for like a year.  
1892  
1893 Q: Yeah.  
1894  
1895 A: But we ended up staying there for two years because we didn't have health  
1896 insurance. And, actually, when I was pregnant with the first baby, my job was  
1897 unstable. The owners were arguing and they didn't get along, so they were  
1898 like, "Oh, I'm going to split the company, and you get this. You get that."  
1899  
1900 Q: Yeah.  
1901  
1902 A: And they fired everyone because the person that stayed and took the company,  
1903 "I don't need you guys. You guys are on that team." And then this team was  
1904 like, "We don't need marketing," because I did marketing.  
1905  
1906 Q: You did marketing?  
1907  
1908 A: Yeah. It was marketing. And so -  
1909  
1910 Q: So, then, you lost your job and didn't have insurance?  
1911  
1912 A: No. I didn't lose my job.  
1913  
1914 Q: Oh, okay.  
1915  
1916 A: So, they kept me and the other coworker, but they said, "They're really  
1917 temporary. No marketing. So, are you okay sitting at the front desk at the  
1918 cannabis shop?" And I was like, "What the heck? What the heck?" But they  
1919 kept my pay, so I was like, "Oh, this is good." I made like \$21. No, I used to  
1920 make \$21, and they were like, "Well, you just have to sit there." And I was  
1921 pregnant, so it was good because it was just the front desk. And so, it's going  
1922 to be like \$1 less if I'm okay with it. And at that point, I was pregnant.  
1923  
1924 Q: Yeah.  
1925  
1926 A: And [REDACTED] lost his job. So, this is what happened. So, he worked for ICW.  
1927 It's like an insurance group. Right? So, after he graduated, he did  
1928 landscaping. He couldn't find a job, so he did landscaping. He did gardening  
1929 and stuff. And then, after that — yeah, after that, he got the ICW group  
1930 insurance. Yeah. I don't know what he did, but it was right by our apartment.  
1931 He could just walk to work, so he didn't have to spend money on gas.  
1932  
1933 Q: Oh, that's nice.  
1934  
1935 A: So, he worked there, and he was upset because I think he was cussing and one



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 44

1936 of the old ladies didn't even like him cussing. And he was like, "Everyone  
1937 cusses here. What are you talking about?" So, she reported him. And he's  
1938 like, "No, I didn't cuss." It's like, "Well, if you said that I cussed, then you  
1939 need to have proof. And everyone cusses, so I don't want to hear that."  
1940 Right? And then, after that, he was like, "Well, I don't like this company  
1941 because I worked like a horse and they didn't pay me enough." So, he  
1942 changed to this one private company with this guy named [REDACTED] [phonetic].  
1943 So, he's just like the owner of his own company. And he's — so, he got kind  
1944 of awards and stuff. But later on, we found out that he was just like an  
1945 insurance agent.  
1946  
1947 Q: Oh, okay.  
1948  
1949 A: He's just good at telling people, "Hey, I've got this great rate for you, and you  
1950 need to go with me," and then he started searching other parties.  
1951  
1952 Q: Is that what [REDACTED] is still doing now, or is he -  
1953  
1954 A: No, no. So, he works at the state now.  
1955  
1956 Q: Oh, okay.  
1957  
1958 A: But at that point — so, he told me that he quit drinking, but he still drank here  
1959 and there. So, [REDACTED] I don't know. He lied to [REDACTED] so much. And then, I  
1960 don't know what happened along the way. I think he was kind of jealous  
1961 because he told [REDACTED] that I'm gorgeous. He looked at my Facebook profile  
1962 and, I don't know, I guess he's got a broken family, basically. His girl or ex-  
1963 fiancé got crazy, and she was crazy.  
1964  
1965 Q: Yeah?  
1966  
1967 A: Yeah. And then they had a kid together, and he was drinking all of the time.  
1968 But anyway, so — and then he looked at [REDACTED] and was like, "Oh, you've got  
1969 a wife and -  
1970  
1971 Q: He has the perfect family.  
1972  
1973 A: Yeah. So, he — I don't know. It might be that. But [REDACTED] he always works  
1974 hard. He works hard at every place. So, Monday, he went to work. And he  
1975 didn't like drinking at all, but [REDACTED] took another employee with him, and they  
1976 went to — I can't remember that place. It's like a place that [audio skips  
1977 01:21:50 to 01:21:53]  
1978  
1979 Q: Hooters?  
1980



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 **Private**  
**GO# SA 2022-222841**  
**OPEN**

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 45

1981 A: No, beers and burgers.  
1982  
1983 Q: Twin Peaks?  
1984  
1985 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah. So, they went there. And then he told  
1986 me. I was like, "Oh, my gosh, that's funny." And then he was like, "Yeah.  
1987 Well, you [audio skips 01:22:05 to 01:22:09] you will think that's weird  
1988 because I would think that's weird, too, "Okay. Don't serve me. I don't like  
1989 looking at you like that." But for [REDACTED] it's like -  
1990  
1991 Q: Yeah.  
1992  
1993 A: Yeah. So, he went there, and then [REDACTED] got him to drink because it's his boss.  
1994 Right? The next day he came to work, he got fired. So, his manager literally  
1995 — the girl that worked there, who would rarely show up, she was like, "You're  
1996 fired because you drank on the job."  
1997  
1998 Q: That's crazy.  
1999  
2000 A: So, he was broken because he didn't know that [REDACTED] could make this move.  
2001 He said, "I had a feeling that [REDACTED] didn't like me. He used to love me so  
2002 much, and then, all of a sudden...." It's strange.  
2003  
2004 Q: Yeah.  
2005  
2006 A: And I don't know. Coworkers are like that. I've had my coworkers like that,  
2007 too, and I was like, "What's wrong with you? We used to be close, and now  
2008 you're acting different. Whatever. You're just a coworker." But this is his  
2009 boss. Yeah. So, he used to love [REDACTED] a lot, and he was -  
2010  
2011 Q: How long did he work there?  
2012  
2013 A: Maybe about a year. Not a year yet, but maybe eight or nine months.  
2014  
2015 Q: Yeah?  
2016  
2017 A: Yeah. And then he was worried because I was pregnant and my job was  
2018 unstable.  
2019  
2020 Q: Yeah.  
2021  
2022 A: And they were arguing up there. So, as soon as he — I remember he picked  
2023 me up because I was pregnant, so he would drive me and pick me up every  
2024 day. And he came to me, and he was crying. And I was like, "Oh, my gosh,  
2025 what's going on?" And then he was like, "[REDACTED] let me leave." And I was like,





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 46

2026 "Oh, my gosh." But he applied immediately. He came home and he applied  
2027 for jobs immediately.  
2028  
2029 Q: Yeah.  
2030  
2031 A: And then he got a couple of interviews. And then he got a call from the state,  
2032 and he was so happy.  
2033  
2034 Q: What does he do for the state?  
2035  
2036 A: So, he's an accounting system analyst. Yeah, something like that.  
2037  
2038 Q: Okay.  
2039  
2040 A: He works with data. It's not like paying bills for the state anymore. It's like  
2041 creating a whole system for the state.  
2042  
2043 Q: It's like, yeah, computer-type stuff?  
2044  
2045 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
2046  
2047 Q: And he's done that for, what, a couple years now?  
2048  
2049 A: Two years.  
2050  
2051 Q: Two years?  
2052  
2053 A: Yeah. Yeah, so right after that. He was so lucky he got it like a month after  
2054 because I know a lot of people tried. I even tried to apply at the state, and I  
2055 didn't get a call for no reason. Even when I volunteered for Jerry Brown, I  
2056 didn't get in.  
2057  
2058 Q: And you still didn't get in, huh?  
2059  
2060 A: Yeah, yeah. And so, he could work there, and everyone was so proud. But  
2061 his boss, I don't know, was not nice to him. I don't know. It's just sometimes  
2062 she wasn't. Sometimes she was just like -  
2063  
2064 Q: At the state?  
2065  
2066 A: Yeah, at the state. And when we had [REDACTED] he was so stressed out because  
2067 he woke up every two hours. And during the day, he didn't sleep. And he  
2068 would always cry. So, when you tried to put him down, he cried because he  
2069 didn't want to sleep.  
2070



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 47

2071 Q: Yeah.  
2072  
2073 A: And then he got over-tired, so he cried even more. It was so hard, so he was  
2074 stressed out.  
2075  
2076 Q: Yeah.  
2077  
2078 A: And he always had to cover people with work. But when he was off for leave,  
2079 no one did his work for him. And when he came back, he had to do other  
2080 people's work, so he was really stressed out. And he broke down in tears in  
2081 front of his manager, and she was just cold. And then she put in his record he  
2082 was complaining about his job. So, he was like, "What the heck?"  
2083  
2084 Q: [inaudible-01:25:47]  
2085  
2086 A: Yeah, yeah. And then — so, I was still working at the cannabis shop as a  
2087 receptionist. And I literally just scan ID's. And I was like, "Oh, my gosh, I  
2088 hate this job so much, and I hate people coming here."  
2089  
2090 Q: Yeah. Did you end up getting another, or are you working?  
2091  
2092 A: No, no. So, because we were both working, his mom had to come to help us  
2093 out. And I had my brother with me at the time, but he was there for like, I  
2094 don't know, nine months or so. It was during COVID, so he was able to do  
2095 the online schooling. He goes to UCI. Yeah. So, he was with me to help out.  
2096 And then my mom — he got, I don't know, like a B or a C, and my mom was  
2097 freaking out. She was like, "No. He cannot stay here. He's going to fail all of  
2098 his classes because he helps you out, and he's not going to be the person he  
2099 wants to be. He's not going to get a good job, so I need to protect his future  
2100 by getting him back." I was like, "Are you kidding me right now?" Yeah.  
2101 But anyways, so...  
2102  
2103 [laughter]  
2104  
2105 I was like, "Okay. Fine. That's your son."  
2106  
2107 Q: So, then you said he started drinking less or wasn't drinking very much.  
2108  
2109 A: Oh, yeah, yeah. So, after he got fired — sorry — he stopped drinking.  
2110  
2111 Q: Like altogether?  
2112  
2113 A: Altogether. And I was like, "[REDACTED] -  
2114  
2115 Q: Has he drank at all, since then, that you know of?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 48

2116  
2117 A: No.  
2118  
2119 Q: Any other type of — you said you work in a cannabis — so, any other drugs  
2120 like marijuana or anything like that that he uses?  
2121  
2122 A: He did. He did not use cannabis at all until I worked there because I did  
2123 marketing, so I had to go take pictures. And he was turning up at the cannabis  
2124 store. And I was like, "No, you're not getting anything," but he did get some.  
2125 And then he — it's not like — he would do spliffs. I think it's -  
2126  
2127 Q: Spliffs?  
2128  
2129 A: Yeah. You put cannabis in the cigarette.  
2130  
2131 Q: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
2132  
2133 A: So, he smokes cigarettes. He smoked cigarettes.  
2134  
2135 Q: Okay. Yeah.  
2136  
2137 A: So, he put cannabis in that. And so, he smoked it all together, but it's not like  
2138 he would use cannabis every day or he solely relies on that. And he's not  
2139 doing that.  
2140  
2141 Q: Did his demeanor change at all when he went from drinking to not drinking  
2142 and then using cannabis to not using?  
2143  
2144 A: So, when he was drunk, he's super sweet and so annoying because he's nice to  
2145 everyone and he would clean stuff up. And he's like, "Hey, let me give you  
2146 money. Hey, how are you?"  
2147  
2148 Q: It would just get too much?  
2149  
2150 A: And I was like, "You need to stop this. You cannot." And then, the next day,  
2151 he's like, "Oh, my gosh, I tipped the waiter too much," stuff like that. And so,  
2152 I was like, "No. You need to stop drinking." But, yeah, at that point, when  
2153 [REDACTED] did that to him, he stopped completely. He was like, "No, this is it. I  
2154 cannot let this affect anything anymore." And to him, it's like a sign of God  
2155 punishing him, so he wouldn't do it.  
2156  
2157 Q: Okay.  
2158  
2159 A: He was like, "Okay. I listen to God. I'm not going to drink anymore." So, he  
2160 stopped drinking. He went to smoking cannabis. And with cannabis, he's just



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 49

2161 slow. And I couldn't stand him being slow. I could not because I don't drink.  
2162 I don't smoke. I don't do anything.  
2163  
2164 Q: Yeah.  
2165  
2166 A: So, I was like, "I'm not going to repeat the same thing five times. You need to  
2167 get it. You're so annoying. You're so freaking slow." And then he noticed  
2168 that when he stopped for a couple of days, he would start sweating. He woke  
2169 up in sweat, covered in sweat. And he was like, "Okay. There's a side effect  
2170 to cannabis. And so, this is dangerous. I'm not going to do this anymore."  
2171 So, he just quit on his own, and I didn't like it anyway.  
2172  
2173 Q: How long has it been since he quit smoking cannabis?  
2174  
2175 A: Before I got [REDACTED] So, when I was pregnant.  
2176  
2177 Q: When you were pregnant with [REDACTED]  
2178  
2179 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2180  
2181 Q: Okay. And then, so, since [REDACTED] has been born, for two years, he hasn't  
2182 even smoked or drank or anything?  
2183  
2184 A: No. Yeah.  
2185  
2186 Q: And then, at some point — had he had any health issues before then, or no?  
2187  
2188 A: He was just always tired, but he's skinny and he can't eat. And I was like,  
2189 "You're so annoying. You need to eat to help me with the kids."  
2190  
2191 Q: Yeah.  
2192  
2193 A: But the symptoms showed really clearly when I was pregnant with [REDACTED]  
2194 So, he was opening the cabinet, and he noticed that he was [REDACTED], a lot.  
2195 [REDACTED]  
2196  
2197 Q: [REDACTED]  
2198  
2199 A: Yeah. [REDACTED]  
2200 [REDACTED]  
2201 [REDACTED]. So, that and then fatigue. He was tired, but that makes sense  
2202 because he's always tired and he couldn't gain weight. That's normal because  
2203 he can never gain weight. He's always skinny. But if you look at the timeline  
2204 from when I met him until we got married, he just got skinnier and skinnier  
2205 and skinnier until now. He's really skinny.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 50

2206  
2207 Q: How much does he weigh now?  
2208  
2209 A: 110 pounds.  
2210  
2211 Q: How tall is he?  
2212  
2213 A: 5'9".  
2214  
2215 Q: So, that's pretty skinny.  
2216  
2217 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. So, as soon as he goes to the ER -  
2218  
2219 Q: So, how — not how. So, when you met him, he was probably still 5'9". How  
2220 much did he weigh then? So, when you first met, you said he kept getting  
2221 skinnier.  
2222  
2223 A: Yeah. I think the most he got was like 120 pounds.  
2224  
2225 Q: So, he's always been fairly -  
2226  
2227 A: Yeah.  
2228  
2229 Q: Yeah.  
2230  
2231 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2232  
2233 Q: So, lately, when this — when you were pregnant, [REDACTED]  
2234 and he's even more tired than normal. Does he decide to go, now, to a doctor  
2235 and try to figure out what's going on?  
2236  
2237 A: No, not until he [REDACTED]. So, [REDACTED] was born and everything was  
2238 fine. He helped me sleep with her because she woke up a lot in the night. She  
2239 was just a newborn. But the good thing is when she woke up and we fed her,  
2240 she went right back to sleep. But you had to wake up like three or four times  
2241 a night, and he wanted me to rest and recover, so he's just like, "I got this."  
2242 So, he would sleep with her three or four days in a row, and then I would  
2243 sleep with her. And then he went back for three or four days. Yeah. And  
2244 then, when she was like two or three months old — well, he was always tired.  
2245 And to me, it's like, "What are you tired for? I'm taking care of the kids. I  
2246 know you're stressed out about work." Oh, by that time — so, as soon as  
2247 [REDACTED] was born, he got transferred to another department.  
2248  
2249 Q: Is that something he wanted, or did he -  
2250



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 51

2251 A: I'm sorry?  
2252  
2253 Q: Did he want to get transferred, or did they transfer him?  
2254  
2255 A: No, no. They just transferred him. But before that — I'm sorry. So, my  
2256 mother-in-law came to help out with the kids, right, for like a year. And  
2257 [REDACTED] got a promotion.  
2258  
2259 Q: Okay.  
2260  
2261 A: Yeah. So, he was like, "Okay. Mom, you don't have to come anymore." I'm  
2262 going to try to stay home to get the kids because we're not going to put the  
2263 kids into daycare or a babysitter. That's just too much money. That's another  
2264 mortgage to handle. So, I'm just going to stay at home, and he's going to  
2265 make money.  
2266  
2267 Q: Yeah.  
2268  
2269 A: And I said, "Okay. I'm fine." I was so stressed out, but I'm used to it now.  
2270 So, he got a promotion, and he was so happy that he got a promotion. He got  
2271 more money. And then, after [REDACTED] was born, he got transferred to another  
2272 department. And he was really happy with this department. Everyone is nice.  
2273 So, that promotion he got, and then to here, this department, everyone was  
2274 really nice. So, we were happy that he finally had good coworkers and good  
2275 bosses and stuff like that. But, yeah, so, when [REDACTED] was like two or three  
2276 months, he noticed that he's tired. And I was like, "Okay. I just gave birth.  
2277 And, yeah, I stay home, but there's a lot with a toddler and a baby. And I have  
2278 to wake up at night. So, what are you tired for?" You know what I mean?  
2279 So, I was complaining about it. I was like, "Yeah, again." And then, today,  
2280 he's like, "Oh, my back hurts." And tomorrow, it's like, "My shoulders hurt,"  
2281 or "My feet hurt." I was like, "Whatever," until [REDACTED]. So, he  
2282 was like, "Okay." I was like, "You look like you're [REDACTED]" It's like -  
2283  
2284 Q: [REDACTED]  
2285  
2286 A: Yeah, yeah. And so, we were going to do [REDACTED] birthday in June. Oh,  
2287 yeah, so that's when she was still with us. And so, [REDACTED] was like, "Hey, I'm  
2288 concerned about [REDACTED]. I need to call my mom." And then he  
2289 couldn't call his mom.  
2290  
2291 Q: Did he know it was [REDACTED] at that point?  
2292  
2293 A: Yeah.  
2294  
2295 Q: [REDACTED]





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 52

2296  
2297 A: Yeah, because, usually, that's when [REDACTED]. I don't know. Yeah.  
2298 But he had a [REDACTED], so he was like, "It must be it." And his mom is  
2299 like, "You need to go in. You need to go to the ER." So, he called the nurse,  
2300 and the nurse was like — so, he told her everything that he experienced. And  
2301 the nurse was like, "You need to come in because you've [REDACTED]  
2302 [REDACTED]. You need to go in." So, he went in  
2303 and he got tested for everything. And so, I was so afraid. I was like,  
2304 "Tomorrow is [REDACTED] birthday. You need to come home."  
2305  
2306 Q: Was his behavior, up until then, normal?  
2307  
2308 A: Normal.  
2309  
2310 Q: So, he wasn't acting strangely or anything like that?  
2311  
2312 A: No. Yeah.  
2313  
2314 Q: Other than he's more tired and stuff like that?  
2315  
2316 A: Right. Yeah, yeah. That's it, yeah. And then, a couple of days later, they  
2317 found that he got [REDACTED]. And then I picked him up, and he was so  
2318 tired he couldn't even walk. [REDACTED]. A couple of days  
2319 after, his other [REDACTED]. And I was like, "[REDACTED]?"  
2320  
2321 Q: Yeah.  
2322  
2323 A: He was on [REDACTED] the whole time.  
2324  
2325 Q: So, they gave him medication from that point?  
2326  
2327 A: Right. Yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah. So, he's on [REDACTED] to just get [REDACTED]  
2328 [REDACTED] and then that was it. And so, his [REDACTED], and he was  
2329 really tired. He couldn't even go upstairs and go downstairs. He had to take it  
2330 step by step. And [REDACTED] too, and [REDACTED]. One of his  
2331 [REDACTED]. And then, the next day, it was like [REDACTED], where he  
2332 could feel that it's going to [REDACTED].  
2333  
2334 Q: Yeah.  
2335  
2336 A: So, he said, "Okay. This is not normal. Something is wrong." So, he talked  
2337 to another doctor about this. And Dr. [REDACTED] she was really good. She's  
2338 like, "Okay. There's something wrong with you, definitely. You need to go to  
2339 the ER right now. You need to do a [REDACTED] because I believe that your  
2340 [REDACTED]"



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 53

2341 [REDACTED]  
2342 [REDACTED], and that was like the major thing, too,  
2343 because that can -  
2344  
2345 Q: Yeah, you're concerned if he's having some sort of [REDACTED] or something.  
2346  
2347 A: Yeah. Exactly, yeah.  
2348  
2349 Q: Yeah.  
2350  
2351 A: So, he thought that it was [REDACTED]  
2352 [REDACTED]. So, every time he was having  
2353 [REDACTED] he was like, "[REDACTED] I remember one time I was just pumping  
2354 downstairs, and he ran downstairs and was like, "[REDACTED] I'm really tired. If I  
2355 turn blue, please call an ambulance. Please call 911." I was like, "Are you  
2356 kidding me? What the hell is going on?"  
2357  
2358 Q: Yeah.  
2359  
2360 A: Yeah. He was like that the whole time until it passed. It's gone. So, he had  
2361 chest pains for a couple of times, and he told Dr. [REDACTED] about that. And she  
2362 was like, "No. You need to go. You need to go get your [REDACTED] checked  
2363 out." So, he went in the ambulance to the ER again. And that's it. He was on  
2364 the [REDACTED] medication. And so -  
2365  
2366 Q: Is that the [REDACTED]  
2367  
2368 A: Yeah. And the [REDACTED]  
2369  
2370 Q: So, once they did these more checks on him, and you said that they  
2371 determined that he had [REDACTED], then they put him on  
2372 this [REDACTED] to help fight that?  
2373  
2374 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2375  
2376 Q: How long has that been now since that happened?  
2377  
2378 A: I would say two weeks. I think about two weeks.  
2379  
2380 Q: Two weeks?  
2381  
2382 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2383  
2384 Q: And then he starts taking that medication in addition to [REDACTED]?  
2385



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 54

2386 A: Right.  
2387  
2388 Q: I'm guessing he's still taking those, right?  
2389  
2390 A: Right, yeah, yeah.  
2391  
2392 Q: And then, did you notice his behavior to start changing right away when he  
2393 was on that [REDACTED] or no?  
2394  
2395 A: Yeah. So, I would say the first thing that I noticed was when I came to visit  
2396 him in the hospital. He just talked about God a lot.  
2397  
2398 Q: And had he — obviously, he was religious enough to have this pastor that is  
2399 his confidant and he's able to talk to him, but on a daily basis, did he talk  
2400 about God? Or this is very much different now?  
2401  
2402 A: This is very much different.  
2403  
2404 Q: Okay.  
2405  
2406 A: Because it's like, "God is with me, and he showed me things." And I was like,  
2407 "He doesn't show you signs every day." You know what I mean?  
2408  
2409 Q: Yeah. So, now, he's completely did a 180? He's like completely different?  
2410  
2411 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
2412  
2413 Q: Okay. So, he starts acting strangely because he's talking about God is with  
2414 him now and everything is going to be okay and stuff like this?  
2415  
2416 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
2417  
2418 Q: How long was he in the hospital?  
2419  
2420 A: [REDACTED]  
2421  
2422 Q: So, like four or five days?  
2423  
2424 A: Yeah, yeah. And when I picked him up, he was so much better. He was not  
2425 [REDACTED] He could walk like a normal person.  
2426  
2427 Q: Okay. So, they got [REDACTED]  
2428  
2429 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2430



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 55

2431 Q: So, physically, he looked better?  
2432  
2433 A: He looked better, yeah. But mentally? Oh, my gosh. So, from there, he  
2434 started talking about God a lot. And then he got annoyed with his mom a lot,  
2435 and he was like, "You need to listen to me." Oh, so, he quit smoking, too.  
2436  
2437 Q: Cigarettes?  
2438  
2439 A: Yeah. Well, he first smoked cigarettes, and then he switched to vaping since  
2440 he worked with [REDACTED] because [REDACTED] was like, "Oh, you need to vape." So, he  
2441 started vaping, I think, in 2019 up until now.  
2442  
2443 Q: Yeah.  
2444  
2445 A: And he was like, "Okay. I'm just going to quit because -  
2446  
2447 Q: When did he quit? In conjunction with him going to the hospital, or was that  
2448 before then? When he went to the hospital?  
2449  
2450 A: When he realized that he had to go to the hospital for [REDACTED]  
2451  
2452 Q: Oh, okay.  
2453  
2454 A: Yeah. And he was like, "It's not going to work." And so, when he was in the  
2455 hospital, of course they're not going to let him out to vape.  
2456  
2457 Q: Yeah.  
2458  
2459 A: So, he wanted his nicotine tabs. And so, since then, he was like, "You know  
2460 what? I'm just going to switch to nicotine tabs because -  
2461  
2462 Q: Is that like a little patch, or where you put it on your tongue?  
2463  
2464 A: It's the little patch, yeah, you put — yeah.  
2465  
2466 Q: Okay. Yeah.  
2467  
2468 A: Yeah, yeah. But, yeah. So, he got into it with his mom because she's  
2469 annoying sometimes, but not to the point where he — because, right now, he  
2470 thinks that his parents are stealing the babies.  
2471  
2472 Q: Why does he think that?  
2473  
2474 A: I don't know. Oh, he said that the demon wanted to get to the babies through  
2475 them, so the demon, Satan, possessed them because they could get to the



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 56

2476 babies.  
2477  
2478 Q: So, the demons possessed his parents?  
2479  
2480 A: Yeah.  
2481  
2482 Q: So, now, his parents can come grab the babies from you guys?  
2483  
2484 A: The babies, yeah.  
2485  
2486 Q: And then it's easier for the demon to manipulate the parents? Is that...?  
2487  
2488 A: Right, yeah.  
2489  
2490 Q: And did he ever talk about demons up until he got out of the hospital or when  
2491 he was in the hospital?  
2492  
2493 A: No.  
2494  
2495 Q: No?  
2496  
2497 A: No.  
2498  
2499 Q: So, that's a very new thing, too?  
2500  
2501 A: I mean, he did talk about demons here and there like, "Well, if you believe in  
2502 God...." It's like if you believe in good, then you believe in bad, too.  
2503  
2504 Q: But not on that level?  
2505  
2506 A: Not on this level, no.  
2507  
2508 Q: Yeah.  
2509  
2510 A: No. Believing everyone is possessed by him? No, you are.  
2511  
2512 Q: So, you said he got out of the hospital on Tuesday.  
2513  
2514 A: Mm-hmm.  
2515  
2516 Q: Today is — I'm going to pull up a calendar. Try to figure out the exact day he  
2517 was in the hospital. So, today is the 10th. Everything that started happened  
2518 last night. It was the 9th. It was a Tuesday?  
2519  
2520 A: Oh, so, my birthday is [REDACTED], so he came home on either Tuesday or



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 57

2521 Wednesday.  
2522  
2523 Q: That's like the 26th or something?  
2524  
2525 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2526  
2527 Q: Okay. So, just about two weeks now?  
2528  
2529 A: Yeah.  
2530  
2531 Q: Okay.  
2532  
2533 A: Yeah.  
2534  
2535 Q: Has he gotten progressively — his mental status, has it gotten progressively  
2536 worse?  
2537  
2538 A: Yeah.  
2539  
2540 Q: Has it been very similar the whole time, or is it -  
2541  
2542 A: It's worse. So, at first, he was annoyed with his mom. Right? And there's one  
2543 night when he was watching [REDACTED] and I was like, "No, I can do this.  
2544 You're sick. You don't have to." He's like, "No, no. I want to help you out.  
2545 You've been taking care of the kids so much, and you lack a lot of sleep. And  
2546 so, let me help." So, I don't know what happened with her that night because  
2547 she does not do this at all, but she woke up at 2:00 a.m., when he was about to  
2548 sleep. And he was like, "Okay. What the hell? All right. I'm just going to  
2549 feed you." And so, he fed her. And then he put her in the crib. And then —  
2550 so, he went downstairs to grab some stuff to get back in the room. And as  
2551 soon as he got back in the room, she was puking all over the bed and her  
2552 onesie. And he was — that's annoying because you were about to go to sleep,  
2553 and he had to work the next day. So, he was like, "What the hell am I dealing  
2554 with right now?" So, he was like, "Fuck, fuck, fuck," and it woke me up.  
2555 And then I woke up and I was like, "It's okay. It's okay." So, he brought  
2556 [REDACTED] to take a bath because she was covered in vomit. And I guess he was  
2557 too tired because he was like *[audio skips 01:44:47 to 01:44:51]* I wasn't  
2558 there, but my mother-in-law said, "No. She hit her head on the flower bath."  
2559 I have a bath shaped like a flower. But to him, it's like *[audio skips 01:45:03*  
2560 *to 01:45:06]* the sink. And he felt so bad, and he was crying to me the next  
2561 day. And I didn't even know. And so, I took care of the baby that night, and  
2562 he was like, "I was tired, [REDACTED] I cannot." And I was like, "No, I understand.  
2563 Go to sleep. I'll take care of [REDACTED]  
2564  
2565 Q: Yeah.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 58

2566  
2567 A: And then, the next day, he [audio skips 01:45:21 to 01:45:25]. Oh, so, he was  
2568 on the [REDACTED] right, [REDACTED]. And that's the maximum. So, his mom, she  
2569 was a nurse, and she said, "The max that I've seen so far from patients who  
2570 have gotten prescribed to this, it's only [REDACTED]g, not [REDACTED]  
2571  
2572 Q: Oh, so he was doing [REDACTED]?  
2573  
2574 A: [REDACTED] And so, when that happened, he came in and he was crying. He was  
2575 like, "I didn't mean to hurt my baby. My baby was not feeling well, and now I  
2576 — her head was hit like that. That's not okay. And I feel so bad. As a dad, I  
2577 failed."  
2578  
2579 Q: Yeah.  
2580  
2581 A: So, they transferred him to a social worker. So, he talked to a social worker,  
2582 and they cranked it down to [REDACTED]g. And then they also gave him [REDACTED]  
2583 [REDACTED] so that he -  
2584  
2585 Q: The [REDACTED]. That's what you were saying.  
2586  
2587 A: [REDACTED]. And since then — well, then -  
2588  
2589 Q: How long has that been since he got down to [REDACTED] and then the [REDACTED]  
2590 medication?  
2591  
2592 A: Apparently, it didn't work because he's progressively worse.  
2593  
2594 Q: How long has that been, though? When did he start getting prescribed the [REDACTED]  
2595 [REDACTED] Because it's been about two weeks from the initial...  
2596  
2597 A: I think maybe last week.  
2598  
2599 Q: So, about a week?  
2600  
2601 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2602  
2603 Q: Okay. And then, now that he's even at the lower dose, he's still -  
2604  
2605 A: Right. Yeah.  
2606  
2607 Q: - acting strangely?  
2608  
2609 A: He's getting worse. Yeah. And so, after that — because he was like —  
2610 sometimes he's hyper at night and he gets into it with his mom. Sometimes



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 59

2611 he's like, "Nobody will listen to me. I tell you what to do and you need to do  
2612 it." So, his mom got annoyed by that. But because she got annoyed, he was  
2613 like, "No. You're not helping me. You're making me even more pissed."  
2614 And so -  
2615  
2616 Q: Because he was being too demanding?  
2617  
2618 A: Yeah. And so, he's like, "You go home tomorrow, and Dad's going to come."  
2619 [laughs] And so, his mom was like, "What? Did you tell Dad?" And he's  
2620 like, "I'm telling him right now."  
2621  
2622 [laughter]  
2623  
2624 Yeah. So, he texted his dad, and then his dad was coming right away the next  
2625 day. And so, she came home, and then his dad was here for a couple of days.  
2626 I think it was around Tuesday. Yeah, Tuesday.  
2627  
2628 Q: Last week?  
2629  
2630 A: Yeah, last week. Yeah. Today is Tuesday, right? Yeah. yeah, Tuesday.  
2631  
2632 Q: Well, now it's Wednesday.  
2633  
2634 A: And now it's Wednesday, yeah.  
2635  
2636 Q: But last night, when everything — it was Tuesday.  
2637  
2638 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah, Tuesday.  
2639  
2640 Q: When did he go home? When did Dad go home?  
2641  
2642 A: Sunday.  
2643  
2644 Q: Sunday?  
2645  
2646 A: Sunday morning, yeah. So, when his dad was here, he was still annoyed with  
2647 his dad. Apparently, when his dad was here, all of the bad memories came  
2648 back, and he said his dad was possessed. And I wasn't awake, but apparently,  
2649 they had argued before I woke up. And I came down, and my father-in-law  
2650 was like, "Sorry. I owe you an apology." And I was like, "Okay." And so, he  
2651 was like [inaudible-01:48:58] And I'm sorry if I said something that offended  
2652 you." And I was like, "No. You're a grandpa. I don't expect you to do that."  
2653 I don't personally tell him to stop or, I don't know, say what you say, but I  
2654 know that he's doing that and it's not okay. You can tell him to stop and stuff  
2655 like that. Yeah. And then, so, I asked — so, my brother-in-law said he



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 60

2656 demanded him to sit down and listen. That's what he said.  
2657  
2658 Q: [REDACTED] demanded that -  
2659  
2660 A: Yeah. So, that's what my father-in-law -  
2661  
2662 Q: - his dad sits down to listen to him?  
2663  
2664 A: Yeah. That's what his dad said. And then, later on, I asked [REDACTED] what  
2665 happened. He told me that he didn't say that and his dad didn't tell me the  
2666 whole story. Of course, he's not going to tell me the whole story. So, he said  
2667 he's really tired. Oh, and then, he was annoyed that his dad went to bed early,  
2668 at 8:00 p.m. And he was like, "This is when we need your help with the kids,  
2669 and you're just bed-bound at 8:00 p.m." I understand.  
2670  
2671 Q: Yeah.  
2672  
2673 A: And then he was like, "Well, if you need help, just knock on the door."  
2674  
2675 Q: Yeah.  
2676  
2677 A: But this is something with him. Even if we ask him to watch, he's going to get  
2678 annoyed. So, he's not happy, so we don't want to ask him.  
2679  
2680 Q: Since [REDACTED] got out of the hospital two weeks ago, has he still been going to  
2681 work?  
2682  
2683 A: Mm-hmm.  
2684  
2685 Q: Has he missed any work since?  
2686  
2687 A: Hmm-mm.  
2688  
2689 Q: Did he even work yesterday?  
2690  
2691 A: No. No. So, yesterday, he messed up his appointment. So, his appointment  
2692 was at like 9:15 a.m. or so, and he thought it was at 10:00 a.m. And so, he  
2693 came, and he was 15 minutes late, and they wouldn't take him. And so, they  
2694 rescheduled him to -  
2695  
2696 Q: Like a doctor appointment?  
2697  
2698 A: Yeah, yeah. And so — yeah. So, he took another appointment later in the  
2699 day. So, when he came home, it was like 12:00 or 1:00 p.m. And so, he's  
2700 like, "Okay. I'm just going to take the whole day off."



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 61

2701  
2702 Q: Oh, okay.  
2703  
2704 A: And then, yesterday, he went to his appointment. Wait. I'm sorry, I messed  
2705 that up.  
2706  
2707 Q: So, that was Monday?  
2708  
2709 A: No, that was today. That was today. He was supposed to have a doctor's  
2710 appointment today. He messed it up yesterday.  
2711  
2712 Q: Oh, okay.  
2713  
2714 A: Yeah. So, yesterday, he told me that he got approved for working whenever  
2715 he wants because he's sick and it's hard for him to just work like this. And he  
2716 has [REDACTED] like five times a week.  
2717  
2718 Q: So, he's just getting his work done when he can?  
2719  
2720 A: Yeah, as long as he gets his work done.  
2721  
2722 Q: Does he go into an office, or does he work from home?  
2723  
2724 A: On Mondays. So, July, COVID started again, so they told him to stay home  
2725 for the three weeks. But during those three weeks, [REDACTED] was in the hospital.  
2726 And so, when he got back, his boss said, "You can just stay home and work  
2727 for the rest of August. It's fine." Yeah.  
2728  
2729 Q: Okay.  
2730  
2731 A: So, he's been staying at home and working.  
2732  
2733 Q: Got it.  
2734  
2735 A: When he went to the hospital, though, he brought his laptop and he actually  
2736 worked in the hospital.  
2737  
2738 Q: Have you heard from anybody else, like any of his coworkers, in the last  
2739 couple of weeks that [REDACTED] has been acting strangely or anything like that?  
2740 Any of the neighbors saying anything?  
2741  
2742 A: Hmm-mm.  
2743  
2744 Q: No?  
2745



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski

Case # 22-222841

Page 62

2746 A: Hmm-mm. I just noticed that he — when my friends came over — that's  
2747 when my father-in-law left because he didn't want to be there when my friends  
2748 came. So -  
2749  
2750 *[Unidentified detective enters the room]*  
2751  
2752 Q1: When you get a chance, whenever you need a break...  
2753  
2754 Q: We're just about to.  
2755  
2756 *[Unidentified detective leaves the room]*  
2757  
2758 A: So, my friends came to visit, and he talked a lot about God. And I was so  
2759 embarrassed. I was like, "[REDACTED]", they think you're crazy. Stop talking about  
2760 God. We don't know if they believe in God. They might. If you talk too  
2761 much like this, if you believe in God like this...."  
2762  
2763 Q: Yeah, yeah. How long were your friends there?  
2764  
2765 A: Just like two hours.  
2766  
2767 Q: Oh, so just came over and visited?  
2768  
2769 A: Mm-hmm, mm-hmm.  
2770  
2771 Q: They didn't stay the night?  
2772  
2773 A: No.  
2774  
2775 Q: All right. I'm going to take a quick break. I've got a picture. Is that [REDACTED]?  
2776  
2777 A: *[nods head]*  
2778  
2779 Q: All right. Just to make sure.  
2780  
2781 A: Yeah.  
2782  
2783 Q: Hang tight for a second. I'll go — my boss had a question real quick. And  
2784 then we'll check on your kids. And your in-laws, I think, are with them right  
2785 now.  
2786  
2787 A: Okay, okay.  
2788  
2789 Q: So, let me just -  
2790



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 63

2791 A: Can I use the bathroom?  
2792  
2793 Q: Yeah, yeah.  
2794  
2795 A: Thank you.  
2796  
2797 Q: Go ahead.  
2798  
2799 A: I haven't used the bathroom since last night.  
2800  
2801 [Det. Murawski and Mrs. [REDACTED] leave the room]  
2802  
2803 [Det. Murawski and Mrs. [REDACTED] enter the room]  
2804  
2805 Q: Thank you.  
2806  
2807 A: Yeah.  
2808  
2809 Q: There's just a few questions for you.  
2810  
2811 A: Yeah.  
2812  
2813 Q: And I know you went through a real good — telling me everything you  
2814 remembered. You didn't really remember much of the exact stuff that he was  
2815 saying — right? — from what you were saying.  
2816  
2817 A: He was just talking about demons.  
2818  
2819 Q: Did he — go ahead. Sorry.  
2820  
2821 A: Yeah. And his dad abused him and he's going to get Dad — because he was a  
2822 captain and everyone covered each other up. Yeah.  
2823  
2824 Q: Did he ever — did he threaten you at all, to hurt you?  
2825  
2826 A: Hmm-mm.  
2827  
2828 Q: Did he threaten to hurt the kids?  
2829  
2830 A: Hmm-mm.  
2831  
2832 Q: I know when we were speaking earlier you said you were more concerned or  
2833 scared about what may happen if you decided to leave or something like that.  
2834 Can you explain that, again, to me?  
2835





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 64

2836 A: Well, because he was really aggressive and he didn't want me to leave. And  
2837 he's never yelled at me, but last night he was yelling at me. He was like,  
2838 "You're not leaving! I'm not leaving either!" And that's when I knew I  
2839 shouldn't open the door.  
2840  
2841 Q: Did he specifically say anything about you're not leaving? Did he block the  
2842 doorway from you and not allow you to leave?  
2843  
2844 A: Mm-hmm.  
2845  
2846 Q: Or did he take anything away from you that kept you from leaving, too?  
2847  
2848 A: No. I didn't have anything with me.  
2849  
2850 Q: Yeah.  
2851  
2852 A: Yeah.  
2853  
2854 Q: You said your phone and everything was even downstairs, right?  
2855  
2856 A: Yeah. He was going to get it, but he forgot. Yeah.  
2857  
2858 Q: And then, when you talked about you needed to get the breast pump and the  
2859 nipples and you wanted to go downstairs, when he went, he said, "No, you're  
2860 not going down."  
2861  
2862 A: Mm-hmm.  
2863  
2864 Q: He didn't really want to go down either.  
2865  
2866 A: Mm-hmm.  
2867  
2868 Q: Did he do anything specifically to make sure that you did not go down? Or  
2869 how did he explain that to you?  
2870  
2871 A: He just said that. And I was like, "No, I need it." And he said, "No. You're  
2872 not going anywhere."  
2873  
2874 Q: Were you concerned about him not letting you out? What was going through  
2875 your head when he was saying that?  
2876  
2877 A: I wasn't really concerned. I just thought that he was acting crazy because he  
2878 had this episode the day before and he came back normal. So, I was waiting  
2879 for him to come back normal. And I knew that the kids were more important  
2880 than anything to him, so at some point he would let me go. And I didn't think



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 65

2881 that he wouldn't let me go.  
2882  
2883 Q: Yeah. Did he grab you or anything like that and move you out of the way or  
2884 keep you from going out the door?  
2885  
2886 A: No. But I don't know, at the same time, if I came by the door, I don't know  
2887 what would happen because he was aggressive and he was yelling at me.  
2888  
2889 Q: Yeah.  
2890  
2891 A: Yeah.  
2892  
2893 Q: And did you hear him threaten anybody at all, like when he was talking on the  
2894 phone to the police or anything like that?  
2895  
2896 A: He just said, "Shut the F-up."  
2897  
2898 Q: Because right towards the end, that last 5 or 10 minutes when he was talking  
2899 to the police, you said he was gearing up. And he put his jacket on and some  
2900 shoes on and stuff like that. Can you kind of just bring me right back through  
2901 that last part again about what you remember happening?  
2902  
2903 A: Yeah. So, he put his jacket on. He has torn up his shirt. It was just a rag, a  
2904 shirt that he would throw away, but it was ripped. It was destroyed. And so,  
2905 he just ripped it more. And then he put it on his feet like shoes.  
2906  
2907 Q: So, he put the shirt on his feet like shoes?  
2908  
2909 A: Yeah. Yeah, like shoes. And then he put a hat on. For some reason, he felt  
2910 like a Power Ranger. You know like when you have the gear on and the  
2911 whole set?  
2912  
2913 Q: Yeah.  
2914  
2915 A: Yeah. I was like, "That isn't going to protect you from anything."  
2916  
2917 Q: Did he say anything, as he was doing it, that you remember?  
2918  
2919 A: Yeah. He was just going back and forth in the room, and he was like, "You  
2920 guys are shit. You guys are possessed by the demon, and today is the day. It's  
2921 going to be the battle between me and you guys, and I'm going to protect my  
2922 family. Yeah. My kids are here. I'm going to make sure that you guys don't  
2923 touch them."  
2924  
2925 Q: And he was saying that to the police like they're part of the demons?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 66

2926  
2927 A: He just talked to himself.  
2928  
2929 Q: Just in general?  
2930  
2931 A: Yeah, walking back and forth in the room.  
2932  
2933 Q: That bedroom?  
2934  
2935 A: Yeah.  
2936  
2937 Q: And as all of that was going on, you explained the phone was just on  
2938 speakerphone, just on the bed?  
2939  
2940 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2941  
2942 Q: So, you could hear everything the police were saying, too?  
2943  
2944 A: I couldn't hear anything.  
2945  
2946 Q: You couldn't hear anything?  
2947  
2948 A: No, because I think he took it off the speakerphone. I don't know because as  
2949 soon as he told them to let me rest, he took the phone, and he put the pillow on  
2950 it so I couldn't hear anything, but I heard someone talking. That's what I  
2951 heard. That's all. And as soon as someone was talking, she — that was a she  
2952 at that point. And he was like, "Shut the F-up," and blah, blah, blah, "You are  
2953 filthy," and stuff like that. And I don't know what else she said, but as soon as  
2954 he heard her voice, he was just talking crazy.  
2955  
2956 Q: Do you remember him doing anything with some of the things that they found  
2957 on the floor in the room? There was a ruler, some coins on the floor.  
2958  
2959 A: Yeah.  
2960  
2961 Q: Do those have any significance? Was he doing anything specific with those  
2962 things?  
2963  
2964 A: So, the ruler, I don't know. It was probably a random ruler in the drawer and  
2965 it fell out. But coins, he was putting coins on the floor. He was like, "These  
2966 are holy coins." And I was like, "Whatever."  
2967  
2968 Q: Like they were a barrier or something? They were going to protect him? Is  
2969 that what you got out of it?  
2970



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 67

2971 A: So, the day before, he put shredded paper on the floor, and he said it's a  
2972 distraction.  
2973  
2974 Q: Okay.  
2975  
2976 A: I guess when you guys come in, you guys step on it and you guys would freak  
2977 out or something like that.  
2978  
2979 Q: Okay.  
2980  
2981 A: I don't know. And then, today, it's like shredded paper with coins.  
2982  
2983 Q: The coins? Okay.  
2984  
2985 A: And I was like, "You're wasting money. I don't know what the hell you're  
2986 doing."  
2987  
2988 Q: Was it like actual money coins, or was it fake?  
2989  
2990 A: Money coins, yeah. Oh, at some point, he was kissing a coin and he was like,  
2991 "This is the pure coin from the United States."  
2992  
2993 Q: Interesting.  
2994  
2995 A: I'm done. Please, please... [laugh]  
2996  
2997 Q: I guess there was a screwdriver. Was he using a screwdriver for anything?  
2998  
2999 A: A screwdriver? No. I think it's — no. He was going to put some plants up in  
3000 the bathroom, which really upset me because the bathroom is small. And he's  
3001 just a plant guy. He wants to plant stuff and make it like, I don't know, a  
3002 relaxing environment with a waterfall, and plants and all of that, and bamboo  
3003 and all of that. So, he wanted to put the plants up. And so, he bought a lot of  
3004 plants. Oh, with this medication, he has spent money like crazy.  
3005  
3006 Q: He was spending a lot of money?  
3007  
3008 A: Yeah, yeah. He spent a thousand within a day, to the point where they  
3009 canceled his card because they thought — yeah. And then, one time, he went  
3010 -  
3011  
3012 Q: They thought it was fake transactions, huh?  
3013  
3014 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. And he was mad that they canceled his card, and he called  
3015 [REDACTED]. And he was cussing at the guy, and the guy was like, "Sir,



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 68

3016 please, respect." And then he said, "Okay. Yeah. I'm sorry." So, he got  
3017 back. So, he has moments like that, but this time it's like the whole night and  
3018 morning.  
3019  
3020 Q: Yeah. There was a belt, I guess, that was cut up.  
3021  
3022 A: Cut up?  
3023  
3024 Q: It says "cut belt." I didn't talk to the officer that was out there. And then a  
3025 lighter, like a cigarette lighter, I guess.  
3026  
3027 A: Oh, he was lighting up the candle. I was scared about that. I was like, "Why  
3028 did you light up the candle?" because he was like -  
3029  
3030 Q: What did you think he was — what would happen if he lit the candle? You  
3031 said you were scared about that.  
3032  
3033 A: I know that he lights candles, and he likes the smell and that calms him down,  
3034 but when he's in that panic mode or he's scared, or he wants to protect his  
3035 family but he's scared, he could — I know that he doesn't have gas, but I don't  
3036 know. When I see fire, I'm just scared.  
3037  
3038 Q: You were scared he may accidentally light up the house or something?  
3039  
3040 A: Yeah, yeah. Because he did say that, "Oh, it's time. If they come, you guys  
3041 will go up to the attic." And I was like, "I am not going to the attic." Yeah.  
3042 And so, I was afraid that he would use force and make me go up to the attic.  
3043  
3044 Q: And was he — would you think he was trying to protect you, or is he just  
3045 punching you or trying to keep you hostage or anything?  
3046  
3047 A: No, no. When he told me to go to the attic the night before, he was just like,  
3048 "Go, [REDACTED] Go, go, go!" And he was at the bottom of the ladder, and he was  
3049 just like, "Go, [REDACTED] And I was scared. I was like, "Okay. But I can't go up  
3050 there." Yeah. And [REDACTED] was crying.  
3051  
3052 Q: And then, there was one of the — like a Leatherman. You know what those  
3053 are? Those little multitools, like a little pocket knife, but it also has a  
3054 screwdriver and a little -  
3055  
3056 A: He used that to cut up his shirt.  
3057  
3058 Q: Oh, okay.  
3059  
3060 A: Yeah. And so, that was something because I remember them asking me if he



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 69

3061 has any weapon on him, and he said it's a sword. And he even told them that,  
3062 "I have a sword," too. But when he went to sleep and then I woke him up  
3063 because I realized that you guys would take him away — so, I wanted to lay  
3064 next to him, but I ended up waking him up, and that's when he went crazy and  
3065 he put more shirt on his shoes. So, he used the knife, and I was like, "Oh, my  
3066 gosh, you have a knife. I didn't know that." But at this point, I couldn't tell.  
3067  
3068 Q: Yeah. Where does he usually keep that sword, just on a normal day?  
3069  
3070 A: Yeah, it's just put up.  
3071  
3072 Q: Does it hang on the wall or anything? Does he have it in the closet?  
3073  
3074 A: In between the book cases, of course, so then [REDACTED] doesn't know.  
3075  
3076 Q: Okay.  
3077  
3078 A: Yeah.  
3079  
3080 Q: So, it's kind of tucked away and hidden?  
3081  
3082 A: Mm-hmm, mm-hmm.  
3083  
3084 Q: All right.  
3085  
3086 A: Yeah, yeah. And I remember him spending \$300 on that sword, and I was  
3087 like, "Worst waste of money ever. You literally just buy a sword to just  
3088 look?"  
3089  
3090 Q: How long has he had it?  
3091  
3092 A: Since [REDACTED] was born, so, yeah, two years, I think.  
3093  
3094 Q: A couple of years?  
3095  
3096 A: Yeah, yeah. He just bought it, and he was like, "I'm not going to have a gun."  
3097 I think he has guns, but it's not with him. Yeah. But he was like, "I want a  
3098 sword." I was like, "Who uses a sword anymore?"  
3099  
3100 Q: Yeah.  
3101  
3102 A: Yeah.  
3103  
3104 Q: All right. I think that's about it. So, here's my card. So, my name is Brian.  
3105 My phone number is here. My email address is there. So, if you have any





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 70

3106 questions...  
3107  
3108 A: Okay.  
3109  
3110 Q: Some of our officers are still at your house. They were finishing up searching,  
3111 just taking pictures and stuff of the house. It shouldn't be very much longer  
3112 and we'll be able to turn the house back over to you, probably a few more  
3113 hours.  
3114  
3115 A: Okay.  
3116  
3117 Q: We'll kind of go over some stuff, too, with you and your in-laws, too, right  
3118 before we leave. All right?  
3119  
3120 A: Okay.  
3121  
3122 Q: Do you have any questions for me?  
3123  
3124 A: So, my parents-in-law are going to get a hotel for me to stay over tonight, but  
3125 if you said I can get my house back tonight, then I don't need it.  
3126  
3127 Q: So, we will [audio skips 02:48:50 to 02:48:54].  
3128  
3129 A: Okay.  
3130  
3131 Q: So, you guys can figure that out. We can get ahold of you. Do you have your  
3132 phone, or is it still in the house?  
3133  
3134 A: It's still in the house.  
3135  
3136 Q: Okay. We'll try to figure out how to get that. What does your phone look  
3137 like?  
3138  
3139 A: Oh, my gosh. Oh, I keep changing my phone case. It's like marble on the  
3140 back. And the front is just my phone, but it has the clear protection on the  
3141 front, but on the back is the -  
3142  
3143 Q: Okay. It's like a marble kind of a case?  
3144  
3145 A: Yeah. And then it's pink and gray. Yeah. It has gold lines across or diagonal.  
3146  
3147 Q: Okay. On the back?  
3148  
3149 A: Yeah. The back, yeah.  
3150



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 71

3151 Q: What about [REDACTED]'s phone?  
3152  
3153 A: It's a fold up phone, leather case.  
3154  
3155 Q: Oh, it's like the Samsung one that -  
3156  
3157 A: Yeah. Samsung, yeah.  
3158  
3159 Q: What is his social media? Do you know? Does he have Instagram, or  
3160 Facebook, or both?  
3161  
3162 A: He has Facebook.  
3163  
3164 Q: What's his name on there?  
3165  
3166 A: [REDACTED].  
3167  
3168 Q: [REDACTED]?  
3169  
3170 A: But if you find me, I'm really searchable, it's just [REDACTED] and you  
3171 should see it right away.  
3172  
3173 Q: So, both of you are just — you're [REDACTED] and he's [REDACTED]?  
3174  
3175 A: Yeah, yeah.  
3176  
3177 Q: What's the pictures on his profile photo?  
3178  
3179 A: His profile? I think it's him with his dad and with [REDACTED]  
3180  
3181 Q: Okay.  
3182  
3183 A: And mine is just my face, and then I have the photo cover with the family,  
3184 with [REDACTED] [REDACTED], and I, and the dog.  
3185  
3186 Q: All right. And neither one of you have Instagram?  
3187  
3188 A: I do have Instagram.  
3189  
3190 Q: You have Instagram?  
3191  
3192 A: It's [REDACTED] and another one is [REDACTED]  
3193  
3194 Q: And then, as far as you know, he doesn't have an Instagram? Just Facebook?  
3195



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 **Private**  
**GO# SA 2022-222841**  
**OPEN**

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 72

3196 A: Mm-hmm.  
3197  
3198 Q: All right.  
3199  
3200 A: Yeah.  
3201  
3202 Q: All right. I'll walk you back to the other room, there.  
3203  
3204 *[Det. Murawski and Mrs. [REDACTED] leave the room]*  
3205  
3206 **End of Recording**  
3207  
3208 Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #1) [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Subject (SUBJECT #1) [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Author 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460

Related Date Aug-10-2022 11:03

On 8/10/2022, at approximately 1103 hours, I, Det. J. Saario, contacted [REDACTED] at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) interview room #6 and obtained his audio/video recorded statement. For complete transcripts refer to recorded video. I obtained the following statement in summary:

My son is [REDACTED] and my wife, [REDACTED] is his biological mother. [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] years old. His birthdate is [REDACTED]. He has been married to [REDACTED] since May 2018. They have two children together. [REDACTED] was born [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] was born [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] had a normal upbringing. He graduated high school and went to UC Davis. He graduated from UC Davis with a CPA degree. He currently works for the State (of California) in accounting. [REDACTED] never had any psychological, depression or anxiety while growing up.

About two years ago, [REDACTED] started losing weight and his hands would tremble. [REDACTED] is a retired nurse. We could tell something was wrong. About two months ago, [REDACTED] went to the hospital because his [REDACTED]. They found [REDACTED]. They also [REDACTED] and found the [REDACTED]. They also found his [REDACTED].

Three weeks ago, [REDACTED] went back to the ER because he was having [REDACTED]. They did more testing and he was diagnosed with [REDACTED]. He was prescribed [REDACTED]. A normal dose is between [REDACTED] ?? and [REDACTED]. He was prescribed [REDACTED]. My wife looked up the side effects of [REDACTED] and found it can cause manic behavior and other side effects. I noticed a change in [REDACTED] when he started taking the [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me he could not sleep once he started taking the [REDACTED].

Last Wednesday, [REDACTED] went back to the doctor's office to get them to lower the dosage of the [REDACTED]. The doctor wanted to cut the dose in half, but his primary doctor lowered the dose to [REDACTED]. I do not remember the name of the [REDACTED]. My wife has all that information. My wife also looked up the side effects of that medication and saw that it can also cause paranoia, manic behavior, psychosis.

I stayed with them Thursday night. When [REDACTED] woke up, I asked him how he was doing. He said he felt pretty good. He said he got about 5 hours of sleep. His work was aware of what was going on with his medical issues and allow him to telecommute. I stayed at the house with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] last Wednesday through Sunday. I left around 11 (am) on Sunday. [REDACTED] had some manic behavior. He was cleaning the house. His behavior has definitely changed since taking the medication. Nothing violent though. He is more emotional. He would go from being angry about the dogs being in the house to being teary eyed about "I love you guys so much". That carried on through Sunday. I was talking with his wife, making sure she would be ok if I left. She said she had everything covered.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Monday evening, around 5:15 PM, out of the blue, I got a text from my son. We were at a complete loss for. It was his attempt at legal jargon for a restraining order. \*\*\* [REDACTED] showed me a screenshot of the text. I had [REDACTED] email me the screenshot. The text was "As of the following date, MONDAY, AUGUST 8th, 2022, MR. [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED] and MRS. [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED] shall not trespass upon or be near any property whether known to belong to or made aware to belonging to MRS. [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED] AND MR. [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED]). MR. [REDACTED] and MRS. [REDACTED] are hereby ordered to dissociate and remain clear of any obstructing view upon site by or of MRS. [REDACTED] and/or MR. [REDACTED] and/or their dependents [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED] THIS NOTICE AND ANY FUTURE NOTICES ARE FINAL AND FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE CRITERIA SET FORTH, WILL RESULT IN IMMEDIATE ACTION BEING TAKEN PLACE BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AND IS PUNISHABLE TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW."

It doesn't make any sense. We (wife) called his wife ([REDACTED]) and asked her if she knew what he ([REDACTED]) had sent. She said she did. I asked how he was doing. She said he was doing fine. Apparently, his pastor, [REDACTED] was aware of this text also. [REDACTED] had sent the text to his pastor asking him what he thought about sending the text. His pastor told [REDACTED] to talk to me about this rather than sending it in a text because his pastor thought I would panic about receiving the text.

Shortly later, [REDACTED] called us and told us he was good and this is how he wanted to handle this. He said his wife conferred with him and that is how they wanted to deal with this. He did not explain why he sent the text. I did not know why. I thought maybe it was because when we were watching the kids, maybe we told them "No" too many times. I don't know. I did not know what it was. My wife and I were like, if that is what he wants to do. We can just keep an eye on him. When his wife responded and told us everything was fine, we told her to keep us posted. That is what we did.

We did not talk to him the rest of Monday evening. We did not talk to him all of Tuesday. I did send his pastor an email asking him to give me a call to talk to him about my son, and that I had some concerns. He had already talked to him (about the text message). I did not know that.

This morning, around 1:30 (AM), we got a call from [REDACTED]'s phone. My wife picked it up and [REDACTED] was on the phone. Clearly, something was going on. He was asking, "Where's dad?" [REDACTED] was in the background saying, "He thinks dad is here to kill him." That is what he was thinking. He thought I was here in Sacramento to kill him. My wife told him that we were in [REDACTED]. He was saying he knew we were in Sacramento and that we were demon possessed. He was saying that he could smell demons in the hallway. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] to talk on the phone. [REDACTED] told her no and that she was an unbeliever and would not let her on the phone. She was trying to tell us what was happening. We could hear [REDACTED] take the phone and then he hangs up. We could not get through to either of them. [REDACTED] eventually text us back about what was going on in the house.

I got on the phone and called you guys. When I talked to the dispatcher, she advised units were already aware and at the location. I asked that the sergeant call me and let me know what was going on. A sergeant called me back. I do not remember what his name was. They were asking me questions about who was in the house and medication. He told me that [REDACTED] won't open the door and that you or we are here to kill him. I talked to the Sergeant again about 3:30. He just gave me an update that they were negotiating.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

█████ text us a couple times using █████'s phone. She told us he would not let them out of the house. We did not talk to █████ other than the time he called us at 1:30. The only correspondence was with █████ through an occasional text to my wife's phone.

A little family history, █████ is our third born child. The first two children died as infants. One at one week and the other at a year and a half. Both had congenital heart defects. We do have a daughter that was adopted. She lives in █████ We are estranged, she hates us. I think that was the reason he asked if I was his biological father when he called at 1:30.

Growing up, he did not have any psychological problems. He was a normal kid. He was a great athlete, great academically. Both my kids were international bachelorette's. We knew he was not well because of █████ Psychologically, there were no issues. █████ started at least a couple years ago.

The text's █████ was sending were sent to my wife's phone. At one point, I think she said, "█████ has us in the room and does not want us to come out. I think he has PTSD, and he thinks dad is going to kill him. █████ thinks you guys are demon possessed. I think he is just tired. I think he just needs to get some rest."

We weren't sure if he was making her write that. She text, "He won't let us out of the room. He is holding us hostage." I knew things were escalating at that point.

There has never been any hostility displayed by █████ towards his kids or his wife. If there were any, it was directed towards me or my wife.

Detective Saario - Was there anything that led up to him sending you the text message?

█████ - On Monday about the quasi restraining order? No. I have no idea. I left him Sunday. Went to the grocery store and picked up some of them. Gave him a hug and left. Monday morning, I sent him a text, "Hope you had a great morning. Love you, dad." He sent back a smiley face. That was it. Out of the blue at 5 something (PM), we get the text about not being allowed to "come here". At that point, I was concerned. I called █████ and asked her if everything was ok, and if she was in agreement with █████. She didn't respond other than to say, everything was fine. █████ responded back and said █████ the kids, and he were all fine. He said they were all in agreement. This is what they wanted to do until further notice. I said OK and just left it alone. I trusted that if there was anything wrong, his wife would call and let us know, but she never did.

In one of the text messages to us (last night) she (█████ said, "he was kind of like this yesterday, but he got some sleep, and he was fine. But today it is worse."

As far as I know, █████ did not have any firearms at the house. He did have a sword at the house that he had shown me before. It was about two foot long in a scabbard. I don't know if that played into the events this morning.

\*\*\* I exited the interview room at 1134 hours. At 1140 hours, █████ spoke out loud without anyone in the room stating, "for the record, he asked about the other medication █████, I said it started with a "█", after further reflection, I think it was called █████ It starts with a █ █████ My wife can give the other





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

details on that." I contacted [REDACTED] who was being interviewed by Detective Murawski and asked if it was alright for [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to watch her children while she was talking with Detectives. [REDACTED] stated that they could watch the children. I took [REDACTED] into the soft interview room where the children were being watched.

\*\*\*End of Statement\*\*\*



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)**

**1. PHOTO**

Description TEXT MESSAGE [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED]

**Justin Saario**

From: [REDACTED]  
Sent: Wednesday, August 10, 2022 11:33 AM  
To: Justin Saario  
Subject: Fwd: [REDACTED] text message

----- Forwarded message -----

From: [REDACTED]  
Date: Mon, Aug 8, 2022, 18:55  
Subject: [REDACTED] text message  
To: [REDACTED]

As of the following date, MONDAY, AUGUST 8th, 2022, MR. [REDACTED] ABBV. [REDACTED] and MRS. [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED]) shall not trespass upon or be near any property whether known to belong to or made aware to belonging to MRS. [REDACTED] ABBV. [REDACTED] AND MR. [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED]). MR. [REDACTED] and MRS. [REDACTED] are hereby ordered to dissociate and remain clear of any obstructing view upon site by or of MRS. [REDACTED] and/or MR. [REDACTED] and/or their dependents [REDACTED] ABBV. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]. THIS NOTICE AND ANY FUTURE NOTICES ARE FINAL AND FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE CRITERIA SET FORTH, WILL RESULT IN IMMEDIATE ACTION BEING TAKEN PLACE BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AND IS PUNISHABLE TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #12) WHITCOMB, C, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #12) WHITCOMB, C 674

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-12-2022 15:12

On 8/12/2022 at 1512 hours I, Detective [REDACTED], interviewed Officer Whitcomb at HOJ inside an interview room. The interview was audio recorded only. Present for the interview was SPOA Representative Tim Davis. The interview room was live streamed to other monitors so that other Detectives, managers, DA Investigators and Internal Affairs could observe the interview. I later submitted the audio of the entire interview to DocuScript, a transcription service who transcribed the interview verbatim. I later listened to the interview and compared it to the transcript for accuracy. Prior to submitting the statement, I provided a copy of the transcription to SPOA Representative Tim Davis and Officer Whitcomb. I asked both SPOA Representative Tim Davis and Officer Whitcomb to review the statement for accuracy. Officer Whitcomb later informed me that he reviewed the statement. Once all parties agreed to the accuracy of the statement, I scanned in the transcribed statement, as well as Officer Whitcomb's video admonishment form to the report.

SEE ATTACHED TRANSCRIBED STATEMENT



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)**

**1. STATEMENTS**

**Description** OFFICER WHITCOMB TRANSCRIBED STATEMENT

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 1

**INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER CLAYTON WHITCOMB**

**Q=Detective [REDACTED]**

**A=Officer Clayton Whitcomb**

**A1=Tim Davis**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 Q: All right. Today's date is August 12, 2022, and the time is 3:12 p.m. My  
9 name is Det. [REDACTED] at the Sacramento Police Department. I am acting as  
10 one of the detectives assigned to this investigation. This voluntary interview  
11 is regarding Sacramento Police Department report number 22-222841. This  
12 incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at 7:34 a.m. This interview is being  
13 conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento Police Department  
14 Headquarters. If everyone in this room can please introduce yourselves? And  
15 we'll start with you.  
16  
17 A: My name is Ofc. Clayton Whitcomb. My first name is C-L-A-Y-T-O-N. My  
18 last name is Whitcomb, W-H-I-T-C-O-M-B.  
19  
20 A1: Tim Davis, common spelling, SPOA.  
21  
22 Q: Okay. And Ofc. Whitcomb, what's your badge number?  
23  
24 A: Badge number 674.  
25  
26 Q: And how long have you been with the Sacramento Police Department?  
27  
28 A: Just under nine years.  
29  
30 Q: Any other law enforcement or military experience?  
31  
32 A: No.  
33  
34 Q: Okay. And what is your current assignment?  
35  
36 A: My current assignment is the Sacramento Police Department Special Weapons  
37 and Tactic team, or SWAT team.  
38  
39 Q: Okay. And how long have you been with that assignment?  
40  
41 A: Just under two years.  
42  
43 Q: Any prior assignments?  
44  
45 A: Yes. Upon graduating from the academy, I did patrol. Then, I went to the



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 2

46 Marijuana Compliance Team. I was a member of our South POP team. I had  
47 an ancillary duty of Crisis Negotiation Team member, and then assigned to  
48 the SWAT team.  
49

50 Q: Okay. Can you please describe any specialized training you received?

51  
52 A: In addition to being a police officer, I'm also certified as an EMT-Basic. I got  
53 that certification in 2021.  
54

55 Q: Okay. And can you tell me the current nature of your duties?

56  
57 A: So, the current nature of the duties: I'm assigned to the SWAT team. My role  
58 on the SWAT team is a team medic, which essentially just means I have the  
59 EMT certification.  
60

61 Q: Can you tell me your normal work hours and the shift that you work?

62  
63 A: So, I'm assigned to SWAT Team 10, and that is Monday through Thursday  
64 from 0600 hours to 1600 hours.  
65

66 Q: And what was the uniform you were wearing at the time of the incident? If  
67 you could, just please describe, in detail, your full uniform.  
68

69 A: Sure. So, for typical SWAT call-outs, I'm dressed in a navy-blue polo shirt  
70 that has patches on both my left and right shoulders. I wear navy-blue cargo  
71 pants and black boots. What I was wearing that day, I was equipped with my  
72 ballistic vest, my ballistic helmet with ear for radio. I have a light on the top  
73 of the helmet. On my ballistic vest, I have an extra magazine, some pockets.  
74 "Police" is clearly denoted on the front and back. Also on the back is my  
75 name, or at least my last name, Whitcomb. My duty belt consists of my duty  
76 handgun, some spare magazines, dump pouch, my less-lethal option. And  
77 also, in addition to that, because I'm the team medic, I also carry a medic  
78 pouch in a thigh rig on my right leg.  
79

80 Q: Okay. And what weapons were you carrying during the incident, including all  
81 less-lethal options? And if you can, describe the make, model, and caliber of  
82 those weapons.  
83

84 A: Sure. For my duty weapons, starting with the rifle, I carry an LWRC AR-15-  
85 style platform rifle in 5.56 caliber. I carry a duty Glock 17 MOS in a 9 mm  
86 caliber. And I also have my taser as a less-lethal option.  
87

88 Q: Do you carry a recording device, such as a BWC, on your person? And if you  
89 can, describe its location. And was that device activated?  
90



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 A: So, I do carry a body-worn camera device. It's a helmet cam, so it's on top of  
92 my helmet. The battery pack is to the back, and then the actual camera is  
93 forward-facing, just above my ear protection.  
94  
95 Q: Okay. And were those body cameras activated during this incident?  
96  
97 A: It was.  
98  
99 Q: Okay. And what call sign were you assigned at the time of this incident?  
100  
101 A: Union-12.  
102  
103 Q: Union-12? And is that your normal call sign?  
104  
105 A: Yes, it is.  
106  
107 Q: And you said you were assigned to SWAT Team 10. Correct?  
108  
109 A: Correct.  
110  
111 Q: Okay. How were you notified of this call?  
112  
113 A: I was notified via dispatch, via text message, of the event unfolding.  
114  
115 Q: So, a standard SWAT call-out?  
116  
117 A: Correct.  
118  
119 Q: Okay. And do you remember the call-out time?  
120  
121 A: Just before 4:00 a.m.  
122  
123 Q: Okay. And about what time did you arrive on scene?  
124  
125 A: Probably 25 to 30 minutes later. I don't know the exact time.  
126  
127 Q: And what were you briefed upon arrival?  
128  
129 A: Upon our arrival, we were briefed on the situation. Essentially, a male had  
130 called in. We knew that the female and two juveniles were being held hostage  
131 inside the home and that the suspect was armed with an approximately 3-foot  
132 sword.  
133  
134 Q: And were you, at any point, monitoring the conversation with HNT?  
135





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136 A: I was.  
137  
138 Q: What do you recall hearing, if anything, from dispatch?  
139  
140 A: From...?  
141  
142 Q: Just during the incident, anything pertaining to this. Or was it all HNT  
143 listening to that?  
144  
145 A: So, there were two negotiators inside the Grizzly, and they have a way of  
146 paring through with the primary negotiator. And so, we were able to listen to  
147 that conversation through the CNT officers in there.  
148  
149 Q: Any kind of updates, like radio updates, that caused any kind of concern for  
150 you?  
151  
152 A: Based on CNT, from my recollection, I knew the conversation was escalating.  
153 I knew that he was upset, but I don't recall any specific actual radio  
154 communications.  
155  
156 Q: Any kind of — were you familiar with the location from any kind of previous  
157 contacts or anything?  
158  
159 A: I've had no previous contacts with him.  
160  
161 Q: Okay. No prior knowledge of the suspect?  
162  
163 A: No prior knowledge of the suspect.  
164  
165 Q: And so, it's safe to assume no interactions with the suspect prior to this?  
166 Correct?  
167  
168 A: Correct.  
169  
170 Q: Did you have any information whether the suspect was on probation, parole,  
171 or had any outstanding warrants?  
172  
173 A: From the briefing, we knew that he had zero criminal history, wasn't on  
174 probation or parole.  
175  
176 Q: Did you — it sounded like you had information, though, when you arrived.  
177 They briefed you that he was armed?  
178  
179 A: Correct.  
180



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 5

181 Q: And you said that was about a 3-foot sword. Correct?  
182  
183 A: We were briefed that, yeah, he had a 3-foot sword.  
184  
185 Q: Any information that the suspect was violent? You said it was kind of  
186 escalating — correct? — the phone call with HNT?  
187  
188 A: Correct.  
189  
190 Q: Okay. But any kind of other information that he was being violent?  
191  
192 A: Not to my knowledge, no.  
193  
194 Q: Did you ever see a photo of the suspect?  
195  
196 A: I did not, no.  
197  
198 Q: Were you aware of the suspect having any signs of being under the influence  
199 or being mentally unstable?  
200  
201 A: Not to my knowledge.  
202  
203 Q: That wasn't — was that ever briefed to you?  
204  
205 A: We were briefed that he had a recent diagnosis [REDACTED] and that he was on  
206 prescribed medications. But as for any mental illness, we weren't briefed on  
207 anything like that.  
208  
209 Q: But you knew he was on some medications? Were you aware of what those  
210 medications were, or no?  
211  
212 A: I remember them saying a medication, but I can't recall exactly what that  
213 medication was.  
214  
215 Q: Okay. All right. So, if you can, just kind of describe the event in as much  
216 detail as you can. Let's go ahead and start from the moment you go to the  
217 call-out. Okay? But let's — I know you guys were there for several hours.  
218 Okay? So, we don't need to go into every little detail about your conversation  
219 with your teammates unless it's pertinent to the case. So, kind of go from the  
220 call-out to the briefing, anything that's pertinent, up to the point of breaching  
221 and that type of thing. Okay? Does that make sense?  
222  
223 A: Yeah.  
224  
225 Q: Okay.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 6

226  
227 A: So, I got the call-out page just before 4:00 a.m. I responded from home to the  
228 CP location. Once I got to the CP location, I geared up in all of the equipment  
229 that I told you about. I walked over to the watch commander's vehicle.  
230 Routinely, that's where the briefing is held. We got the brief, as far as all of  
231 the information they had up until that time. From there, myself and the  
232 teammates loaded up into the van, and we drove out to the residence that this  
233 was occurring at. Once I arrived there, as you said, we had been there for  
234 several hours. As I previously stated, there were a couple of CNT members  
235 inside the Grizzly with capability of allowing us to hear the negotiation in real  
236 time. While that's occurring, Sgt. Edgerton had pre-designated cells in the  
237 event we had to go into that house. I was pre-designated as C cell, which is  
238 basically just your position in the stack of where you're going to be.  
239  
240 We had been there for a couple of hours. We're listening to the CNT  
241 negotiation. We could hear that it was escalating. So, you could hear a  
242 female voice inside crying. I remember her saying, "Why are you doing this  
243 to me?" You could hear a baby crying inside, and then you could hear a male  
244 yelling in the background. I can't recall exactly what he was saying, but he  
245 was definitely escalated, agitated, and it sounded like the female was in  
246 distress. So, because the female was in distress, we entered the residence to  
247 rescue the female and the kids, the hostages. We moved up to the door. I was  
248 towards the back of the stack initially, going into the door. We had pre —  
249 prior to this moment, we had sent some breachers up to use a key to unlock  
250 the door. When we got to the door to open it, it wasn't opening, and it was  
251 later learned that there was some kind of keychain attachment locking the  
252 door from the interior. We called breachers up to the front, and they used a  
253 battering ram to forcibly breach that front door.  
254  
255 Once we were inside the residence, I knew that my job was essentially go to  
256 upstairs, where they were. And so, I went up on the stairwell. At the top of  
257 the stairs, I remember Sgt. Edgerton yelling "Police!" basically  
258 acknowledging that we were there and that we were the police. We called  
259 breachers up. And so, I kind of slid back into the back to allow the breachers  
260 to bypass me. They breached the door, and that was when I saw the suspect,  
261 basically both hands on the sword, kind of in a baseball stance. He was  
262 definitely agitated. And I immediately recognized that it's a lethal force  
263 scenario. The way he was standing, the way it was back behind his shoulder,  
264 almost in that baseball stance and a very aggressive stance, I felt that he was  
265 easily capable of producing great bodily injury or death to either the hostages  
266 or the officers.  
267  
268 I recall Sgt. Edgerton discharging his duty rifle three times, at which point I  
269 was able to see the suspect fall. Knowing that he was hit, I knew that we had  
270 to go in there; ensure that the hostages were safe, uninjured; and then begin



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271 rendering medical aid to the suspect. Once I got in the door, the suspect had  
272 barricaded it with a bunch of items. I don't recall specifically what the items  
273 are, but I remember getting hung up on them momentarily. Some other  
274 officers got the hostages off the bed and out of the room, and then I turned all  
275 of my attention, my medical aid, to the suspect.  
276  
277 Q: Okay. And can you kind of describe the medical aid that you provided him?  
278  
279 A: Yep, absolutely. So, I kind of made the assumption that we were going to be  
280 dealing with a chest wound to the upper body. And so, I immediately got an  
281 occlusive dressing prepped and ready to go. An occlusive dressing is  
282 essentially just a clear, sticky, plastic piece that's used to treat chest-cavity  
283 injuries. Upon not immediately seeing any chest injuries, I saw significant  
284 bleeding to his left leg. It was bright red blood. It was soaking through his  
285 pant leg. And I recognized that as a severe hemorrhage. And so, I used a  
286 tourniquet to treat that injury. I didn't see the exact injury, but based on the  
287 bleeding, I just put the tourniquet as high as I could and as tight as I could.  
288  
289 Q: And was the tourniquet effective?  
290  
291 A: It was.  
292  
293 Q: It was? Okay. And did you do anything else other than the tourniquet?  
294  
295 A: So, as we were still assessing him for any additional injuries, kind of just  
296 going through the head-to-toe method, I'm relying on my teammates to kind of  
297 call out if they see anything. I saw what I thought was another wound with a  
298 moderate amount of bleeding. And so, I used gauze to pack that wound.  
299  
300 Q: Okay. And that was effective as well?  
301  
302 A: Yes.  
303  
304 Q: Okay. Explain the extreme hemorrhage to me and how that can be life-  
305 threatening.  
306  
307 A: So, in your body, you have major arteries and veins and stuff like that. In the  
308 legs, there's a significant artery and vein. It's the femoral artery.  
309  
310 Q: (SPOA REP TIM DAVIS ASKING) You're indicating the inside of your legs  
311 with your hands?  
312  
313 A: Correct, the inside of your legs. That's where the femoral artery runs. It is  
314 basically one of the main highways that blood travels down into your lower  
315 extremities and then back up to your heart, pumping it through your body.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 8

316 Based on the blood I saw, I believe that it was probably an arterial bleed. And  
317 so, it's possible that you can exsanguinate, or bleed out, from this type of  
318 injury.  
319  
320 Q: About how long would that take, in your experience?  
321  
322 A: I mean, there's other factors — including height, weight, body type, and stuff  
323 like that — but it can happen in a matter of minutes.  
324  
325 Q: Okay. You mentioned HNT was — can you just explain to me what HNT is?  
326  
327 A: HNT is kind of like the former term. Now, we kind of use CNT, Crisis  
328 Negotiation Team. They're basically the de-escalators. They come out on  
329 calls with us, and they're kind of tasked with trying to resolve the issue and  
330 get the suspect on the phone, kind of talk to him and see if he'll comply with  
331 coming out of the residence.  
332  
333 Q: Okay. And what was the reason and/or probable cause for the contact with  
334 the suspect?  
335  
336 A: Basically, a threat to life. We were going in there to rescue hostages based on  
337 the totality of the circumstances, what we knew he was armed with, what he  
338 had threatened to do to the victims, and the sounds of distress heard from the  
339 female and the child.  
340  
341 Q: As you said that you were making your way up to that door, at any point in  
342 time did you or any other officers identify yourselves as police officers?  
343  
344 A: I recall Sgt. Edgerton getting to the top of the landing and identifying us as  
345 police.  
346  
347 Q: Okay. What commands did you or other officers give to the suspect, in  
348 particular? Were there any commands given?  
349  
350 A: I, personally, did not give any commands to the suspect.  
351  
352 Q: Is there a reason for that?  
353  
354 A: Yeah. You want to give the suspect a chance to comply.  
355  
356 Q: No, I guess what I'm trying to say is: Why weren't commands given?  
357  
358 A: Based on how quickly the situation evolved, there was absolutely no — I  
359 didn't see a chance to give the suspect commands.  
360



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 9

361 Q: Okay. For the brief instance that you saw him, how was he acting?  
362  
363 A: Agitated.  
364  
365 Q: Okay.  
366  
367 A: Aggressive.  
368  
369 Q: And from listening to him with CNT on the line, is that consistent with how  
370 he was acting as well?  
371  
372 A: Yes.  
373  
374 Q: Okay. Did the suspect threaten you or anyone else?  
375  
376 A: Based on his body stance, absolutely, I took it as a threat. And like I said, I  
377 recognized it almost immediately as a lethal force scenario.  
378  
379 Q: Were you or anyone else injured?  
380  
381 A: I was not injured. And to my knowledge, no officers were injured.  
382  
383 Q: Did you fear for your safety?  
384  
385 A: I felt threatened, yes.  
386  
387 Q: Okay.  
388  
389 A: Being back towards the back of the stack, I mean, I was fearful that he could  
390 cause significant injury or death to the officers in front of me.  
391  
392 Q: Okay. And then — so, you kind of just answered it, but did you fear for any  
393 other person's safety, including other officers?  
394  
395 A: Other officers, absolutely.  
396  
397 Q: Okay. Anyone else?  
398  
399 A: And the hostages inside the room.  
400  
401 Q: Okay. Can you describe to me any de-escalation attempt that was attempted?  
402  
403 A: So, I think de-escalation kind of started throughout the entire call. So, I mean,  
404 you have the CNT negotiators using the LRAD, or the long-range acoustical  
405 device. They're giving him commands to come out of the house unarmed.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 10

406 They're on the phone with him, trying to de-escalate him. And so, I think the  
407 whole de-escalation process was probably the entirety of the call.  
408  
409 Q: To your knowledge, was CNT in contact with him prior to your arrival on  
410 scene?  
411  
412 A: I don't know. Not to my knowledge.  
413  
414 Q: Were non-lethal options available?  
415  
416 A: So, I carry a taser on my duty belt when I go into the houses. Again, based on  
417 how quickly the situation evolved, I don't think that — I mean, we're kind of  
418 taught to meet lethal threats with lethal force. And so, I think a taser would  
419 have been — I didn't have time to deploy my taser, and that wouldn't have  
420 been reasonable.  
421  
422 Q: Okay. And you said you saw Sgt. Edgerton fire? You said approximately  
423 three shots?  
424  
425 A: Three shots is what I recall.  
426  
427 Q: And do you — from your view, could you see the backdrop?  
428  
429 A: Yes. So, the backdrop, from my angle and what I recall, was just a wall.  
430  
431 Q: Okay. And then, so, we talked about the aftercare already. What do you think  
432 — in your opinion, if you had not provided medical aid to the suspect, what  
433 would have happened?  
434  
435 A: He likely could have and would have bled out.  
436  
437 Q: Okay. And then, what do you think would have happened if the hostage  
438 rescue had not been initiated?  
439  
440 A: I feel like those hostages would have been harmed, if not killed.  
441  
442 Q: Okay. And so, we've been talking about hostage rescue. Can you kind of  
443 describe what that means and how that's different from the other duties that  
444 you guys have as SWAT?  
445  
446 A: So, the hostage rescue is essentially — that is your time to get in there and  
447 rescue hostages. And it's fast, and it's — I guess what I'm trying to say is that  
448 it's kind of like what most SWAT teams train for is a hostage rescue situation  
449 where you're going in there and your sole duty is to rescue the hostages.  
450



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451 Q: Okay. Do you recall any kind of reactive authority given?  
452  
453 A: I do recall reactive authority at the initial briefing.  
454  
455 Q: Okay.  
456  
457 A: It was combined less-lethal to prevent re-entry into the home. HRT can  
458 launch on sounds of distress. And for any type of lethal force scenario,  
459 general orders apply.  
460  
461 Q: Okay. And does that kind of change, though, once the hostage rescue has  
462 been initiated?  
463  
464 A: In terms of once the hostages are safe? I mean -  
465  
466 Q: I mean, once you're given the go for the hostage rescue, does the reactive  
467 authority change? Because you kind of described going in there. It's super  
468 quick. Your job is to rescue those hostages. Correct?  
469  
470 A: Correct.  
471  
472 Q: What did you hear on the phone just prior to giving the go ahead for hostage  
473 rescue?  
474  
475 A: Prior to going in, I recall a female voice crying, saying "How could you do  
476 this to me?" I recall hearing a baby crying. And then I remember hearing a  
477 male's voice agitated, but I couldn't hear, specifically, what he was saying. I  
478 remember Sgt. Edgerton, who was closer to the Grizzly, where CNT was  
479 listening, relay to me that he had threatened to cut off her head.  
480  
481 Q: Okay. And about just a general estimate, how long from that moment to you  
482 guys affecting the hostage rescue?  
483  
484 A: Within a matter of a minute, a minute and a half. I don't know a specific time,  
485 but it happened rapidly.  
486  
487 Q: So, I want to kind of go back to as you guys were coming up. You guys  
488 breached through that second door into the bedroom, and you see, you said,  
489 the suspect standing there with a sword that's kind of over his head. Can you  
490 kind of just tell me about his distance from him and the victims on scene?  
491  
492 A: So, when the doors were initially breached, I couldn't see where the victims  
493 were. I saw him standing at what I later determined to be about 1 to 2 feet  
494 from the foot of the bed, where that was.  
495



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496 Q: Okay. And they were on that bed. Correct?  
497  
498 A: They were.  
499  
500 Q: Okay. And then, what would be the approximate distance from the team  
501 members and that suspect?  
502  
503 A: Four feet.  
504  
505 Q: Okay. So, it sounds like it was pretty close? Okay. Let's go ahead and take a  
506 quick break, and I'm going to go ahead and turn this recording off right now.  
507  
508 All right. Ofc. Whitcomb, at this time, I have no further follow-up questions  
509 for you, but I do want to ask you if you have any questions or anything else  
510 that you would like to add.  
511  
512 A: Not at this time, no, not that I can recall.  
513  
514 Q: At this time, we will close the interview at 1545 hours.  
515  
516 End of Recording  
517  
518 Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**2. ATTACHMENTS**

**Description** OFFICER WHITCOMB VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

Report Number: 22-222841

**OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

C. WHITCOMB #674  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22  
Date and Time

[REDACTED]  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	BWC VIDEO FROM WHITCOMB	H03
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #6) PENNY, D, 5

Subject (SUBJECT #6) PENNY, ,

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-30-2022

On 08/12/2022 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Ofc Penny at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). At approx 1400 hours, Ofc Penny arrived at Police Headquarters where I made contact with him. I gave Ofc Penny a USB drive which contained his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video from the incident. Prior to viewing the videos, Ofc Penny read and signed an OIS video admonishment form. Ofc Penny reviewed the videos in a closed room with his legal representation. Once they were done viewing the video, I conducted the interview of Ofc Penny with his legal representative present. This statement was audio recorded on a department issued handheld recording device and later submitted for transcription. The OIS video admonishment form was later attached to the report.

Please see attachments to this supplement for further details.







**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 2

46  
47 A: I'm assigned to SWAT Team 10, so Sgt. Edgerton is my direct supervisor.  
48  
49 Q: Okay. And how long have you been assigned to the SWAT team?  
50  
51 A: For a little over two and a half years at this point.  
52  
53 Q: Okay. And prior to working on the SWAT team, did you have any other prior  
54 assignments, or specialty unit assignments, or anything like that?  
55  
56 A: I primarily worked patrol before going over to SWAT. However, I did do a  
57 few TDY's to East GET and to PRCS at the time.  
58  
59 Q: Okay. And TDY is like a temporary duty assignment, right, where you leave  
60 your current position, which was patrol, and you go to another team for a short  
61 period of time to gain experience and knowledge?  
62  
63 A: That's exactly correct, yeah. That's it.  
64  
65 Q: If you could, describe any specialized training you've received while you've  
66 been here at the department.  
67  
68 A: So, while I've been here at the department, I've attended numerous trainings.  
69 A lot of them have been as it relates to SWAT. And so, I'll kind of go into  
70 depth on that. So, when I was first picked up to come over full-time onto the  
71 SWAT team, I attended a two-week SWAT school, where we go over all of  
72 the basics, in-depth on all of the basic responsibilities of a SWAT operator,  
73 ranging from hostage rescue entries, active shooter responses, anything  
74 dealing with special weapons, chemical agents, gas exposure, and some  
75 medical care. So, that 80-hour course kind of encompasses all of the things  
76 that we do in SWAT. And then, from there, I've actually attended a couple of  
77 different breaching schools hosted by FETT. The first one was the tactical  
78 explosive breacher course, and the second, more recently, that I've attended  
79 was the — it's called an MMBTH course, which is a manual, mechanical,  
80 ballistic, thermal, and hydraulic tactical breacher school. So, due to having  
81 both of those certifications, I'm technically a master breacher on our SWAT  
82 team. I've also attended the tac med course — that was a couple of years ago  
83 — amongst many of the other trainings that we do as a team on a regular  
84 basis. Our team trains quite frequently, if not on a weekly, maybe even a  
85 daily basis at times, just given certain circumstances and how much time we  
86 have available to us.  
87  
88 Q: Okay. And when you're talking about the trainings that the SWAT teams do,  
89 when you said daily or on a weekly basis, does that involve different scenario-  
90 based training?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 3

91  
92 A: Yeah, it does. So, a lot of times, we will train, for example, active-shooter  
93 response or hostage rescue. Those are two things, as well as large  
94 infrastructure, but we'll train these things on a regular basis. I would say once  
95 a week, maybe once every couple of weeks. And they are scenario-based,  
96 where either the ATL's or our TL's will come up with a short scenario that the  
97 team is kind of unaware of, like all the facts and circumstances, what rooms  
98 are going to be in play. They'll give us our brief, much like you would  
99 experience in an in-field brief, and then we respond accordingly, how we've  
100 been trained. And so, we talk about the goods and could-do-betters of the  
101 training, so that way we're constantly evolving and learning from those  
102 training days. So, a lot of it is scenario-based. We use simunitions during  
103 those trainings. We'll do trainings at tac village, the shoot house, and, really,  
104 just various areas within the city that'll allow us to train there. So, we've  
105 reached out to numerous different businesses, warehouse buildings, industrial  
106 buildings, just to give the team a different look. Say, for example, large  
107 infrastructure. We can use the photo lab, and that will offer a better  
108 environment for us to train that specific tactic. And then, obviously, interior  
109 residences for the more common HRT application, the hostage rescue  
110 application. So, there's definitely different areas within the city that we can  
111 train these certain things.  
112  
113 Q: Okay. You mentioned tac med. Is that tactical medicine?  
114  
115 A: It is, yeah.  
116  
117 Q: I understand it's probably a wide range of things that were taught at the  
118 school, but very basically, how would that training differ from our basic  
119 medical training we get in here, in the police department?  
120  
121 A: It focuses a lot. And the tactical medicine training that I attended, along with  
122 the medical portion I received going through SWAT school and what we go  
123 over yearly as a team, as far as the medical stuff is concerned, it goes into a lot  
124 of depth with hemorrhaging and how to control that, how to wound pack,  
125 which isn't something that's always clearly explained or shown because it is a  
126 difficult thing to replicate in a training environment. And so, those are things  
127 that I think, during those trainings, we kind of go further into depth and detail  
128 on, how to control those hemorrhages and how to identify them.  
129  
130 Q: Okay. All right. If you could, tell me what your current duties as a SWAT  
131 officer are, what your -  
132  
133 A: Day to day?  
134  
135 Q: Yeah.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136  
137 A: Okay.  
138  
139 Q: Well, not necessarily day to day, but what are your roles and responsibilities  
140 as a SWAT officer, I guess?  
141  
142 A: Okay. Roles and responsibilities being on the team: Obviously, full-time on  
143 the team, we have on-call that has to be covered. My duties sometimes differ  
144 a little bit from other people's duties because we all have these special  
145 assignments, right, within the team. And so, mine, for example, being a  
146 master breacher, I have the responsibility of ensuring that all breaching  
147 equipment is maintained properly, making sure that all of that breaching  
148 equipment is where it's supposed to be in the respective armor or in our  
149 SWAT vehicle. Some breaching equipment, I'll make sure that the breachers  
150 on the team actually have them inside of their home-retention vehicles, being  
151 rams and Halligans, some of those manual tools, but making sure that all  
152 hydraulic stuff and everything is operating and functioning properly.  
153  
154 On top of that, it's being able to respond, attend these trainings, being  
155 proficient in the firearms. Every SWAT officer that comes over to the team is  
156 expected to be proficient in all areas of SWAT work. And so, we're all tasked  
157 with being firearms instructors. I've attended both pistol and rifle firearms  
158 instructor school. That kind of lays the groundwork as far as how to properly  
159 instruct people within the department as well. But day to day, a lot of it has to  
160 do with maintaining physical fitness, responding to emergency calls, serving  
161 high-risk search warrants for different units within the department, and then  
162 being available and ready and having that equipment maintained, like I was  
163 mentioning before, in the event that there is a critical incident that we can  
164 respond quickly and have everything that we need.  
165  
166 Q: Okay. And what are your normal work hours? What shift do you work, and  
167 what's your normal work hours?  
168  
169 A: Yeah. So, I work day shift, so 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., and that is Monday  
170 through Thursday, with Friday, Saturday, and Sundays off, typically. It can  
171 fluctuate or change a little bit, depending on trainings that I'm attending, or  
172 back to the beat or what have you, things that would kind of alter that typical  
173 shift.  
174  
175 Q: Okay. During this incident, what uniform were you wearing?  
176  
177 A: I was wearing our SWAT uniform, which is basically just what I'm wearing  
178 currently, which are 5.11 navy-blue pants — or a BDU-style pant, and then a  
179 5.11 top. It's navy blue as well, with gray patches on the shoulder, gray  
180 Sacramento Police patches.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 5

181  
182 Q: Okay. And as far as equipment goes, what sort of equipment did you have  
183 accessible to you or on your person during this incident?  
184  
185 A: So, on my person, I was wearing my SWAT kit, which consists of a load-  
186 bearing vest. That load-bearing vest has rifle armor plates, both front and  
187 back. It says "Police" legibly on my upper back of the kit. I had my duty belt,  
188 my pistol belt on, which bore a Glock 17, fully loaded, with two magazines on  
189 the front of my belt, along with a less-lethal device, which was my taser, on  
190 my left hip. On my kit itself, I have a flashbang, a spare rifle mag, a spare  
191 pistol mag, and an admin pouch with miscellaneous items in it: sketch pads,  
192 doorstops, things of that nature. I was also wearing a helmet, our SWAT  
193 helmet, with protective ears on. That helmet also has an Axon — I believe it's  
194 the Flex helmet camera system — mounted, affixed to the helmet itself, that  
195 faces forward so it captures everything that I view. I also had my breaching  
196 shotgun on my back, so that was strapped basically over my backside, in the  
197 event that I needed to utilize that on entry. I also had a door ram in my  
198 possession because I was tasked with being a breacher that morning for this  
199 event.  
200  
201 Q: Okay. And being in SWAT, are you assigned a specific call sign?  
202  
203 A: Yes.  
204  
205 Q: That is unique to you while you're in the unit?  
206  
207 A: Yes.  
208  
209 Q: Okay. At the time of this incident, what was your call sign?  
210  
211 A: My call sign is Union-15.  
212  
213 Q: Okay. So, how were you first notified of this incident, this call?  
214  
215 A: I was notified via our — we all receive text messages when call-outs take  
216 place. That's the primary way that dispatch relays the information to us to get  
217 us moving toward that CP location. So, I received a text message, a text alert  
218 that stated the details of the call, and that was at 3:49 a.m. in the morning.  
219  
220 Q: Okay. What time did you, approximately, arrive on scene, if you -  
221  
222 A: I believe it was around 4:30 a.m.  
223  
224 Q: Okay.  
225



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 6

226 A: I believe it was about 4:30 a.m. So, at 3:49 a.m., I received it. I got my  
227 uniform on, quickly left the house, and then got in my truck and responded  
228 Code 3 to the staging location, and that took about 30 minutes, give or take.  
229  
230 Q: And then, once you arrived on scene, were you briefed about the incident or  
231 what had transpired prior to the call-out?  
232  
233 A: Yes. I attended an in-field brief.  
234  
235 Q: Okay. Okay. And then, have you — were you familiar with the location from  
236 any prior contacts that you've had, whether on patrol or anything like that?  
237  
238 A: I was not familiar with this specific location at all. I had never been there.  
239  
240 Q: Okay. Any prior knowledge of the suspect or anything like that, or potential  
241 suspect?  
242  
243 A: I had no knowledge of him.  
244  
245 Q: Okay. All right. All right. So, I would like for you to just tell me, in your  
246 own words, from the time that you arrived on scene and you're getting briefed  
247 until the incident was over. If you could, just kind of go through it and  
248 freeform it, just what you remember.  
249  
250 A: Okay. So, based on my recollection, I responded, like I said, Code 3. I got to  
251 the staging location quickly, donned my SWAT uniform, grabbed my  
252 breaching shotgun and my rifle, and responded to where everybody was kind  
253 of mustering up for this in-field brief. During the in-field brief, I heard that  
254 patrol had been out there for quite a few hours. They had responded to a 981  
255 regarding a subject that was having some potential mental health issues,  
256 starting to rapidly decline. And if I remember correctly, I heard that he was  
257 recently diagnosed with — [REDACTED], but that he was holding  
258 his wife and his two children — one was said to be 2 and the other was said to  
259 be about 4 months old — holding them hostage. He was armed with a sword.  
260 And he had barricaded the door going into the master bedroom, where they  
261 were all at. So, him, his two children, and then his wife were inside of this  
262 room, and he wasn't letting them out. I recall, also, that he had fallen asleep  
263 and that CNT was having a good conversation with the wife, who was kind of  
264 giving them some updated information, as far as the layout of the house,  
265 where he was in proximity to them, and how he had barricaded the door. So,  
266 we received that photo as well of the door, and it had just miscellaneous  
267 things, computer chairs and things like that, stacked up behind this door. And  
268 you could visibly see that sword, basically between the door — he had  
269 somehow affixed it between the doorjamb and the door itself, easily accessible  
270 to him in the event that he grabbed it.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 7

271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315

So, from there, once we received that information, we were told that an armor was already on scene. And so, all SWAT personnel loaded up into our SWAT van, the big, white SWAT van, and we responded to that location. We parked maybe a few houses down. We offloaded out of the SWAT van and went over to those armored vehicles. At that point, once we got there — the first responding SWAT personnel that showed up prior to me had already deployed as a hostage rescue team, so they had already got in, the first four or five SWAT personnel, and they had went out there. In the event that something happened or transpired during this in-field brief, they had personnel on scene. SWAT personnel are highly trained, able to address that situation before we got there, if need be. So, we showed up. And I believe it was Sgt. Edgerton. He updated the hostage rescue team as additional personnel showed up. So, I was tasked with being one of the lead breachers on that call, myself and another, who was Adam Feuerbach. We were both tasked with being the main breachers for this event.

So, with that information, given the photo of the barricade and kind of just how some of that stuff was set up and propped up behind that door — it was unique because it was an interior door, which is obviously common, but it was also a double door. And knowing how much stuff was behind it, we kind of started to coordinate amongst the breachers, as far as the best plan to address that if need be. And so, we came up with a couple of plans. We grabbed our electric chainsaw because it's quick and easy, our electric circular saw. Once again, they're quick and easy. You don't have to fire them up and let them idle or anything like that, startle anybody inside the house. So, for that purpose, we grabbed that equipment, two rams, knowing that it's a double door. To effectively breach a double door, you've got to double ram either side of the door at the same time, or as close to the same time as possible. We grabbed a Halligan as well.

And so, we had been on scene for maybe a couple of hours. I recall Sgt. Edgerton saying that the suspect would not show himself. He wasn't going to go to the windows at all. He had drawn the curtains. I know that we had snipers in place set up in the back of the residence that could see, essentially, the three side windows of that master bedroom and confirm that those blinds were, in fact, closed. The wife was talking about how she — at one point, she was tired. She wanted to go to sleep. The baby was hungry. CNT told her, "Hey, stay on the phone. We need as much real-time information that we can." A couple hours go by, and the suspect had then woken up. And the baby started crying. CNT was telling the suspect via telephone, "Hey, let's come up with a plan to get the babies fed. The babies have been in there for a while. They're going to need to eat," kind of like the basic things, the basic necessities, and tried to reason with the guy to de-escalate as much as possible. They spent many hours doing that.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316  
317 And from the time that he woke up and finally started communicating while  
318 we were on scene, we could hear the telephone recording of the conversation,  
319 the live conversation between CNT and him. And you could hear he kind of  
320 rapidly — what's the word I'm looking for? The phone conversation just  
321 rapidly degraded. That's the best way I can put it. So, I mean, within a span  
322 of a few minutes, he went from talking about God and things of that sort to,  
323 then, made mention that — I believe he said something, that his dad had put  
324 fingers inside of his daughter. So, he was kind of getting himself worked up.  
325 You could hear it in his voice. He was starting to kind of elevate and get  
326 amped up while we were on scene, so you could see kind of like the tension  
327 amongst the team members surrounding me kind of change. At that point, we  
328 were kind of on high alert, unsure what this gentleman was going to proceed  
329 to do at that point.  
330

331 From there, he started to say — at one point, I believe I heard him say that he  
332 was going to chop somebody's head off. And so, we knew he was capable of  
333 doing that because he had the sword with him inside of the room. Shortly  
334 after that, we heard the female screaming. I thought I recalled her saying,  
335 "Don't hurt me." We heard the babies screaming, and it all started to devolve  
336 very quickly. From there, I grabbed my ram. Adam Feuerbach grabbed his  
337 ram. I told Sgt. Kirtlan to grab both the electric saws, the chainsaw and the  
338 DeWalt circular saw, to carry them in behind us in the event that we needed  
339 that secondary breach option. So, while we were staged behind the Grizzly,  
340 this phone conversation is deteriorating, like I was saying before. And then  
341 the watch commander got over the radio and authorized an HRT hostage  
342 rescue emergency entry into the home.  
343

344 From there, being one of the breachers, I positioned myself kind of near the  
345 back of the stack, knowing that 20 minutes prior I had actually made a  
346 movement up to that door to key the door and unlock it. I physically unlocked  
347 that deadbolt and came back to the Grizzly. So, we launched up to the front  
348 door once we had authorization. And at that point, I heard somebody say  
349 "Breach up." I had the ram in my hand. And then Sgt. Edgerton called for  
350 the key. We wanted to try to make a stealth entry, if possible, so that way the  
351 suspect didn't know where we were, and that way we could access this home  
352 as quietly as possible. So, I walk up to the door with the key in my hand, key  
353 the front door once again. I confirmed it was still unlocked. However, there  
354 must have been a secondary lock on that door because it would not open, so I  
355 called for the ram up. Adam Feuerbach then made his way to the front door.  
356 He rammed it and breached the front door open.  
357

358 I believe it was Ofc. Wanger who was the first one inside of the entry point,  
359 held on the staircase, and I believe it was followed by me. So, the way it  
360 worked out, it was a very tight and narrow corridor to that front door, so we



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 9

361 had all personnel kind of stacked up on either side of this walkway. It was  
362 very cramped. And so, the way it worked out was Justin came in, kind of  
363 snapped to the left, toward that staircase that leads upstairs to this master  
364 bedroom. I came in toward that living room. He slid across with me, kind of  
365 blocked for me. I positioned myself at the bottom of the staircase, knowing  
366 that both the first four operators with firearms, with AR's, needed to make  
367 their way up to that front door in the event that it opened upon arrival at that  
368 front door. So, I waited at the bottom of the stairs until I saw Adam, the other  
369 breacher that I had mentioned before. Once I saw Adam, we both, then,  
370 walked up kind of behind those first four. So, we had an A cell and a B cell, a  
371 cell being two people in each cell. Right? So, we had a total of four ahead of  
372 us.

373  
374 We get up to the front door, and I recall Ofc. Jeff Dahl on the right-hand side,  
375 so he was on the right door. And I told him to back up, to move, as I'm  
376 preparing to breach my door. Meanwhile, Adam is doing the same thing.  
377 He's setting up on that left-hand door. We looked at each other,  
378 acknowledged each other, matched each other's speed and aggression to  
379 breach that door as best we could. And as those doors fly open, I caught a  
380 glimpse of the suspect standing maybe just a couple feet away from me inside  
381 of this threshold of the door, holding a sword in an aggressive manner. And I  
382 visually remember this. He had a grimaced face like he was upset. You could  
383 see it in his face and his eyes. So, as I breached the door, I see that. I bailed  
384 to the back to make room for A and B cells to do their entry. So, I hit the  
385 door, rolled back. Adam does the same thing. And as I looked back again, I  
386 could see the subject standing near that door, but also right next to the bed.  
387 The bed is positioned maybe just a couple feet inside that threshold of the  
388 room. On the bed was the wife and the two young children, and he's standing  
389 there with the sword up over him like this. That sword was pointed towards  
390 the bed. And so — from my recollection.

391  
392 And so, from there, I could see Sgt. Edgerton shoot approximately three  
393 rounds. I knew it was him. I could see that it was Sgt. Edgerton. I saw a  
394 couple of rounds come out. And then the suspect then fell to the ground.  
395 Meanwhile, SWAT officers went toward the suspect to control and contain  
396 him, while myself and — I believe it was Ofc. Kyle McGill — rushed toward  
397 the bed to try to rescue the wife and both the children and get them out of that  
398 room to a safe place. The wife was crying. The children were both crying. It  
399 was very chaotic. Everybody was visibly upset. I tried to pick the wife up,  
400 but I'm standing on the top of the bed. It's a little unstable, and she's kind of  
401 clutching this young child. So, I convinced her to stand up and step out of the  
402 room with us. Officers escorted her downstairs and out of the way outside the  
403 house. Kyle grabbed the other young child and carried them downstairs.

404  
405 And then I remember putting on some rubber gloves and grabbing my medical



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 10

406 shears that I keep on the front of my kit. I grabbed my trauma shears, walked  
407 over because I could see Ofc. Whitcomb was providing medical aid to the  
408 suspect. The suspect was still awake, talking, and they had cuffed him. He  
409 was — you could see a lot of blood kind of pooling on his upper right thigh  
410 area, and I saw that Ofc. Whitcomb — I believe it was Ofc. Whitcomb — had  
411 applied that tourniquet high and tight above his right thigh. So, I helped start  
412 — I started using my medical shears to kind of cut his clothing off to expose  
413 his skin to see if we could do some secondary to check for other wounds. So,  
414 we cut his clothing off. We're rolling him around, feeling around, making  
415 sure he didn't have any gunshot wounds anywhere else that we missed. I had  
416 to cut his pants off. And from there, Ofc. Whitcomb located another — I  
417 believe it was an exit wound; it could have been an entry wound, but I'm not  
418 sure — basically high right thigh, kind of behind his butt cheek. And so, he  
419 asked for gauze and started to wound pack that wound. He wound packed  
420 that, held pressure on it.

421  
422 Meanwhile, the suspect was actually still talking to us, communicating with  
423 us, kind of saying some strange things. The suspect — at one point, Ofc.  
424 Whitcomb had actually moved his hand to grab something else, and the  
425 suspect actually said something to the effect of "Hey, whoever is back there,  
426 put your hand back. It felt good. Yes, it's burning," things of that nature, so  
427 indicating that the wound itself was burning him or felt hot. We didn't locate  
428 any other entry or exit wounds on scene, other than those that I just described.  
429 I remember making a mental note. I thought it was strange. On his hands, he  
430 almost had these — they were just like leather tips on each of his fingers, kind  
431 of strange looking. His feet, instead of wearing socks, he had wrapped his  
432 feet with some type of cloth and tied them off. And I remember seeing the  
433 large sword, basically on the floor near his feet, that he had dropped with the  
434 blade kind of toward us. And I remember seeing it and making sure not to  
435 step on it or disturb it. And then we were — Fire had been requested.  
436 Obviously, once we had made that entry, they responded, took his vitals, and  
437 then carried him outside.

438  
439 From there, after the suspect was out of the house, we exited, waited outside  
440 near the armored trucks. We started to kind of gather ourselves and take off  
441 those dirty gloves and everything else. And we were instructed to, shortly  
442 thereafter — maybe a few minutes had gone by. We were instructed to  
443 deactivate our helmet-worn cameras. So, yeah, I think that's the best of my  
444 recollection at this time as far as what occurred.

445  
446 Q: Okay. So, I wanted — I'll go back. We'll kind of go back through the  
447 incident. Prior to you and your team receiving, I guess, the go command for  
448 the HRT for the hostage rescue from the watch commander, did you either  
449 know about or receive any reactive authority, I guess, protocols by any of the  
450 watch commanders prior to the HRT?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 11

451  
452 A: Yes. We did receive a reactive authority prior to our launch. This had been  
453 earlier on in the evening, shortly after we had responded on scene. And it was  
454 that if the suspect came out of the house, that overwhelming and combined  
455 less-lethal would be authorized to prevent him to re-enter into that home. And  
456 that's primarily because of the concern for the welfare of the children and the  
457 wife, to prevent him from going back inside of that house, potentially causing  
458 them harm. And then the other reactive authority was that if there were  
459 sounds of distress or it sounded like there was victims being harmed, that  
460 being that of the hostages that were inside of the house, then the hostage  
461 rescue team, right, composed of SWAT officers was then authorized to  
462 respond and make that emergency entry into the home to save the hostages.  
463  
464 Q: While you were staged — well, while you were on scene and staged, and prior  
465 to the order for hostage rescue, did anything stand out to you that you heard,  
466 whether it was from Crisis Negotiation officers — you mentioned that there  
467 was a phone call, there was phone communication between the Crisis  
468 Negotiation Team and the suspect and the hostages inside. Did they have  
469 contact with them?  
470  
471 A: They did have contact, yes.  
472  
473 Q: And were you — in your position, were you able to hear any of that  
474 conversation, or were they playing that for you?  
475  
476 A: So, while on scene, we were standing behind the Grizzly. Yes. To answer  
477 your question, yes, I could hear the conversation, and the reason being is  
478 because a couple of people had actually connected their phone and called in to  
479 that line that allows us to hear this conversation between both CNT and the  
480 party on the other end. At that time, it was the wife, and then it turned into the  
481 suspect, who then, later, had woken up. So, we heard the conversation  
482 between the suspect and CNT personnel communicating back and forth. So,  
483 while on scene, we're hearing these live updates. And I can hear the suspect  
484 getting verbally irate, kind of growing restless, deteriorating as this  
485 conversation is going on, and it happened very rapidly. So, we're standing  
486 outside of his house, hearing this going on and then hearing the screams of  
487 both the children and the wife. Yeah, we heard that from outside of the  
488 BearCat while on scene.  
489  
490 Q: When you heard that, what did you think was potentially occurring inside?  
491  
492 A: So, when I heard — what stands out to me with that conversation was that we  
493 knew that he was armed with a sword. At one point in the conversation with  
494 CNT, I remember him saying that he was going to chop somebody's head off.  
495 We knew that he had access to that sword. He was not allowing them to leave





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 12

496 this room. Right? He had barricaded it. He's saying that he's going to chop  
497 somebody's head off. And then, shortly thereafter, after he's kind of getting  
498 wound up and he's starting to grow restless, we then started hearing the  
499 screams. And so, I'm thinking to myself that, potentially, he's attacking these  
500 innocent people inside of the home, being his wife and his children. So, my  
501 biggest fear was that he was actually physically attacking them with the sword  
502 and that he was cutting them or stabbing them. So, that was my primary  
503 concern.  
504  
505 Q: Okay. When you guys — when your teams executed a hostage rescue and  
506 breached the door, you mentioned that the suspect had a sword over his head  
507 or — I'm sorry, was it that he was holding it?  
508  
509 A: So, I recall the suspect, right as that door came open, he was standing almost  
510 directly — if the door was open this way, he's standing almost probably a  
511 couple of feet just from that threshold, on the other side of this junk that's on  
512 the ground. So, he's only a couple feet away from us.  
513  
514 Q: Okay.  
515  
516 A: He's also got a — he's standing there in a fighting stance, from what I can  
517 remember. So, he's got a bladed stance, one foot kind of behind the other, an  
518 athletic stance, and he's holding the sword. You could see it wasn't sheathed  
519 or anything like that. It was a legitimate sword, and he's holding it almost in a  
520 fighting stance. But what stood out to me, too, was just his face. He had this  
521 grimaced face. He looked irate. He didn't look happy to see us, that was for  
522 sure. So, he was holding that sword. And right on the other side of him is his  
523 wife and then the two children. And so, as he takes a step back, I remember  
524 seeing the sword up over his head like this, and his children are here.  
525  
526 Q: So, he was — correct me if I'm wrong, but it appeared that he was standing  
527 above his wife and children with a sword raised above his head?  
528  
529 A: That's what I saw.  
530  
531 Q: Okay, okay. Is that correct?  
532  
533 A: Yeah. Yes, that is correct.  
534  
535 Q: Okay. Prior to breaching the upstairs room, -  
536  
537 A: Yes?  
538  
539 Q: - was there any announcements, such as "Police" or anything like that, prior to  
540 the breach?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 13

541  
542 A: Yes. So, there was a verbal, audible announcement that was loud enough that  
543 I can still remember it, somebody shouting, "Hey, Police!" He might have  
544 said it more than once, but I remember hearing the word "police" being  
545 shouted as we're approaching this door, prior to breaching it.  
546  
547 Q: Okay. And did you fear for your own safety?  
548  
549 A: So, the answer is yes, and the reason being is because as a breacher, when  
550 you're tasked with breaching a door, I'm up on the door. I have no way to  
551 defend myself because I have breaching equipment in my hands. I don't have  
552 a firearm in my hand. I don't have a rifle in my hand, no pistol or anything  
553 like that. I'm literally holding a door ram to breach that door effectively. So,  
554 I'm the closest to the suspect as that door goes open. And so, yes, it is a  
555 concern. I was fearful that this gentleman is standing 2 feet away from me —  
556 what appeared to be 2 feet away from me — inside the room, standing, like I  
557 said, in that bladed stance with the sword above him, that he could try to leap,  
558 lunge, or try to stab us at that threshold. And so, it's definitely a different  
559 feeling being a breacher. So, I had some fear there. And so, what we're  
560 trained to do — and this is part of the reason why breachers do it. We're  
561 trained that when you hit the door, you roll out as quickly as possible. So, you  
562 hit the door and you get that effective breach. The door goes open. You have  
563 to make the conscious effort to get out of the way, right, so that way the  
564 people, your teammates, that are actually armed can then address whatever  
565 situation they need to. Right?  
566  
567 Q: Mm-hmm. Okay. Did you fear for any other person's safety?  
568  
569 A: I, 100 percent, feared for the wife and both the children. I thought that he was  
570 attacking them when we launched, and I thought he was going to attack them  
571 with the sword once we breached the door.  
572  
573 Q: Okay. Do you know of any de-escalation techniques that were attempted,  
574 whether it's from when you guys arrived on scene or during the critical  
575 incident?  
576  
577 A: Yeah. I can tell you of a couple. So, CNT utilized our long-range acoustical  
578 device, which is long for LRAD. Right? We use this LRAD. It's like a loud  
579 speaker, essentially, that's affixed to the top of our armored trucks using  
580 magnets. We position it up there, and we give our CNT personnel a  
581 microphone. And so, they give announcements through that microphone to  
582 the residents inside of this dwelling. And so, they then try to communicate  
583 through this LRAD while on scene to peacefully come out, that we didn't want  
584 to hurt them or didn't want to hurt him, and that we just wanted it to resolve  
585 peacefully. And so, that had gone on for a while. I know that CNT was also





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 14

586 trying to do their best to de-escalate by phone conversation with the suspect.  
587 They were in direct communication with him, trying to de-escalate it to the  
588 best of their ability. And so, yeah, those are the two primary functions of de-  
589 escalation, as well as shouting "Police!" when we get to the top of the stairs.  
590 Right? When you're shouting "Police!" you're hoping that you're de-  
591 escalating the situation by — if the suspect hears "Police!" he's maybe  
592 dropping a weapon or not taking a bladed stance, but that wasn't the case.  
593  
594 Q: Okay. Were any non-lethal or less-than-lethal options available?  
595  
596 A: Yeah. We all are equipped with a taser on our person. So, like I said before  
597 or mentioned before, I actually had my taser on my left side of my hip, as do  
598 all SWAT personnel have tasers on their persons.  
599  
600 Q: Okay. Do you know if any less-than-lethal — was any less-than-lethal  
601 attempted to be used or anything like that?  
602  
603 A: I don't think so because it happened too rapidly, too quick.  
604  
605 Q: So -  
606  
607 A: There wasn't time to, to be frank with you. He was so close to the victims that  
608 you couldn't delay. You couldn't risk the ineffectiveness of a less-lethal  
609 device and something potentially fatal occurring. So, there was no time for a  
610 less-lethal device option to be used.  
611  
612 Q: Okay. What do you think — what do you believe would have happened if  
613 Sgt. Edgerton hadn't taken the action that he did?  
614  
615 A: I firmly believe that if Sgt. Edgerton had not shot him, that suspect would  
616 have then attacked his family sitting on the bed that was defenseless just a  
617 mere 2 feet away from him as he's irate, not in his right mind, holding that  
618 sword above him in that attacking stance. So, I firmly believe that if he wasn't  
619 shot, he would have attacked them and tried to stab them in front of us.  
620  
621 Q: Okay. We'll take a little break. The time is 3:06 p.m. We'll take a break.  
622  
623 Okay. We are back in the interview. It's is 3:11 p.m. This is Det. [REDACTED] again  
624 with Ofc. Penny and Sgt. Lannom. I just had a couple follow-up questions.  
625 Could you describe the sword to me, what it looked like and then how big it  
626 was?  
627  
628 A: Yeah, of course. So, the sword was — I would say it was about the length of  
629 this table here, so it was probably 3.5 to 4 feet in length. That includes the  
630 grip itself. But it had a long, straight, fixed blade that was — it looked like it



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 15

631 was sharp on both ends, so it was like a sharp, pointed blade, a narrow blade  
632 that came to a tip, silver in color. And if I recall correctly, it had two little  
633 ends here just above that hand grip area, probably to protect the hand, I guess.  
634 Yeah.  
635  
636 Q: Okay. And to you, did it appear to be a real sword?  
637  
638 A: Oh, yeah.  
639  
640 Q: Okay.  
641  
642 A: Yeah.  
643  
644 Q: Okay.  
645  
646 A: It looked real to me.  
647  
648 Q: Okay. And my next question: When exactly — when you recall — did you  
649 see the subject with the sword or suspect with the sword? Did you see him  
650 right after you breached, or was it when the other officer breached the door?  
651 When did you see him? Does that make sense?  
652  
653 A: Well, so, like I mentioned before, we double ram that door, so we're breaching  
654 both doors essentially as close as the same time as humanly possible. Right?  
655 So, it's not a matter of breaching one, then the other. It's a matter of breaching  
656 both at the same time. And so, I felt as though when we both breached that  
657 door and the doors, together, then flew open, I could see the suspect holding  
658 the sword.  
659  
660 Q: Okay.  
661  
662 A: So, I see the suspect holding the sword, get out of the way because he's  
663 standing right there, dump my ram, look back, and then see everything  
664 transpire.  
665  
666 Q: Okay, okay.  
667  
668 A: Does that make -  
669  
670 Q: Yeah, that makes sense.  
671  
672 A: Okay.  
673  
674 Q: Yeah. So, essentially — and correct me if I'm wrong. Obviously, tactically-  
675 wise, when you're breaching those doors, you try to do it at the same time and



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 16

676 timing, like you said, match aggression and all of that.  
677  
678 A: Yes.  
679  
680 Q: And you believe that happened here, right?  
681  
682 A: Yes.  
683  
684 Q: And that is when you saw the subject? When the breach occurred, right, that's  
685 when you saw the suspect?  
686  
687 A: Yes.  
688  
689 Q: Okay.  
690  
691 A: Yeah, because we're looking where the ram is going, where we want the ram  
692 to go. Right? So, as I'm breaching the door, I'm positioning myself, and I'm  
693 thinking about where that ram is going and then looking where I want the ram  
694 to go. So, as I'm looking where I want the ram to go, the doors then come  
695 open, and then I have a view of where I was looking still. Right?  
696  
697 Q: Okay.  
698  
699 A: So, I could see him standing there, get out of the way, drop the ram, and then  
700 also look back to see what happens shortly thereafter.  
701  
702 Q: All right. I think that's it. I'm going to double-check with them if there's any  
703 other questions, but do you guys have any questions?  
704  
705 A: No.  
706  
707 A1: I think we covered most of it.  
708  
709 Q: Anything to add?  
710  
711 A: No questions, yeah.  
712  
713 Q: I will pause this again, just in case there are more questions. It's 3:15 p.m.  
714  
715 A: Okay.  
716  
717 End of Recording  
718  
719 Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**2. CONSENT FORM**

**Description VIDEO ADMONISHMENT PENNY**

Report Number: 22-222841

**OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

DAKOTA PENNY #533  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

8-12-22 1419  
Date and Time

[REDACTED]  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BWL	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (INVOLVE-OFR #1) EDGERTON, T, 3

Subject (INVOLVE-OFR #1) EDGERTON, T, 3

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-31-2022

On 8/15/2022, I was assigned to conduct an interview with Sgt Edgerton at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). At approximately 1000 hours, Sgt Edgerton arrived at Police Headquarters where I made contact with him. I gave Sgt Edgerton a USB drive which contained his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video from the incident. Additionally on the thumb drive were videos from officers McGill, Feurbach, and Penny. Prior to viewing the videos, Sgt Edgerton read and signed an OIS video admonishment form. Sgt Edgerton reviewed the videos in a closed room with his legal representation. Once they were done viewing the video, I conducted the interview of Sgt Edgerton with his legal representative present. This statement was audio recorded on a department issued handheld recording device and later submitted for transcription. The OIS video admonishment form was later attached to the report.

Please see the documents which are attached to this supplement for details.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)**

**1. CONSENT FORM**

**Description** BWC ADMONISHMENT FORM

Report Number: 22-222841

**OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

EDGERTON #3131

Officer's Name and Badge Number

8-15-22/1000 HR,

Date and Time



Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/15/22

Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	SGT. EDGERTON BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>	OFC. MCGILL BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>	OFC. PENNY BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>	OFC. FEURBACH BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**2. NARRATIVE**

**Description** EDGERTON TRANSCRIPTS

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 1

**INTERVIEW WITH SERGEANT TODD EDGERTON**

Q=Detective [REDACTED]  
A=Sergeant Todd Edgerton  
A1=David Mastagni  
A2=Richard Crabtree

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9 Q: All right. Okay. Today's date is August 15, 2022, and the time is 11:26 a.m.  
10 My name is Det. [REDACTED] with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm  
11 acting as one of the detectives assigned to this investigation. This voluntary  
12 interview is regarding Sacramento Police Department report 22-222841. This  
13 incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at approximately 7:34 a.m. This  
14 interview is being conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento  
15 Police Department Headquarters. If we could go around and introduce  
16 yourselves, go ahead.  
17  
18 A: Sgt. Todd Edgerton.  
19  
20 A1: David Mastagni.  
21  
22 A2: Richard Crabtree.  
23  
24 Q: Okay. All right. Sarg, what's your badge number?  
25  
26 A: 3131.  
27  
28 Q: And how long have you been employed by the Sacramento Police  
29 Department?  
30  
31 A: Twenty years.  
32  
33 Q: Twenty? Do you have any prior law enforcement or military experience?  
34  
35 A: No.  
36  
37 Q: Okay. What's your current assignment, and how long have you held that  
38 current assignment?  
39  
40 A: I'm a sergeant on SWAT Team 10, and I've been doing that for about six  
41 years.  
42  
43 Q: Okay. Have you had any other prior assignments to the current assignment  
44 you're in?  
45



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 2

46 A: Yes. From 2001 to 2003, I was a patrol officer. 2003 to 2006, I was a  
47 bike/core officer downtown. 2006 to 2010, I was a downtown problem-  
48 oriented policing, or POP, officer. 2010 to 2016, I was an officer on the  
49 SWAT team. During that tenure, 2014 to 2016, I was an assistant team leader  
50 on the SWAT team. I promoted in 2016 to sergeant, where I worked patrol. I  
51 supervised patrol teams for a year and then came back in 2017. So, five years  
52 as SWAT sergeant.  
53  
54 Q: Okay. And in your tenure here at the Sacramento Police Department, do you  
55 have any specialized training that you could briefly discuss, go over?  
56  
57 A: Yes. Normal patrol training, police academy, POST certificates. SWAT-  
58 related, I've been to an 80-hour FBI SWAT school in 2010. Numerous  
59 trainings, continual training since then regarding hostage rescue, other  
60 SWAT-related topics. I've been to a SWAT team leader's course, and that was  
61 in 2014, taught by the California Association of Tactical Officers. I'm an  
62 EMT. I attended EMT school.  
63  
64 Q: Okay. You mentioned continuing training. Is that continuing training with  
65 the SWAT team?  
66  
67 A: Yes.  
68  
69 Q: And is that held on a regular basis, or is it attempted to be held on a regular  
70 basis, depending on what's going on?  
71  
72 A: Yes. Hostage rescue is something we do at least once a year, but we do it  
73 quite a bit more than that. We did it this year, March, I believe. We did it at  
74 team training. We did it again recently, a couple of weeks ago. As SWAT  
75 sergeant, one of my responsibilities is training new SWAT officers, so a lot of  
76 that training involves how to act and how to conduct themselves and how to  
77 execute the hostage rescue in hostage rescue missions. So, we do a lot of  
78 continual training for the officers on that and the team.  
79  
80 Q: Okay. And in those trainings, the continuing trainings, do the SWAT teams  
81 work with other units, like Crisis Negotiation or any other units?  
82  
83 A: We do CNT, often, and our UAS team. We utilize UAS quite a bit in our  
84 operations, including hostage training.  
85  
86 Q: Okay. And you touched on it a little bit, but could you explain the nature of  
87 your current duties as a SWAT sergeant?  
88  
89 A: Sure. My duties as sergeant are normal administrative duties, time cards and  
90 stuff like that. Scheduling, I make sure we're on call. I supervise seven



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 3

91 officers as SWAT Team 10. My partner sergeant, Josh Kirtlan, is on SWAT  
92 Team 20. He supervises seven officers as well. I'm continually making sure  
93 we have officers cover on-call duties. The team is trained up to appropriate  
94 levels on hostage rescue, vehicle assaults, tubular assaults, warrant services,  
95 medical, breaching, sniper duties and all of that kind of thing, large  
96 infrastructure clearing. Also, a large portion is spent selecting and training  
97 new officers on the team. It's about a six-month process to select somebody.  
98 Once we get them over, we start training them up and then certify them. We  
99 have a pretty extensive certification process for new officers to the team, so a  
100 lot of my time is dealing with certification and training officers.  
101  
102 Q: Okay. And you mentioned that you're EMT certified. Is that correct?  
103  
104 A: Correct.  
105  
106 Q: Okay. And are other members of the SWAT team varying levels of EMT  
107 certification?  
108  
109 A: Yes. We have — Clayton Whitcomb is one of our EMT's. And also, Barry  
110 Tiner is the other EMT, so we do have two other ones. I should add that,  
111 besides training, service of search warrants is also what we do on a very  
112 regular basis, so reviewing search warrants, approving tactical plans to  
113 execute those search warrants, reviewing all of our plans and search warrants,  
114 IAP's, and stuff like that.  
115  
116 Q: Okay. What's your normal work hours and your shift?  
117  
118 A: Normal work hours, my team is Monday through Thursday. We work 6 a.m.  
119 to 4 p.m.  
120  
121 Q: Okay. And the day of the incident, what time did you start?  
122  
123 A: I received a call from Lt. Rob Young, who is my boss, at approximately 3:30  
124 a.m. in the morning. He notified me that there was a call-out. And I usually  
125 get a call from whoever the tactical commander is, letting me know that  
126 there's a call-out and to kind of give me a heads up. I got dressed. I usually  
127 have a 10- or 15-minute head start, kind of, on the team before that page gets  
128 made. So, I got up, got dressed, and started heading in and making sure  
129 armored vehicles were on scene and, also, our tactical support team was  
130 notified, talking to my partner sergeant and stuff like that.  
131  
132 Q: Okay. So, prior to you receiving that notification from Lt. Young, did you  
133 work at all, whether it be overtime or anything?  
134  
135 A: I worked that day, just normal work hours, yeah.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 4

136  
137 Q: Okay.  
138  
139 A: Yeah. So, I had been off at 4:00 p.m.  
140  
141 Q: Okay. And when you were notified of the call, was there any details about  
142 what the situation was?  
143  
144 A: Yes. Lt. Young just briefly stated, "Hey, we have a guy that has barricaded  
145 himself in his house with his family. He is armed with a sword, and he's  
146 preventing them from leaving."  
147  
148 Q: Okay. And do you remember when you approximately arrived on scene?  
149  
150 A: It was about a 25- to 30-minute drive. So, I would guess I — I would estimate  
151 I got there a little after 4:00 a.m.  
152  
153 Q: Okay. And when you arrived on scene to the call-out, were you briefed by  
154 anybody about maybe further things that had happened since the call-out or a  
155 more detailed explanation of what was happening?  
156  
157 A: Yeah. I had some more details. They gave us the suspect's name. It was very  
158 brief from Lt. Young and Lt. Morse [phonetic]. And they said [REDACTED] Dragonfly  
159 was the address. They gave the suspect's name, said that he was getting  
160 treatment for some medical issues, and that he was taking a drug that they  
161 thought was causing him to have some mental issues. He was afraid that his  
162 father — who was, I believe, Los Angeles Police Department retired — was  
163 going to come to his front door and take his kids away from him. We had  
164 some pictures that we got of the master. They believed that it was in the  
165 primary bedroom of the house and that he had barricaded the doors to the  
166 double doors leading into that bedroom, that he had barricaded that and that's  
167 where he was keeping his family, preventing his family from leaving. We had  
168 also been told that he had attempted to place one of his children in the attic to  
169 hide them. He had, I believe, a 2-year-old child and 4-month-old child, as  
170 well as his wife.  
171  
172 I was one of the first people on scene, so my partner, Sgt. Kirtlan, showed up.  
173 And so, I felt it was — in case anything were to escalate, to make sure we  
174 have a team there to be able to perform a rescue or take him into custody, we  
175 kind of pre-deployed myself, Ofc. Pitts, Ofc. Wanger, Ofc. Dahl, and Ofc.  
176 Cunningham. We left right off the bat to go, and we used my vehicle to drive  
177 out there, just to make sure we could be at that armored car where patrol is  
178 and have a custody team for custody, but also, in the event that we needed to  
179 do a hostage rescue, perform a hostage rescue. So, we headed out there. Sgt.  
180 Kirtlan stayed behind to kind of brief the rest of the team and get the rest of



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON  
Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 the team assembled and wait for the equipment van. So, I headed out there  
182 with that team and made assignments.  
183  
184 Q: Okay. During the course of this incident, were you able to, I guess, listen or  
185 monitor the communication the Crisis Negotiation Team had with the subject  
186 inside the house?  
187  
188 A: I was, yes.  
189  
190 Q: Okay. And how was that relayed to you? How were you able to listen in on  
191 those?  
192  
193 A: CNT uses an app called Monitor, and we have access to that. I have access to  
194 that. We've had, just from experience, several hostage situations where we  
195 lost — in barricaded subject situations, we lost critical information because it  
196 wasn't relayed to us, so I try to monitor it or I have someone monitor that  
197 negotiations to get some tidbits that could help us tactically. And so, I was  
198 monitoring it for some of the time. They had an open line with him, so the  
199 phone was on. So, a lot of time it was just nothing on the other end.  
200  
201 Q: Okay. In the course of being able to listen to the subjects inside the house, did  
202 you hear anything, sounds or anything, that may have concerned you?  
203  
204 A: Definitely. I was also listening — CNT Ofc. Flure was inside with Ofc.  
205 Jarrell, so CNT Flure had her phone on speaker. And so, I was also  
206 monitoring her phone. And there were a lot of — not a lot of negotiation  
207 going on. Probably closer to 7:00 a.m., he started — it just escalated quickly.  
208 He seemed very unstable. He was singing, talking about God, making up  
209 songs. He talked about alleging his father was what sounded like molesting  
210 his child, one of his children. There had been kind of a conversation about  
211 whether or not the family is being held against their will. And then I heard  
212 him say, "None of you are leaving," or "I'm not leaving. You aren't either."  
213 So, that helped me form the opinion that the was holding them hostage.  
214  
215 He started giving a countdown to 8:00 a.m., and I wasn't sure what was  
216 happening at 8:00 a.m., but he also had given it a 15-minute countdown, so  
217 my concern was he was talking about — I heard him talk about Satan doing  
218 something to the family, and he was an innocent man, but Satan was going to  
219 do something to his family. So, I was concerned that the was going to harm  
220 the family, basically creating a timeline, a deadline, and that he was going to  
221 harm the family at a certain time. Like I said, it just escalated very quickly.  
222 At about that time he was giving the 15-minute countdown, he started, "I'm  
223 going to chop your head off, bitch!" yelling at his wife. He was — there was  
224 screaming, and it was screams of terror, not screaming at a ball game. This  
225 was like — I've heard it, domestic violence and just screams of absolute





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 6

226 terror. She said, "Please, don't do that," and "No!" She was just screaming.  
227 The kids were crying, and that made me very fearful that he was currently  
228 harming or was going to immediately harm his family.  
229  
230 Q: Okay. And I apologize, I'm going to take just a step back. When you arrived  
231 on scene, was there any reactive authority given by the lieutenant?  
232  
233 A: There was, yes.  
234  
235 Q: Do you recall what that was?  
236  
237 A: Yes. The reactive authority was that we would use overwhelming less-lethal  
238 to prevent re-entry if he exited, and that we could launch our hostage rescue  
239 team at the sounds of duress or victims in duress.  
240  
241 Q: Okay. Have you — are you familiar with the location, [REDACTED] Dragonfly, from  
242 any prior contacts or anything?  
243  
244 A: I've been in similar-style buildings, but I did not — I've never been at that  
245 specific one, to my knowledge.  
246  
247 Q: Okay. And did you have any prior knowledge of the suspect?  
248  
249 A: No.  
250  
251 Q: Okay. Any of the other family members?  
252  
253 A: No.  
254  
255 Q: Okay. Were you ever shown a photograph of the suspect?  
256  
257 A: Yes. We received a photograph of the family, what I believe was maybe a  
258 driver's license photo of the suspect as well. And then we had photos that  
259 were sent to us from the CNT side, I believe, that the wife had taken of the  
260 interior of the room, the barricades, the weapon. And we had gone — one of  
261 the officers had gone on Zillow, I believe, one of the real estate websites, and  
262 found photos of that residence. So, we were studying them to kind of get the  
263 layout. We also had Ofc. Cunningham go into a similar building and ensure  
264 that the layout was similar to what we were looking at.  
265  
266 Q: Okay. And when you arrive on scene for these call-outs, what uniform do you  
267 wear?  
268  
269 A: I wear my basic SWAT officer uniform, which is what I'm wearing now: blue  
270 cargo pants, a blue top with police patches on either shoulder. I wear a





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 7

271 helmet. I wear my vest, my ballistic vest that has "Police" on the front and  
272 back, and a radio. I carry my pistol and my rifle as well.  
273  
274 Q: Okay. And on your duty belt, what do you have on your duty belt?  
275  
276 A: I have an extra pistol magazine, and then I carry my CED.  
277  
278 Q: Okay. Those are the only two things on there? You can go -  
279  
280 A: Those are the only two things on my belt. Correct.  
281  
282 Q: And then, for your vest, what do you have? What kind of equipment do you  
283 have?  
284  
285 A: I have a distraction device, a radio, an extra magazine for my rifle, and then I  
286 have a pry tool for breaching, and then my radio and push-to-talk for my  
287 radio.  
288  
289 Q: Okay. And your handgun, what caliber is that?  
290  
291 A: It's a 9 mm Glock.  
292  
293 Q: Okay. And your rifle, what caliber is that?  
294  
295 A: A .223 caliber LWRC.  
296  
297 Q: Okay. So, if you could, just walk me through the incident, just prior to the  
298 hostage rescue order given to the end of the incident, if you could, in your  
299 own words.  
300  
301 A: So, I arrived out there. My initial HRT team was also my custody team for if  
302 the suspect surrendered. I had Pitts assigned to lethal cover, Wanger assigned  
303 to less-lethal. Dahl was going to be hands. I was going to be voice, and  
304 Cunningham was deployed as a sniper to try to get a view into that room. Due  
305 to how much he barricaded that room, it appeared that he was there to stay.  
306 So, Ofc. Cunningham was kind of working, trying to get eyes into that room.  
307 There had been some contact with the wife. She had opened one of the  
308 windows, and that was — so, the window was partially cracked, but those  
309 shades were still up. We discussed putting a ladder up there to basically do  
310 what we call a window port to have an officer be able to stick a gun in there  
311 and maybe cover the suspect while we made entry. We had Fire deliver a  
312 ladder. He saw us moving the ladder around the perimeter and was very  
313 agitated, so I notified those guys over the air to put the ladder down and let's  
314 not kind of push him any further.  
315



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 8

316 We tried to open the front door. So, Ofc. Yasonia, I covered him. I have  
317 some — I had picked locks before, so I went to try to help him out. We went  
318 up and tried to just pick the lock to throw the lock so that we'd have initial  
319 entry, one less barrier to entry if we had to launch an HRT. Picking a lock is  
320 pretty surreptitious. I was pretty confident he wouldn't know we were there  
321 and doing that. So, authorization was given. We went up and couldn't get the  
322 lock open. I went back and retrieved a bump lockpicking kit, which makes a  
323 little more noise. We started trying that on the front door, and he heard that,  
324 so we stopped. So, we directed Ofc. Yasonia to keep working on getting an  
325 open door, so he was able to get in through the side garage. And then we  
326 throw the lock from the garage into the residence. Then, we backed out. We  
327 had somebody covering there. There had been some talk that he was  
328 potentially interested in leaving for a doctor's appointment at 10:00 a.m., so  
329 we thought if he were to come out in the garage and get in his vehicle, we'd be  
330 there and take him into custody.

331  
332 So, our plan was to — we have a couple of different ways we set up a hostage  
333 rescue team. We can do two men on initial entry and then a four-person team  
334 up to that known location. We generally do it if the location was known.  
335 Because these are double swinging doors, they required two breachers to hit at  
336 the exact same time. Because it was so tight up there in that hallway, or  
337 appeared to be through those photos I was looking at, I kept us in our normal  
338 — what we call a stack configuration, which is how we clear residences after  
339 serving a search warrant or while serving a search warrant. So, we work in  
340 what we call cells, which is essentially a two-man team, and they are  
341 sequentially lettered. So, A cell had Wanger and Pitts, the team leader.  
342 Which, I was the on-call team leader. I'm usually in the third position  
343 between cells A and B. So, B cell was McGill and Dahl, and then the rest of  
344 the stack was behind us. The breachers were Penny and Feuerbach. And so,  
345 kind of our plan was breach the door. A cell would clear — kind of secure  
346 that bottom floor, and the rest of us would go upstairs. So, we'd have B cell  
347 and myself. I could kind of help lead it, but B cell would be there for the  
348 initial entry, and then the breachers right behind us to breach that door.

349  
350 So, that was our plan. We had that set, and things escalated, like I said, very  
351 quickly. I heard that screaming and I was — after hearing he was going to  
352 chop off her head and he kept saying "Fuck you," it just — it got real bad real  
353 quick. When that launch command came through — sorry, let me step back.  
354 We had received a key from the suspect's father to the front door. And so, Lt.  
355 Young had said, "Hey, can you open the front door?" So, we went up. We  
356 just turned the lock and backed out, so that way, hopefully, we could just go  
357 up and throw the door open. So, when the launch hostage rescue signal was  
358 given, we approached and went to open the door, and it wouldn't open. We  
359 called for the key. The key came up. They were trying with the key, and I  
360 said — there was a level of exigency there. I just didn't think we could wait



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 9

361 for the key. And so, I called for the ram. I believe it was Ofc. Feuerbach. I'm  
362 not positive who it was, but one of — either Feuerbach or Penny came up and  
363 breached the door with one hit.

364  
365 Wanger and Pitts pushed in. I kind of, I think, with my body, kind of pushed  
366 Wanger past the stairs. And so, he — and they went in and dealt with the  
367 downstairs. I said, "On me, on me," which kind of is like "follow me." I had  
368 a pretty good, I felt, idea of where everything was because I had been studying  
369 those photos from the real estate website pretty well. So, I made sure B cell  
370 was right on my heels. We went up the stairs, and I knew the bedroom was on  
371 the right. I hooked to the right. I slid to the side to let B cell get in front of  
372 me and the breachers. And the door was closed. I knew the suspect was  
373 concerned that his father was coming in to shoot everybody up, so I yelled out  
374 "Police!" just hoping he'd hear my voice and know that — in case there was  
375 any — if he thought we were his father. He said, "Don't touch that door."

376  
377 We called the breachers up. I kind of slid and tried to get as small as I could  
378 against the wall, and B cell was to the right. The breachers kind of came in  
379 between us. Ofc. Penny rammed his door. He was dealing with the door on  
380 the right. He rammed his door. It immediately swung back like it was — we  
381 knew it was barricaded from behind with a chair and just a bunch of stuff.  
382 Feuerbach, it took him a little longer to get in front of me because he had to  
383 get between everybody. He rammed the door, and the top of the door fell in.  
384 The bottom of the door opened a little bit, but the top of the door fell in. Kind  
385 of as he was getting out of the way, I saw the suspect, and he was at the edge  
386 of the bed. And he had that sword, and he was kind of raising it up. It was on  
387 what I believe was his left side, but he was cocking it like you'd kind of cock  
388 your hands back like you're going to strike a baseball. And I was immediately  
389 concerned that he was going to strike his family.

390  
391 Ofc. Dahl was on my right. He was part of B cell. And so, he was working  
392 on that door because the door was hung up on everything. And so, I just — I  
393 thought, "Crap, I'm the one person here. I have a split second." I was worried  
394 that his family was going to be killed or injured. I was worried once we  
395 stepped in he was going to strike Ofc. Dahl or myself or Ofc. McGill, the first  
396 people in the room. He had a 3-foot-plus or maybe 4-foot-long sword, and he  
397 was a couple feet in the door. So, he had the apparent intent. He had made  
398 threats to cut his wife's head off. He was currently armed, and he had that  
399 opportunity to harm them. He had the sword cocked back. That's what it  
400 appeared to me. And I just remember having a split second, thinking to  
401 myself, "You're the one person that can do something at this moment." And  
402 that family is to the left, on the bed. I could hear them screaming. And Ofc.  
403 Dahl is to my right, working on the door. And I remember I didn't even bring  
404 the gun up to get a good sight picture. I was kind of afraid that if I did that, I  
405 would block my view of Dahl out. So, I remember just — my gun was aimed



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 10

406 at him, and I thought, "You've got a split second. You've got to do  
407 something," and I fired three times.

408  
409 And then I had to climb over the mountain of stuff, and we made entry. As  
410 we made entry — as I fired, right after I fired, it appeared to have some effect  
411 on him. He kind of stepped back, and the sword kind of fell out of his hands.  
412 He stepped back, fell down, put his hands up. We went in, and Ofc. Dahl was  
413 dealing with custody with him. Ofc. Mantsch, I believe, was helping handcuff  
414 the suspect. Ofc. Tiner was in the very back as one of the EMT's. Our other  
415 EMT, Ofc. Whitcomb, was there. He started providing medical aid. So, I  
416 jumped right in and put my rifle down. I noticed that — sorry, Sgt. Kirtlan  
417 had given out "shots fired," and I saw the family through my peripheral. They  
418 appeared to be okay. Other officers were escorting them out, so I put my rifle  
419 down and started helping Ofc. Clayton Whitcomb provide medical aid. So,  
420 we cut the suspect's clothing off, looking for chest wounds. He was working  
421 on a gunshot wound to a thigh — I'm not sure which thigh it was — and using  
422 a tourniquet. So, I was just kind of trying to make sure if there was other  
423 wounds. There weren't any other wounds I could help him by treating. Once  
424 there was officers in there, Sgt. Kirtlan kind of said, "Hey, man, let's get you  
425 out of here." And so, I grabbed my rifle and went back downstairs.

426  
427 Q: Okay. And I'm sorry if you said it, but when you shot, it was with your rifle?

428  
429 A: Correct.

430  
431 Q: Okay. And could you see anything behind the suspect, a background or  
432 anything like that, or a backdrop?

433  
434 A: No. We knew that is where Ofc. Cunningham was, and he had said that was a  
435 vacant house because I had sent Yasonia back there to help him pick the lock  
436 into the house. He was trying to make contact and realized it was — the  
437 neighbor said it was vacant, I believe, so I knew that that was a vacant house.  
438 One of our officers was in there, but it was vacant. But, no, behind him —  
439 from my view, the family was to the left and nothing was behind him but the  
440 wall.

441  
442 Q: Okay. And were there any de-escalation or less-than-lethal options available?

443  
444 A: So, we generally don't — at the Grizzly, where we had the custody team,  
445 Wanger was assigned to less-lethal. He had a less-lethal shotgun. That's not  
446 something we carry in a house. It's big. It gets caught up on things. We have  
447 — I knew how tight the hallway was. Having somebody assigned to that, they  
448 just weren't going to — plain weren't going to be able to get in there and  
449 provide less-lethal coverage. In this situation, a hostage rescue, we are trying  
450 to prevent an imminent threat. And so, that is a lethal threat and a threat that





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451 requires the application of lethal force. So, that's why we primarily have our  
452 entry guns, but every one of us also has our CED attached to our side. We  
453 train that, where if the suspect drops the weapon or retreats and the hostages  
454 are — then, we will transition somebody to the less-lethal option, such as a  
455 CED, and be that less-lethal option for us, or call the K9. So, that less-lethal  
456 option is always available to us. It's always in the back of our minds. But in  
457 this situation, there just wasn't an appropriate time to deploy it. I thought  
458 that's obviously something to think about when that decision to fire — it was  
459 like, "Do I have any other options?" And that threat seemed to be so  
460 immediate that I just didn't feel — if I had dropped my rifle or had somebody  
461 transition, first of all, I was the only person with a view into that room  
462 because my door was the only one that was down, so I wouldn't be able to  
463 really call someone in to help me with the less-lethal option. And if I were to  
464 transition to a less-lethal weapon, such as my CED, he could have struck and  
465 killed his family or Ofc. Dahl.

466  
467 So, de-escalation, we were out there for several hours with CNT attempting to  
468 de-escalate. We gave plenty of time. We were cognizant that he was in a  
469 mental — appeared to be mentally unstable. So, we made the decision to pull  
470 the ladder back when he appeared to be agitated. When he heard our bump  
471 key in the front door, we pulled people back. So, we were very cognizant not  
472 to try to escalate it on our side.

473  
474 Q: Okay. And when you were able to see the suspect and he had the sword  
475 cocked, how close was the suspect to the bed?

476  
477 A: He was, I would say, 1 or 2 feet from the foot of the bed, where the family  
478 was. Like I said, it looked to be maybe a 4-foot sword, with the handle being  
479 a foot or so and then the blade being what I would guess would be 3 feet. So,  
480 it appeared to be they were within the arc of his swing if he did decide to  
481 strike them.

482  
483 Q: And how far was the suspect when he had the sword cocked? How far was he  
484 from the bedroom doors or where the team was, your team was?

485  
486 A: I was a little further back because I had stepped back to let Ofc. Feuerbach,  
487 when he breached the door, kind of peel away to my right underneath me. So,  
488 I was a little farther, almost probably a foot and a half behind Ofc. Dahl. To  
489 my recollection, Ofc. Dahl was right at the entry point. I'd say he was  
490 probably maybe 4 to 5 feet from the suspect.

491  
492 Q: Okay. We'll take a little break.

493  
494 A1: Okay.

495



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 12

496 Q: I'll turn this off.  
497  
498 Okay. The time is 12:17 p.m. We're back in the interview room with Sgt.  
499 Edgerton. So, in talking about the HRT training that you guys do as a team, is  
500 that one of the core, I guess, situations that you guys train for?  
501  
502 A: Yes, it is. Hostage rescue is one of the incidents that doesn't happen very  
503 often, the calls, maybe a couple a year. But, obviously, because of the  
504 hostages, they're one of the most volatile and complex, so we do a lot of  
505 training on it, on contingencies, a lot of contingencies of what can happen,  
506 what the suspect does, the hostages, and stuff like that.  
507  
508 Q: Okay. And how often do you, as a team — how often do the teams train for  
509 hostage rescue-type situations?  
510  
511 A: We do a couple several big ones a year, the whole team, a lot of role-players.  
512 A lot of it, too, is in the morning. We'll do — a lot of times when we start at  
513 6:00 a.m., we'll spend an hour and a half or two hours at tac village or the  
514 shoot house, and we will do scenarios there regarding hostage rescue. So, a  
515 lot of that time is spent doing hostage rescue. And so, that's maybe once a  
516 week or once every couple of weeks, once every two weeks, maybe.  
517  
518 Q: Okay. And, additionally, do you utilize other buildings that are made  
519 available to the team or the department for you to experience different looks, I  
520 guess?  
521  
522 A: Correct, yes. Yeah, we try to vary the locations: large infrastructure, houses,  
523 stuff like that.  
524  
525 Q: Okay, okay. In regards to the Crisis Negotiation Team, how long — when  
526 you arrived on scene or after you arrived on scene, how long were you able to  
527 listen, I guess live, to that conversation that the CNT officers were having  
528 with the subjects inside the house?  
529  
530 A: I think I listened to most of it. A bunch of times, I had to check and make  
531 sure it was still going because it was just an open line and nobody was talking.  
532 So, there was a lot of dead air time, but a lot of times I just had it on and on  
533 speaker in my vest so that other officers around me could listen to it. There's  
534 plans. I had to go back and get a radio battery once, kind of talking to our  
535 tactical commander. We had two snipers deployed, so talking to them about  
536 where they were at, what they saw, looking at layouts. Some of the stuff I  
537 probably missed, but I felt like, especially towards the end when it really  
538 started to escalate, I think I heard most of that conversation.  
539  
540 Q: Okay. So, would it be safe to say, from the time you arrived on scene until the





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 13

541 time the hostage rescue operation order was given, you were able to listen to  
542 that conversation, whether it was periods of no real communication going on  
543 to periods of communication?  
544  
545 A: Yes.  
546  
547 Q: Okay. And during this time, were you able to notice any sort of change in  
548 demeanor of the suspect, the male suspect?  
549  
550 A: It definitely — the few times he did speak during that maybe two and a half  
551 hours or so we were out there before we launched on the hostage rescue, very  
552 short conversations with dispatch — sorry, not dispatch, with CNT. They'd  
553 call back, and he had something, just very short. And then that last, I'd say, 10  
554 to 15 minutes, especially in the last five minutes, it went from — it just all  
555 happened at once, it seemed like. It was the singing, talking about God,  
556 talking about Satan, doing something to the family, and then, at the end, the  
557 chopping the heads off and telling her "You're not leaving," or "I'm not  
558 leaving and neither are you." So, there definitely was that escalation right  
559 towards the end, where we hadn't heard that in the first two hours or so of  
560 monitoring.  
561  
562 Q: Okay. So, it was a fast — you observed a fast, I guess, change in his  
563 demeanor towards the aggressive side?  
564  
565 A: Correct, correct.  
566  
567 Q: Okay. Okay. And in regards to the hostage rescue order, do you remember  
568 who gave that order?  
569  
570 A: That was Lt. Bui, who was the incident commander.  
571  
572 Q: Okay. And do you recall, from the time that order was given, how long was it  
573 before you made that movement to initiate the hostage rescue?  
574  
575 A: As soon as she said launch, we immediately moved to that front door, so I  
576 believe I put on the air — maybe I was covered and it didn't go out, but I think  
577 at the front door again — tell her that we were launching. Yeah, I don't think  
578 there was much lag at all.  
579  
580 Q: Okay. So, it was within seconds?  
581  
582 A: Yes.  
583  
584 Q: Roughly immediately when you -  
585



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 14

586 A: Yes, yes. Immediately, yeah.  
587  
588 Q: Okay, okay. We'll take another break.  
589  
590 A1: Just a couple clarifying?  
591  
592 Q: Yeah, yeah.  
593  
594 A1: So, when you were talking about the hostage negotiations that you overheard,  
595 did you actually hear any of the suspect's comments about a deadline, a time  
596 deadline?  
597  
598 A: The audio, it was an open line. It didn't sound like maybe he was speaking  
599 directly into the phone, but there was some stuff about 8:00 a.m. And then I  
600 remember hearing a 15-minute — something was going to happen in 15  
601 minutes, but I didn't get the gist of what precisely it was, but I just heard the  
602 deadlines.  
603  
604 Q: And when you heard those phrases, time-wise, in relation to you kind of  
605 hearing those phrases and the countdown, how soon or how close was that to  
606 the HRT mission?  
607  
608 A: So, we launched. I think it was right around 7:30 a.m., maybe 7:32 a.m. or  
609 7:33 a.m. 8:00 a.m. was — he had given that timeline, and then he had also  
610 said "in 15 minutes." And he said that a little before 7:30 a.m., so that would  
611 put it at 7:45 a.m.  
612  
613 Q: Okay.  
614  
615 A: So, we were approaching that deadline rapidly.  
616  
617 Q: Okay.  
618  
619 A1: What were you thinking when you heard him saying those things and the  
620 other comments you mentioned?  
621  
622 A: Well, in conjunction with the talk about what he was going to do to his family,  
623 I was afraid that he was going to harm them or kill them.  
624  
625 Q: Okay. And had you not taken the actions that you took, what do you feel or  
626 what do you think would have happened?  
627  
628 A: I think he would have killed or injured his family or one of us. When that  
629 door went open, he appeared to be drawing the sword back like to strike. And  
630 so, to my mind, he was preparing to strike and in the process of going to harm



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 **Private**  
**GO# SA 2022-222841**  
**OPEN**

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 15

631 his family or us as we went through the door.  
632  
633 Q: Okay.  
634  
635 A1: I don't have anything else.  
636  
637 Q: Okay. We'll take a quick break. The time is 12:24 p.m.  
638  
639 **End of Recording**  
640  
641 **Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #11) DAHL, J, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #11) DAHL, J, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Sep-20-2022

On 8/12/2022, Det Murawski was tasked with interviewing SPD Officer J. Dahl regarding his involvement in the [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle Officer Involved Shooting. At approx. 1058 hours, Det Murawski provided Officer Dahl with a copy of his body worn camera footage as well as a copy of the SPD OIS admonishment form. After reviewing the admonishment form, Officer Dahl signed it stating that he understood it. At approx. 1113 hours, Det Murawski contacted Officer Dahl inside one of the audio and video recorded interview rooms inside of the Sacramento Police Department headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and obtained his statement. At the time of his interview, SPD Sergeant A. Hall (SPOA representative) was also present.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)**

**1. OTHER**

**Description** DAHL OIS ADMONISHMENT

Report Number: 22-222841

**OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

JEFF DAAL #817

Officer's Name and Badge Number

08-12-22

Date and Time

B. MURAWSKI 871

Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22 1058

Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bbdc	H05
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**2. STATEMENTS**

**Description DAHL TRANSCRIPT**

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 1

1                                   **INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER JEFFREY DAHL**  
2                                   **Q=Detective Brian Murawski**  
3                                   **A=Officer Jeffrey Dahl**  
4                                   **A1=Sergeant Andy Hall**  
5  
6  
7  
8    Q:                   All right. My name is Det. Brian Murawski. I'm with the Sacramento Police  
9                           Department. I'm acting as one of the detectives assigned to this investigation.  
10                          Today is August 12th, and the time is 1113 hours. This is a voluntary  
11                          interview regarding Sacramento Police Department report number 22-222841,  
12                          regarding an incident that occurred on August 10th at approximately 0733  
13                          hours. This interview is being conducted inside of an interview room at the  
14                          Sacramento Police Department Headquarters. All right. Like I said, my name  
15                          is Brian Murawski. That's spelled B-R-I-A-N, M-U-R-A-W-S-K-I. And,  
16                          Officer, may you introduce yourself?  
17  
18    A:                   Jeffrey Dahl, J-E-F-F-R-E-Y, D-A-H-L.  
19  
20    Q:                   And...?  
21  
22    A1:                  Sgt. Andy Hall.  
23  
24    Q:                   And you're acting as a -  
25  
26    A1:                  A witness representative.  
27  
28    Q:                   Thank you. All right, Ofc. Dahl. Can you please state your name and badge  
29                          number, please?  
30  
31    A:                   Yeah, Jeffrey Dahl, badge 817.  
32  
33    Q:                   How long have you been employed by the City of Sacramento and the police  
34                          department?  
35  
36    A:                   Approximately 17 years.  
37  
38    Q:                   Seventeen years? Any other law enforcement or military experience?  
39  
40    A:                   No.  
41  
42    Q:                   What is your current assignment?  
43  
44    A:                   I'm currently assigned to the SWAT team.  
45





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 2

46 Q: And for how long have you been assigned to that unit?  
47  
48 A: It's been about a year and a half.  
49  
50 Q: Okay. Were you assigned to any other units prior to being assigned to the  
51 SWAT team?  
52  
53 A: I had a temporary assignment at the academy, and then the rest of my career  
54 has been in patrol.  
55  
56 Q: So, how long was your assignment at the academy?  
57  
58 A: Six months.  
59  
60 Q: And what was your role at the academy?  
61  
62 A: Basically, I was just a training officer. As a role, I was training the new  
63 academy recruits to successfully pass the POST academy.  
64  
65 Q: Okay. Can you describe any specialized training that you received, such as  
66 field training officer, crisis intervention, SWAT school, anything like that?  
67  
68 A: Yeah. So, I was a field training officer for approximately six years before I  
69 went over to the academy as a training officer. I was just training the new  
70 academy recruits, new officers going through training. As far as SWAT, I  
71 went through a SWAT school. To get into SWAT, you have to pass a  
72 physical and a particular SWAT shoot, and then interview. And then we all  
73 have to go through a SWAT school, which I went through and successfully  
74 passed. We've had training in less-lethal weapons: the beanbag shotgun, the  
75 40 mm. That's all I can think of right now.  
76  
77 Q: How long is that SWAT school that you've attended? What length of time  
78 does that course take?  
79  
80 A: That takes two weeks.  
81  
82 Q: Two weeks?  
83  
84 A: Yes.  
85  
86 Q: And what particular skill sets do you learn in SWAT school?  
87  
88 A: Multiple varieties of things, clearing buildings, residences. There's an aspect  
89 of breaching, whether you're breaching a front door of a house. We had  
90 training in night operations with our night optics, going and clearing open



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 fields. I'm trying to think what else we had. There's a gas portion of the  
92 school, so we'd have to deal with — we had to go through getting gassed, just  
93 knowing what the effects are of gas. I'm trying to think of some other things  
94 that we do. A lot of shooting. We learned — we shoot our rifle,  
95 predominately. We also shoot our handgun. We learn how to take apart a  
96 rifle, the parts of a rifle, so we can also teach back that skill.  
97  
98 Q: Is there any sort of a medical, first-aid segment of that class that's associated  
99 to it?  
100  
101 A: I don't recall if we have any medical portion of that. In the time I've been at  
102 SWAT, we learned how to apply tourniquets, some basic CPR stuff, but I  
103 learned the basic CPR as just a patrol officer as well. So, we have the CPR  
104 portion, but not any extensive. We have particular officers on the SWAT  
105 team that go do medical school to become our primary medics on the team. I  
106 have not done that, but we get the basic CPR and how to apply tourniquets,  
107 stuff like that.  
108  
109 Q: So, you just have the basic CPR and first-aid training that I'm assuming all  
110 officers have?  
111  
112 A: Correct.  
113  
114 Q: Correct? And no additional training?  
115  
116 A: No.  
117  
118 Q: Perfect. So, being at SWAT, in general, what are your duties being a SWAT  
119 officer?  
120  
121 A: Primary duties: We serve high-risk search warrants. That's probably a  
122 predominant role that we do. We respond to barricaded situations, hostage  
123 situations, sniper. If there's a sniper issue, then we'll respond to that, but  
124 typically barricaded, hostage, and high-risk search warrants is what we do.  
125 And then a secondary responsibility is training. We do a lot of training,  
126 whether we're participating in it or we're teaching other officers tactics like  
127 clearing rooms, entering rooms, and stuff like that.  
128  
129 Q: Okay. What are your normal work hours, and which shift do you usually  
130 work?  
131  
132 A: So, I have Saturday, Sunday, and Mondays off. 0600 hours to 1600 hours is a  
133 typical day. So, that's — and then we're on call, everyone. There's off-call  
134 weeks, on-call weeks. So, right now, I think I'm on call three out of the four  
135 weeks of the month. And when you're on call, you basically just have to be



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136 available if there's a call-out at any hours of the day.  
137  
138 Q: So, do you work as a SWAT officer full-time?  
139  
140 A: Yes.  
141  
142 Q: And that's your only responsibility?  
143  
144 A: Correct.  
145  
146 Q: That is your primary responsibility? I guess that's a better question.  
147  
148 A: Yes.  
149  
150 Q: And then, at a certain point during the month — you said three out of every  
151 four weeks of a month, you'll be on call?  
152  
153 A: Right now, yeah. I mean, in a perfect world, we're on call a week, off call a  
154 week. But just due to staffing, a lot of us are on call right now three out of the  
155 four weeks in the month.  
156  
157 Q: Okay. So, at the time of this incident, were you on your regular scheduled  
158 shift, or were you called out to a situation?  
159  
160 A: We were called out. I think we got a call-out page sometime between 0330-  
161 0345 hours in the morning. I got the text message on my phone, a call-out  
162 page asking us to respond to a location regarding a possible hostage situation.  
163  
164 Q: Was there any other initial information attached to that page?  
165  
166 A: Yes. It was a suspect possibly holding — I think it had stated a mom and two  
167 kids, or wife and two kids — with a sword. And that was basically the basic  
168 information I received at that time. And then we got more information as we  
169 arrived.  
170  
171 Q: Did it give you a location to respond to?  
172  
173 A: Yes.  
174  
175 Q: And do you remember what that location was?  
176  
177 A: I don't remember where the command — I know where the command post is.  
178 The actual address, it was over off of San Juan Road and — I don't remember  
179 the exact location, but it was -  
180



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 Q: For the command post?  
182  
183 A: It was a command post, and it was maybe a quarter-mile, at most, away from  
184 where the actual scene is.  
185  
186 Q: If I was to tell you that there was a command post at Airport Road and San  
187 Juan, does that sound about the area that you responded to?  
188  
189 A: Yep, that's it.  
190  
191 Q: So, did you respond from home, then, to this command post?  
192  
193 A: Yes.  
194  
195 Q: And as you were responding to that area, could you describe the uniform or  
196 clothing that you were wearing?  
197  
198 A: Yeah. So, at the time, I was just wearing just basic BDU-style pants. I was  
199 wearing a short-sleeved shirt with our SWAT logo patch on both sides. I had  
200 nothing else. That's all I was wearing. And then, upon arrival at the  
201 command post, I put all of the rest of my gear on. I have a duty belt. We  
202 have a kit that we put on and our rifle and everything. That's when I got all of  
203 my other stuff put on.  
204  
205 Q: And the SWAT patches you were wearing on your shirt, does that say  
206 "Sacramento Police" or "Police" on it?  
207  
208 A: Yes.  
209  
210 Q: So, once you get to the command post, you were saying that at that point is  
211 when you kind of gear up and put all of your equipment on?  
212  
213 A: Correct.  
214  
215 Q: Once you're there, did you attend a briefing to give you more detailed  
216 information regarding the situation?  
217  
218 A: We did. Not all of us were there yet, so we went and met up with our  
219 sergeant. I can't remember if we got a lot more information at that time, but  
220 we just knew we needed to get over to the scene, so we all — some of us got  
221 into our own car, and we immediately responded over to where the scene was.  
222 And it was over there that I remember getting a lot more information, when  
223 we were actually at the scene, but we wanted to get over there and start, just in  
224 case something were to happen.  
225



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 6

226 Q: When you responded to the scene, did you drive your police department-  
227 issued vehicle, or were you in one of the SWAT vehicles?  
228  
229 A: I was in my own SWAT vehicle that was assigned to me.  
230  
231 Q: Okay. And the equipment you were wearing once you geared all the way up,  
232 could you go through, one by one, and again tell me what you had on your  
233 duty belt and other places?  
234  
235 A: Yeah. On my duty belt, I have a drop holster with my Glock 17 handgun. It  
236 has a Holosun red dot on it. I have two additional magazines on the belt. I  
237 have my department-issued taser on the belt. That's, I think, all I have on the  
238 belt. And then I have a kit that has rifle-rated plates on it, and I have an  
239 additional 30-round magazine on that. I have a radio. I have a doorstop,  
240 which basically — if you're throwing open a door, you can put a doorstop in a  
241 door, and it keeps it open. I keep that on my kit. And I'm trying to think if  
242 there's anything else I keep. I keep a body camera. When we go on SWAT  
243 operations, we typically use a helmet camera, but in case that were to fail, I  
244 always have a body camera that I keep in one of my pouches. I have a couple  
245 pouches on my kit. I have a medical kit, also, that's attached to my kit. I keep  
246 the body camera just in a pouch, in case my helmet cam were to die, and I  
247 could activate that so I'd at least have another camera.  
248  
249 Q: During this incident, was the body camera that you're saying was in the pouch,  
250 was that at all activated?  
251  
252 A: No, it was not activated.  
253  
254 Q: Okay.  
255  
256 A: It was just in one of my medical pouches. I'm trying to think if there's  
257 anything else I have on that kit. I have a — typically, I have a gas-mask  
258 pouch in the back, but my gas mask, actually, I was just carrying. I had tossed  
259 that in one of our armored vehicles when we got on scene. I keep a tourniquet  
260 on my kit. I think that's all I have on the kit that I can think of off the top of  
261 my head. I have a helmet, a ballistic helmet. That's where I have the helmet  
262 camera on there. We have ears. That's for Comm. That's hooked to our  
263 radio. I can't think of anything else on that. That's all I can think of on that.  
264 And then I have — I carry my AR-15 platform rifle. It's a SWAT-issued rifle.  
265 So, I had that slung, at some point, on scene. And then that's all I can think of  
266 right now.  
267  
268 Q: Were you equipped with any other less-lethal weapons at the time of the  
269 incident?  
270



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271 A: I was not. I had — I'm trying to remember if I had loaded up a less-lethal. I  
272 think I had — when I got on scene, I had loaded a less-lethal shotgun, just to  
273 have it ready, but I kept that in the back of the Grizzly. I was quickly  
274 assigned to an HRT team, so I was basically going to be hands if this guy  
275 came out. And then my rifle was just near me if I needed to make entry or  
276 something like that.  
277  
278 Q: And the body-worn camera you said — the helmet camera that you had on  
279 your helmet, is it affixed to the right or left side of your helmet?  
280  
281 A: The left side. The left side.  
282  
283 Q: So, outside of your left eye, I guess?  
284  
285 A: Yes.  
286  
287 Q: Is that accurate?  
288  
289 A: Yep.  
290  
291 Q: And that body-worn camera was on and activated during the incident?  
292  
293 A: The helmet camera, yeah, that was on.  
294  
295 Q: Sorry, the helmet camera.  
296  
297 A: Mm-hmm.  
298  
299 Q: All right. So, once you arrive at the scene from the command post and you  
300 drove your SWAT vehicle over to the scene, did you guys then meet up again  
301 and brief on the situation?  
302  
303 A: Yeah. So, we all — I think there was three or four of us that drove our own  
304 SWAT vehicle to the scene, just right outside where the actual scene was. We  
305 immediately grabbed our gear, which basically was — I had everything else  
306 on. I just needed to grab my rifle and my gas mask. And then we all met up.  
307 We all kind of grouped up and walked in to where the actual location was.  
308 And there was already an armored vehicle on scene, so we kind of staged  
309 behind it. In fact, we even readjusted it to get it better than we — there were  
310 some patrol there, I believe. We told them that they can go. So, we  
311 repositioned the Grizzly. We all kind of staged behind the Grizzly, which we  
312 always do.  
313  
314 Q: A Grizzly, as in one of the SWAT armored vehicles?  
315





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316 A: That's correct. It's our newer one. That was, at the time, the only one that was  
317 there at that time. And like I said, I had — if I recall correctly, I went in and I  
318 immediately loaded one of our less-lethal shotguns, just to have it ready to go.  
319 And then I was told I'd be hands if the suspect came out, so I wanted to leave  
320 my hands free. So I wasn't carrying anything else, I just set my rifle down  
321 next to me. We were just waiting for further information.  
322  
323 Q: So, initially, your assignment was you were going to be hands if the suspect  
324 was to make himself known, come outside of the house?  
325  
326 A: Right.  
327  
328 Q: At any other point were you given a different assignment as what you were  
329 going to do?  
330  
331 A: So, at some point, I believe it was Sgt. Edgerton who immediately, due to the  
332 information we had, had an HRT team ready to go. I was part of B cell with  
333 Ofc. McGill. And so, if we had a situation where we had — the HRT team  
334 had to launch, I would be part of a B cell. Which, initially, part of this HRT  
335 team, the A cell, would immediately go in, make entry into the residence, and  
336 the B cell would go right to wherever the location of the suspect was. And  
337 then officers were behind us.  
338  
339 Q: So, just to make sure I understand you right, as part of the HRT team, there's  
340 an A cell and a B cell, two different groups of officers?  
341  
342 A: Yeah. So, this one was set up a little differently than some of our HRT teams,  
343 but for the most part we have — in an HRT team, you have — in a perfect  
344 world, you have an A cell that immediately makes entry into a residence.  
345 They immediately go in, clear the corners, and then — followed by, typically,  
346 two additional officers, maybe lethal. And then the rear officers are maybe  
347 our breachers. So, you'll have a breacher part of an HRT team so if you get to  
348 a door that's closed, you'll call the breachers up. They'll come breach it, and  
349 then the officers make entry.  
350  
351 Q: And do you remember who was part of the A cell?  
352  
353 A: The A cell was Ofc. Pitts and Ofc. Wanger. They were the initial A cell.  
354 Then, me and Ofc. McGill were B cell. And then I remember them getting the  
355 breachers, and I believe that was Ofc. Penny and Ofc. Feuerbach and Ofc.  
356 Mantsch, but I can't remember — typically, you'll have one breacher part of  
357 an HRT team. But due to the fact that we knew we had a front door and we  
358 also had double doors — the information we received, there's double doors in  
359 the bedroom. We might have to have a couple breachers up there. So, they  
360 were kind of doing — maybe bringing more breachers.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 9

361  
362 Q: Okay.  
363  
364 A: So, I don't recall exactly how that was set up. I just knew my role was the B  
365 cell.  
366  
367 Q: Do you remember, at any point, getting any information regarding the suspect,  
368 like his name, any identifying information?  
369  
370 A: Yeah. We actually — the information was sent out to all of us, all of our  
371 phones, so we could see what the guy looked like. There was a family photo  
372 of him, his wife — what we were told was his wife. And I think there was  
373 one kid in the picture. But we had a clear view of what he looked like. And I  
374 can't remember if a name was given out or not. I don't remember what his  
375 name was, but I just knew what he looked like. And we were given  
376 information where they could be, where they were actually at inside the house.  
377  
378 Q: Okay. Based on the photograph that you saw, had you had any prior contacts  
379 with this person?  
380  
381 A: No.  
382  
383 Q: Based on the place where that house was, do you recall having any other prior  
384 contacts at that location?  
385  
386 A: No.  
387  
388 Q: As you were on scene, were you able to hear any ongoing radio chatter or any  
389 information that was giving you further updates what was actually going on  
390 inside the house?  
391  
392 A: Yeah. So, we were able to — we have a CNT that's actually inside the  
393 Grizzly. I don't remember what that officer's name is, but she was basically  
394 giving the audio announcements out when authorized to do so. But then we  
395 were also hearing the CNT that's back at the command post, that's actually  
396 talking with the suspect on the phone. Somehow, they Bluetooth it in, so we  
397 were listening to the conversation.  
398  
399 Q: Okay.  
400  
401 A: And it was hard to understand what was being said, but at some point, you  
402 could hear a male talking. The best way I can explain it is gibberish. It wasn't  
403 making a lot of sense. And singing at one point. It seemed like he was  
404 making up his own song. So, that's kind of how it was at first, and then it  
405 escalated after that.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 10

406  
407 Q: So, there was the CNT officer inside one of the armored vehicles?  
408  
409 A: Actually, I think there was two.  
410  
411 Q: Making audible announcements through a PA system?  
412  
413 A: Correct.  
414  
415 Q: Okay. And then there was also another CNT officer at the command post who  
416 was speaking over the phone to the -  
417  
418 A: Right.  
419  
420 Q: Okay. And you were talking about they piped that audio from the phone  
421 conversation through a Bluetooth, and you guys were able to hear some of  
422 that?  
423  
424 A: Yeah. And they do that specifically so we can kind of hear, real time, what's  
425 going on, in case we had to launch.  
426  
427 Q: Okay. Back to the suspect real quick. Were you given any information, as far  
428 as did he have any credible history, to your knowledge?  
429  
430 A: The information that I was hearing — and I don't remember directly from  
431 what officer, but we were kind of hearing information that he doesn't really  
432 have any history. And I think at some point I heard he sold insurance or  
433 something, but just totally — this was uncharacteristic. That's kind of what I  
434 was gathering from all of the chatter going on on scene, but that he didn't  
435 really have any history.  
436  
437 Q: Did you have any information regarding if the suspect was armed?  
438  
439 A: Yeah. The only information that we had, as far as armed, was that he was  
440 possibly armed with a sword, and I believe that we heard that there was no —  
441 all the information we had is that he didn't have a gun or wasn't armed with a  
442 gun or anything.  
443  
444 Q: Were you given further information as to the details regarding the sword, like  
445 size, color, or anything like that?  
446  
447 A: I don't recall. I don't recall if I knew what size the sword was, or if I had  
448 heard what size, just it was I heard a sword.  
449  
450 Q: Any information regarding whether he had been violent during the situation or



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 11

451 if he was doing anything, specifically with the sword?  
452  
453 A: Not that I recall, just that he was inside of a room with his wife and kids. And  
454 we had started kind of — I don't know how far you want me to jump ahead,  
455 but I had seen some photos of the room, that it was barricaded and stuff like  
456 that. But as far as what he was doing, I heard that he was asleep at one point.  
457 I think his wife was asleep or wanted to go to sleep at one point. And so, it  
458 was — but as far as being physical with her at that particular time, I had not  
459 heard, that I recall, him being physical.  
460  
461 Q: So, I just want to make sure I understand right. So, you get the call-out. You  
462 respond to the command post. Once enough SWAT officers are at the  
463 command post, kind of prior to any sort of briefing about — further briefing  
464 about the situation, you guys feel it's more important to get to the scene, so  
465 you load up. You go to the scene. And at that point you start making  
466 arrangements as to what — you're kind of given some responsibilities.  
467  
468 A: Mm-hmm.  
469  
470 Q: Was there ever any sort of more formal briefing as to what was going to go on  
471 and what the plan was going to be?  
472  
473 A: As far as more, I mean, as additional officers were arriving on scene, more  
474 assignments were being dished out to what they were going to do, but my role  
475 from the time I got there never changed. So, I was always going to be part of  
476 this B cell HRT team. Even though additional officers were arriving, that  
477 never changed. I was going to be hands if he came out, and then additional  
478 officers were taking different roles. We had snipers in the back, and we had  
479 additional officers that were around the house. I think we had one officer in  
480 high cover in the other armored vehicle, but my role never changed, what I  
481 was doing.  
482  
483 Q: In a hostage situation similar to this, is it typical to just get there as soon as we  
484 can and kind of just go as things progress?  
485  
486 A: Yeah, especially this situation. Typically, on a call-out, if it's just a simple  
487 barricade with a suspect, it's not as urgent. We can have our brief, "This is  
488 what we have," and we roll in. This, it's one of those "We have enough  
489 bodies. Let's just go." We're not waiting for the other SWAT officers to  
490 arrive, even though we knew they were coming. Let's just get there, start  
491 setting up, and then we'll start dishing out assignments from there, but we  
492 need to get over there.  
493  
494 Q: Is the concern for the safety of everyone involved in that situation? Is that  
495 why you want to get there as soon as possible?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496  
497 A: Yes.  
498  
499 Q: Okay. All right. So, from here, let's kind of — take me from once you guys  
500 kind of get — everyone gets there to the scene at [REDACTED] Dragonfly and you guys  
501 are all set up. As things progress, tell me what you're hearing, what's going  
502 on, up and to the point where this thing kind of concludes. All right?  
503  
504 A: Okay.  
505  
506 Q: So, I'm going to let you take me through the whole thing. Once you get  
507 through the whole thing, if I have any further questions, I'll bring those  
508 questions up at the end.  
509  
510 A: Okay.  
511  
512 Q: All right?  
513  
514 A: So, after we got all set up, at some point the CNT officer that was inside our  
515 armored vehicle was given instructions that she can make PA announcements.  
516 We weren't getting anything from there. The CNT at command post was  
517 somehow, at some point, making contact. We were hearing and relaying  
518 information that — I think at one point I had heard the wife just wanted to go  
519 to sleep. And so, there was just back and forth. It wasn't anything. We  
520 weren't getting a whole lot. We were just — at this point, we were just trying  
521 to make contact. I know CNT was just trying for him to come out and wanted  
522 to know how everyone was doing inside. So, while that was going on, at  
523 some point we were told, "Hey, let's see if we can go see if the front door is  
524 unlocked." We were able to get a key brought up. I don't remember who got  
525 the key or how that even came into play where we had a key to the house. So,  
526 a couple officers had made a movement up, just to unlock the door, and then  
527 immediately backed off. Just in case we were to have to launch an HRT team,  
528 the door was already unlocked. So, that had happened. And then we were  
529 just kind of letting CNT do their work. We had officers stage around the  
530 house, giving any information. I was hearing information that they were  
531 trying to get looks into the bedroom from the sniper's point of view behind.  
532  
533 And so, we were just kind of letting CNT do their work at this point. Kind of  
534 fast-forwarding, it seemed like that went on for an hour or two. We started  
535 hearing CNT speaking with a male that we assumed was the suspect. And this  
536 is when he started to — first, he was singing. Then, he was talking gibberish.  
537 It didn't really make any sense, and no one — I couldn't really understand  
538 what the heck he was talking about. Continuing on, continuing on. And then  
539 I had heard — I didn't necessarily hear it, but I remember asking, "What did  
540 he just say?" And I heard one of the officers was saying, "Did he say



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 13

541 something about he's going to cut his wife's head off with a sword?" And then  
542 at that point, it just — I remember just hearing on the Bluetooth him starting  
543 to yell, scream. And you hear a female also start screaming and crying,  
544 saying "No!" I don't remember exactly what she was saying, but you hear her,  
545 it seemed like, in distress. So, right when that happened — and I can't speak  
546 for any of the other officers, but I immediately grabbed my rifle like, "We  
547 might have to launch." So, I just got into my position, grabbed my rifle. And  
548 we were all kind of waiting for — at this point, we were continually hearing  
549 the yelling on the phone, getting ready to get our order to launch.

550  
551 And so, we were just kind of — everyone started getting ready, getting ready  
552 to go. At some point, the watch commander gives authority to launch. We  
553 immediately make our way to the door. Breachers come up and tried to  
554 unlock the door. The door is locked, so we don't know if there was another  
555 lock or a latch that we had not noticed before. The breacher came up with a  
556 key. It's still locked. Breachers were called up to ram the door. Our breacher  
557 came up, rammed the front door. We made entry into the front of the house,  
558 which is kind of like a living room area, and the staircase is right to the left.  
559 Kind of going back just real quick, we had received information about where  
560 the room was. So, going up the stairs, I knew that the bedroom was going to  
561 be on the right as we came up the stairs, and it was supposed to be a double  
562 door, which is exactly what it was.

563  
564 So, as we moved up to the — as we made entry into the house, somehow Sgt.  
565 Edgerton was the first one going up the stairs. I think he said something to the  
566 extent of "me" or "on me." I can't remember his exact wording. I  
567 immediately followed him behind. We went right up to the top of the  
568 staircase, cross-covered on these double doors. I was on the right-hand side,  
569 Sgt. Edgerton was on the left-hand side, and then we had officers behind us.  
570 Breachers were called up to breach the double door. From my view, when the  
571 door was breached, it — well, my side kind of came back. And so, I had  
572 briefly seen. I could see. It looked like a female lady on the bed. It looked  
573 like a kid was near her. And then — but I couldn't see the guy at this point.  
574 So, my door had come — I believe I had pushed my door to kind of swing it  
575 open. I see a male suspect from, it looked like — I mean, it happened within,  
576 I think, a second or two. Really briefly, I see him standing at the end of the  
577 bed. He was by himself. He wasn't — I didn't see any kids or wife near him.  
578 And he was holding a sword and looking at us. And it seemed like right at  
579 that moment I had pointed my gun at him, I hear shots to the left of me, and I  
580 see the guy kind of stagger back and go down.

581  
582 Immediately, we made entry into the room. I had a bunch of — there was a  
583 bunch of stuff that was stacked up, so I was kicking stuff out of the way to  
584 make my way to the suspect. I could not — I was not paying attention to  
585 anything to the left of me, so I don't know who had come in and dealt with the





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 14

586 family on the bed. I immediately went up to the suspect, who was down, kind  
587 of looking at me. I told him to flip over on his stomach. I flipped him over. I  
588 believe I had said, "Hey, I need cuffs." So, somebody came up. A couple  
589 others came up. We cuffed him up. And then at that point, we started  
590 rendering aid. We had no idea where he was shot, if he was shot, so we  
591 started turning him over. I was pulling up his shirt, looking for — I couldn't  
592 see anything on the upper body, so we were trying to figure out where he was  
593 shot, but we knew he — at that point, then we saw blood, so we knew he was  
594 shot or believed to be shot. So, we started — our medic came up. He started  
595 putting a tourniquet where we — it looked like he got shot in the leg. And  
596 then, I was just kind of there to assist as need be. I'm not one of the primary  
597 medics. So, we had officers basically holding some medical equipment for  
598 Ofc. Whitcomb. We had guys holding arms down.  
599  
600 We continued to check, thoroughly, to make sure he was not shot. So, I think  
601 we had checked the chest and back multiple times like, "Let's just make sure.  
602 Let's do a double check." And we're like, "He's not shot anywhere else other  
603 than the leg." I could see the shot where he was in the leg because we got the  
604 pants pulled down, so I could see what appeared to be a bullet hole in his leg,  
605 and that was the only thing I saw. And then, at some point I finally realized  
606 we had — I think Ofc. Whitcomb said, "Okay. We're waiting for Fire now.  
607 I've done everything I can at this point." I think I backed off. And basically,  
608 within a few minutes after just finally standing up, Fire arrived. And they  
609 came up and loaded him up, took him downstairs. We were told to leave  
610 everything there, all of the equipment, and then just go out. And we basically  
611 — I started to walk outside. A bunch of other officers started to go outside.  
612 We just waited for further instructions. So, that's — I'm trying to think.  
613 That's basically what happened.  
614  
615 Q: Okay. Just a couple clarifying things. So, you said you were standing out  
616 there, and at a certain point you heard something to the effect of "I'm going to  
617 cut her head off with the sword."  
618  
619 A: Right.  
620  
621 Q: And then you heard some screaming.  
622  
623 A: Yeah.  
624  
625 Q: And you said that caught your attention. You can't speak for what everybody  
626 else was saying, but something struck with you -  
627  
628 A: Yeah.  
629  
630 Q: - and you got ready. Could you describe what your feelings were, as far as the



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 15

631 situation and how it may be progressing, and what your thoughts were at that  
632 point?  
633  
634 A: Yeah. So, it struck a chord with me because it went from — we were  
635 considering it very low. It just seemed like the guy was just kind of off. I  
636 mean, he was — to elevated. And when I heard the cutting the head off, I'm  
637 like, "Did he really say that? Did someone just say he said he was going to  
638 cut her head off?" And then, when you started hearing him yelling — I  
639 couldn't understand what he was saying — and then you hear the female  
640 screaming, at some point I think we were all like, "Should we just — forget  
641 the authority to launch. I think we're just going to go." But we kind of like —  
642 we're waiting and we're waiting. So, we were all kind of itching, like "Let's  
643 just go," because it seemed like this was Hostage 101: You hear distress,  
644 we're going. And so, we were kind of waiting for that authority to launch.  
645 And then we were given it pretty soon after that, but I was thinking she's in  
646 distress. Either he's cutting her or he's starting to cut her. We've got to go.  
647 And I feel like that was the feeling among everyone that was there. So, I  
648 thought she was in danger at that moment, just because of what I had heard  
649 that he had said. Even though I didn't quite hear it, I was getting clarification  
650 from other officers that he said that. And then, now, hearing her yell and  
651 screaming, I'm going, "We've got to go." So, that's — I thought she was in  
652 danger. That's what I was thinking going in there.  
653  
654 Q: You believed the need to go in and potentially rescue her was immediate?  
655  
656 A: Yes.  
657  
658 Q: All right. So, the next question: Once you guys were inside the house, you  
659 head up the stairs. You said at some point it ended up being Sgt. Edgerton to  
660 your left and then you to the right -  
661  
662 A: Correct.  
663  
664 Q: - in front of the double doors.  
665  
666 A: Right.  
667  
668 Q: The breachers come up. Do they come up between the two of you, or did he  
669 squeeze into you?  
670  
671 A: No. So, when we cross-covered on the door — and cross-covered basically  
672 means one officer is on the far one side and one officer is on the other side.  
673 So, when the door opens, you don't know — we didn't really know, at least I  
674 didn't, where he's going to be or where the family are. Were they going to be  
675 on the left side? Were they going to be on the right side? You kind of go in



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 16

676 blind as it opens, so you've got to be ready. The breachers just come right up  
677 the middle. They breach a door or whatever they've got to breach, and they  
678 immediately just get out of the way. Going up there, we knew, even before  
679 that door was breached, just from the photos that I had seen earlier, there was  
680 a ton of stuff in front of it. So, we knew this wasn't going to just swing wide  
681 open so we could see everything. And then, exactly what happened was what  
682 I believed was probably going to happen. When the door is breached, my side  
683 came closed again and I only had a quick glimpse. And then I pushed open  
684 the door, and then I briefly saw the guy. And it just — it felt like it was just a  
685 second that I immediately saw him, and then I hear shots from the left. I had  
686 no idea who had shot at that point, but I believed it to be Sgt. Edgerton  
687 because he was right next to me. And then we immediately pushed our way  
688 into the room.  
689

690 Q: Do you remember how many shots that you heard?

691  
692 A: It seemed like a couple, like two, maybe. That's what it sounded like to me. It  
693 happened so — and we all have a suppressor. Well, most of us have  
694 suppressors on our rifle, so it's quick and it's quiet. It's quieter. And so, when  
695 I heard it, it seemed like I almost stumbled back. At first, I was like — I  
696 didn't even think he was hit. But then when he went down, when I ran up to  
697 him and then I started realizing — as we flipped him and I had blood on me,  
698 and there was blood everywhere, I'm like, "Okay. He was shot."  
699

700 Q: Okay. You described there being a bunch of stuff, from what you saw in the  
701 pictures, that were in the room around the door. So, does it appear that  
702 someone tried to barricade that door to try and prevent people to come in?  
703

704 A: Yeah.  
705

706 Q: Is that what I'm hearing?  
707

708 A: Yes. It seemed like, from the photo that we saw before we ever entered the  
709 house, I had seen photos of a chair, and it looked like a big speaker. And  
710 there was just all kinds of stuff pushed up, clearly in an attempt to prevent the  
711 door opening. I mean, it was just — the pile that I saw was directly in front of  
712 the door from the inside. It wasn't anywhere else that I saw. So, to me, it  
713 looked like he was clearly barricading the room. And then, as we push into  
714 the room to get over to him, I remember I was stepping over stuff and I was  
715 kicking stuff out of the way. There was just tons of stuff in my way to get  
716 over. And that was also the reason the door came springing back.  
717

718 Q: Okay. And as you said you got to the door before entering, it was Sgt.  
719 Edgerton to your left and you on the right. And you know, prior experience in  
720 a situation like this, that what's on the other side is basically unknown.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 17

721  
722 A: Yes.  
723  
724 Q: Does that cause any sort of concern or a different mindset in your mind as you  
725 approach that door?  
726  
727 A: You're just — what was going through my mind is you want to get in there,  
728 but you also — you have no idea what you're opening the door to. You don't  
729 know if — in my mind, I'm thinking, "He's going to be on the bed with a  
730 sword." And so, that's kind of what I'm thinking I'm going to see. Or you  
731 think he's going to be running at you, so you're kind of ready for that, until the  
732 doors open and you kind of — it's a little different than what you thought you  
733 were walking into, at least for me. So, there is concern because you know  
734 you've got to get in there, but there's concern for the family that could be in  
735 immediate danger, which I believed it was, and then you're also concerned  
736 that this guy has a sword. Is he going to be running at us? And so, you're  
737 kind of ready for both scenarios. You're ready for him attacking you, and  
738 you're also ready for him to be attacking — either right about to attack the  
739 family or currently attacking the family with the sword.  
740  
741 Q: So, you're saying your concerns are for the safety of not only the family  
742 inside, but also you and potentially other officers at that point?  
743  
744 A: Yes.  
745  
746 Q: Then, once the door breaches, as you explained, the door ended up basically  
747 swinging back on you.  
748  
749 A: Correct.  
750  
751 Q: So, you got just a very quick little snapshot of what was inside?  
752  
753 A: Yeah.  
754  
755 Q: And you had said that you saw him standing there with a sword, which led  
756 you to level your gun towards him.  
757  
758 A: Yeah.  
759  
760 Q: Did you have an opportunity or think about firing your weapon as you saw  
761 that? What was your decision-making at that point?  
762  
763 A: Yeah. So, when the door initially got breached, I could see — it happened so  
764 fast — family or people on a bed. I didn't — but it was hard to tell who it  
765 was. I didn't see a male. And then, when I pushed open my side that had



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 18

766 sprung closed, I saw the suspect. And I can't remember exactly, but he's  
767 holding a sword and he's just standing there looking at us, almost shocked.  
768 That's the way I — and it happened so fast that when I had my gun on him, it  
769 was one of those — the only reason I didn't pull my trigger at that exact  
770 moment was that I didn't see him running at me or running to the bed, but it  
771 wasn't that — and then, within — it just felt like that exact moment as well. I  
772 hear the shots right next to me. That's how it felt. But I do think of him as a  
773 threat, but that was the reason why I didn't initially pull the trigger, just  
774 because I didn't — he wasn't running at me, and I saw the family to the side.  
775 But that's the only thing I could explain.  
776  
777 Q: And it seemed like it happened so quick? How far would you say he was  
778 from the family?  
779  
780 A: Not far. So, he was standing right at the end of the bed. And if I remember  
781 correctly, the family was kind of pushed up by the headboard kind of, just  
782 kind of sitting there. But my focus was never on them. I was always on him.  
783 So, immediately, when I raised my gun at him, then I hear the shots from the  
784 left and I see him kind of stumble and go back, we just continued to push our  
785 way in.  
786  
787 Q: And then, once you're in, it seems like you put him in handcuffs, started  
788 providing aid?  
789  
790 A: Yeah. So, yeah.  
791  
792 Q: A majority of that aid was conducted by Ofc. Whitcomb?  
793  
794 A: Correct. So, he did primarily — he was the one that applied the tourniquet. I  
795 was sitting right next to him or kneeling right next to him when he came up  
796 and started applying the tourniquet. I was — like I said, I was assisting  
797 pulling the guy's shirt up, rolling him, seeing if we could find any other bullet  
798 holes. We had officers holding his arms down and holding his legs down. I  
799 could see that he was conscious, at least his eyes were open and he was  
800 talking. He was saying things.  
801  
802 Q: Do you remember anything specific that he said?  
803  
804 A: Honestly, I cannot, right now, think of what he was saying, but he was talking.  
805  
806 Q: Did it appear coherent, or was it gibberish like you were saying sometimes  
807 when you heard him on the radio?  
808  
809 A: Yeah, it wasn't making a lot of sense, but I can't remember all of the exact  
810 words he was saying. But, I mean, he was saying words.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 19

811  
812 Q: Yeah.  
813  
814 A: I would say it seemed more like he was just confused with what was going on,  
815 but I don't remember exactly what he was saying.  
816  
817 Q: And then the fire department gets there, and they start providing additional aid  
818 and taking him to the hospital?  
819  
820 A: Right.  
821  
822 Q: At any point did you have any interaction with the wife and children?  
823  
824 A: No.  
825  
826 Q: To your knowledge, do you know if they were injured or not?  
827  
828 A: I remember asking someone — I don't remember who I asked — "Were the  
829 family even — were they injured at all?" I can't remember if they said no. I  
830 just know officers had gone in. And when we were dealing with the suspect,  
831 they were getting the wife and kids out. As far as if they sustained any  
832 injuries or anything else, I don't know.  
833  
834 Q: Okay. As a result of this incident, were you, specifically, either physically or  
835 mentally injured, to your knowledge?  
836  
837 A: No.  
838  
839 Q: Do you know if anyone else was as a police department?  
840  
841 A: Physically injured or mentally injured? Not that I am aware of.  
842  
843 Q: Let me think. All right. So, we're going to go ahead and take a break.  
844  
845 A: Okay.  
846  
847 Q: You guys can either stay in here — I'm going to shut these off — or you can  
848 step outside.  
849  
850 A: Okay.  
851  
852 A1: I think we'll step out and get fresh air.  
853  
854 Q: And then when we start back up, I'll come back and grab you and bring you  
855 right back in here. All right? So, I'm going to stop these right now.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 20

856  
857 All right. We're back, Det. Murawski with Ofc. Dahl. I just have one follow-  
858 up question. Det. Dahl — sorry, Ofc. Dahl. As I asked you earlier, when you  
859 saw the suspect standing in the room, as you were just entering the room and  
860 you said you saw his family on the bed, do you have an approximate distance  
861 from where he was to where his family was?  
862  
863 A: I'm not comfortable with giving an approximate distance, but it was — I  
864 would say it was a standard bed. I don't know if it was a king or queen. I  
865 know they were on it and he was at the edge of the bed, standing. That's the  
866 best I can give. As far as approximate feet, I can't recall what size of bed it  
867 was.  
868  
869 Q: Okay. That's fine. I appreciate that. And this concludes the interview.  
870  
871 **End of Recording**  
872  
873 **Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

**Type** 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

**Related Person** (WITNESS #9) FEUERBACH, A, 0

**Subject** (WITNESS #9) FEUERBACH, A, 6

**Author** 4512 - GROSS, RYAN 1031

**Related Date** Sep-22-2022 10:49

On August 12, 2022, at 0925 hours, I, Detective Gross #1031, spoke to Officer Feuerbach at Headquarters, inside of interview room #1. Present with Officer Feuerbach, was Sacramento Police Officer Association (SPOA) Representative Sergeant Andy Hall. The interview with Officer Feuerbach was audio recorded only. I later submitted the audio recording to DocuScript, a transcription service, to have it transcribed verbatim. Prior to attaching the statement to the report, I provided a copy of the transcription to SPOA Representative Sergeant Andy Hall and Officer Feuerbach to review for accuracy.

\*\*\*See attached statement\*\*\*



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)**

**1. STATEMENTS**

**Description** OFC. FEUERBACH STATEMENT

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 1

1                                   **INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER ADAM FEUERBACH**  
2                                   **Q=Detective Ryan Gross**  
3                                   **A=Officer Adam Feuerbach**  
4                                   **A1=Sergeant Andy Hall**  
5  
6  
7  
8       Q:                       So, today's date is August 12, 2022. The time is 0925 hours. My name is Det.  
9                                       Gross with the Sacramento Police Department. I am acting as one of the  
10                                       detectives assigned to this investigation. This is a voluntary interview  
11                                       regarding Sacramento Police Department report number 22-222841. This  
12                                       incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at 0048 hours. This interview is being  
13                                       conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento Police Department  
14                                       Headquarters. And if everyone here can just introduce themselves, please?  
15  
16       A:                       I am Adam Feuerbach, Sacramento Police.  
17  
18       A1:                      Sgt. Andy Hall.  
19  
20       Q:                       Perfect. I know you just said this. We'll start with your full name and badge  
21                                       number, please.  
22  
23       A:                       I'm Adam Robert Feuerbach, badge 601.  
24  
25       Q:                       Awesome. And how long have you been with Sac PD?  
26  
27       A:                       Eighteen years.  
28  
29       Q:                       Did you have any law enforcement or military — prior law enforcement or  
30                                       prior military experience?  
31  
32       A:                       No.  
33  
34       Q:                       Okay. What's your current assignment?  
35  
36       A:                       I'm assigned to our SWAT team.  
37  
38       Q:                       And how long have you been on the SWAT team?  
39  
40       A:                       Five and a half years, roughly.  
41  
42       Q:                       Prior to the SWAT team, what were your prior assignments?  
43  
44       A:                       Prior to being on the SWAT team, I was a school resource officer. And then  
45                                       prior to that, I was on patrol.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 2

46  
47 Q: Okay. And then, can you describe any specialized training that you've  
48 received, including SWAT? It could be FTO, range master, or anything like  
49 that.  
50  
51 A: Yeah. So, obviously, I'm a range master. I'm certified in all of the different  
52 breaching methods that we do. Through the state, I went to our SWAT  
53 certification school and then various other trainings, investigative-type stuff.  
54  
55 Q: Okay. So, range master and then, it sounds like, numerous different SWAT  
56 trainings?  
57  
58 A: Yeah.  
59  
60 Q: And then some other investigative trainings?  
61  
62 A: Yeah.  
63  
64 Q: Okay. And then, can you tell me the nature of your current duties?  
65  
66 A: Within SWAT?  
67  
68 Q: Yeah, within SWAT.  
69  
70 A: I'm one of our main breachers out of the breaching stuff.  
71  
72 Q: Okay. And how about SWAT as a whole, the nature of your duties as being a  
73 member of the SWAT team?  
74  
75 A: Like individual duties?  
76  
77 Q: No, no, no. The SWAT team as a whole, the nature of -  
78  
79 A: Yeah. So, basically, our SWAT team, we serve all of the high-risk search  
80 warrants in the City of Sacramento. And then, also, if there's patrol incidents  
81 that they cannot resolve, then eventually we might get called out for that as  
82 well.  
83  
84 Q: Okay. And then you said within that team you are a breacher on that team?  
85  
86 A: Correct.  
87  
88 Q: Perfect. Can you tell me your work hours and your shift?  
89  
90 A: Currently, we work — my team is Team 20, so we work Tuesday through



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 Friday, 0600 hours to 1600 hours.  
92  
93 Q: Okay. And then, are you on call for this unit?  
94  
95 A: Yes.  
96  
97 Q: And what does that look like?  
98  
99 A: On call means so many weeks a month we are on call. So, if there's an  
100 incident that comes out after hours, then we can be called in for that incident.  
101  
102 Q: Okay. So, what time did you start work on the day of the incident?  
103  
104 A: Well, that's a weird question because I was back to the beat that day, which  
105 means I have to work patrol so many days a year. So, I worked swing shift  
106 that night, technically until 12:30 a.m. in the morning. The call-out came. I'm  
107 not sure exactly what time the call-out came, but I was home when the call-  
108 out page came.  
109  
110 Q: Okay. So, you worked swing shift from 2:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m.?  
111  
112 A: Yes.  
113  
114 Q: Is that right, 12:30 a.m.? And then you went home?  
115  
116 A: Yes.  
117  
118 Q: And the call came out a couple hours after that?  
119  
120 A: Correct.  
121  
122 Q: Okay. Would you please describe your uniform that you were wearing when  
123 you were called out for the incident?  
124  
125 A: Yeah. The uniform I was wearing: blue BDU's, a long-sleeved blue  
126 sweatshirt, patches clearly on that shirt, but then, over the shirt, I wear my  
127 SWAT kit, which is our armor, which has — I wear full armor, so I wear the  
128 sleeves; I wear, obviously, the chest; and then the back protector as well.  
129  
130 Q: Okay. And when you say "patches," you're referring to Sacramento Police  
131 Department logos?  
132  
133 A: Yes. Correct.  
134  
135 Q: Okay. And then, what type of equipment do you carry on your uniform?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136  
137 A: Well, on my belt, I carry my handgun, taser, extra magazines, and then, also,  
138 my med kit on my belt. And then, on my kit, I carry handgun magazines, rifle  
139 magazines, radio, obviously miscellaneous stuff like batteries and all of that,  
140 and then I do carry a rifle sling. Although, I typically, a lot of times, won't  
141 carry my rifle because I'm carrying breaching equipment.  
142  
143 Q: Okay. And what weapons were you carrying during the incident itself?  
144  
145 A: I had my handgun holstered, and I was carrying a door ram.  
146  
147 Q: Okay. And then, did you have any less-lethal on you? You mentioned a  
148 taser?  
149  
150 A: My taser was on my belt.  
151  
152 Q: Okay. And do you wear a body-worn camera on you?  
153  
154 A: I do. It's on my helmet.  
155  
156 Q: Okay. It goes on your helmet? Was it activated during this?  
157  
158 A: It was, yes.  
159  
160 Q: Okay.  
161  
162 A: Yeah, sorry, I forgot to say I do wear a ballistic helmet with a body camera on  
163 there.  
164  
165 Q: Perfect. What was your call sign at the time of the incident?  
166  
167 A: Union-21.  
168  
169 Q: Okay. And what vehicle did you respond in?  
170  
171 A: I have a — I'm not sure of the year, but a black Ford Explorer.  
172  
173 Q: Okay. And that's what you responded in initially when you got the call-out?  
174 Is that right?  
175  
176 A: Correct.  
177  
178 Q: And then you guys have a SWAT vehicle? Is that correct?  
179  
180 A: Yeah. So, I responded to the command post. And then, from the command





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 post, we rode in on the — we have armored vehicles, and then we have a big  
182 bread truck that we call the van.  
183  
184 Q: And are those — the vehicles you responded to the scene in, the armored  
185 vehicles, is that a marked vehicle?  
186  
187 A: Yes.  
188  
189 Q: Okay. And does it have lights and sirens?  
190  
191 A: It does. I don't think the lights and sirens were activated though.  
192  
193 Q: Okay. But it's marked as a police vehicle?  
194  
195 A: Yes.  
196  
197 Q: Who did you respond with?  
198  
199 A: I responded with -  
200  
201 Q: I don't need the exact names, but were you with a team of people?  
202  
203 A: Yeah. So, the initial team first went out there. The handful of guys that got  
204 there first, they had already deployed. We stayed for the briefing. And then  
205 the remaining SWAT officers that were there responded with armored  
206 vehicles.  
207  
208 Q: Okay. So, you get a call. You respond in your personal vehicle to a location.  
209 And then you guys respond, as a team, together to the location of the incident?  
210  
211 A: Yes.  
212  
213 Q: Okay. How were you notified of the call?  
214  
215 A: Via text message.  
216  
217 Q: Okay. And we answered this a little bit already. So, this was the beginning of  
218 your shift regarding the call-out. Is that correct?  
219  
220 A: Correct.  
221  
222 Q: You initially got a call and you responded, but you had previously worked  
223 swing shift that day?  
224  
225 A: Correct.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 6

226  
227 Q: And that was a 10-hour swing shift?  
228  
229 A: Yes.  
230  
231 Q: And then you had approximately three or so hours? Is that about accurate?  
232  
233 A: Yeah, that's about right.  
234  
235 Q: And that's when you received the call and essentially started your SWAT  
236 shift? Not your regular shift, but that's when you received the call-out?  
237  
238 A: Correct.  
239  
240 Q: Okay. What do you recall hearing from dispatch?  
241  
242 A: At which point?  
243  
244 Q: We'll say once you are on scene — I mean, once you're in a position where  
245 you're hearing things from dispatch. Really, at any point, if you had turned  
246 your radio on, anything that you recognize and you feel is pertinent that you  
247 heard from dispatch. I'm assuming once you arrived on scene is when you  
248 started hearing updates, but if you go back farther, that's -  
249  
250 A: I honestly did have my radio in the car. It was locked in the back. I didn't  
251 turn my radio on until after the brief.  
252  
253 Q: Okay.  
254  
255 A: So, I didn't hear anything from dispatch or what was being broadcast until  
256 after the initial briefing.  
257  
258 Q: Okay. And once the initial briefing was over and you did have your radio,  
259 what do you recall hearing from dispatch?  
260  
261 A: Obviously, we were — at the command post, we were given our instructions.  
262 And then, I don't recall hearing anything from dispatch, to be honest with you.  
263 The only thing I remember is them dedicating channel. But other than  
264 dedicating the channel, that's all I remember.  
265  
266 Q: And were you hearing any communication with the suspect?  
267  
268 A: Yes. So, at the armored vehicle, as we were standing, the CNT folks inside —  
269 I don't know what they call it, but they had accumulated to listen to the  
270 negotiations, and they played that out on the speaker on their cell phone.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271  
272 Q: Okay. So, not radio communication, but communication through the  
273 negotiators?  
274  
275 A: Yes.  
276  
277 Q: And you guys can hear that?  
278  
279 A: Yeah.  
280  
281 Q: And is there anything that you recall from that, that you remember hearing?  
282  
283 A: Well, it went on for several hours. I remember the guy wasn't really making a  
284 whole lot of sense. I think at one point he fell asleep. When he woke back  
285 up, he appeared — he sounded agitated. That's when I think all of us kind of  
286 knew this might be going south because we all got our equipment ready in  
287 case we had to do a hostage rescue. I remember him yelling at the lady and  
288 the kids. You could hear the kids crying in the background.  
289  
290 Q: Okay.  
291  
292 A: I believe at some point in there he said something to the effect of cutting off  
293 her head, and then we were given orders to launch.  
294  
295 Q: Okay. So, it sounds like you heard kind of him yelling, a male yelling at a  
296 female and kids. And could you hear the female and the kids on the phone?  
297  
298 A: Yeah. You could hear them crying and screaming.  
299  
300 Q: Okay. You could hear them?  
301  
302 A: Yeah.  
303  
304 Q: Okay. And then you said you heard him say something along the lines of  
305 cutting her head off?  
306  
307 A: Correct.  
308  
309 Q: Okay. And that caused you concern?  
310  
311 A: Yeah. I think all of us looked at each other. We weren't sure if that's exactly  
312 what he said, but we all kind of heard the same thing. We were all verifying it  
313 like, "Did he just say he's going to cut off her head?"  
314  
315 Q: Okay. And then, did you receive any other information from officers you



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316 responded with? It sounds like you guys were communicating throughout that  
317 and kind of confirming what you guys — what you had heard?  
318  
319 A: Correct.  
320  
321 Q: Okay. Were you familiar with this location based on any previous contacts?  
322  
323 A: No, I've never been there.  
324  
325 Q: Okay. And then, did you have prior knowledge of the suspect?  
326  
327 A: Other than what we had at the initial briefing? No.  
328  
329 Q: Okay. So, you didn't know the suspect prior to your brief, and then you were  
330 given information on him at the brief?  
331  
332 A: Correct.  
333  
334 Q: Okay. And what information were you provided?  
335  
336 A: We were informed that he might be having some kind of either mental  
337 psychosis based on medicine from — he was taking them related to [REDACTED] or  
338 something like that.  
339  
340 Q: Okay.  
341  
342 A: They claimed he was having a bad reaction to the medication.  
343  
344 Q: Okay. And had you had any prior interaction with him previous to this day?  
345  
346 A: No.  
347  
348 Q: Okay. Did you — were you given information on whether he was on  
349 probation or parole, or any warrants, or anything like that?  
350  
351 A: No. We were told that he was more or less a normal person and started taking  
352 the medication with some extreme psychosis.  
353  
354 Q: Okay. And were you aware of his criminal history?  
355  
356 A: No.  
357  
358 Q: No? Okay. Did you have information that he was armed?  
359  
360 A: Yeah. We were informed that he had some kind of a sword that he was using



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 9

361 for protection.  
362  
363 Q: Okay. And was that during the brief that you were given that information, or  
364 did that come later?  
365  
366 A: No, that — well, it was in the initial page, when we were paged regarding the  
367 incident, and they did talk about it at the briefing.  
368  
369 Q: Okay. So, from the initial call when you were called out, you were aware that  
370 he was armed with some type of sword?  
371  
372 A: Exactly.  
373  
374 Q: Okay. And did you have information that he was acting violently?  
375  
376 A: At that point, no. They said he more or less barricaded himself in the master  
377 bedroom, and he was protecting his wife and kids from his father. He wasn't  
378 letting them leave, though.  
379  
380 Q: Okay.  
381  
382 A: So, not necessarily violent, but he wasn't letting his wife and kids leave either.  
383  
384 Q: And based on the phone call that you could hear with the negotiators, what did  
385 that sound like to you?  
386  
387 A: Well, initially, it sounded like they were trying to negotiate with him, but —  
388 are you talking about -  
389  
390 Q: What was his response? What did it sound like his manner was when you  
391 could hear him on the phone?  
392  
393 A: Well, he wasn't making a whole lot of sense. And then, towards the end of  
394 that conversation, he was talking about — I believe he said something about  
395 Heaven and Hell. He started making religious references. That's when he  
396 said he was going to cut off her head, and you could hear the lady and the kids  
397 screaming in the background.  
398  
399 Q: Okay. And had you seen a photo of the suspect?  
400  
401 A: Yeah.  
402  
403 Q: All right. At this point, what I'm going to have you do is, from the beginning,  
404 I'm going to have you just describe the incident as a whole in as much detail  
405 as you can. I'm aware that you were there for three or so hours prior to you



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 10

406 guys actually going into the house. I don't need minute-by-minute details of  
407 that entire time when you guys were on scene but waiting. Anything pertinent  
408 in there is great. And then, obviously, as it progressed and became closer to  
409 when you guys entered, more details might be details you can provide.  
410  
411 A: Okay. So, everything from the brief?  
412  
413 Q: We'll start all the way from you getting your initial call-out, but like I said, I'm  
414 aware that that's a long process. So, you can go through that with the  
415 pertinent details that you think are necessary. And then, as it became closer to  
416 you guys entering the house, more and more detail. Does that make sense?  
417  
418 A: Yeah.  
419  
420 Q: I don't know exactly what time we got the page. I mean, I could look if you  
421 want.  
422  
423 A: That's okay.  
424  
425 Q: We got the call-out page. I got dressed, responded, lights and sirens, to the  
426 command post. One team was already deployed, so the rest of us waited until  
427 everybody in the rest of our teams had gotten there. We got our brief, and  
428 then we were instructed to respond to the armored vehicle. The tactical  
429 support team people, they responded and got all of the vehicles. We rode in  
430 the — the armored vehicle was already up there. I think we rode in the van.  
431 Me, Penny, and Mantsch got all of the breaching equipment out and took it up  
432 to the Grizzly. That's what we call the newer vehicle. Excuse me. We got all  
433 of the breaching equipment ready. They were putting together a hostage  
434 rescue team, an HRT team, in case communications went south. We knew  
435 that we were going to have to launch. So, they were putting together the  
436 hostage rescue team. Me and Penny were assigned as the breachers for that.  
437 And then it became a — we kind of just stood there or sat there for the next  
438 several hours, it seemed. CNT was trying to do their thing. They were trying  
439 to talk to the lady. I believe at one point the window was opened. We had  
440 snipers set up in the back. Sorry, let me digress a little bit.  
441  
442 Q: That's okay.  
443  
444 A: So, we had multiple snipers set up in the back in a vacant house. We had  
445 other guys trying to get a ladder, maybe up to that window that was open, in  
446 case we could get the lady and the kids out through the window. I think at  
447 some point the guy heard the ladder, so then he shut the window and shut the  
448 blinds. I never left the armored vehicle. I stayed up at the armored vehicle in  
449 front of the front door. Several hours later — I think the guy was sleeping for  
450 a while. When he woke up, he appeared agitated. Just based on the tone and





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH

Interviewer: Det. R. Gross

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451 the conversation, we knew that we might get deployed as a hostage rescue  
452 team. So, you can kind of see, via our body camera, that we all kind of  
453 stacked up in case we did have to launch. We were given orders by Lt. Bui to  
454 launch because, obviously, communications broke down. We ran up to the  
455 front door.  
456

457 Prior to running up to the front door — let me go back a little bit. We had to  
458 unlock the front door with a key. When we were told to launch to do the  
459 hostage rescue, we ran up to the front door. The front door was unlocked. It  
460 turns out, later on, there's a hotel thing up top. I believe Sgt. Edgerton called  
461 for the key. Penny ran up there to unlock the door. The door was already  
462 unlocked. He got out of the way because they had told us to breach it. I hit  
463 the door ram on the front door. We ran up the stairs. We more or less set up  
464 on the upstairs master bedroom. Me and Ofc. Penny both breached the double  
465 doors. Once those doors opened up, I could see the guy with the sword  
466 standing right there. The suspect was standing approximately 6 or 7 feet away  
467 from me with a sword. As I spun around, I said, "Sword." And then I could  
468 hear Sgt. Edgerton, who, I didn't know at the time — I could hear multiple  
469 shots fired. I didn't know it was Sgt. Edgerton at that time, but I could hear  
470 some shots being fired. And then we made entry into the room.  
471

472 Q: Okay.

473  
474 A: Upon entry into the room, the lady and the children were on the bed. The  
475 suspect fell to the ground at the foot of the bed. There were several officers  
476 already on top of him, detaining him. As we worked our way over there, the  
477 children and the lady were removed by other officers. I jumped on the  
478 suspect's feet and held the feet down. And then, eventually, we started doing  
479 immediate first aid on that guy. So, we put a tourniquet — I believe  
480 Whitcomb put a tourniquet on him and then, later on, did some wound  
481 packing as well as we waited for Fire.  
482

483 Q: Okay. And then, eventually, was he taken by Fire?

484  
485 A: He was, yes.  
486

487 Q: Okay. You had mentioned that initially he sounded agitated on the phone, and  
488 that was when you guys started to feel like you may have to go in there. Is  
489 that right?  
490

491 A: Yeah. This is towards the — right before we made entry. Prior to that, he  
492 was talking a lot of gibberish for a couple of hours. It was more or less — he  
493 didn't sound agitated then, not with the wife or the children. But prior to  
494 entry, yes, he was agitated.  
495



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496 Q: Okay. What was your guys' reason for contacting the subject?  
497  
498 A: We were given orders to launch a hostage rescue.  
499  
500 Q: Okay. And that came from the lieutenant?  
501  
502 A: It came from — yeah, it came via radio.  
503  
504 Q: Via radio?  
505  
506 A: From the command post. I'm assuming it was the lieutenant. It sounded like  
507 her.  
508  
509 Q: And did you guys identify yourselves as police officers?  
510  
511 A: I believe somebody yelled "Sacramento Police!" as we were going up the  
512 stairs inside the residence.  
513  
514 Q: So, somebody yelled "Police!"? And you guys — you had mentioned earlier  
515 your uniforms are equipped with markings that have "police" on them?  
516  
517 A: Yes. Yeah, but we had also made numerous announcements from — we call  
518 it the LRAD — from outside the residence for hours, saying that we were the  
519 police.  
520  
521 Q: Okay. And that's essentially an acoustic device that amplifies sound. So, he  
522 can hear announcements -  
523  
524 A: Exactly.  
525  
526 Q: - that you guys are notifying that the police are outside?  
527  
528 A: Yeah.  
529  
530 Q: Okay. What commands did you or other officers give?  
531  
532 A: At what point?  
533  
534 Q: Let's say as soon as you breach the doors and the doors open. We'll start  
535 there.  
536  
537 A: The downstairs or upstairs?  
538  
539 Q: We'll go all the way back. Scratch what I said. We'll go all the way back.  
540 Any commands that you remember him being given, whether that's through



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 13

541 the process, all the way through when you guys entered the house.  
542  
543 A: I don't remember any.  
544  
545 Q: Okay.  
546  
547 A: I can't remember any commands.  
548  
549 Q: Okay.  
550  
551 A: I heard someone yell "Police!" but...  
552  
553 Q: You heard somebody yell "Police!"?  
554  
555 A: Yeah.  
556  
557 Q: Okay. Perfect. How was he acting? It sounded like this happened very  
558 quickly, but were you able to see how he was acting when you hit the door?  
559  
560 A: When I hit the upstairs master door and the doors opened, I could see him  
561 standing there with a sword. It looked like he was raising it above his head. I  
562 mean, that doesn't really — is that what you're asking?  
563  
564 Q: Yeah. So, he was standing there with a sword, swinging it above his head?  
565  
566 A: Yeah.  
567  
568 Q: What type of sword are we talking about?  
569  
570 A: I don't know. It was a mixture, it looked like, between a Samurai sword and  
571 some kind of medieval-type sword.  
572  
573 Q: How large do you think it was?  
574  
575 A: Approximately 3 feet.  
576  
577 Q: A 3-foot-long sword? And he was standing, you said, about 6 feet from the  
578 doorway, holding it above his head? Is that what you said?  
579  
580 A: Yeah. it looked like he was raising it. I'm not quite sure. I know he had the  
581 sword and it was up in the air. And then the foot of the bed — he was at the  
582 foot of the bed. And then, on the bed was the lady and the children.  
583  
584 Q: Okay. And so, did that appear to be a threatening position to you, him holding  
585 the sword like that?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 14

586  
587 A: Yes, absolutely.  
588  
589 Q: Okay. Were you or anyone else injured?  
590  
591 A: Other than the suspect? No.  
592  
593 Q: Okay. And then, when you went into the doors, you mentioned seeing the  
594 suspect holding the sword. Did you see anything else? Did you see any other  
595 people?  
596  
597 A: I could see the lady and the children on the bed.  
598  
599 Q: Okay.  
600  
601 A: They were being addressed by other officers. I went over to the suspect and  
602 helped detain him.  
603  
604 Q: Okay. So, the children and the woman were in between where you guys were  
605 and the suspect was holding the sword. Is that accurate?  
606  
607 A: They were offset to the left.  
608  
609 Q: Okay. Offset to the left?  
610  
611 A: Yeah.  
612  
613 Q: Okay. So, how far away do you think the kids were and the woman from the  
614 male who was holding the sword?  
615  
616 A: A couple feet.  
617  
618 Q: A couple feet? When you went in the door and saw him holding the sword,  
619 were you in fear for your safety?  
620  
621 A: Say that again?  
622  
623 Q: When you hit the door, you breached the door and you saw him holding the  
624 sword above his head, were you in fear for your safety?  
625  
626 A: Yeah. I immediately yelled, "Sword!" I don't know if he's going to hit the  
627 children with it or if he's going to — I don't think he's within striking distance  
628 with us, but he could definitely throw it.  
629  
630 Q: And were you in fear for anyone else's safety?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 15

631  
632 A: Well, clearly, the lady and the children, and then, obviously, my partners.  
633  
634 Q: So, you were afraid that he was going to hit either the children or the woman  
635 with the sword or you or your partners?  
636  
637 A: Yes.  
638  
639 Q: Okay.  
640  
641 A: That's why I yelled, "Sword!"  
642  
643 Q: So, you yelled, "Sword!" to notify your partners? Is that correct?  
644  
645 A: Correct.  
646  
647 Q: Okay. Was there any de-escalation attempted in that time?  
648  
649 A: There was no — at that time, there was no ability to even have de-escalation.  
650  
651 Q: Why is that?  
652  
653 A: Just based on the circumstances, the threat factor of him holding a sword, the  
654 closeness of the lady and the children. There was no chance for de-escalation.  
655  
656 Q: So, you didn't feel like you had time to de-escalate?  
657  
658 A: No.  
659  
660 Q: How about in the hours prior, before you guys entered the house? Was there  
661 any de-escalation attempted throughout that entire time?  
662  
663 A: Yeah. That's the negotiators. They do all of that. They constantly were  
664 trying to get him to come out and surrender peacefully and get him some help.  
665  
666 Q: Okay. So, during the time prior to you guys entering, there was numerous  
667 efforts at trying to resolve this peacefully and get him to come out peacefully  
668 through the negotiators?  
669  
670 A: Yeah. He decided — he chose not to.  
671  
672 Q: Okay. Were there any less-lethal options available?  
673  
674 A: At the time of the hostage rescue?  
675



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 16

676 Q: Yes.  
677  
678 A: There wasn't. There was not that option, from what I can recall.  
679  
680 Q: Okay.  
681  
682 A: We had less-lethal.  
683  
684 Q: Okay. So, you guys had the options there but didn't believe that there was any  
685 time or able to use those effectively?  
686  
687 A: Not with these — not with the chain of events that unfolded.  
688  
689 Q: Okay. Did you see the officer fire?  
690  
691 A: No. I could hear it.  
692  
693 Q: Okay. Did you see — you opened the doors. Did you see the background of  
694 where the shots were fired?  
695  
696 A: Say that again?  
697  
698 Q: Did you see the background of what — the direction of the shots?  
699  
700 A: Yes.  
701  
702 Q: Okay. And what was the background?  
703  
704 A: It was a wall.  
705  
706 Q: A wall? And how many rounds did you hear?  
707  
708 A: Approximately two or three.  
709  
710 Q: Two or three? After the shots were fired, was medical attention provided?  
711  
712 A: Yeah. Initially, we detained the subject and we started doing immediate first  
713 aid on him. We ended up unhandcuffing him because he wasn't — we could  
714 easily hold him down and provide first aid.  
715  
716 Q: Okay. And then, what do you think would have happened if action had not  
717 been taken?  
718  
719 A: Well, if Ofc. Whitcomb didn't provide first aid — he's our EMT. He provided  
720 a tourniquet, and he also did some wound packing. Obviously, it turns out





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 17

721 later that the guy's femoral artery was ruptured, I believe. So, clearly, he  
722 saved his life.  
723  
724 Q: Okay. And then, you had mentioned earlier regarding the man holding a  
725 sword. You were afraid that if action wasn't taken — you had said that he  
726 could hit the baby — the kids or the woman with the sword or you or your  
727 officers.  
728  
729 A: Yes, absolutely.  
730  
731 Q: Okay. Perfect. We're going to take a break. I'm going to go talk to the  
732 bosses. We'll turn this off. We'll bring you guys out of the room for now, and  
733 then we'll come back and finish.  
734  
735 We are restarting the interview. It is 0958 hours. There was just a couple  
736 more follow-up questions. The first: Were you, or your team as a whole,  
737 given direction on rules of engagement or reactive authority?  
738  
739 A: Yeah. At the command post, we were given reactive authority. And then we  
740 were also given permission to launch our hostage rescue on sounds of distress  
741 or violence, obviously.  
742  
743 Q: Okay. And that goes right into my next question. We talked about HRT,  
744 which is hostage rescue team. Can you just talk about what that is?  
745  
746 A: Yeah. So, typically, on a case like this where there's hostages being held in a  
747 building or a room, we will create something called a hostage rescue team.  
748 There's typically four people on the hostage rescue team. The caveat to that is  
749 we will typically send in two people in front of them that'll take the initial  
750 entry into a building or a house. And then the four people that are on the  
751 hostage rescue team will typically go straight to the — if it's a known location,  
752 they'll go to the known location.  
753  
754 Q: Okay.  
755  
756 A: And then, also, in this case, there was the four hostage rescue people, but then  
757 there was an additional two breachers.  
758  
759 Q: And then, when you saw a picture of the suspect, when did you see the picture  
760 of him, approximately? Was it prior to when you had entered the house?  
761  
762 A: Yes.  
763  
764 Q: Okay.  
765



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 18

766 A: That is correct.  
767  
768 Q: Was it at the brief? Or sometime when you arrived, throughout that process,  
769 you were shown a picture of him?  
770  
771 A: That is correct.  
772  
773 Q: Okay. And then the last question: You mentioned that you heard the male on  
774 the negotiator line say something along the lines of "I'll cut your head off"?  
775  
776 A: That's what it sounded like from where I was standing, and then I believe we  
777 were asking. People asked each other if that's what we heard.  
778  
779 Q: Okay.  
780  
781 A: That's what it sounded like.  
782  
783 Q: And approximately how long after you thought you heard that did you guys  
784 make entry into the home?  
785  
786 A: It was shortly after, maybe a couple of minutes at the most.  
787  
788 Q: Okay. So, shortly after, within a couple minutes of hearing what you believed  
789 him to say, "I'll cut your head off," was when you guys entered the house?  
790  
791 A: Yeah. Even we could hear the lady and the children crying. And, obviously,  
792 his tone was escalating.  
793  
794 Q: Okay. Perfect. That's all I have for you, then. We will turn this off. Thank  
795 you.  
796  
797 **End of Recording**  
798  
799 **Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #10) MCGILL, K, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #10) MCGILL, K, 3

Author 4237 - ANDERSON, MAXWELL 0582

Related Date Oct-11-2022 10:51

On August 12, 2022, at 1128 hours, I, Detective Anderson #582, spoke to Officer McGill at our Police Headquarters. Present with Officer McGill, was Sacramento Police Officer Association (SPOA) Representative Sergeant Darby Lannom. The interview with Officer McGill was audio recorded only. I later submitted the audio recording to DocuScript, a transcription service, to have it transcribed verbatim. Prior to attaching the statement to the report, I provided a copy of the transcription to SPOA Representative Sergeant Darby Lannom and Officer McGill to review for accuracy.

\*\*\*See attached statement\*\*\*



## 1. STATEMENTS

**Description** MCGILL OIS TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 1

INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER KYLE MCGILL  
Q=Detective Max Anderson  
A=Officer Kyle McGill  
A1=Sergeant Darby Lannom

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 Q: All right. I'm going to go over some of the basics. Today's date is August 12,  
9 2022. The time is -  
10  
11 A1: 1128.  
12  
13 Q: - 1128 hours. My name is Det. Max Anderson with the Sacramento Police  
14 Department. I am acting as one of the detectives assigned to this  
15 investigation. This voluntary interview is regarding Sacramento Police  
16 Department report 22-222841. This incident occurred or began on August 10,  
17 2022, at approximately 0048 hours. This interview is being conducted inside  
18 of an interview room at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters. If  
19 everyone else in the room could please identify themselves at this point?  
20  
21 A1: Sure. It's Sgt. Darby Lannom with the SPOA.  
22  
23 Q: Okay.  
24  
25 A: And Kyle McGill.  
26  
27 Q: So, we'll just start with can you just provide your full name and badge  
28 number?  
29  
30 A: Kyle McGill, 0330.  
31  
32 Q: Okay. Do you mind spelling out your name for me?  
33  
34 A: K-Y-L-E, M-C-G-I-L-L.  
35  
36 Q: Okay. And how long have you been working for the Sacramento Police  
37 Department?  
38  
39 A: About eight and a half years.  
40  
41 Q: Do you have any other law enforcement or military experience prior to  
42 coming to Sac PD?  
43  
44 A: Four years in the Marine Corps.  
45



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 2

46 Q: Okay. And then, what is your current assignment?  
47  
48 A: I'm on the SWAT team.  
49  
50 Q: How long have you been on the SWAT team for?  
51  
52 A: For five years.  
53  
54 Q: And then, any other prior assignments to that?  
55  
56 A: Just patrol.  
57  
58 Q: So, you worked patrol and then started working the SWAT team for the last  
59 five years, you said?  
60  
61 A: Yes.  
62  
63 Q: Okay. What about any specialized training you've received over your time at  
64 Sac PD?  
65  
66 A: Narcotics investigation stuff, gang investigation stuff, and then SWAT  
67 training.  
68  
69 Q: Are you a range master? Are you -  
70  
71 A: Yes. Every SWAT team member is required to be a range master.  
72  
73 Q: Okay. What about your medical background? Do you have any military  
74 training in medical?  
75  
76 A: Just regular.  
77  
78 Q: And then, can you tell me the nature of your current duties? So, do you have  
79 a specific assignment associated with the SWAT team?  
80  
81 A: I'm assistant team leader for Team 10, a sniper, rappel master.  
82  
83 Q: And as an assistant team leader, what is that? A brief description on kind of  
84 what that entails.  
85  
86 A: Just kind of when the sergeants aren't there, running the team. And then when  
87 they are there, they'll kind of disseminate stuff down to the ATL's to handle  
88 with the team.  
89  
90 Q: Okay. And then, just your routine work hours. What routine shift do you



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 work?  
92  
93 A: I work Monday through Thursday, 0600 hours to 1600 hours.  
94  
95 Q: Okay. And what time did you start work on the day of the incident?  
96  
97 A: I believe the call-out came just after 3 a.m.  
98  
99 Q: Okay. Were you wearing your patrol uniform? How did you respond? What  
100 was kind of the -  
101  
102 A: Well, I was sleeping. I woke up, put my uniform on, and responded Code 3 to  
103 the CP.  
104  
105 Q: Can you just describe what you were wearing once you arrived to the scene?  
106  
107 A: Our BDU pants and then a 5.11 top with subdued police department patches.  
108  
109 Q: Okay. And then, did you have an armored vest on? A helmet?  
110  
111 A: Once at the CP, I put my full kit on, which would be a vest, helmet, rifle, and  
112 a gun belt.  
113  
114 Q: Okay. You mentioned subdued police — what is that?  
115  
116 A: Just gray and black police patches.  
117  
118 Q: Okay. Front and back, or is it just the front?  
119  
120 A: Both arms and front and back says "police."  
121  
122 Q: Okay. And then, what about a duty belt? I know you guys probably carry a  
123 lot of equipment. Can you kind of just go over some of the weapons or  
124 whatever you may have been carrying that day?  
125  
126 A: Yeah. On my duty belt, I carry a Glock with a red dot and a tac light, a 20-  
127 round M4 mag, a taser, handcuffs, and two more 9 mm magazines.  
128  
129 Q: So, you just kind of went over your weapons. Did you mention your less-  
130 lethal, any of your less-lethal? You said taser?  
131  
132 A: Taser, yeah.  
133  
134 Q: Okay. And then, as far as body-worn cameras, did you guys — I usually carry  
135 one in my chest region. What were you wearing that day?





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136  
137 A: I don't think I had my one that goes on my body on because we were on a  
138 helmet camera, so I had my helmet camera on.  
139  
140 Q: And it's just mounted to the top or your side, the side of your helmet?  
141  
142 A: Yeah, battery pack at the rear of the helmet, and then a right-sided mount for  
143 me.  
144  
145 Q: And when did that become activated? Was it activated the whole time?  
146 Certain points of the incident?  
147  
148 A: I believe it was in route from the CP to the scene.  
149  
150 Q: Okay. On the date of the incident, what was your assigned call sign?  
151  
152 A: Union-13.  
153  
154 Q: Okay. And what vehicle did you use to respond?  
155  
156 A: I rode in the van from the CP to the scene.  
157  
158 Q: Okay. So -  
159  
160 A: Our equipment truck.  
161  
162 Q: But just start when you got the call, the initial call. How did you respond?  
163  
164 A: In my black Ford UV.  
165  
166 Q: Okay. So, you drove your black Ford UV to the CP?  
167  
168 A: Yeah.  
169  
170 Q: And then, from the CP, you jumped into a — you said the van?  
171  
172 A: After the brief, in our — we call it the white truck, or bread truck, or van, the  
173 equipment truck. It just carries all of our equipment in it.  
174  
175 Q: And did you respond with anyone else?  
176  
177 A: Yes.  
178  
179 Q: Who else was in the — was someone in the van with you from the CP?  
180



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 A: Yeah, a lot of people.  
182  
183 Q: Several other individuals?  
184  
185 A: Yeah.  
186  
187 Q: And then, going back to the initial notification, you said you were sleeping.  
188 Did it come through via call? Text? How did you get notified of this  
189 incident?  
190  
191 A: Text message.  
192  
193 Q: Do you recall what it said?  
194  
195 A: No.  
196  
197 Q: Did it say to respond to a certain location? There's a CP? What -  
198  
199 A: It's generic. It'll have the call number. It'll say "SWAT call-out: SWAT, K9,  
200 UAS," whoever is needed for that particular event. It'll give a location,  
201 usually the location of the target, and a CP location. And this was the CP  
202 location.  
203  
204 Q: So, you remember getting a text. You remember getting notified of a call-out.  
205 You don't really recall what it was for, specifically, or what the notification  
206 stated?  
207  
208 A: Typically, it will say. I don't recall if this one said it or not.  
209  
210 Q: And then, once you woke up and started getting ready, started heading  
211 towards the CP, are you a guy that likes to turn on your radio? Did you listen  
212 to any type of patrol radios or anything like that on the way in?  
213  
214 A: Typically, I will listen in to the call, and I don't remember if I did or not.  
215  
216 Q: Okay. Once you responded to the CP, did you receive any information from  
217 officers upon your arrival?  
218  
219 A: A group of guys were leaving the CP already to head to the scene to just do a  
220 primary custody HR team set up. And the remainder of us were going to  
221 gather up and brief.  
222  
223 Q: Okay. So, if you can, try to use just plain language. So, you arrived at the  
224 CP. A group of guys — can you just tell me who you are referring to? Was  
225 that patrol officers?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 6

226  
227 A: No, other SWAT guys, and I don't remember who they were. I just remember  
228 seeing them leave, get in the vehicle and drive, or get in several vehicles and  
229 drive to the scene. And the point of that is they would take over as an in-  
230 custody team in case anybody came out of the house.  
231  
232 Q: Okay. And then, was there an official briefing for this incident?  
233  
234 A: Yes, there was.  
235  
236 Q: Do you recall what was stated in the briefing?  
237  
238 A: Obviously, the location. I can't remember if a diagram was given to us at that  
239 point of the layout of the house, but just kind of the general behind what had  
240 been happening since the call came out, at around midnight up to that point,  
241 and then this guy's history; which, I believe he didn't have any. And, yeah,  
242 really just what has happened up to that point.  
243  
244 Q: Okay. Can you detail just a little bit of the briefing? You said you received  
245 information about the suspect, possibly the layout. Do you remember what  
246 was talked about?  
247  
248 A: Yes. We were told that he had his wife and two children in the home. I  
249 believe CNT was on the phone with the wife at that time, and she informed  
250 them that he had barricaded their primary bedroom door shut, double doors,  
251 and he had a very large sword. And I think that's when he was sleeping in  
252 front of the door, not allowing her to exit the room.  
253  
254 Q: So, there's a male inside the house, possibly kids.  
255  
256 A: Mm-hmm.  
257  
258 Q: You said he didn't have any history? You don't recall any history?  
259  
260 A: I believe that it was stated that he didn't have any history. He had been  
261 recently diagnosed with something. He was on medication, and it sounded  
262 like he had kind of lost it a little bit.  
263  
264 Q: And "he," we're talking about the -  
265  
266 A: The suspect.  
267  
268 Q: - suspect at this point? And then you mentioned CNT. What is their kind of  
269 role in this whole situation?  
270



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271 A: Negotiate, do what they can. I think — like I said, I think they were talking to  
272 the wife at that point, so she was giving them information. And I think they  
273 sent a picture, also, of the sword blocking the doorway and him laying in front  
274 of it.  
275  
276 Q: The subject inside the residence blocking people from leaving?  
277  
278 A: Refusing to let her leave, yes.  
279  
280 Q: Okay. Were you familiar with the location? Any previous contacts with the  
281 location?  
282  
283 A: No.  
284  
285 Q: While on scene, either you guys — I mean, most officers have some form of  
286 radio. How were you guys able to get updates on what was occurring?  
287  
288 A: Using our radios on the main channel.  
289  
290 Q: Okay. And was it — who was updating you? Who was updating you? If you  
291 can, just kind of go over the communication process.  
292  
293 A: While still at the CP, or on scene?  
294  
295 Q: No, once you — I mean, so, basically from the CP to the scene, you can -  
296  
297 A: At the CP, it would have been the SWAT guys that had already left to go set  
298 up.  
299  
300 Q: Okay.  
301  
302 A: They were providing updates. UAS would give any updates if [inaudible-  
303 00:12:28] I don't remember hearing them.  
304  
305 Q: Okay.  
306  
307 A: And then, anything from K9 perimeter people, they all communicate on the  
308 radio.  
309  
310 Q: All right. Did you personally have any prior knowledge of this suspect?  
311  
312 A: No.  
313  
314 Q: No prior interactions with the suspect?  
315



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316 A: No.  
317  
318 Q: Were you given any information on whether the suspect was on probation or  
319 parole? Did he have a warrant?  
320  
321 A: Like I said, I believe he had no history whatsoever.  
322  
323 Q: Okay. Was there any information regarding the suspect being armed or  
324 having a weapon?  
325  
326 A: Yes, the sword.  
327  
328 Q: Did anyone describe the sword?  
329  
330 A: I don't remember at what point I saw it, but I actually saw a picture of it. It  
331 was just like a very long, medieval-looking sword.  
332  
333 Q: Okay. Do you know who was providing or how this photograph was  
334 obtained?  
335  
336 A: I believe the wife had texted it to, possibly, the negotiators.  
337  
338 Q: Okay. So, the wife is inside, providing information. At some point prior to  
339 the shooting incident taking place, you did see a picture of the sword?  
340  
341 A: Yes.  
342  
343 Q: Okay. And you mentioned potentially seeing a picture of the suspect as well?  
344  
345 A: I don't remember. Sorry, I take that back. Yes, there was a family photo that  
346 we received. It was a picture of the suspect, his wife, one of the children, and  
347 a dog.  
348  
349 Q: Okay. Obviously, there's a sword in play. Do you remember the suspect's  
350 actions? Was he violent?  
351  
352 A: I'd say in the beginning, it didn't really sound like it. Again, I think he was  
353 sleeping for the first couple of hours. But from the time it started to the time it  
354 ended, yes, he was acting violent.  
355  
356 Q: What made you think he was acting violent?  
357  
358 A: Our CNT members in our equipment out in front of the house were listening  
359 in to the phone calls being made, and I could hear some of that, some of it. I  
360 couldn't understand what he was saying, but as the morning progressed, up



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 9

361 until we made entry, he became pretty irate. And at one point he told his wife  
362 that she could not leave, using a bunch of verbal — using language, calling  
363 her a bitch. And at one point I believe he said he was going to chop her head  
364 off or would chop her head off.  
365

366 Q: Okay. And you were listening to this? You said there was two CNT officers  
367 in your — like in an armored vehicle?  
368

369 A: An armored vehicle, yeah.  
370

371 Q: Okay. So, we got some of the initial questions out of the way. I kind of want  
372 you, without being interrupted, just to kind of go through from getting the text  
373 message, all the way to the conclusion of the incident. Just try to give your  
374 most descriptive recollection of what happened. Obviously, there's going to  
375 be some down time or time when you guys were kind of just standing around,  
376 waiting.  
377

378 A: Yeah.  
379

380 Q: You don't have to cover that, obviously, minute-by-minute, but if you can give  
381 me anything that's pertinent, try to give me as much detail as possible — what  
382 you're preparing for, what your kind of mindset was like — and then we can  
383 follow up after that if there's anything that's not touched upon.  
384

385 A: Okay. I woke up to the text message. From there, one of my responsibilities,  
386 to keep it off of the sergeant, is to make sure who on the team is coming. So, I  
387 sent a text out, "Let me know if you're coming or if you're not coming." So,  
388 I'm doing all of that while I'm getting ready. I'm talking to TST, seeing who  
389 from our tactical support is going to show up so I can notify the sergeants.  
390 Once I do all of that, I'm already on the road in route. I don't remember  
391 exactly how long it took me to get there, but once I get to the CP, I put all of  
392 my gear on, wait for the brief. I think right as we were briefing — the van  
393 showing up, one of our support guys brought the equipment truck. We  
394 finished the brief. We all loaded up. There was 10 or more of us in there, and  
395 we drive to the scene from there. Once on scene, I'm just looking for any  
396 work I can do at that point. The negotiators are talking to either the wife or  
397 him. At that point, I believe it was the wife.  
398

399 Q: Okay.  
400

401 A: So, we're just trying to move people around, put equipment certain places and  
402 switch people out. Once it kind of settled down with that, I was made voice  
403 on the equipment, so I put myself in a position where I could see the front  
404 door in case somebody came out. Then, I would call him back to us from  
405 there. And that was really all I did through that lull that we had of just





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 10

406 negotiators either talking to him or him hanging up or not responding. So, I  
407 sat there for a couple of hours. And then the phone call with the negotiator  
408 turned, and he started using a lot of language. It kind of sounded like it was  
409 going to go into the point where we needed to go rescue his wife and kids.  
410  
411 Q: Okay.  
412  
413 A: We started — during that couple minutes, I know she had said she wanted to  
414 leave or something like that, and he kept yelling at her, saying "You're not  
415 leaving this room!" And then, during that conversation is when I heard him  
416 say he's going to — either going to chop her head off or would chop her head  
417 off if she tried to leave. Shortly after that, there was a lot of screaming on the  
418 phone. I couldn't understand any of it, but I could hear the kids screaming.  
419 The wife started screaming. He was yelling. Then, over the radio, we got  
420 authorization to launch our hostage rescue team. I was number one in one of  
421 our first cells into the house. We made entry. One person was in front of me  
422 going up the stairs. We made it to the top of the stairs, turned right. And we  
423 knew the barricade — the door was barricaded, so we called our breachers up  
424 to hit the door. Do you want me to go all the way through the...?  
425  
426 Q: Yeah.  
427  
428 A: Okay. They hit the door once on the right — the double door was inward  
429 swinging — once on the right and twice on the left. The door broke in half.  
430 The top of the door on the side I could see came down, and I saw the suspect  
431 was kind of leaning over. And immediately, once that door came open, he  
432 stood up, raised the giant sword over his head. I'm not sure which hand it was  
433 in. His wife and two kids were on the bed to my left, his right, and they were,  
434 it looks like, within reach of the sword. It was a very long sword. And that's  
435 when the shots were fired. After that, we made entry. A lot of guys went  
436 towards the suspect. I saw the kids and the wife there, so I went towards the  
437 2-year-old. I grabbed the 2-year-old and went outside.  
438  
439 Q: So, just to kind of cover some of the basics, what was the reason for  
440 contacting the suspect?  
441  
442 A: Just based on the sounds of distress from the wife and kids at that point. It  
443 sounded like he was being very threatening towards them.  
444  
445 Q: And you were getting this information from the radio? From CNT?  
446  
447 A: So, I could hear what was going on in the room. One of the CNT's in our  
448 equipment was listening in on the phone call.  
449  
450 Q: Okay.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 11

451  
452 A: So, I could actually hear it. And then we were given authorization over our  
453 radio to launch our hostage rescue team.  
454  
455 Q: So, you mentioned things escalated.  
456  
457 A: Mm-hmm.  
458  
459 Q: I think you mentioned profanity, him using a sword to potentially chop her  
460 head off. Do you remember anything else that was said?  
461  
462 A: No, I just — from beginning to end, it kind of started out like he thought he  
463 was protecting them by not letting anybody in the room, but then it got to the  
464 point where the kid was hungry. The 2-year-old was hungry. The wife has  
465 had enough. She wants out of the room. And then, that's when it seemed to  
466 switch over to the "You are not leaving this room." And then, I don't know  
467 exact times, but within a short period of time after that, that's when he started  
468 cussing at her and making threats towards her, the wife.  
469  
470 Q: What did you — how did you — what did you think about the statements he  
471 was making? Do you think something was happening to him? What had  
472 caused this behavior, I guess?  
473  
474 A: In my mind, it seemed — just the little that I understood of the conversation,  
475 again, he was mumbling a lot or would be far away from the phone, to where  
476 you couldn't hear him, but it seemed like he was either on some type of drug,  
477 or having a mental break, or something like that. A lot of talks about God and  
478 Jesus. He was singing at one point.  
479  
480 Q: So, somewhat erratic behavior?  
481  
482 A: Yep.  
483  
484 Q: Let's see here. You mentioned making entry. Do you guys remember  
485 identifying yourself?  
486  
487 A: Yes, through the LRAD announcements outside. Every time CNT would  
488 make an announcement, they would say, "This is the Sacramento Police  
489 Department." I don't know at what point I had talked to either two of our  
490 SWAT guys that were behind the house, or if it was a K9 officer, but they said  
491 it very clear, every word that came out of the LRAD or the speaker. And then  
492 at that door, before making entry into the bedroom, "police" was stated.  
493  
494 Q: Did you make that announcement, or did someone else?  
495



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496 A: Someone else did.  
497  
498 Q: Okay. Do you remember who it was?  
499  
500 A: Sgt. Edgerton.  
501  
502 Q: Okay. So, you mentioned LRAD. Can you just go into describing what the  
503 LRAD is, and then how many times -  
504  
505 A: It's a long-range acoustical device. It's a speaker, essentially, louder than the  
506 normal speaker. I don't recall how many times it was used.  
507  
508 Q: Was it like every 15 minutes? Every hour?  
509  
510 A: Typically, if the negotiators back at the CP are online or on the phone with the  
511 suspect or anybody in the house, there will be no announcements made  
512 because it's kind of hard for them to hear. Us listening to two different things  
513 at once is difficult. So, it was only when they were offline with the suspect or  
514 the wife.  
515  
516 Q: Okay. You guys make entry. You talked about announcing yourself, or  
517 Edgerton announced "police." Were there any other commands given?  
518  
519 A: I didn't give any, and I don't recall.  
520  
521 Q: All right. Do you remember the suspect responding to any of the commands?  
522  
523 A: No.  
524  
525 Q: You mentioned when you initially saw him, he was kind of — I think you said  
526 hunched over or bending over.  
527  
528 A: It looked like he was starting to stand up from either a bent over position or  
529 semi-bent over.  
530  
531 Q: And then, can you kind of just explain to me maybe a little bit about the  
532 layout of the room, where he was standing in the room?  
533  
534 A: Sure. I don't remember compass directions, like which side of the house was  
535 north.  
536  
537 Q: Right. That's fine.  
538  
539 A: But coming up the stairs, immediately to the right, there is double doors at the  
540 end of that landing and, I believe, a laundry room off to the right of the double



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 13

541 doors.  
542  
543 Q: Okay.  
544  
545 A: Again, those are inward-swinging double doors. Once inside there, that's the  
546 primary bedroom in the house, a large bed on the left side. And, honestly,  
547 that's all I remember. I went straight to the bed and grabbed the 2-year-old  
548 and left.  
549  
550 Q: And you might be repeating yourself, but just for my recollection, where was  
551 he standing? Where were the kids and the wife at when you guys made entry?  
552  
553 A: Sure. So, he was standing just at the foot of the bed on the farthest side, away  
554 from the door, just directly at the corner of the bed.  
555  
556 Q: Okay. And where was the kids and wife?  
557  
558 A: The 2-year-old was towards the headboard of the bed, and the wife was almost  
559 directly in the center of the bed, and she was holding the — I believe it was a  
560 4-month-old — under a blanket.  
561  
562 Q: Did the suspect threaten you or anyone else?  
563  
564 A: No.  
565  
566 Q: Were you or anyone else injured?  
567  
568 A: No.  
569  
570 Q: Did you fear for your safety?  
571  
572 A: I feared for his wife's and kids' safety, not mine.  
573  
574 Q: What about any of the other officers on scene? Did you fear for any of their  
575 safety?  
576  
577 A: I think initially maybe the breachers hitting the door, since they were up there  
578 with no weapons in their hand. I think once they got out of the way, no.  
579  
580 Q: Describe any de-escalation attempts that you guys made. And were they  
581 effective?  
582  
583 A: That's actually what we did for the hours that we were outside was try to de-  
584 escalate the situation. That's through CNT, obviously. We weren't the ones  
585 talking to him, but hours and hours of trying to de-escalate over the phone.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 14

586  
587 Q: Were you able to hear any of the conversations that the CNT was having with  
588 the suspect prior to the escalation of behavior?  
589  
590 A: Not specifically, no. I didn't really pay attention to the communication with  
591 him too much. A lot of times, the people in the vehicle were listening to it, or  
592 I couldn't — I was standing outside of the vehicle and just couldn't hear it.  
593  
594 Q: Okay. So, de-escalation was made the two hours leading up to the incident to  
595 try to -  
596  
597 A: Absolutely.  
598  
599 Q: Were there any non-lethal options available during this incident?  
600  
601 A: We all carry tasers on us. and I don't know if we had it inside, but we have  
602 our 40 mm, and I know we have a beanbag shotgun for the custody team.  
603  
604 Q: Were any of those attempted to be used or used at all during this incident?  
605  
606 A: Like when we breached the doors into the bedroom?  
607  
608 Q: Right.  
609  
610 A: No.  
611  
612 Q: Or prior to.  
613  
614 A: Attempted to use them?  
615  
616 Q: Yeah, like — I know like — I mean, I don't know. You probably know better.  
617 Anything else non-lethal that you think was used or you guys attempted to  
618 use?  
619  
620 A: We didn't use any non-lethal.  
621  
622 Q: Okay. So, for the actual shooting, did you see the officer fire or use force on  
623 the suspect?  
624  
625 A: He was directly next to me, to my left. Yes.  
626  
627 Q: Okay. And do you recall a backdrop or the background when the shooting  
628 took place?  
629  
630 A: It was the bedroom wall leading to the exterior of the house.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 15

631  
632 Q: How many rounds did you hear fire?  
633  
634 A: Three.  
635  
636 Q: And then, what type of aftercare or medical attention was provided?  
637  
638 A: I know immediately, like I said, I got the 2-year-old out. Our medic went. I  
639 don't know where he was, as far as in the hallway or in the stack. I know he  
640 was one of the first few to go in. And once the suspect was detained, he  
641 immediately started after-force care.  
642  
643 Q: You mentioned right after the shooting took place, you went over to the bed.  
644  
645 A: Yes.  
646  
647 Q: And what was kind of going through your mind at that point?  
648  
649 A: Just screaming. The wife was still screaming. The 2-year-old was screaming,  
650 and it was — I saw enough people over dealing with the suspect, that I just  
651 wanted to get them out so they just didn't have to see any more of what was  
652 going on.  
653  
654 Q: Okay. What do you think would have happened if the action had not been  
655 taken?  
656  
657 A: I believe he would have harmed her with the sword like he said he was going  
658 to.  
659  
660 Q: I think we've covered most of everything. I think you mentioned getting some  
661 radio communications activating the hostage rescue or something like that.  
662 Can you just kind of briefly go over what was said, or what was reactive  
663 authority, or what that means to you?  
664  
665 A: So, as far as exactly what was said over the radio? I don't recall. We had —  
666 on a situation like this, we will always have an HR team ready to go. It was  
667 pre-designated who was in that team and what the plan was leading up to that.  
668 If it doesn't end up going that way, we also have that same group for a custody  
669 team or anything else. So, we knew what the plan was. Again, I don't  
670 remember the exact radio communication, but once we could hear things  
671 starting to go bad on the conversation — he made that threat towards her and  
672 then the screaming started — we all got ready. Within two minutes of that,  
673 we were given authorization, and that comes over the radio. Again, I don't  
674 know specifically what was said.  
675



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 16

676 Q: Did you guys have any rules of engagement or reactive authority? I know you  
677 said you don't remember what specifically was stated, but kind of leading up  
678 to that, was anything -  
679  
680 A: Yes. So, reactive authority was given at the CP to the group that was briefed  
681 from the watch commander on scene at the time. And then, once — I don't  
682 know how long later, probably within 15 or 20 minutes later, reactive  
683 authority was given again over the radio so that everybody could hear it all at  
684 once.  
685  
686 Q: Do you remember what that reactive authority was?  
687  
688 A: I honestly don't. I should remember exactly what was said, but I don't on this  
689 one, no. I know if a lethal threat presents itself, G.O.'s apply. Other than that,  
690 as far as coming out and allowing a re-entry, I don't know.  
691  
692 Q: I know we're kind of backtracking a bit. You guys hear the conversation on  
693 the phone escalating. You said a response team was kind of put into action.  
694 Do you remember how much time had transpired between the escalation and  
695 some of the threats that were made and then you guys making entry and  
696 making [inaudible-00:34:29]?  
697  
698 A: Sure. I remember the conversation got louder and louder. He started yelling.  
699 I believe that's when the screaming from the wife and the 2-year-old started.  
700 And then from that point, I couldn't really understand what was said. It was  
701 just screaming and yelling. Within a minute or two of that starting is when we  
702 were given the authority to launch.  
703  
704 Q: And how much time did you guys spend in the house?  
705  
706 A: I probably spent less than a minute inside from the time we went through the  
707 front door until the time we came back out the front door.  
708  
709 Q: Okay.  
710  
711 A: After getting the child out, I did go back up and try and help out where I  
712 could.  
713  
714 Q: So, the initial entry of the door to basically the shooting incident, it was like  
715 less than a minute, in your memory?  
716  
717 A: Well, less than a minute. I'd say 20 or 30 seconds, tops.  
718  
719 Q: All right. At this point, I think we're going to take a break. I'm going to pause  
720 the video or the audio recording, and we'll check back in here shortly.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 17

721  
722 All right. We are resuming the interview at 1214 hours. Some additional  
723 follow-up questions I have for you. If you could, just elaborate a little bit  
724 more on your training. I know you said some SWAT training and some  
725 firearms training. Can you go on, like how many hours you spent doing these  
726 different activities? So, the sniper, what does sniper training entail?  
727  
728 A: Okay. I go through a POST-certified sniper course. I believe it's 40 to 50  
729 hours, somewhere around there. I'm a rappel master. I've gone through basic  
730 rappel school, 40 hours. And our master school was 40 hours, so 80 hours for  
731 my master certificate on that.  
732  
733 Q: Sorry, is that for the sniper or for the -  
734  
735 A: That was for rappel.  
736  
737 Q: Rappel?  
738  
739 A: Sniper, I can't remember if sniper is 40 or 50 hours. It was a week long.  
740  
741 Q: Okay.  
742  
743 A: And then basic SWAT school, 80 hours plus, and that's a POST-certified  
744 SWAT school. And then we do our in-house training for SWAT, which  
745 typically runs about six months of training.  
746  
747 Q: Okay.  
748  
749 A: And as far as SWAT training, that's it. Week to week, we're training multiple  
750 times a week, hundreds and hundreds of hours a year.  
751  
752 Q: You mentioned being a range master. What does that mean?  
753  
754 A: I'm qualified to instruct on rifle and handgun in the department. I went  
755 through a POST-certified range master school for that.  
756  
757 Q: Okay. Do you remember how many hours? Was that a one week? Two  
758 week?  
759  
760 A: One week. I don't remember exactly how many hours, somewhere in the 40s.  
761 Forty-eight hours, I think.  
762  
763 Q: And you mentioned — I think I asked you if you had any medical training.  
764 Have you taken any tactical med courses or anything?  
765



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 18

766 A: We do our in-house training on the team, and then the department training as  
767 well, just basic first aid.  
768  
769 Q: What about any less-lethal training, taser or whatever less-lethal weapons you  
770 use?  
771  
772 A: We do, also, in-house less-lethal training. We go through all of our weapons  
773 and less-lethal equipment annually and train on them. We actually did that a  
774 month or two ago with our beanbags and 40 mm, and then department taser  
775 training and all of that.  
776  
777 Q: Okay. All right. Any other de-escalation training that you remember, either  
778 through the department or through -  
779  
780 A: Through the department, this is just stuff through CPT and stuff like that. We  
781 have our — in our scenarios, our built-in scenarios that we do in SWAT,  
782 there's de-escalation stuff that we work with.  
783  
784 Q: Okay. And then, fast-forwarding back to the incident, just if you can,  
785 elaborate a little bit more for me on the positioning of the suspect. I think you  
786 said the kids and the wife were in the bed. He was kind of at the foot of the  
787 bed. Can you just, in as much detail as possible — you said he was bent over  
788 and stood up. Can you just describe where the sword was at, how close,  
789 approximates?  
790  
791 A: Sure. Again, the wife was holding the 4-month-old in about the center of the  
792 bed, from what I can remember, facing towards the end of the bed.  
793  
794 Q: Okay.  
795  
796 A: The 2-year-old was directly behind her, facing the same direction she was, so  
797 kind of tucked up on her back. And then the suspect was, in relation to her,  
798 I'd say approximately 3 feet, at the foot of the bed. So, she's facing the middle  
799 end of the bed. He was just off to the left of the end of the bed.  
800  
801 Q: Was she facing him?  
802  
803 A: Towards him, yes. Not directly at him, but yes.  
804  
805 Q: Was he — where was he positioned at? You said the foot of the bed, 3 feet -  
806  
807 A: Yes. He was kind of facing towards that corner of the bed, towards her. And  
808 from what I can remember, when the top of the door came open or down,  
809 because the door kind of broke in half, he was — I don't know how to say it.  
810 He wasn't all the way bent over, but he wasn't all the way standing up. As



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 19

811 soon as I got a clear view of him, he stood straight up and raised the sword  
812 above his head. I don't know what hand it was in.  
813  
814 Q: Do you remember if it was with one hand, two hands, or what part of the  
815 sword he was grabbing?  
816  
817 A: I couldn't tell you. I know he was holding the handle of it, because I saw the  
818 full length of the sword, and I don't know if it was one-handed or two-handed.  
819  
820 Q: Were you able to process what you thought he was going to do with that  
821 sword at that point?  
822  
823 A: So, when that top half of the door came down from — it was the left side of  
824 the door, the double doors. The breacher, again, was coming towards me. As  
825 he's coming towards me, I hear him say "sword." And that's when I got a  
826 clear view, straight on, of the suspect. And at that point, he was already  
827 standing fully straight up with the sword above his head. And, again, it  
828 looked like he was facing directly at his wife with the sword above his head.  
829  
830 Q: You mentioned that one of the kids was behind the wife, the other one she was  
831 holding. Do you remember — I know it's hard to process everything that was  
832 taking place, but do you remember kind of what her emotional reaction was to  
833 everything?  
834  
835 A: Yeah. She was screaming and crying. I didn't ever see the baby. It was  
836 wrapped up on a blanket, completely covered. And the 2-year-old directly  
837 behind her was screaming and crying as well.  
838  
839 Q: Do you remember how big the sword was? I think you said something about  
840 a medieval sword. Do you -  
841  
842 A: Yeah, 3 or 4 feet long.  
843  
844 Q: Okay. I think that does it for questions from me. Do you guys have anything  
845 you want to add? Anything I didn't touch on?  
846  
847 A: No.  
848  
849 Q: Okay. At this point in time, 12:21 p.m., we're going to close the interview.  
850  
851 **End of Recording**  
852  
853 **Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #2) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (SUBJECT #2) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 4512 - GROSS, RYAN 1031

Related Date Aug-11-2022 10:23

On 08/10/22 at approximately 1025 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. He stated the following in summary:

[REDACTED] came as a college aged student about 12 years ago. That was the first time I met him. He was exploring about following the Lord and started coming to our church. I knew him from services and we spent some time talking 1 on 1 about how to overcome some problems and what it was like to follow Jesus. He had a good life change. He loved the Lord. He was not married at this time and his Dad and Mom were in LA. He was around 20 years old and had not met [REDACTED]

For about 2 years, he regularly attended church and met with me periodically. We had a relationship built from that. Then a few years passed and he stopped attending the church. I think he moved away. He might have gone to southern California.

Then about 4 years ago, he contacted me again and told me he was getting married. He asked me to officiate the ceremony. That was how we reconnected. He got married in the bay area.

From that point on, they would come to our church every few months as a couple. We would have occasional texts and phone calls. Nothing really deep or fantastic. More like "Hey, how you doing?"

We also exchanged a lot of pictures from their wedding during the months after the wedding.

We stayed loosely connected. I was hearing things from [REDACTED] about his careers and major life updates. He got a promotion and he was doing well occupationally. They were happy because they wanted [REDACTED] to be able to be home and watch the kids.

I don't remember exactly where they were living during this time.

Then he got sick. He had been fighting an illness for about a year and a half. I had seen it on Facebook and messaged him that I was praying for him. We were communicating through Facebook.

About 2 or 3 weeks ago he was diagnosed with [REDACTED]. I think it was probably [REDACTED] throughout the entire year and a half but they were trying to figure it out.

I knew that he was having some health issues but that was the extent of it. We continued to message on Facebook and had occasional text messages.

I am trying to figure out how we got to talking this past Monday (8/8/22). I was seeing on Facebook that it looked like he finally had a proper diagnosis and was doing better. It was mostly [REDACTED] who was posting



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

on Facebook about how he was doing.

On Monday, either [REDACTED] reached out or I reached out to her just to say hello or whatever. [REDACTED] asked me to call because [REDACTED] was having a hard day.

When I called him, he was convinced that his dad was going to come to his door, kill him, and make people think that he was right. This came completely out of left field. When I first met him, the classic life issues that people go through. I never perceived any mental health problems or medical issues with him in the past.

So I had an hour conversation with him on Monday. He basically told me that his Dad was mean to him and hurt him as a kid. He said that now his Dad wants to protect his reputation and he is going to do me harm and its going to happen. When he said its going to happen he basically meant that his Dad was going to come and kill him and he will be in cahoots with law enforcement.

What actually started all of this was that he had written basically a cease and desist. It was a document to his dad telling him not to bother him, contact him, or be on his property. He read this to me on the phone.

I was wondering what was wrong with [REDACTED]. I almost thought he was joking. I was not recognizing him. Then I heard his tone when he told me he did not want his Dad in his life anymore and that he really hurt him and abused him and he was blocking him from everything in his life.

Then he told me that his dad sent him or [REDACTED] a message asking if they were okay and that he knew it was a ploy to have an excuse to go there and harm him or kill him.

I told him not to block his Dad because I knew if he sent him that message and then didn't respond when they asked if he was okay, that was going to trigger all kinds of things. I told him to just reply and tell Dad that he was okay and ask him to keep some distance.

I think he wanted to tell someone who would tell his story that his dad was coming to kill him.

After I told him not to block his dad, he wrote a text to his dad advising that he was okay and asking him for distance. He read that text to me and then he sent it.

I asked if he was taking medication and if he was sleeping well. He said that he was on medication and told me that he hadn't slept in about 5 days.

During this conversation, I was suspicious of the medication because he was verbally clear but irrational. He wasn't slurring or anything but the thought trends were off the charts. But he was able to track with me through conversations.

Then I talked to him about his medications and told him he needed to get some sleep. He told me he had an upcoming doctors appointment. He told me they reduced his medication but it still messed with him.

At this point we were having a better exchanged conversation.

Then we talked about spiritual things. I told him these things were deceptions and he needed to call on the





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

name of the Lord. Then we prayed and have the prayer he was completely changed. [REDACTED] was hearing a lot of this. It was on speaker phone. I prayed for both of them.

Then I texted them on Tuesday and asked how he was doing. He said he was having a great day and everything was great. This was yesterday at 4 o'clock. However, the medication that he was taking that I think was affecting him he was taking in the evening.

Then at midnight today, I was sleeping because I do a second job. He sent me two texts and called me twice (See observations for details on text messages and voicemails).

Of course, I didn't get any of the texts but he left voicemails. The voicemails were not manic or crazy. That is how all of our conversations were. He was very matter of fact.

When I heard him say "tonight is the night" in the voicemail, I called him right away because I knew he was referring to his Dad coming based on our conversation the days prior.

When I called him, the police were already at my house and had told me that they were already at his house. When the officer came to my house, the first thing I did was call him and I mentioned the police. I called him around 0247 when the officer was at my house. I told him the police were at my door and asked him if he was okay.

He told me I sold out to the police and he couldn't believe that I was on his Dad's side. I told him I didn't sell out and I was worried if he was okay. I asked him if he was okay.

That was the last I talked to him.

Throughout these phone calls and texts [REDACTED] seems seriously paranoid. He does not seem insane. He was in a narrative and couldn't shake it. He was sure these things were going to happen but to me they did not sound like things that were going to happen in reality.

Then as we talked, he calmed down and I was reassuring him that his house was a safe place.

I did not ever think he would do anything to harm his family. I was making sure that [REDACTED] was able to speak throughout the phone calls. I also communicated with her independently through texts and she responded saying that after I talked to [REDACTED] he calmed down. She said that she thought that the medication he was on was making him paranoid or the mixture of all of the medication that he was using.

I have never known [REDACTED] to take any controlled substances. I am convinced [REDACTED] was talking about his prescribed medication.

I believe that the medication is bringing up things from the past and feeding into a paranoia.

He actually told the medical staff and I think he told his mom too that the medication was not allowing him to control his brain.

[REDACTED] advised over text messages that when [REDACTED] first took the medication (about 2 weeks ago) he was angry, bossy, and spending a lot of money. Then she advised that now he is paranoid but only for a couple



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

of hours then returns to his normal self.

I had no thought that something of this magnitude was going to happen. However, I was concerned about his medication because of what [REDACTED] had told me.

He was not threatening anything in his home. He thought something was coming to his home and he thought he had to defend it. I never heard him threaten anyone in his family.

Monday was really awkward. I was not expecting that. Everything before that was normal. We were not buddy close but we were keeping touch. I care for them and they know it. He trusts me.

I am going to lobby hard that someone pays attention to his medication. He expressed it to his doctors and his parents. He said he was starting to lose his ability to control his mind. I think that something regarding the medication he was taking caused this paranoia.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

**Type** 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

**Related Person** (SUBJECT #3) , ,

**Subject** (SUBJECT #3) KIRTLAND, J 3122, ,

**Author** 4017 - MASSEE, PAMELA 0548

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 9:20

On 8/12/22 at approximately 0955 hours I, Detective Massee #548, interviewed Sergeant Joshua Kirtlan #3122 at HOJ inside interview room #4. The interview was audio recorded only. Present for the interview was SPOA Representative Timothy Davis. The interview room was live streamed to other monitors so that other Detectives, managers, DA Investigators and Internal Affairs could watch the interview. I later submitted the audio of the entire interview to DocuScript, a transcription service who transcribed the interview verbatim. I later listened to the interview and compared it to the transcript and made several minor changes for accuracy. Prior to submitting the statement, I provided a copy of the transcription to SPOA Representative Davis and asked that he and Sergeant Kirtlan review the statement for accuracy.

SEE ATTACHED TRANSCRIBED STATEMENT



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)**

**1. OTHER**

**Description** OIS ADMONISHMENT

Report Number: 22-222841

**OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

KIRTLAN 3122  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

8-12-22 0913  
Date and Time

MASSE #548  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

8-12-22 0913  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AXON BWC-KIRTLAN	8-12-22
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

**Type** 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

**Related Person** (SUBJECT #4) , ,

**Subject** (SUBJECT #4) MANTSCH, M, 918

**Author** 3481 - MCGOVERN, SHAUN 0892

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 16:48

On August 12, 2022, at 4:48 pm, I (Detective McGovern) spoke to Officer Mantsch at Headquarters, inside of interview room #4. Present with Officer Mantsch, was Sacramento Police Officer Association (SPOA) President Officer Timothy Davis. The interview with Officer Mantsch was audio recorded only. I later submitted the audio recording to DocuScript, a transcription service, to have it transcribed verbatim. Once transcribed, I reviewed the transcription to the audio recording and made minor changes for accuracy. I provided a copy of the edited transcription to SPOA President Davis for review with Officer Mantsch. Officer Mantsch advised me that he reviewed the statement and agreed to it's contents. I attached the transcription and Officer Mantsch's video admonishment form to the report.

SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT TRANSCRIPTION



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)**

**1. STATEMENTS**

**Description STATEMENT TRANSCRIPTION**

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 1

1                                   **INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER MICHAEL MANTSCH**  
2                                   **Q=Detective Shaun McGovern**  
3                                   **A=Officer Michael Mantsch**  
4                                   **A1=Timothy Davis**  
5  
6  
7  
8       Q:                       Today's date is August 12, 2022. The time is 4:48 p.m. My name is Det.  
9                                   McGovern with the Sacramento Police Department. I am acting as one of the  
10                                  detectives assigned to this investigation. This voluntary statement is  
11                                  regarding Sacramento Police Department report number 22-222841. This  
12                                  incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at 7:34 a.m. This interview is being  
13                                  conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento Police Department  
14                                  Headquarters. I'm going to have you guys identify yourselves.  
15  
16       A:                       Michael Mantsch.  
17  
18       Q:                       Can you spell your last name for me?  
19  
20       A:                       M-A-N-T-S-C-H.  
21  
22       Q:                       And your badge number?  
23  
24       A:                       918.  
25  
26       Q:                       Sir?  
27  
28       A1:                      Timothy Davis, D-A-V-I-S, badge 340.  
29  
30       Q:                       Thank you. And you're a representative from the SPOA?  
31  
32       A1:                      Correct.  
33  
34       Q:                       Okay. Ofc. Mantsch, how long have you been with the Sacramento Police  
35                                  Department?  
36  
37       A:                       Nine years.  
38  
39       Q:                       And do you have any other law enforcement or military experience?  
40  
41       A:                       I worked for Sac County Probation prior to here and, also, the U.S. Army.  
42  
43       Q:                       And what was your job in the U.S. Army?  
44  
45       A:                       I was a paralegal.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 2

46  
47 Q: Okay. What is your current assignment, and how long have you been there?  
48  
49 A: The current assignment is I'm on the SWAT team, and I've been there for five  
50 years.  
51  
52 Q: What were your prior assignments?  
53  
54 A: Prior full-time assignments was patrol and a six-month TDY to what's now  
55 the POP team for up north.  
56  
57 Q: Okay. Can you describe any specialized training you might have? Crisis  
58 Intervention, FTO, range master, et cetera?  
59  
60 A: I've been — I'm a range master. I've gone to the two-week SWAT school  
61 course, extensive firearms training. I have been to a few crisis-intervention  
62 classes, or at least one crisis-intervention class, extensive training. That's  
63 about it, yeah.  
64  
65 Q: Okay. Can you tell me the nature of your current duty assignments as a  
66 SWAT officer?  
67  
68 A: Yes. So, currently while on the SWAT team, we're responsible for coming to  
69 any kind of emergency situation, whether it be a hostage situation, a need for a  
70 sniper situation. We serve all of the high-risk search and arrest warrants for  
71 the department, so those occupy a lot of our time. We also train with the  
72 team. We train our new members that come to the team. We provide training  
73 to the public, to our department employees, so we'll do group trainings with  
74 outside agencies on occasion. That's pretty much our day-to-day activities.  
75 And we go to the range twice a month.  
76  
77 Q: Okay. What are your normal work hours?  
78  
79 A: I am Tuesday through Friday, day-shift hours, 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.  
80  
81 Q: Okay. At the time of the incident, what uniform were you wearing?  
82  
83 A: My SWAT uniform, just blue cargo pants. I don't know how much detail you  
84 want.  
85  
86 Q: Yeah. Can you just — can you give me detail as to what patches you might  
87 have on it, what insignias?  
88  
89 A: Blue SWAT uniform top. I should have had blue uniform patches on each  
90 sleeve. And then I had blue cargo pants that we wear. As far as my outer



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 gear, I had on our standard-issue SWAT call-out gear, which was a plate  
92 carrier, helmet, a belt for handguns and whatnot. So, our protective armor that  
93 we wear for call-outs.  
94  
95 Q: Okay. Can you describe the equipment that you carry on your uniform?  
96  
97 A: The basic equipment I carry is I have a handgun. I carry my rifle. I have  
98 extra magazines for each one. I have a taser, and that's pretty much it as far as  
99 weapons.  
100  
101 Q: Okay. So, do you have an OC, baton, or anything like that?  
102  
103 A: Not on my SWAT gear, no.  
104  
105 Q: Okay. Do you carry any ancillary equipment with you when you go in?  
106  
107 A: It depends on what the — each time I do something, I might do it a little  
108 differently. So, this particular call we're talking about, I was carrying some  
109 breaching equipment into the house, in case we needed it to get into the  
110 bedroom door.  
111  
112 Q: Okay. And which breaching equipment is that?  
113  
114 A: And that was what we call a Halligan.  
115  
116 Q: Okay. Can you describe — you talked about your duty handgun and your  
117 rifle. Can you describe make, model, and what caliber they were?  
118  
119 A: I have a 9 mm handgun. It's a Glock. And the rifle, I'm not sure which rifle it  
120 is, but a standard .223 rifle.  
121  
122 Q: Okay. That's issued to you?  
123  
124 A: Yes.  
125  
126 Q: Okay.  
127  
128 A: All department issued.  
129  
130 Q: All department issued? Okay. Can you describe your loadout for your  
131 magazines?  
132  
133 A: Yes. Just how many I carry?  
134  
135 Q: Yes.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136  
137 A: So, I have — on my rifle, I'll carry one magazine in there, and I have — it's a  
138 30-round magazine. I put 29 rounds in mine. I don't go all the way full. And  
139 then I have one extra one that I carry in my front pouch. That's a 20-round  
140 magazine. I carry one light again, so I have 19 in there. My handgun, I carry  
141 — in the magazine, it should be 17, plus one in the chamber. It would be 18  
142 rounds there. And I carry one extra magazine on my belt, which would be full  
143 with 17 rounds.  
144  
145 Q: With 17? Okay. And the rifle loadout for your magazines, do you do that  
146 every time?  
147  
148 A: Yes.  
149  
150 Q: Okay. And is there a particular reason?  
151  
152 A: Yes, because usually the lips of the magazines will start to fail after a little bit,  
153 and it's a hassle that every time on the exchange you lose an extra round. And  
154 so, when it's full all the way to the top, it has a hard time holding them down.  
155 So, I always just go one light to have the magazines last a little longer.  
156  
157 Q: Okay.  
158  
159 A: It's just something I've done for a while.  
160  
161 Q: Okay. That's fine. I just have to explain. That's okay.  
162  
163 A: Yeah. It's strictly for equipment longevity and the hassle of — we go to the  
164 range so much. Magazines fall on the ground, the lips break, and it becomes  
165 harder, that extra tension on the magazine when it's full.  
166  
167 Q: That makes sense. At the time of the incident, did you have a recording  
168 device on your person?  
169  
170 A: Yes.  
171  
172 Q: Can you describe what it is and where it was at?  
173  
174 A: It's a helmet body camera that we wear, and it is mounted to the top right  
175 portion of my right side of my head on my helmet.  
176  
177 Q: Okay. At the time of the incident, what was your call sign?  
178  
179 A: I am Union-23.  
180





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 Q: Okay. And what team are you assigned to?  
182  
183 A: SWAT Team 20.  
184  
185 Q: Twenty? Okay. How were you notified of the call?  
186  
187 A: Through a text message page on my phone.  
188  
189 Q: Okay. And do you know about what time you got the page?  
190  
191 A: I want to say it was around 3:49 a.m. in the morning on Wednesday morning.  
192  
193 Q: Okay. And do you know about what time you got on scene?  
194  
195 A: I do not.  
196  
197 Q: Okay. That's fine.  
198  
199 A: Probably about 40 minutes or so later, 45 minutes later.  
200  
201 Q: Okay. So, you estimated about 3:40 a.m. in the morning, and then about 40  
202 minutes to an hour response time?  
203  
204 A: That would be estimated, yes.  
205  
206 Q: Okay. When you arrived, were you briefed? Were you given a briefing?  
207  
208 A: Yes. I was part of the big, large group briefing that was given.  
209  
210 Q: Okay. And can you describe what that was?  
211  
212 A: From what I recall from the briefing, it was described that the suspect was  
213 possibly under some sort of influence of some sort of narcotics or something  
214 might have — something is going on where he's acting irrational. To my  
215 understanding, it would not be how he's acting every day, so something was  
216 happening. I believe it was mentioned that he might be having a different  
217 reaction to some medication that he's on. So, it was unknown if it was illegal-  
218 type of drugs or too much medication, but something was on board. And he  
219 was saying he was trying to protect his family from, I believe, his dad coming  
220 to the house, kicking in the door, and killing his family, something to that  
221 effect. And this call had been going on for a couple hours, and their  
222 understanding at this point — because what I believe to be his wife was  
223 talking to our negotiators over the phone during this time and he was allowing  
224 it to happen — was that he wasn't so much — he was concerned about  
225 protecting his family, not so much holding them hostage. At the time of the



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 6

226 briefing, that's what we kind of were given.  
227  
228 Q: Okay. And then, what information was given to you regarding who was in the  
229 house?  
230  
231 A: From what I recall, it was the suspect; what I believe to be was his wife; I  
232 believe a 4-year-old child; and, I thought, about a 4-month-old child.  
233  
234 Q: Okay. And did they brief about any potential weapons in the house?  
235  
236 A: I recall hearing that the wife — excuse me. The wife was very positive that  
237 he does not own a firearm. There was no firearms in the house. And the  
238 weapon that he was using and carrying around the house was a sword.  
239  
240 Q: Okay. During the incident, were you able to monitor the negotiations going  
241 on?  
242  
243 A: I, personally, did not. I could hear portions of it through a phone that  
244 somebody else had going. When I was at the Grizzly, the armored vehicle, I  
245 could hear it through the phone, but I wasn't right next to it, so not word-for-  
246 word or anything like that.  
247  
248 Q: Okay. But you could kind of understand what the status was?  
249  
250 A: Get the gist of it, yes.  
251  
252 Q: Okay. Do you recall hearing any dispatches prior to making entry?  
253  
254 A: I'm sorry, what do you mean by that?  
255  
256 Q: Do you remember hearing any radio traffic or anything like that that you were  
257 alerted to the situation changing?  
258  
259 A: Right before making entry?  
260  
261 Q: Mm-hmm.  
262  
263 A: So, right before making entry, a K9 unit came on the radio and said that he  
264 could hear yelling or some sort of sounds of distress, either a baby crying or  
265 someone yelling. He put that on the radio. I remember somebody saying that  
266 we're listening to it now. The watch commander came on the radio and said  
267 that they were hearing — I don't remember exactly what she said, but  
268 something to the effect that they were hearing what was going on, to stand by.  
269 And then she came back on the radio and told the hostage rescue team to go  
270 ahead and launch into the house.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271  
272 Q: Okay. And the communication that you were listening to on the phone, how  
273 did that change?  
274  
275 A: It went from not much happening because the suspect was sleeping. He  
276 wakes up casual, a casual conversation, where I wasn't really listening to it all  
277 that much. The negotiators were trying to get some sort of rapport with him,  
278 I'm assuming. And then it escalated to the point it sounded like he was  
279 yelling. It sounded like what I would assume was the wife was yelling. It  
280 sounded like a baby crying over the phone, so it sounded like a lot of  
281 commotion going on over the phone.  
282  
283 Q: And as that was happening, how did the team respond?  
284  
285 A: Just hearing the vibe of the phone call change with all the yelling and  
286 commotion, I'm assuming the people that were right up on the phone were  
287 able to hear if there was any direct threats or anything like that. People started  
288 to gather, "Oh, this is changing quite a bit from him protecting his family to  
289 him now, it sounds like, threatening his family. The family sure sounds like  
290 they're being threatened." So, everyone kind of started to get ready in case we  
291 were going to have to launch into the house to go rescue the family: gathering  
292 equipment, getting in our line that we had previously arranged as our order to  
293 go in the house, and get set.  
294  
295 Q: And did you — how did you prepare at that point?  
296  
297 A: I was going to be — my pre-planned position was going to be the second to  
298 the last person going into the house, as far as the hostage rescue team, and I  
299 had my sergeant. Sgt. Kirtlan was going to be behind me, carrying some extra  
300 breaching stuff, some saws. So, I grabbed the Halligan at the request of one  
301 of our — Ofc. Feuerbach, who was going to do the breaching. So, I was last  
302 on the HRT team, carrying up some breaching equipment that, if we didn't  
303 need it when we got up there, I'd just drop on the ground. If we had trouble  
304 getting through the doors, then potentially go in and help with the breaching  
305 because we knew, based on photos and conversation, that the two bedroom  
306 doors were potentially barricaded behind it with a bunch of junk, and we  
307 didn't know if we were going to be able to get through the doors easily or not.  
308  
309 Q: Okay. So, you just brought some extra equipment for the barricaded -  
310  
311 A: Yes, just to prepare. And if needed, I was going to step in to help with the  
312 breaching to get through the doors so the team could get in the room.  
313  
314 Q: Were you provided any other photos besides what you were talking about?  
315



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316 A: Was I provided any? The only thing I saw was pictures. I don't know where  
317 it came from, a picture from inside the room at the bedroom doors that were  
318 closed. And it looked like just — it was hard to tell what was even in front of  
319 it, just a bunch of junk and clothes, and anything in the room basically stacked  
320 up towards the door.  
321  
322 Q: Were you ever shown any photograph of the suspect?  
323  
324 A: I was shown a picture, like a family photo.  
325  
326 Q: Okay.  
327  
328 A: That's all I remember seeing.  
329  
330 Q: Were you familiar with this location in any way? Have you been there  
331 previously for anything?  
332  
333 A: Not to my knowledge.  
334  
335 Q: Okay. During the briefing, did they talk about any probation, parole, or any  
336 warrant status?  
337  
338 A: I do not recall.  
339  
340 Q: Okay. Was there any talk of any criminal behavior or criminal history?  
341  
342 A: Not that I recall. Excuse me. I do not recall.  
343  
344 Q: That's fine. So, from the time that you heard the command to launch, can you  
345 describe to me what you did, and what occurred going through to the  
346 shooting, and then what you did after?  
347  
348 A: Sure. So, when we got the radio call to launch, everyone started moving  
349 forward. Again, I was towards the very back, going towards the house. We  
350 get up to the door, and no one is going in. I know that one of the breachers  
351 had gone up with a key that was provided to the team and unlocked the door  
352 earlier, so that door was supposed to be unlocked, everyone was assuming.  
353 We go up there. We're stuck at the door. I hear somebody ask for a key up to  
354 the front door. So, we're waiting for that. The key doesn't work. Whoever  
355 went up there — Ofc. Penny went up with the key. It didn't work, so they  
356 asked for the breacher. So, Ofc. Feuerbach went up and hit the door with a  
357 ram, which is a metal thing that we'll swing to hit the door open. He hits the  
358 door open, and then everyone starts going into the house.  
359  
360 When I get to the front door, Ofc. Feuerbach is still outside the front door



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 9

361 because he rolled out of the way to let the team go through, as he should as the  
362 breacher. But I knew that the plan is — there's two double doors at the top of  
363 the stairs to get into the bedroom. The standard breaching plan on that is both  
364 doors need to be hit with rams at the same time, so Ofc. Penny and Ofc.  
365 Feuerbach each had a ram. So, I knew we needed Adam at the top, so I  
366 stopped at the door and told Adam to get in front of me to head on in there.  
367 So, he jumps back in front, and we go right inside. And the stairs were right  
368 by the front door. We head up the stairs. And when I get to the top of the  
369 stairs, that's when Adam and Penny hit the door. They kind of hit it a couple  
370 of times. The doors open. People already go in. I was able to see. What  
371 would be assumed his wife and child, the 4-year-old-looking child, were in  
372 bed at the top of the bed, kind of halfway under the covers.  
373

374 And then I heard a couple of shots from one of our officers — I assumed one  
375 of our officers — and I continued to make my way into the room. The team  
376 continued to go into the room after the shots were fired. When I got to the  
377 door — so, I was probably 10 feet away from the front of the bedroom doors  
378 when the shots were fired. I make it to the bedroom door. I step in, and I see  
379 what looks to me like one of the guys on my team kind of standing there. He  
380 was struggling or trying to get to the ground the suspect. So, I was — I went  
381 over to help that officer with the suspect. On my way there, I stepped on  
382 some clothing or something that made me go down, fall down to my knee. I  
383 got up, continued to go over there and grab the suspect's hands. I got him to  
384 — he was on the ground. I grabbed his hands to help control him and put  
385 handcuffs on him. And then continue from there?  
386

387 Q: Mm-hmm.

388  
389 A: I put handcuffs on him, got control of the suspect. A couple of other officers  
390 were there trying to start medical aid, looking for — basically, at this point,  
391 we're looking for any kind of obvious bullet wounds, any wounds, potentially,  
392 from the sword that he could have done to himself. So, I was up at his head. I  
393 was concentrating on helping on the upper body, so I was lifting up his shirt,  
394 trying to move his clothing to get a look to see if he had any bullet wounds in  
395 his upper body. He was laying facedown. We roll him over towards me to be  
396 able to look at the front of him. On the front of him, I pull up his shirt, trying  
397 to find if there's any holes in his body on his upper torso. At that point, I can  
398 see the blood on the ground, and it looked like he was injured down by his leg.  
399 I was assuming, at the time, that that was — one of the shots hit his leg. He  
400 was bleeding from his leg. Officers at his leg applied a tourniquet.  
401

402 And at that point, we were trying to get some scissors to cut off the clothing  
403 up top to make sure that he didn't have any chest wounds, which would be the  
404 more serious of an injury that we'd need to deal with first. So, someone got  
405 scissors, came back. And Ofc. Penny was next to me, starting to cut. I was



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 10

406 trying to help him hold the clothing so he could cut it easier. We were having  
407 a difficult time getting through. I believe he was wearing some sort of — kind  
408 of like a light jacket. So, I asked for a handcuff key from somebody. Sgt.  
409 Kirtlan gave me a handcuff key. We decided to unhandcuff him. We were  
410 able to hold him down at this point. So, we unhandcuff him so we could free  
411 up his arms to be able to get the clothing off of him. And, again, we're taking  
412 the clothing off just for his own safety of trying to provide him medical aid.  
413 So, we unhandcuff him. I hold one arm. Someone else is holding his other  
414 arm. We cut off all of the clothing on his top area and search him over. We  
415 don't see any wounds in his upper area of his body.  
416  
417 And then all of the work at that point was done at his lower legs. We cut off  
418 his pants to be able to get to the wound on his leg. And after looking him  
419 over, I heard from the people at his legs, and it sounded like they only located  
420 one bullet wound down in his leg, near the spot where the tourniquet was, and  
421 they were packing the wound, trying to provide — trying to get the bleeding  
422 to stop. Yeah. We were waiting for Fire to come in at that point.  
423  
424 Q: Okay. Now, when you made entry or when the team made entry, could you  
425 hear the suspect saying anything or making any statements while you were  
426 making entry or contacting him?  
427  
428 A: No, I could not hear him say anything. I'm not — I don't recall him saying  
429 anything at the time the doors were being hit. It was also — I was about 10  
430 feet back. It's loud when the doors are getting rammed.  
431  
432 Q: Did you see who fired?  
433  
434 A: I did not.  
435  
436 Q: Okay. When you guys made entry, did you guys give any commands or did  
437 you guys announce?  
438  
439 A: Prior to going into the bedroom, announcements had made from the outside  
440 for hours — or at least a long time, if not hours. Going up the stairs, when we  
441 got to the landing, I believe it was Sgt. Edgerton who made an announcement  
442 saying that it was the police right before the doors were hit.  
443  
444 Q: Okay. Did you see any of the interaction with the suspect prior to the  
445 shooting?  
446  
447 A: No.  
448  
449 Q: Okay. Now, when you were interacting with the suspect, did he exhibit any  
450 signs of mental illness or being under the influence?



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH

Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451  
452 A: I would say so, yes.  
453  
454 Q: Describe it.  
455  
456 A: The way he was talking and acting was very — not normal, I guess, would be  
457 layman's way of saying it. What he was talking about, he wasn't concerned  
458 about — no concern for his family, just talking about — didn't know why we  
459 were — acting like he didn't know why we were there, at first, and then asking  
460 if we were the good guys or the bad guys, which didn't really make sense, just  
461 talking just kind of totally irrational. I don't know how else, really, to describe  
462 it besides everything he was saying wasn't really lining up for someone who  
463 had just been shot and just been in a hostage situation. He was just rambling  
464 on about a bunch of stuff that had no relevance to anything.  
465  
466 Q: Okay. Did you fear for your safety or anybody else's safety?  
467  
468 A: I didn't fear for my safety from my position of where I was on the team.  
469 During the course of the events, when things started going sideways on the  
470 phone and I could hear that, I would say I was fearful for the family that was  
471 inside with the suspect acting the way he was.  
472  
473 Q: Okay. Was there any de-escalation techniques used during the incident?  
474  
475 A: I don't know what all the negotiators were talking about with them, but I know  
476 that's their job, to try and provide avenues of de-escalation for the suspect  
477 while they're talking to him. And they had contacts with him and the wife, so  
478 the negotiators were dealing with that for hours. To my knowledge, they were  
479 doing it for hours. We were making announcements from the Grizzly  
480 armored vehicle. The negotiators in the car there were making  
481 announcements, asking for the suspect to peacefully, basically, give up and  
482 come to the front door, all those and more.  
483  
484 Q: Okay. Now, I'm going to ask just some — about some non-lethal options that  
485 were available. Did you guys have any non-lethal options available?  
486  
487 A: At what point?  
488  
489 Q: When you guys were making entry.  
490  
491 A: Everybody should have a taser on their belt.  
492  
493 Q: Okay. Did you guys have any other equipment besides a taser?  
494  
495 A: Not to my knowledge. Someone might have been assigned the less-lethal





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496 shotgun, and I don't know if they were carrying it or not.  
497  
498 Q: Okay. That's fine. I know this was a very dynamic situation, in which you  
499 guys were making entry and doing a hostage rescue, but were there any non-  
500 lethal attempts used at all?  
501  
502 A: I guess in what sense? With the negotiators, it was for hours.  
503  
504 Q: No, but was there any — did you guys use any less-lethal options, or was  
505 there an ability to use less-lethal options?  
506  
507 A: At the time of entry into the bedroom?  
508  
509 Q: Mm-hmm.  
510  
511 A: No. No less-lethal was used, to my knowledge, and I don't know what was  
512 seen at the time. I don't know what the suspect was doing from the officer  
513 that shot, what he saw. So, I don't — I can't speak on if there would be time  
514 to do any less-lethal measures or not from my vantage point.  
515  
516 Q: Okay. And would you say it was a pretty dynamic entry?  
517  
518 A: Yes, it was.  
519  
520 Q: Okay. Do you know approximately how many rounds you heard fired?  
521  
522 A: Approximately two or three.  
523  
524 Q: Okay. I know you're a little bit — your proximity was a distance, but do you  
525 have any idea or do you — what do you think would have happened if action  
526 hadn't been taken?  
527  
528 A: What action?  
529  
530 Q: The shooting.  
531  
532 A: I guess — I don't want to speak out of line here. Action, like us going into the  
533 house? Us going into the bedroom?  
534  
535 Q: The act of shooting, if the shots weren't fired.  
536  
537 A: I don't know what would have happened because I did not see what was  
538 transpiring at the time the shots were fired.  
539  
540 Q: Okay.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 13

541  
542 A: All I saw — at the time the shots were fired, I could see the wife and the older  
543 of the children in the bed under the covers. That was my vantage point. So,  
544 as to what the suspect was doing, I do not know at the time.  
545  
546 Q: Okay. That's fair enough. Do you have any questions?  
547  
548 A1: No.  
549  
550 Q: Okay. At this time, we're going to take a break. If there are any more  
551 questions, we'll come back, and then we'll address it from there.  
552  
553 This is Det. McGovern. It is 5:18 p.m. We have no further questions, and this  
554 concludes the interview with Ofc. Mantsch.  
555  
556 **End of Recording**  
557  
558 **Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**2. ATTACHMENTS**

**Description** OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

Report Number: 22-222841

**OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.



M. MANTSCH #918  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22 4:25 PM  
Date and Time



S. MCGOVERN #892  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22 4:25 PM  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BWC VIDEO OFC. MANTSCH	SCENE
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #5) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (SUBJECT #5) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-18-2022

On 8/10/2022, at approximately 1100 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd) and took her statement. [REDACTED] was identified as suspect [REDACTED] mother during contact at the scene of the incident. [REDACTED] was not in custody, and responded to Police Headquarters willingly to provide a statement. This statement was conducted in a fully recorded interview room. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

[REDACTED] is my son. [REDACTED] is his father.

*So a month ago, my son went to the hospital because he had a [REDACTED]. My son was fine, mentally anyways. He went in and they diagnosed him with [REDACTED]. He called me and said his [REDACTED] and I told him it sounded like [REDACTED]. I am a registered nurse by the way. So he went to the hospital and then they put him on [REDACTED] and that's when they diagnosed him with [REDACTED]. They then discharged him out and he went and saw his regular physician. Then he started seeing [REDACTED]. He was having difficulty moving around so the physician looked at his (Suspect [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] levels and said that they were way off. So they got a [REDACTED] on the case and they put him (Suspect [REDACTED]) on [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] wanted to do a [REDACTED] because he thought it may have been [REDACTED]. After all the multiple tests they find out that he does have [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] then started having [REDACTED] pain so the [REDACTED] had him (Suspect [REDACTED]) admitted to the hospital. [REDACTED] was admitted to the hospital for about a week and while he was there they started him (Suspect [REDACTED]) on [REDACTED]. That's a very high dose of [REDACTED]. He started the [REDACTED] about 2 weeks ago. After starting the [REDACTED], [REDACTED] started becoming manic.*

*So then, I stayed there about a week after [REDACTED] got out of the hospital to help with the kids. One of the days, [REDACTED] woke up and just couldn't deal. I was cleaning one of the babies and [REDACTED] just randomly ordered me out of the room, I mean just crazy ordered me out and I was like oh my god this is not my son. At this point [REDACTED] had only had 6 hours of sleep over 3 days because the [REDACTED] was making him have insomnia as well as manic. So [REDACTED] had a doctors appointment on that Wednesday and he woke up and said that cant happen again and I told him that it was the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] makes you manic and gives you mood swings.*

*So then [REDACTED] went back to see the panel team [REDACTED] and they could tell he was being manic. I mean at this point [REDACTED] was still functioning but just manic. So [REDACTED] went in there to the panel and told them that he needed to get off of the [REDACTED]. You cant just get off [REDACTED] though you need to ween off of it slowly or it will cause all sorts of other side affects. So the panel called in the [REDACTED] and they ended up lowering his dose to [REDACTED] but then prescribed him [REDACTED] for his insomnia because its [REDACTED]. Based on his emotional behavior at the panel they sent him to a social worker who determined that he was not a danger to himself or the kids and he was released from*



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

the hospital. I think the [REDACTED] was the culprit because he got worse after he started taking it.

So [REDACTED] called us in the morning of the incident at 1:00 AM saying that [REDACTED] was having delusions saying that his dad [REDACTED] was gonna come and kill him or something. [REDACTED] tried to tell him that wasn't going to happen. So they called me up and [REDACTED] asked where dad was and I said he was right here in Reno with me. Then [REDACTED] started asking if his dad [REDACTED] was his biological father. Yea, and I guess that's when he called, actually I don't know I thought that [REDACTED] had called the police but I guess [REDACTED] did. As far as I know this was his first psychotic episode. We actually got a text from him last Monday saying that we were no longer allowed to see him (Suspect [REDACTED]) or the family anymore. That text message was really strange and out of the blue. For the past 2 weeks that has not been my son.

After the phone call with [REDACTED] we did not receive anymore phone calls from them. I got a few texts from [REDACTED] but the police asked us to tell them that we were in Reno and not coming there but that was pretty much it.

[REDACTED] has never been seen for mental health issue before. I don't think [REDACTED] has any major traumatic events in the past to say that he has PTSD. [REDACTED] doesn't take any illegal narcotics, he doesn't even drink. [REDACTED] and his dad have never had any major issues in the past.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject DET. DERRICK OBSERVATIONS  
Author 4053 - DERRICK, LEE 0342  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 :48

**NOTIFICATION:**

On Wednesday, 8/10/22, at approx. 0800 hours, I was notified by Detective Sergeant R. Quinn #3098 of a homicide team call out, regarding an officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation at [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle. Sergeant Quinn advised me that the officer involved shooting was a result of a SWAT team callout and there was only one shooting officer. Detective Murawski #871 and I respond to the scene to collect the relevant body worn cameras (BWC). We arrived at approximately 0838 hours. We contacted Lieutenant Dobson, who released a box full of SPD Department BWC's that were worn by SWAT officers that were involved in the incident. The BWC's were transported to The Sacramento Police Department Headquarters and released to Detective Schulte who began to download the BWC footage.

At approx. 0901 hours on 8/10/22, we were officially notified of the OIS callout. Sergeant Quinn requested that I respond directly to UC Davis Medical Center (UCD) to check on the patient's condition. The patient was identified as, [REDACTED]. I arrived at UCD where SPD Officers Vo #458 and Swift #668 were present. Officer Vo followed behind the ambulance that transported [REDACTED] to UCD, while Officer Swift rode inside the ambulance with [REDACTED]. Officer Swift informed me [REDACTED] asked him no questions nor did he say anything.

[REDACTED] was in the Operating Room (OR) upon my arrival. I was informed by UCD medical staff that [REDACTED] sustained a GSW to his left leg which severed femoral artery. At this time he was listed in critical, but stable condition due to his low blood pressure. I was unable to speak with [REDACTED] due to him being medicated from his medical procedures.

Forensic Investigator Fernandez responded to UCD where she took photographs of [REDACTED] and collected his finger nail scrapings. Forensic Investigator Fernandez also collected [REDACTED]'s clothing, which I had obtained from medical staff.

At approximately 1327 hours, I was notified by Detective Worm #312, that a search warrant she authored was authorized by a Sacramento County Superior Court Judge. Pursuant to the search warrant, a blood sample was collected from Gardner. At 1455 hours, Valley Toxicology Services [REDACTED] responded to UCD to collect a blood sample from [REDACTED]. A blood sample was collected from UCD staff from [REDACTED]'s left arm via his arterial line. The blood sample was later deposited into the Valley Toxicology drop box located at the Sacramento County Sheriff's Department main jail.

On 09/08/22, at approximately 1600 hours, I received a copy of the Toxicology Report from the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office. The analysis of [REDACTED]'s blood detected no drugs. Refer to the Toxicology Report.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject SGT ELLIS---OBS  
Author 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 9:30

**Observations: Sgt. J. Ellis #3132:**

I am currently assigned as a Detective Sergeant in the Homicide Unit of the Sacramento Police Department.

**Notification:**

On 8/10/22, at approx 0901 hrs, I was notified by SPD Communications of a homicide team callout to Dragon Fly for an officer involved shooting. I responded to the command post at 3310 Airport Rd.

**Arrival and Briefing:**

I arrived at the scene at 0930 hrs. I met with lead Detective Sergeant Quinn. I was assigned to follow up with video retrieval and round counts of the involved officers. All of the involved officer's body worn cameras had already been collected and transported to HOJ by Det. Murawski.

At 0954 hrs, I attended the briefing given by Lt. Bui. She gave us the facts known to her at the time.

I did not attend any of the walkthroughs.

I cleared the scene at approx 1030 hrs, and responded to SPOA to do round counts with the non shooting witness officers.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## **Narrative Text**

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject WEAPONS INSPECTION AND ROUND COUNT  
Author 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 11:02

### **Weapons and Inspection (I conducted 7 in field round counts at SPOA of the non shooting witness officers. Each was recorded on my BWC):**

At 1102 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. Feuerbach's firearm. At the time of the shooting, he was only armed with his handgun. Ofc. Feuerbach had a department issued Glock 17. The firearm had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. Feuerbach wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the firearm. Ofc. Feuerbach stated to me that prior to the shooting, his firearm was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Feuerbach also carried an additional 17 round magazine on his person. I checked this magazine, and found it to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

At 1104 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. Dahl's firearms. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun and rifle. Ofc. Dahl had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. Dahl wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the handgun. Ofc. Dahl stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Dahl also carried two additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazines, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

Ofc. Dahl stated that his rifle had a 20 round magazine. He stated that at the time of the incident, he had 19 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber, as he charged the weapon, but did not reload an additional round. I had him hand me his rifle. It was a department issued LWRC AR-15 rifle. After the incident, he took the round out of the chamber, and returned it to the magazine. Upon inspection, there was no round in the chamber, and 20 rounds in the magazine. Ofc. Dahl did not have any additional magazines for his rifle.

At 1111 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. Mantsch's firearms. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun and rifle. Ofc. Mantsch had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. Mantsch wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the handgun. Ofc. Mantsch stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Mantsch also carried one additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazine, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

Ofc. Mantsch stated that his rifle had a 30 round magazine, but that he only carried 29 rounds in the magazine, and that this was the way that he normally carried it. He stated that at the time of the incident, he had 28 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber, as he charged the weapon, but did not reload an addition round. I had him hand me his rifle. It was a department issued LWRC AR-15 rifle. After the



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

incident, he took the round out of the chamber, and returned it to the magazine. Upon inspection, there was no round in the chamber, and 29 rounds in the magazine. Ofc. Mantsch had one additional 20 round magazine for his rifle. He stated that he also ran one round short in that magazine as well, and that this was the way that he normally carried it. I checked that magazine and found it to be loaded with 19 rounds.

At 1116 hrs, I began the inspection of Sgt. Kirtland's firearms. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun and rifle. Sgt. Kirtland had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Sgt. Kirtland wore his firearm on his left side. I had him hand me the handgun. Sgt. Kirtland stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Kirtland also carried three additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazines, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

Sgt. Kirtland stated that his rifle had a 20 round magazine. He stated that at the time of the incident, he had 19 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber, as he charged the weapon, but did not reload an addition round. I had him hand me his rifle. It was a department issued LWRC AR-15 rifle. After the incident, he took the round out of the chamber, and returned it to the magazine. Upon inspection, there was no round in the chamber, and 20 rounds in the magazine. Sgt. Kirtland also carried an additional 30 round magazine for his rifle. I checked the magazine, and found it to be fully loaded with 30 rounds.

At 1122 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. Whitcomb's firearms. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun and rifle. Ofc. Whitcomb had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. Whitcomb wore his firearm on his left side. I had him hand me the handgun. Ofc. Whitcomb stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Whitcomb also carried two additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazine, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

Ofc. Whitcomb stated that his rifle had a 30 round magazine. He stated that at the time of the incident he had 29 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber, as he charged the weapon, but did not reload an addition round. I had him hand me his rifle. It was a department issued LWRC M-4 rifle. He had not rendered his rifle safe after the incident. Upon inspection, there was one round in the chamber, and 29 rounds in the magazine. Ofc. Whitcomb carried an additional 30 round magazine for his rifle. I checked the magazine, and found it to be fully loaded with 30 rounds.

At 1126 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. Penny's firearm. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun. Ofc. Penny had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. Penny wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the handgun. Ofc. Penny stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Penny also carried two additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazines, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds. He also carried a third magazine which carried 19 rounds. I checked the magazine, and found it to be fully loaded with 19 rounds.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

At 1129 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. McGill's firearms. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun and rifle. Ofc. McGill had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. McGill wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the handgun. Ofc. McGill stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. McGill also carried two additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazines, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

Ofc. McGill stated that his rifle had a 30 round magazine. He stated that at the time of the incident, he had 29 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber, as he charged the weapon, but did not reload an addition round. I had him hand me his rifle. It was a department issued LWRC AR-15 rifle. After the incident, he took the round out of the chamber, and returned it to the magazine. Upon inspection, there was no round in the chamber, and 30 rounds in the magazine. Ofc. McGill also carried an additional 20 and an additional 30 round magazine for his rifle. I checked both magazines, and found them to both be fully loaded.

**Sgt. Edgerton round count (Performed at HOJ in interview room #4):**

At 1209 hrs, I began the inspection of Sgt. Edgerton's firearms. Sgt. Edgerton had a department issued LRBC AR-15 .223 caliber rifle with a serial number of 24-34264. It was equipped with a tactical light, red dot sight, and a sling. Sgt. Edgerton advised that at the time of the shooting, the rifle was loaded with a 20 round magazine. He said that he charged the rifle, but did not deficit load it, so there was 19 rounds in the magazine, and 1 in the chamber. I had him hand the rifle to me.

I inspected the rifle, and found one round loaded in the chamber and 16 rounds in the magazine for a total of 17 rounds.

Sgt. Edgerton also carried one spare 20 round rifle magazine on his person, which he said he did not access during the shooting. I checked it, and found it to be fully loaded with 20 rounds.

Based on his statement of how his rifle was loaded prior to the shooting, and the round count, I estimated that Sgt. Edgerton fired 3 rounds during this incident.

Sgt. Edgerton also had a department issued Glock 17, with a serial number of [REDACTED]. The firearm had an attached tactical light and red dot sight. Sgt. Edgerton wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the firearm. Sgt. Edgerton stated to me that prior to the shooting, his firearm was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). Sgt. Edgerton also carried one additional 17 round magazines on his person. These extra magazines were not accessed during the incident.

Upon inspection, I located 19 total rounds in the handgun. There was 1 live round in the chamber, and 18 rounds in the magazine. During the inspection of the spare magazine, I found it to be fully loaded with 18 rounds. It appeared the Sgt. Edgerton had loaded one extra round into each 17 round magazine.

Sgt. Edgerton stated that he did not carry any other extra ammunition or firearms.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

CSI took photos of the round count. They then collected the rifle, rounds, and magazine that were in the rifle at the time of the shooting and booked them as evidence. They then turned them over to me so I could give them to the department armorer for a safety inspection. I returned Sgt. Edgerton's handgun and other extra magazines and rounds to him.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)**

**1. OTHER**

**Description** SGT. EDGERTON ROUND COUNT FORM

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room #	Interviewing Detective	Attorney/Representative Present
4	SGT. ELLIS #3132	DAVID MASTAGNI
PRIMARY WEAPON CHECK		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Glock <input type="checkbox"/> Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .223 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: <u>24-34264</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel		
Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optical Sight <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sling		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
If not, describe condition: <u>20rd mag</u> Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>20</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
# of Rounds in attached magazine <u>16</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 2px;">3</span>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines accessed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No   Total # of Extra Magazines Carried: <u>1</u>		
# of Rounds in: Extra Magazine #1: _____ Extra Magazine #2: _____ Extra Magazine #3: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No   Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
# of Rounds in back-up weapon _____   Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
SECONDARY WEAPON (NOT USED)		
Total Rounds: <u>19</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Glock <input type="checkbox"/> Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: _____   Was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
# of Rounds in: Extra Magazine #1: <u>18</u> Extra Magazine #2: _____ Extra Magazine #3: _____		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued <input type="checkbox"/> Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Glock <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .223 Caliber		
Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
Date Submitted: _____   By Detective: _____		



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
**Subject** DETECTIVE MASSEE #548 OBSERVATIONS  
**Author** 4017 - MASSEE, PAMELA 0548  
**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 14:52

I, Detective Massee #548 (IV145), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2009. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Homicide Unit. My primary duties as a Detective within the Homicide Investigations Unit are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths, and officer involved shootings.

On 8/10/22 at approximately 0730 hours I, Det. Massee #548 was notified of an officer involved shooting at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle, Sacramento CA.

Upon arriving to headquarters I was advised that the wife and children of the suspect shot were in route to headquarters. I was assigned to look after the family while officers were conducting their investigation.

On 8/12/22 I was assigned to conducted Sergeant Kirtlan's #3122 interview at police headquarters. At approximately 0955 hours I obtained Sergeant Kirtlan's statement (See statement).

At the conclusion of the statement I submitted the interview to be transcribed by Docuscript.

\*\*\*NOT COMPLETE\*\*\*\*



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject DET. GROSS OBSERVATIONS  
Author 4512 - GROSS, RYAN 1031  
Related Date Aug-11-2022 8:04

I, Detective Gross #1031, am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Felony Assault Unit. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of crimes including, but not limited to assaults with deadly weapons, felony batteries, kidnapping, and homicide. My additional responsibilities include interviewing victims, witnesses and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, and delivering courtroom testimony.

### NOTIFICATION:

On 08/10/22, at approximately 0901 hours, I, Detective Gross #1031, was an on call Felony Assault detective for the Sacramento Police Department. I was on duty and received a officer involved shooting investigation callout regarding an incident that occurred at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir.

### ARRIVAL:

On 08/10/22, at 0925 hours, I arrived on scene at 3310 Airport Rd (the location of the briefing). I attended a briefing provided by Lt. Bui #3113. I later responded to the scene and checked in with the scene recorder. I observed that patrol officers had secured the scene with marked patrol vehicles and crime scene tape.

### BRIEFING:

On 08/10/22, at 0954 hours Lt. Bui conducted a briefing of the facts known to her at the time. The scene was secured with police crime scene tape and patrol officers had completed a neighborhood canvass. Evidence was located on scene and later pointed out to investigators.

### FOLLOW UP:

I was assigned with contacting [REDACTED] and obtaining his statement (See subject statement).

[REDACTED] advised that he was the pastor of [REDACTED] and he initially met [REDACTED] about 12 years ago at his church. He stated that [REDACTED] moved after about two years and their relationship grew apart. He then advised that a few years ago, they began to communicate sporadically once again and he was able to follow small parts of what S-[REDACTED] was doing via Facebook. [REDACTED] stated he and [REDACTED] stayed loosely connected and would text or message on Facebook every few months to check in on each other and see how they were doing. [REDACTED] then stated that on Monday (08/08/22), he talked with S-[REDACTED] for approximately 1 hour. During that conversation [REDACTED] advised that he began to feel like S-[REDACTED] was paranoid, as S-[REDACTED] was stating that his father was going to come to his house and kill him. [REDACTED] was able to reason with S-[REDACTED] and had text messages with S-[REDACTED] the next day in which S-[REDACTED] advised that he was feeling much better. Then around 0000 hours on 08/10/22, S-[REDACTED] called [REDACTED] twice, leaving two voicemails, and also sent [REDACTED] multiple text messages. I provided [REDACTED] with an evidence.com link and he advised that he would upload his





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

messages with S- [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] along with the voicemails from S- [REDACTED]. I also recorded the messages and voicemails on my body worn camera.

In the initial voicemail from S- [REDACTED] came in at 0001 hours on 08/10/22 and said the following based on my ability to hear the voicemail:

*Hey Pastor [REDACTED] I think something is in the house and [REDACTED] can see it and he is trying to call somebody about it. He is just like pointing at it as its moving and moving his eyes as if he is seeing it. And I don't really know who else to call for this kind of situation so giving you a call. Just call me back if you have the opportunity.*

It should be noted that in this message, S- [REDACTED] sounded very calm and composed. His voice was not raised and he was easy to understand. It should also be noted that [REDACTED] who S- [REDACTED] referenced in the message is S- [REDACTED]'s son who was 2 years old.

After that voicemail, S- [REDACTED] sent [REDACTED] numerous text messages between 0027 hours and 0037 hours that stated the following:

*Last night I was sent a twisted memory from the spirit side. Did not work. I've been ignoring that little serpent since.*

*He sent something in my dog tonight. I was resting and my dog cocoa tried to pee in my face. I gave cocoa a reminder of his place in the family and gave him a time out outside for fifteen mins. He came in trembling and apologized basically in dog language. [REDACTED] looked into my eyes and started moving his eyes around the room, darting from spot to spot on the walls. I prayed with Jesus over the house and have some sage. [REDACTED] was telling me to bar or seal the entrances to the house so in Jesus name I did. I told whatever was in the house that the smoke was made holy after asking [REDACTED] which of the two sages I had was the one I needed, prayed that Jesus would purify the smoke and he did. The rest is history. Thing died in the house and whatever else was here I told to leave to be judged by God Himself, he is a just God and they were not to trespass on this property belonging to my family including my dogs and that I am just the messenger not the Arbiter of the message. My house feels fully protected and ready for battle should the event arise. It is God's house too and therefore enormous enough that HE even resides here.*

*Fools to come here*

*Foolish of cocoa he's not old enough yet but was scared as he'll when he came in*

*Odd thing*

*My dad smelled like corpses*

*Cocoa smelled like feces*

*Jesus and I kicked lucifer out this morning.*

The next voicemail from S- [REDACTED] came in at 0045 hours on 08/10/22 and said the following based on my



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

ability to hear the voicemail:

*The night is tonight Pastor [REDACTED] Do not fail us.*

[REDACTED] showed me his previous messages with S-[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and he did not have any messages with either of them for the last few months prior to the week of the incident. The prior text messages with both of them were standard and basic messages such as asking how they are doing or congratulating them on birthdays.

My department issued body camera was recording during my conversation with [REDACTED].

On 08/12/22, [REDACTED] submitted the photos of text messages between he and [REDACTED] and he and [REDACTED] along with the voicemail audio to evidence.com.

On 08/12/22, Detective Sergeant Ellis assigned me to interview Officer Feuerbach #601 regarding this incident. Prior to interviewing Ofc. Feuerbach, Detective Sergeant Ellis provided me a thumb drive containing Officer Feuerbach's body worn camera video from the incident. I reviewed the video prior to Officer Feuerbach's interview. Officer Feuerbach arrived at Headquarters at approximately 0900 hours and met with SPOA Representative Hall.

I showed Officer Feuerbach and SPOA Representative Hall to an office with a computer and provided them with the thumb drive containing Officer Feuerbach's body worn camera video. I provided Officer Feuerbach with the OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT regarding his body worn camera video. Officer Feuerbach advised me he understood the advisement and signed the form. Officer Feuerbach and SPOA Representative Hall reviewed the body worn camera video.

When they were done with reviewing the video at approximately 0925 hours, I spoke to Officer Feuerbach inside of an interview room at Headquarters, with SPOA Representative Hall present. The interview room was live streamed, but not recorded, in-order for other detectives, managers, Internal Affairs and FIT (Force Investigation Team) members to monitor. The interview with Officer Feuerbach was audio recorded via my body worn camera. After the interview, I submitted the audio to DocuScript, a transcription service, in-order to have the interview transcribed.

Once the interview was transcribed, it was provided to Officer Feuerbach and SPOA Representative Hall in order to review and confirm its accuracy. Upon their confirmation, I attached the transcription to Ofc. Feuerbach's statement (See witness statement).



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject MURAWSKI OBSERVATIONS  
Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 0871  
Related Date Aug-11-2022 16:26

I, Detective Murawski #0871 (IV96), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2003. I have been assigned to Office of Investigations as a Detective within the Sacramento Police Department since August of 2017. As a Detective I have been assigned to the Neighborhood Crimes Unit (Robbery/Burglary), the Felony Assaults Unit, and I am currently assigned as a Detective within Homicide Investigation Unit. My primary duties as a Detective within the Homicide Investigations Unit are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths, and officer-involved shootings.

### NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 8/10/22, at approx. 0800 hours, I (Detective Murawski #871, IV96) was notified by Detective Sergeant R. Quinn of a homicide team call out, regarding an officer involved shooting investigation at [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle in the Natomas area of Sacramento. Sergeant Quinn advised me that the Officer Involved Shooting was a result of a SWAT team callout and there was only one shooting officer. He then requested that I respond to the scene to collect the relevant body worn cameras (BWC) that were immediately necessary as part of our investigation. I arrived on-scene at approx. 0838 hours and contacted Lieutenant Dobson. Once in contact with Lieutenant Dobson, he released a box full of SPD Department BWC's that were wore by SWAT officers that were involved in the incident. I then transported the box of BWC's to The Sacramento Police Department Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and released the to Detective Schulte who began to download the BWC footage.

At approx. 0901 hours on 8/10/22, we were officially notified of Sacramento Police Department Dispatch of the Officer Involved Shooting Callout. I arrived at the command post that was located at 3310 Airport Road at approx. 0932 hours and attended a briefing that was conducted by SPD Lieutenant L. Bui # 4109 and Patrol Sergeant R. Davis #3052, at approx. 0954 hours. After the briefing, I attended an investigative walk thru of the scene at approx. 1040 hours.

### ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP:

Following the briefing and walk thru of the scene, SPD Homicide Sergeant Quinn tasked me with interviewing Victim [REDACTED] Prio to my contacting of Victim [REDACTED] she had already been transported to 5770 Freeport Blvd.

On 8/10/22, at approx. 1120 hours, I contacted Victim [REDACTED] in one of the audio and video recorded interview rooms inside of the Sacramento Police Department headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and obtained her statement.

On 8/11/22, at approx. 0748 hours, I was contacted by Suspect [REDACTED]'s father, [REDACTED] by phone. [REDACTED] wanted to advise me that his son had retained an attorney by the name of Nancy Sperber and she had requested that we contact her prior to speaking with [REDACTED] about the case. I then advised Sergeant Quinn and Detective [REDACTED] and provided them contact information for Nancy Sperber.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

On 8/11/22, at approx. 0847 hours, [REDACTED] contacted me by phone. While speaking with [REDACTED] she provided me verbal consent to search her cellphone that had been located inside of [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle. She also provided me with the passcode for the phone allowing me to access its contents.

On 8/12/2022, I was tasked with interviewing SPD Officer J. Dahl regarding his involvement in the [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle Officer Involved Shooting. At approx. 1058 hours, I provided Officer Dahl with a copy of his body worn camera footage as well as a copy of the SPD OIS admonishment form. After reviewing the admonishment form, Officer Dahl signed it stating that he understood it. At approx. 1113 hours, I contacted Officer Dahl inside one of the audio and video recorded interview rooms inside of the Sacramento Police Department headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and obtained his statement. At the time of his interview, SPD Sergeant A. Hall (SPOA representative) was also present.

After obtaining consent to search [REDACTED] cellphone, I completed a Digital Forensic Unit (DFU) processing request for that phone and sent it to the SPD DFU for processing. I eventually hand delivered the phone to DFU Detective Barrett and he began to download the phone. After the phone download was complete, I regained custody of the phone and released it back to [REDACTED]

I later sent off audio files of both Victim [REDACTED] and Officer J. Dahl's statements for transcription. Once the files had been transcribed, I attached copies of them to the report.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject DETECTIVE MCGOVERN OBSERVATIONS  
Author 3481 - MCGOVERN, SHAUN 0892  
Related Date Aug-12-2022 17:59

I, Detective S. McGovern (IV182), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2007. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations, Major Crime Division, as a Detective with the Homicide Unit. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with homicide investigations, suspicious deaths, missing persons, Officer-involved shootings, and in-custody deaths.

On August 12, 2022, Detective Sergeant Ellis assigned me to interview witnessing SWAT Officer Mantsch regarding the incident from August 10, 2022, at approximately 7:34 am. I was briefed on the circumstances around the officer-involved shooting at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle, Sacramento, California. Prior to interviewing Ofc. Mantsch, Detective Sergeant Ellis provided me a thumb drive containing Officer Mantsch's body worn camera video from the incident. I reviewed the video prior to Officer Mantsch's interview. Officer Mantsch arrived at Headquarters at approximately 4:00 pm and met with SPOA President Timothy Davis.

At 4:25 pm, I showed Officer Mantsch and SPOA President Davis to an office with a computer and the thumb drive containing Officer Mantsch's body worn camera. I provided Officer Mantsch the OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT regarding his body worn camera video, that was being provided to him prior to the interview. Officer Mantsch advised me he understood the advisement and signed the form. Officer Mantsch and SPOA President Davis reviewed the body worn camera video.

At 4:48 pm, I spoke to Officer Mantsch inside of interview room 4, with SPOA President Davis present. The interview room was live streamed, but not recorded, in-order for other detectives, managers, Internal Affairs and FIT (Force Investigation Team) members to monitor. The interview with Officer Mantsch was audio recorded via my body worn camera and a digital recorder. After the interview, I submitted the audio from my digital recorder to DocuScript, a transcription service, in-order to have the interview transcribed. Once I received the transcription from DocuScript, I reviewed the transcription and made minor corrections. After making the minor corrections, I forwarded a copy of the transcription to SPOA President Tim Davis and Officer Mantsch for them to review. Officer Mantsch advised me he had reviewed the transcription and agreed to it's contents.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE E. KANE #910 SCENE OBSERVATIONS

Author 4066 - KANE, EMILY 0910

Related Date Aug-17-2022 16:54

I Detective Emily Kane #910 have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2013. I am currently assigned as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate crimes, including but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

### NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday 8/10/22, at approximately 0909 hours, I was notified by SPD Homicide Detective Sergeant R. Quinn #3098 of a homicide team call out to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle, in North Sacramento, for an officer involved shooting that had occurred. The police Department responded to the above location regarding a call of a welfare check. The caller, [REDACTED], called in stating that his father (later identified as [REDACTED]) was on his way to [REDACTED]'s house to break in and take his children. Officers arrived on scene and determined that [REDACTED] was not on scene. [REDACTED] refused to open the door of his residence for officers, so officers on scene began to initiate conversation over the phone. [REDACTED]'s wife and two children were inside the house. During the course of the conversation, [REDACTED]'s wife [REDACTED] related to officers that [REDACTED] had been experiencing psychotic episodes since Sunday. [REDACTED] also told officers that [REDACTED] was on a new medication for [REDACTED], and was preventing her from leaving the house. [REDACTED] told officers that [REDACTED] was standing in front of the door with a sword telling her she couldn't leave. A SWAT callout was initiated and a surround and call out was conducted. CNT officers were on the phone with the suspect inside of the house for several hours attempting to negotiate a surrender. At 0731 hours, CNT officers noted that the suspect had become extremely agitated. Over the phone they could hear the suspect saying "I'll cut off your head". They heard the sound of crying and a female voice saying "Please stop". They also heard [REDACTED] talking about God. At 0733 hours, Lt. Bui gave an order to SWAT officers to initiate a hostage rescue. SWAT officers entered the residence and located the [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and their children inside the master bedroom. [REDACTED] and the children were observed on the bed, and [REDACTED] was seen standing in front of them holding a sword with both his hands. A SWAT officer discharged his firearm and struck [REDACTED] in his left leg. Officers rendered medical aid to [REDACTED], and he was transported to UC Davis Hospital, where he was treated for his injuries. Patrol officers secured the scene, and a Homicide callout was initiated.

Detective Sergeant Quinn #3098 (IV21) was the Homicide Unit Sergeant assigned to this incident.

Detective Sgt. Ellis #3132 (IV31), and Detectives Worm #312 (IV79), McClusky #501 (IV74), Saario #460 (IV152), Gross #1031 (IV61), Anderson # 582 (IV172), [REDACTED] # [REDACTED], Murawski #871 (IV96), [REDACTED] # [REDACTED], and I Detective Kane #910 (IV110) were requested and responded on scene to assist.

### ARRIVAL:

At approximately 0930 hours, I arrived on scene and checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder-Sacramento Police Community Service Officer Parish #8113 (2CS18). Upon my arrival I observed that the entrance to the street that the scene was on had been blocked off with crime scene tape and secured with





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

marked police vehicles to the east. A second marked police vehicle was stationed to the west of the scene providing traffic control and directing passerby's away from entering the scene.

In addition to the above mentioned Detectives, the following personnel were on scene upon my arrival, or had arrived shortly thereafter, and were present during the briefing:

Sacramento Police Department:

Deputy Chief A. Green, Deputy Chief N. Leong, Deputy Chief S. Olivera, Captain B. McCloskey, Captain V. Chandler, Captain B. Heinlein, Lieutenant J. Dobson, Lieutenant G. Galliano, Lt. J. Bailey, Lt. R. Young, Lt. L. Bui, Sgt. J. Duink, Sgt. J. Trejo, Sgt. R. Davis, Sgt. N. Echevarria, Sgt. J. Kirtlan, Sergeant J. Thompson, Sgt. M. Rinehart, Officer K. Wilson, Officer M. Masingale, Ofc. M. Cruz, Ofc. L. Antonetti, Officer A. Mahoney, PIO Sgt. Z. Eaton, PIO Officer C. Lewis PIO Officer R. Woo.

Office of Public Safety Administration:

OPSA Inspector General Dwight White

Sacramento County District Attorney's Office:

DA Investigator M. Poroli

DA Investigator Bergoon

City Attorney's Office

City Attorney M. Day

CNT

CNT Officer T. Carr

CSI Personnel:

Supervising Forensic Investigator T. Langhus #6360, Forensic Investigator Kinoshita #6361, Forensic Investigator Carr #6352, and Forensic Investigator Creter #6377

**BRIEFING:**

At approximately 0954 hours, once the homicide team was present, Lt. L. Bui briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to her at the time. Please refer to Detective [REDACTED] supplement for further details. Patrol officers conducted a canvass for surveillance video prior to the homicide teams' arrival. Items of evidence were located on scene by patrol officers and the items were described, and later pointed out, to investigators. All items of evidence were left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at that time.

**SCENE DESCRIPTION:**

The shooting incident occurred inside the residence at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle in the City and County of Sacramento. Dragonfly Circle is a residential city street that contains a subdivision of townhomes. The street makes a "C" shape and both its entrance/exits are onto Duckhorn Drive. [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle is located on the north side of the southern part of Dragonfly Circle. The residence shares a driveway with five other residences. The residence of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle is tan in color with a brown tile roof. The front door of the residence is east of the garage and faces south toward Dragonfly Circle. The residence has an attached garage, and the numbers [REDACTED] are black in color on a white background just west of the garage door.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

As one enters the residence through the front door you enter into a small foyer area that opens up into the living room. West of the living room is a small bathroom and a kitchen. On the north wall of the kitchen is a sliding glass door that leads to the backyard of the residence. On the south wall of the kitchen is a door that leads to the garage. Immediately to your left as you enter the front door is a staircase with a landing. The first set of stairs faces north/south. When you arrive at the landing the second set of stairs faces east/west and leads up to the second story of the residence. At the top of the stairs there is a hallway. On the north side of the hallway is a set of double doors that leads to the master bedroom. Along the east wall of the hallway, just south of the master bedroom is a small laundry room with a washer and drier. On the west wall of the hallway is a bathroom. On the far south end of the hallway is a bedroom, and on the south east portion of the hallway is another bedroom.

The shooting incident occurred in the master bedroom and in the hallway area immediately outside the master bedroom. I observed what appeared to be three gunshot holes in the north wall of the master bedroom.

**LEGAL ACCESS TO SCENE:**

Detective A. Worm #312 (IV79) authored a Mincey warrant for the residence.

**WALK THROUGH:**

At approximately 1040 hours, A/Sgt. McClusky, Detective [REDACTED] Sgt. Edgerton, Sgt. Edgerton's legal representation, and I (Detective Kane) conducted a walk through of the scene. Shortly after, Sgt. Reinhart, Ofc. Masingale, City Attorney Matt Day, Inspector General Dwight White, DA Investigator Poroli, A/Sgt. McClusky, and I (Detective Kane) conducted an administrative walk through of the scene.

**SCENE LIGHTING:**

The lighting at the time the scene was processed was illuminated by interior lighting as well as sunlight.

**WEATHER/ TEMPERATURE FACTORS:**

The weather conditions near the time of the incident were listed on "The Weather Underground" at: <https://www.wunderground.com/history/daily/KSMF&#x2F;date/2022-8-10> as:

DATE:	08/10/2022
TIME:	07:53 AM PST
TEMPERATURE:	64 degrees Fahrenheit
CONDITIONS:	Fair
SUNRISE:	06:17 AM PST
SUNSET:	08:09 PM PST

**SUSPECT INFORMATION:**

**LOCATION:**

Suspect [REDACTED] was transported by SFD personnel prior to detectives' arrival to be treated for his injuries. All information regarding the suspect's injuries were obtained from Lt. Bui at the briefing.

**POSITION:**

Suspect [REDACTED] was transported by SFD personnel prior to detectives' arrival. Refer to the responding officers' and detectives' observations for further details.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**CONDITION/ CLOTHING DESCRIPTION:**

Suspect [REDACTED] was transported by SFD personnel prior to detective's arrival. Refer to the initial responding officers' observations for further details about suspect [REDACTED]'s clothing.

**APPARENT WOUNDS:**

I was informed that suspect [REDACTED] sustained a gunshot wound to his left thigh. I observed a moderate amount of apparent blood where [REDACTED]'s body had been laying.

**IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUSPECT:**

The suspect was identified as [REDACTED] through his call into dispatch, and through family members.

**EVIDENCE OF SURVEILLANCE VIDEO:**

A canvass was conducted by patrol officers for surveillance footage with negative results.

**VEHICLES:**

**1. SPD K9 Patrol Vehicle (Veh # 12660)**

- Parked angled north towards the front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. The vehicle was moved prior to detectives' arrival. Cones were set up on scene where the vehicle was originally parked at the time of the shooting incident, and were photographed by CSI. The vehicle was staged behind both SWAT vehicles.

**2. SPD SWAT "Bearcat" Vehicle (Veh # 11466)**

- Parked angled northwest in the driveway in front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle.

**3. SPD SWAT "Grizzly" Vehicle (Veh # 13908)**

- Parked angled north east in the driveway in front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

**4. Silver two door Honda Accord ([REDACTED])**

- Parked in the garage of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

**5. White four door Mazda CX5 ([REDACTED])**

- Parked in the garage of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

**CSI PERSONNEL:**

The following CSI personnel assisted in the location, identification, diagramming, photographing, and collection of evidence located at the crime scene:

Supervising Forensic Investigator T. Langhus #6360, Forensic Investigator Kinoshita #6361, Forensic Investigator Carr #6352, and Forensic Investigator Creter #6377

**MEASUREMENTS AND DIAGRAM:**

Forensic Investigator Creter #6377 took measurements of the overall crime scene, including all items of evidence, and completed the crime scene diagrams using the Leica RTC360 3D Scanner.

**PHOTOGRAPHS:**

Forensic Investigator Carr #6352 took all photographs of the crime scene, including all items of evidence that were collected.

Forensic Investigator Creter #6377 took scene photographs using the OSC360 Camera.

**PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:**

Numerous items of evidence were documented and collected from the crime scene located at [REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Dragonfly Circle. For exact location and descriptions of evidence collected from the scene, please refer to the CSI reports, diagrams, and photographs. CSI collected all evidence at my direction and later booked it into the SPD Evidence and Property Section. All of the evidence items were assigned numbered placards and photographed, in place, with the numbered placards.

The following evidence items were collected and booked under Property Report #1178385 by Forensic Investigator Carr #6377.

1. .223 SPEER REM shell casing located on the second stair from the landing
2. .223 SPEER REM shell casing located in flower vase on a shelf at the top of the staircase
3. .223 SPEER REM shell casing located underneath the dryer in the laundry room
4. One black men's jacket located on floor of master bedroom near the south double door
5. One black and silver sword sheath located on the floor of the master bedroom near the south double door
6. Men's pants/ underwear/ belt with apparent blood, located on the floor of the master bedroom near the foot of the bed
7. One large silver sword with a black handle located on the floor of the master bedroom near the foot of the bed. The sword had apparent blood on the tip of the blade.
8. One burgundy colored student Bible located on top of the vanity along the north wall of the master bedroom
9. "The Panic Attack Anxiety & Phobia Solutions Handbook" written by Muriel MacFarlane, located on the floor of the master bedroom under a desk in the south east corner of the room
10. One HP Silver laptop (with individual sticker labels: [REDACTED], California Department of Social Services [REDACTED]) located on top of the desk in the south east corner of the master bedroom
11. One black cell phone and battery pack located on top of a bookcase along the east wall of the master bedroom
12. One Samsung cell phone in a pink and gold case located on top of the kitchen table

**OTHER EVIDENCE COLLECTED:**

1. Jacketing from .223 round located in back yard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle on cement patio
2. One screwdriver with a blue handle located in the master bathroom on top of the sink counter
3. One blue multitool located in the master bathroom on top of the sink counter
4. Miscellaneous letter/ papers written to [REDACTED] recovered from the floor near the south double doors in the master bedroom
5. One UC Davis Medical Center Internal Medicine doctors note signed by "[REDACTED] MD" recovered from the floor near the south double doors in the master bedroom
6. One black ASUS laptop recovered from the floor under miscellaneous items piled near the south door in southwest corner of the master bedroom
7. CalPERS health benefits plan enrollment paperwork with the name of [REDACTED] recovered from under the north bookcase along the east wall

**ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHED EVIDENCE:**

1. Note on refrigerator in kitchen that read "I need to talk with pastor [REDACTED] ASAP"
2. [REDACTED] Driver's License belonging to [REDACTED] located in wallet on kitchen countertop
3. Prescriptions for [REDACTED] located in organizer on kitchen countertop
  - a. [REDACTED]



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

- [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- c. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- d. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- e. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- f. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- g. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- h. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- i. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- j. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- k. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
4. Prescriptions for [REDACTED] located in cabinet inside kitchen along east wall
- a. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- c. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

**CANVASS:**

Officers canvassed the area prior to detectives' arrival for surveillance video. No additional surveillance footage was located while detectives were on scene.

**DEPARTURE:**

At approximately 1730 hours, after coordinating the evidence collection with CSI personnel, I departed the scene.

**DISPATCH COMMUNICATIONS:**

On 8/10/22 at approximately 1629 hours, Sgt. R. Quinn submitted a Dispatch Activity Report request (SPD 878) to the SPD Communications Center to obtain a copy of Radio Call #22-222841 as well as all associated connect-up calls. These items were later booked as evidence.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject DET [REDACTED] OBSERVATIONS  
Author [REDACTED]  
Related Date Aug-19-2022

I, Detective [REDACTED] # [REDACTED] have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2014. I am currently assigned to the Homicide Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with homicide investigations, suspicious deaths, missing persons, Officer-involved shootings, and in-custody deaths.

### **NOTIFICATION:**

On 08/10/22, at approximately 0901 hours, I, Detective [REDACTED] # [REDACTED], was notified by Detective Sergeant Quinn and a SPD text notification of an homicide team callout at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Per the text notification, the command post located at 3310 Airport Rd was the location for the briefing.

### **ARRIVAL:**

On 08/10/22, at 0920 hours, I arrived on scene at 3310 Airport Rd. I attended a briefing provided by Lt. Bui #3113.

### **BRIEFING:**

On 08/10/22, at 0954 hours Lt. Bui conducted a briefing of the facts known to her at the time (See Detective [REDACTED] observations for briefing details).

### **FOLLOWUP:**

After the briefing, Detective Sergeant Quinn assigned me to conduct the interview with the suspects mother (later identified as [REDACTED]) at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). Before leaving the scene, Detective Sarrio #460, and I contacted the [REDACTED] and the suspects father (identified as [REDACTED]) in tandem. During this contact, Detective Sarrio and I asked both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] if they would be willing to come to Police Headquarters to speak with us. Both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] agreed to meet us at Police Headquarters and later drove themselves to the location. This contact was recorded on my body worn camera.

On 8/10/22, at approximately 1100 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd) and took her statement (see supplemental statement). The interview was conducted in a fully recorded interview room that was later uploaded into the Axon system. In summary, [REDACTED] stated that her son (Suspect [REDACTED]) has been taking prescribed medications that have altered his mental health, and that [REDACTED] has never had any mental health issues in the past. [REDACTED] further reported that [REDACTED] was recently diagnosed with a severe health condition that led up to him being prescribed several medications over the past month.

On 8/12/2022, I was assigned to conduct and interview with witnessing officer (Officer Whitcomb #674) at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). At approximately 1400 hours, Officer Whitcomb arrived at



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Police Headquarters where I made contact with him. I gave Officer Whitcomb a USB drive which contained his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video from the incident. Prior to viewing the videos, Officer Whitcomb read and signed an OIS video admonishment form. Officer Whitcomb reviewed the videos in a closed room with his Sacramento Police Officer's Association (SPOA) representative. Once they were done viewing the video, I conducted the interview of Officer Whitcomb with his SPOA representative present. This statement was audio recorded on a department issued handheld recording device and later submitted for transcription. The OIS video admonishment form was later attached to the report.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)**

**1. ATTACHMENTS**

**Description** OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT - OFC WHITCOMB

Report Number: 22-222841

**OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

C. WHITCOMB #674  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22  
Date and Time

[REDACTED]  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	BWC VIDEO FROM WHITCOMB	H03
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject [REDACTED] OBS  
Author [REDACTED]  
Related Date Aug-24-2022

I, Detective [REDACTED] # [REDACTED] have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2013. I am currently assigned to the Homicide Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with homicide investigations, suspicious deaths, missing persons, Officer-involved shootings, and in-custody deaths.

### **NOTIFICATION:**

On 08/10/22, at approximately 0901 hours, I, Detective [REDACTED] [REDACTED], was notified by Detective Sergeant Quinn and a SPD text notification of an homicide team callout at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Per the text notification, the command post located at 3310 Airport Rd was the location for the briefing.

### **ARRIVAL:**

On 08/10/22, at approx 0920 hours, I arrived on scene at 3310 Airport Rd. I attended a briefing provided by Lt. Bui #3113.

### **BRIEFING:**

On 08/10/22, at 0954 hours Lt. Bui conducted a briefing of the facts known to her at the time. During the briefing, Lt Bui stated the following in summary:

At approx 0048 hours, a subject by the name of [REDACTED] called the Sacramento Police Department's Communication Center (via 911) and stated his father (later identified as [REDACTED]) was coming to [REDACTED]'s house to break in and take his kids from him because his dad thinks he is unfit to take care of the kids. [REDACTED] also told the dispatcher he had armed himself with a sword and had barricaded his two children, his wife and himself in the upstairs bedroom. Sacramento Police officers arrived on scene and attempted to make contact with the family, however officers were only able to make contact with [REDACTED] and his wife, [REDACTED] via telephone. Over the course of approx 2 hours, officers tried to talk with/convince [REDACTED] to come outside peacefully and/or release his wife and kids without success. A Special Weapons And Tactics (SWAT) and Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) call out was initiated. CNT officers had an open line (via telephone) with [REDACTED] and his wife [REDACTED] over the course of approx 5 hours. During the course of those 5 hours, [REDACTED] made comments about Demons and God, and that his wife and kids couldn't leave because the Demons were out there. At approx 0730 hours, [REDACTED]'s comments continued to get more violent and angry. At approx 0732 hours [REDACTED] can be heard yelling "I'm going to cut that bitch's head off" shortly there after, a female is heard screaming along with what sounded like children crying. At approx 0733, Lt Bui gave the order for hostage rescue. The hostage rescue team which consisted of SWAT team members made entry into the residence and subsequently forced entry into the master bedroom where [REDACTED], his wife and two small children were. Sgt Edgerton then fired 3 rounds from his department issued AR-15 rifle at [REDACTED], striking him once in the upper left thigh. SWAT team members immediately detained [REDACTED] and rendered medical aid. [REDACTED] was taken to the UC Davis Medical Center (UCDMC) for emergency medical treatment by the Sacramento Fire Department.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

For further details on the lengthy CNT conversations between CNT negotiators and [REDACTED] please see their full observations. The full CNT audio from the incident was later booked as evidence. During the course of the negotiations, a search warrant was issued for [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and a Ramey warrant was issued for [REDACTED].

**FOLLOWUP:**

After the briefing, I was assigned as the case agent.

I conducted a walk through of the scene with the investigative team at approx 1040 hours. At approx 1120 hours, I conducted a walk through with Sgt Edgerton of the residence. I asked Sgt Edgerton the following questions (with answers underneath):

-Where were you standing when you shot?

Sgt Edgerton indicated he was in the approx area of the landing of the stairwell, approx 8-10 feet from the double doors of the master bedroom.

-Which way were you facing?

Sgt Edgerton indicated he was facing towards the master bedroom (facing west towards the master bedroom)

-How many rounds did you fire?

Sgt Edgerton indicated he fired 3-4 rounds.

After the walk through, I responded to the Sacramento Police Department headquarters to monitor interviews of [REDACTED]'s family members. The following interviews were conducted:

- [REDACTED] was interviewed by Detective Murawski

- [REDACTED] was interviewed by Detective Saario

- [REDACTED] was interviewed by Detective [REDACTED]

The following officers were interviewed on 08/12/2022:

-Sgt Kirtlan-Interviewed by Detective Massee

-Ofc Feurbach- Interviewed by Detective Ryan Gross

-Ofc McGill - Interviewed by Detective Max Anderson

-Ofc Dahl - Interviewed by Detective Murawski

-Ofc Whitcomb - Interviewed by Detective [REDACTED]

-Ofc Mantsch - Interviewed by Detective McGovern

The above interviews were conducted at 5770 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, CA. The interviews were audio recorded.

On 08/12/2022 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Ofc Penny at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). At approx 1400 hours, Ofc Penny arrived at Police Headquarters where I made contact with him. I gave Ofc Penny a USB drive which contained his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video from the incident. Prior to viewing the videos, Ofc Penny read and signed an OIS video admonishment form. Ofc Penny reviewed the videos in a closed room with his legal representation. Once they were done viewing



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

the video, I conducted the interview of Ofc Penny with his legal representative present. This statement was audio recorded on a department issued handheld recording device and later submitted for transcription. The OIS video admonishment form was later attached to the report.

On 8/15/2022, I was assigned to conduct an interview with Sgt Edgerton at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). At approximately 1000 hours, Sgt Edgerton arrived at Police Headquarters where I made contact with him. I gave Sgt Edgerton a USB drive which contained his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video from the incident. Additionally on the thumb drive were videos from officers McGill, Feurbach, and Penny. Prior to viewing the videos, Sgt Edgerton read and signed an OIS video admonishment form. Sgt Edgerton reviewed the videos in a closed room with his legal representation. Once they were done viewing the video, I conducted the interview of Sgt Edgerton with his legal representative present. This statement was audio recorded on a department issued handheld recording device and later submitted for transcription. The OIS video admonishment form was later attached to the report.

On 08/11/2022, I authored a search warrant for [REDACTED]'s medical records. The search warrant was signed by the honorable Judge Lewis of the Sacramento Superior Court. I executed the search warrant on the UC Davis Medical Center on 08/16/2022. I received the records via secure email the same day. I attached the records to the report.

On 08/25/2022, [REDACTED] was medically released from the UC Davis Medical Center. After he was released, [REDACTED] was booked into the Sacramento County Main Jail without incident for CA PC 236-False imprisonment, and CA PC 273A(A)- Endangering the life or health of child.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## **Narrative Text**

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject DET. ANDERSON #582  
Author 4237 - ANDERSON, MAXWELL 0582  
Related Date Oct-11-2022

I, Detective M. Anderson #582, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2015. I am currently assigned as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate crimes, including but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

### **NOTIFICATION:**

On 08/10/22, at approximately 0918 hours, I was notified by SPD Communications of a felony assaults team call out to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle for an officer involved shooting investigation. The text notification requested that I respond to the Command Post located at 3310 Airport Road for the briefing.

### **ARRIVAL:**

On 08/10/22, at 0930 hours, I arrived on scene at 3310 Airport Rd (the location of the briefing). I attended a briefing provided by Lt. Bui #3113. I later responded to the scene and checked in with the scene recorder. I observed that patrol officers had secured the scene with marked patrol vehicles and crime scene tape.

### **FOLLOW UP:**

I was assigned to assist with the scene processing. After the Mincey warrant was signed by a judge, I assisted with the search warrant service at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. Detective E. Kane was designated as the "finder" for the search warrant. I assisted Detective Gross in searching the backyard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. We located bullet jacketing on the backyard concrete patio of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir.

On 08/12/22, Detective Sergeant Ellis assigned me to interview SWAT Officer McGill #330 regarding this incident. Prior to interviewing Officer McGill, Detective Sergeant Ellis provided me a thumb drive containing Officer McGill's body worn camera video from the incident. I reviewed the video prior to Officer McGill's interview. Officer McGill arrived at Headquarters at approximately 1100 hours and met with SPOA Representative Lannom.

I showed Officer McGill and SPOA Representative Lannom to an office with a computer and provided them with the thumb drive containing Officer McGill's body worn camera video. I provided Officer McGill with the OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT regarding his body worn camera video. Officer McGill advised me he understood the advisement and signed the form. Officer McGill and SPOA Representative Lannom reviewed the body worn camera video.

When they were done with reviewing the video at approximately 1128 hours, I spoke to Officer McGill inside of an interview room at our Police Headquarters. SPOA Representative Lannom was present



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

during the interview. The interview room was live streamed, but not recorded, in-order for other detectives, managers, Internal Affairs and FIT (Force Investigation Team) members to monitor. The interview with Officer McGill was audio recorded via my body worn camera. After the interview, I submitted the audio to DocuScript, a transcription service, in-order to have the interview transcribed.

Once the interview was transcribed, it was provided to Officer McGill and SPOA Representative Lannom in order to review and confirm its accuracy. Upon their confirmation, I attached the transcription to Ofc. McGill's statement (See witness statement).





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

**Type** DIGITAL FORENSIC UNIT SUPPLEMENT  
**Subject** DETECTIVE BARRETT'S OBSERVATIONS  
**Author** 3980 - BARRETT, GERALD 0627  
**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 16:28

Sacramento Police Department

The following items were processed by the Digital Forensics Unit

GO#:  
22-222841

Date/Time I started the examination:  
22-222841-cp-1 / 08/11/22 / 0916 Hours

PR #'s and Item Description:  
22-222841-cp-1 / Consent / Black Samsung Galaxy S20 FE 5G

Results of the analysis were booked on digital media and sealed under PR#:  
22-222841-cp-1 / 1178557-1

Analyst:  
Detective Barrett #627



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 19

**Follow Up Report # 19**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4279- ANDERSON, JACOB 0977	<b>Org Unit</b>	OSS POST RELEASE COMMUNITY SUPERVISION
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4279 - ANDERSON, JACOB 0977
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1709		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-10-2022 (WED.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1709		
<b>Checked By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132		
<b>Approved On</b>	SEP-12-2022 (MON.)	<b>By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OBS ANDERSON #977  
Author 4279 - ANDERSON, JACOB 0977  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 17:11

On August 10, 2022 at approximately 0349 hours I, Detective Anderson #977, received a Call Out Page for a Hostage call at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle (Call #22-222841). I responded to the command post in a Tactical Support Team (TST) role to assist the Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team. I arrived on scene at approximately 0504 hours and activated my body worn camera. I observed the following in summary:

I was directed to take a perimeter spot on the 2 side of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle (West of the house). I remained on the 2 side of the residence closest to the 1-2 corner which is located to the southwest of the residence. I remained in that position for the duration of the incident.

I heard the command by the Incident Commander to launch the hostage rescue plan at approximately 0733 hours. I remained at my designated position and heard shots fired at approximately 0734 hours.

I did not observe the shooting incident or have visual of any parties involved.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 20

**Follow Up Report # 20**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 5094- CARR, KATELYN 6352  
**Capacity** MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT  
(FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)  
**Assigned On** AUG-10-2022 1733  
**Report Due On** AUG-17-2022 (WED.)

**Rank** FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II  
**Org Unit** OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE  
INVESTIGATION  
**By** 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-11-2022 1638  
**Checked By** 1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382  
**Approved On** AUG-12-2022 (FRI.)

**By** 1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT  
Subject SCENE PHOTOS/EVIDENCE COLLECTION  
Author 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352  
Related Date Aug-10-2022

On 8-10-22 at approximately 1002 hours Forensic Investigator A. Kinoshita #6361 and I, Forensic Investigator K. Carr #6352 (CSI26) arrived at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle to process the scene in regards to an Officer Involved Shooting. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by yellow crime scene tape, marked patrol vehicles and uniformed Police Officers. The scene was processed under the direction of Det. McClusky #0501, Det. Kane #0910, and Supervising Investigator T. Langhus # 6360. Additional CSI at the scene included Forensic Investigator Creter #6377 and Forensic Investigator Fernandez #6359 refer to their reports for additional processing.

### PHOTOGRAPHS @ [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir:

I took one-thousand and eighty-three (1,083) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com

Overall condition of the scene at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

- One(1) marked Sacramento Police Department's Armored Vehicle parked facing [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- Overall condition of interior Sacramento Police Department's Armored Vehicle parked facing [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- One(1) marked Sacramento Police Department's Armored Vehicle parked facing [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- Overall condition of interior Sacramento Police Department's Armored Vehicle parked facing [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- Orange cones representing where K9 Officer Yasonia's #0577 marked Sacramento Police Department's patrol vehicle was approximately parked along the East curb facing [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- One(1) black case containing Sacramento Police Department's Pole Cam located South of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- One(1) green Ammo Can located South of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

#### Entry Way

- Apparent damage to the interior front door frame
- Apparent debris located on the floor near front door
- Apparent damage to exterior side of front door
- One(1) key located on the ground on the outside porch

#### Living Room



## Kitchen

Prescription medication located on top of kitchen counter and cabinet

- [illegible]

### Downstairs Bathroom

Garage

Upstairs Hallway

- Sacramento Police Department's breaching tools located against the West wall





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Upstairs South Bedroom

- One(1) piece of damaged door located in the entrance

Upstairs Southeast Bedroom

Upstairs Hallway Bathroom

Upstairs Laundry Room

- Damaged door with rope tied around door knobs located on floor

Upstairs Master Bedroom(North bedroom)

- Apparent damage to double doors on South wall
- Apparent blood located on floor near North wall
- One(1) apparent bullet hole into the North wall
- Two(2) apparent bullet holes through the North wall
- IRS paperwork addressed to [REDACTED] located under North bookshelf along the East wall

Upstairs Master Bathroom

Upstairs Master Walk-in Closet

- Closet attic access
- One(1) baby bottle containing white liquid located on floor

Backyard

- One(1) box of Ortho Home Defense bug spray located on the ground on the Southwest side
- One(1) Ortho Home Defense bug spray bottle located on the fence on the Southeast side

[REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

- Damage to exterior side of South wall of house (For additional photographs at this location refer to Forensic Investigator Fernandez #6359)

Overall photographs of all items of evidence; for detailed evidence list see evidence collection listed below.

**EVIDENCE COLLECTION @ [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir:**

While wearing a mask and clean gloves I collected, packaged, and secured the following items of evidence into our CSI van:

**Items located in the staircase:**

Item #1: one (1) SPEER 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on the 2nd step up from the landing  
Item #2: one (1) SPEER 223 REM fired cartridge casing located in the flower vase at the top of the staircase

**Items located in the Laundry Room:**

Item #3: one (1) SPEER 223 REM fired cartridge casing located under the dryer in the Laundry Room



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Items located in the Master Bedroom:**

Item #4: one (1) black Corrside brand size: XS in cut condition with apparent blood, one (1) Volcom size: medium camouflage jacket, and one (1) white sock located on the floor near the south double door

Item #4A: \$6.60 removed from the white sock

-nineteen (19) \$0.25 quarters (\$4.75)

-thirty seven (37) \$0.05 nickels (\$1.85)

-two (2) \$1 silver American eagle coin (\$2)

Item #5: one (1) black and silver sword sheath located on the floor near the south double door

Item #6: one (1) black J. Crew long pants size: 29x32 in cut condition with apparent blood, one (1) navy blue piece of Lucky brand underwear size: small in cut condition with apparent blood, and two (2) pieces of a black Versace belt in cut condition located on the floor at the foot of the bed

Item #7: one (1) silver colored sword with a black handle located on the floor at the foot of the bed

Item #8: one (1) Bible located on top of the vanity along the north wall

Item #9: one (1) The Panic Attack Anxiety & Phobia Solutions Handbook located under the desk in the South East corner

Item #10: one (1) HP laptop located on top of the desk in the South East corner

Item #11: one (1) unknown brand cell phone with battery pack located on top of north bookcase along the east wall

**Items located in the Kitchen:**

Item #12: one (1) Samsung cell phone in a pink and gold case located on top of the table

**Items located post search:**

-one (1) screwdriver with a blue handle located in the master bathroom on top of the sink counter

-one (1) blue multitool located in the master bathroom on top of the sink counter

-miscellaneous papers with writing recovered from the floor near the south double doors in the master bedroom

-one (1) [REDACTED] Internal Medicine doctors note signed by "[REDACTED] MD" recovered from the floor near the south double doors in the master bedroom

-one (1) black ASUS laptop recovered from the floor under miscellaneous items piled near the south door in the master bedroom

-CalPERS health benefits plan enrollment paperwork with the name of [REDACTED] recovered from under the north bookcase along the east wall

At approximately, 1716 hours we departed the scene and changed our location to 300 Richards Blvd.- Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit. At approximately 1739 hours, we arrived to take additional photographs.

**PHOTOGRAPHS @ 300 Richards Blvd:**

I took thirty-two (32) additional photographs of the following items; that were uploaded into Evidence.com



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Item #4: one (1) black Corrside brand size: XS in cut condition with apparent blood and one (1) Volcom size: medium camouflage jacket containing the following:

one (1) Sportsmans.com plastic bi-fold wallet containing a fishing license for [REDACTED]

one (1) brown stretchy bandage

one (1) white sock with

-nineteen (19) \$0.25 quarters

-thirty seven (37) \$0.05 nickels

-two (2) \$1 silver American eagle coin

At approximately 1930 hours, we gave custody of the following items to Det. McClusky #0501; which were later booked under PR#1178294:

Item #11: one (1) unknown brand cell phone with battery pack located on top of north bookcase along the east wall in the Master Bedroom

Item #12: one (1) Samsung cell phone in a pink and gold case located on top of the table in the Kitchen

We cleared the call at approximately 1931 hours.

At approximately, 1935 hours the remaining items of evidence were secured into the Forensic Unit's Homicide Room #2

On 8-11-22 at approximately 0906 hours the call was reopened to book the remaining items of evidence under PR#1178385.

At approximately 1306 hours, we changed our location to 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd.- Sacramento Police Department's Property Section. Upon arrival, at approximately 1308 hours, I secured the remaining items of evidence into the Lockers and Dropbox.

We cleared the call at approximately 1313 hours.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 21- NOT COMPLETED

**Follow Up Report # 21- NOT COMPLETED**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4239- JARRELL, DAVID 0569  
**Capacity** SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)  
**Assigned On** AUG-11-2022 0833  
**Report Due On** AUG-11-2022 (THU.)

**Org Unit** OOI MAJ CRIMES - CHILD/SEXUAL  
ABUSE  
**By** 4239 - JARRELL, DAVID 0569

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-11-2022 0946

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** NO  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT  
Subject DET. JARRELL #569  
Author 4239 - JARRELL, DAVID 0569  
Related Date Aug-11-2022 9:24

I (Detective Jarrell #569) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2017 where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation.

On Wednesday August 10th 2022 at approximately 0349 hours I received a page for a CNT, SWAT, UAS, and EOD call-out regarding an armed subject with a sword who was holding his wife and two juveniles hostage inside a residence. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Road.

Upon arrival, I was briefed that the target suspect was identified as [REDACTED] and that he had barricaded his wife and kids inside their master bedroom as he was showing signs of being in a paranoid psychosis believing that his father was going to come inside the residence and shoot them. Furthermore, I was briefed that the target suspect's wife's name was [REDACTED] and that they had two children, a 2 year old and a 4 month old.

I was assigned to the Grizzly, which is a department owned armored vehicle deployed by the SWAT unit. The grizzly was parked in front of the target residence. Officer Flure was also in the Grizzly as a CNT Negotiator. She delivered announcements over the LRAD (Long-Range Acoustic Device) to the target to speak with the Negotiator over the phone (Officer Becker).

We remained in the Grizzly and were relieved from our duties once the scene was stabilized.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 22

**Follow Up Report # 22**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4458- FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE  
6359

**Capacity** MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT  
(FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)

**Assigned On** AUG-12-2022 1700

**Report Due On** AUG-19-2022 (FRI.)

**Rank** FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II

**Org Unit** OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE  
INVESTIGATION

**By** 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE  
6359

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-12-2022 1256

**Checked By** 1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382

**Approved On** AUG-12-2022 (FRI.)

**By** 1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

**Type** CSI REPORT  
**Subject** PHOTOGRAPHS  
**Author** 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359  
**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 12:54

On 8/10/22 at approximately 0918 hours, I, Forensic Investigator S. Fernandez #6359 (CSI23), arrived at 3350 Airport Rd. I was here to assist in the processing of an Officer Involved Shooting incident that had occurred. Upon arrival, I contacted Supervising Investigator T. Langhus #6360. Additional CSI on scene included Forensic Investigator K. Carr #6352, Forensic Investigator A. Kinoshita #6361, and Forensic Investigator M. Creter #6377; refer to their reports for additional processing.

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

I took three (3) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall condition of two (2) whiteboards with notes used by the Crisis Negotiation Team

At approximately 1026 hours, I changed my location to 550 Bercut Dr Suite A - Sacramento Police Officers Association. Upon arrival, at approximately 1036 hours, I contacted Sergeant T. Edgerton #3131.

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

I took forty-one (41) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall appearance of Sergeant T. Edgerton #3131

Overall appearance of Officer A. Feuerbach #601

Overall appearance of Officer J. Dahl #817

Overall appearance of Officer M. Mantsch #918

Overall appearance of Sergeant J. Kirtlan #3122

Overall appearance of Officer C. Whitcomb #674

Overall appearance of Officer D. Penny #533

Overall appearance of Officer K. McGill #330

At approximately 1136 hours, I changed my location to 5770 Freeport Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Hall of Justice. Upon arrival, at approximately 1149 hours, I contacted Sergeant J. Ellis #3132.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

PHOTOGRAPHS

I took seventeen (17) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall condition of the round-count board

- Black 9mm GLOCK 17 Gen5 semi-automatic pistol, SN: [REDACTED] with a STREAMLIGHT TLR-1 HL tactical light and a HOLOSUN HS507C V2 #140100925 sight attached
- Magazine #1: One (1) black 17-round 9mm GLOCK magazine, containing eighteen (18) unfired FC 9mm LUGER cartridges
- One (1) unfired SPEER 9mm LUGER cartridge originally in the chamber of the GLOCK semi-automatic pistol
- Magazine #2: One (1) black 17-round 9mm GLOCK magazine, containing eighteen (18) unfired FC 9mm LUGER cartridges
- Black 5.56mm LWRC International M61C rifle, SN: 24-34264, with a HOLOSUN HS503CU #10103199883 sight attached
- Magazine #3: One (1) black .223cal magazine, containing seventeen (17) unfired .223 cartridges
- Magazine #4: One (1) black .223cal magazine, containing fifteen (15) unfired .223 cartridges

Overall appearance of [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])

At approximately 1319 hours, I changed my location to 2315 Stockton Blvd - UC Davis Medical Center. Upon arrival, at approximately 1348 hours, I contacted the on-duty medical staff.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I took eight (8) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall appearance of [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])

- Condition of both hands
- Left upper leg in bandaged condition, per medical staff the bandages could not be removed at this time

EVIDENCE

While wearing a mask and clean gloves, I collected and secured the following items of evidence into my vehicle:

- One (1) fingernails scrapping kit collected from the hands of [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])
- One (1) reference sample collected from [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])

At approximately 1405 hours, I took custody of the items belonging to [REDACTED] from Detective L. Derrick #342 and secured them in my vehicle. See below for details.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

At approximately 1419 hours, I changed my location to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Upon arrival, at approximately 1436 hours, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape and I contacted Supervising Investigator T. Langhus #6360.

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

I took twenty-three (23) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall condition of scene at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir

-One (1) piece of jacketing located on the ground in the backyard

**EVIDENCE**

While wearing a mask and clean gloves, I collected and secured the following items of evidence into my vehicle:

-One (1) piece of jacketing located on the ground in the backyard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir

At approximately 1507 hours, I changed my location to 300 Richards Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit. Upon arrival, at approximately 1518 hours, I took additional photographs.

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

I took ninety-three (93) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall condition of the items belonging to [REDACTED] collected from 2315 Stockton Blvd - UC Davis Medical Center

- Black and white checkered KFACTO2-brand, size small, shirt cut into multiple pieces with apparent blood
- Black FIRST-brand glove
- Brown archery finger glove
- Purple EXPRESS, size small, long-sleeve button up shirt with possible blood
- Multiple pieces of a black pair of pants with apparent blood
- Multiple pieces of a black boxers/briefs with apparent blood
- One (1) quarter inside of a clear plastic baggie

**EVIDENCE**

While wearing a mask and clean gloves, I packaged and booked following items of evidence into the lockers and drop-box at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property section, under PR#1178231:



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

- One (1) fingernails scrapping kit collected from the hands of [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])
- One (1) reference sample collected from [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])
- Black and white checkered KFACTO2-brand, size small, shirt cut into multiple pieces with apparent blood
- One (1) black FIRST-brand glove and one (1) brown archery finger glove
- One (1) purple EXPRESS, size small, long-sleeve button up shirt with possible blood
- Multiple pieces of a black pair of pants and black boxers/briefs with apparent blood
- One (1) quarter
- One (1) clear plastic baggie originally containing the one (1) quarter
- One (1) green plastic bag originally containing the items belonging to [REDACTED]
- One (1) piece of jacketing collected from the ground in the backyard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir

I cleared the call at approximately 1737 hours.

On 8/11/22 at approximately 1041 hours, I arrived at 2315 Stockton Blvd - UC Davis Medical Center. I was here to take additional photographs. Upon arrival, I contacted the on-duty [REDACTED] medical staff.

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

I took nine (9) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

- Overall appearance of [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])
- Injury to the front side of the left upper leg
  - Injury to the back side of the left upper leg

I cleared the call at approximately 1055 hours.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 24

**Follow Up Report # 24**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4534- CRETER, MELISSA 6377  
**Capacity** MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT  
(FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)  
**Assigned On** AUG-10-2022 1334  
**Report Due On** AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)

**Rank** FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II  
**Org Unit** OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE  
INVESTIGATION  
**By** 4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** DEC-21-2022 24  
**Checked By** 4218 - ROSTOCIL, MICHAEL 6374  
**Approved On** DEC-21-2022 (WED.)

**By** 4218 - ROSTOCIL, MICHAEL 6374

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## **Narrative Text**

Type CSI REPORT  
Subject CSI REPORT  
Author 4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377  
Related Date Aug-24-2022

On 08/10/22, at approximately 0919 hours, I, Forensic Investigator M. Creter #6377 (CSI25) arrived at 3310 Airport Rd, to attend the briefing regarding an officer involved shooting that had occurred. At approximately 1026 hours, I, FI Creter changed my location to ■■■ Drangon Fly Cir to assit in processing the scene. Upon arrival, at approximately 1030 hours the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Detective E. Kane #910# and Supervising Forensic Investigator T. Langhus #6360.

### **OSCR360 PHOTOGRAPHS:**

I took eighteen (18) overall photographs of the scene using the OSCR360 camera; which were later saved to the Forensic Storage Network Drive.

### **DIAGRAM MEASUREMENTS**

I, FI Creter, collected measurements of the crime scene and evidence using a Leica RTC360 3D scanner. The RAW scan data was registered using the Leica Cyclone Register 360 software. Another copy of the RAW scan data was registered and prepared for viewing also using the Leica Cyclone Register 360 software. On 12/20/22, the data was finalized, and I transferred all data to the Forensic Storage Network Drive.

I cleared the call at approximately 1840 hours on 08/10/22.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 25

**Follow Up Report # 25**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4187- MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA  
0780

**Capacity** SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)

**Assigned On** AUG-12-2022 1145

**Report Due On** AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)

**Org Unit** OOO PATROL DIST 1 LATE (TEAM  
5)

**By** 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA  
0780

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-12-2022 1757

**Approved On** AUG-16-2022 (TUE.)

**By** 134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT  
Subject OFC. MOHAMMAD #780  
Author 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 :48

On 08/10/2022, at approximately 0130 hrs. I, Officer Mohammad #780 assigned as 1A16 was dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle regarding a welfare check. Upon arrival, it was learned that the complainant [REDACTED] was holding his children and his wife ([REDACTED]) captive. Furthermore, it was learned that [REDACTED] had armed himself with a sword.

At approximately 0400 hrs. Sgt. Trimpey tasked me to complete a residential search warrant for [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle and a Ramey warrant for [REDACTED].

Between 0600-0630 hrs. The Honorable Judge M. Sweet authorized both the residential and Ramey warrant.

END OF SUPPLEMENTAL.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 26

**Follow Up Report # 26**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4850- SILVA, CODY 0845  
**Capacity** SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)  
**Assigned On** AUG-10-2022 1145  
**Report Due On** AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)

**Org Unit** OOO TRAINING NORTH

**By** 4850 - SILVA, CODY 0845

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-10-2022 1809  
**Approved On** AUG-12-2022 (FRI.)

**By** 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT  
Subject OFCR SILVA #845  
Author 4850 - SILVA, CODY 0845  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 17:52

On 08/10/22 at approx 0733 hrs, I (Ofcr Silva #845) was on scene at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. At scene, I was assisting SWAT as a tactical support team (TST) member. My body worn and helmet camera were activated for the investigation. I observed the following in summary:

During the surround and call out, my partners (Ofcr Grover and Ofcr Swaleh) and I were tasked with high cover in the BEAR cat vehicle as well as assistance in taking persons into custody. While on scene at the above mentioned time and date, I was standing behind the BEAR cat vehicle. A few moments after the HRT (hostage rescue team) launched into the location, I heard a couple of suppressed rounds fired from what sounded like the inside of the residence. Code three medical aid was requested over the air by Officer's inside, and a women and two children were extracted from the residence.

I did not see or hear anything further related to the officer involved shooting. After the officer involved shooting occurred, I stayed on scene and stood by until it was determined we could go back to the command post.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 27

**Follow Up Report # 27**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	3379- SURJAN, BRIAN 0426	<b>Org Unit</b>	OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	3379 - SURJAN, BRIAN 0426
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-12-2022 1145		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-12-2022 1301	<b>By</b>	813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-17-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFC. SURJAN #426  
Author 3379 - SURJAN, BRIAN 0426  
Related Date Aug-12-2022 12:20

On 08/10/22 at approx. 0349 hours, I(Ofc. Surjan) was assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Special Weapons and Tactics(SWAT) team. I received a call-out page regarding a hostage situation that was occurring at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. The page stated that a subject was holding his wife and children hostage inside of a residence and was armed with a sword. I responded to the command post location at San Juan Rd/Airport Rd.

Upon arriving on scene we were briefed by the incident commander regarding the circumstances of the situation. Per the brief from the IC, the suspect was barricaded inside of an upstairs bedroom in the north/west corner of the residence. I responded to the scene with several other members of the SWAT scene after the brief. I activated my body worn camera which was continuously recording during this incident.

Upon arriving on scene a hostage rescue team had been established. I began to look for possible sniper/observer locations. I was advised by Officer Cunningham that he had a location in a house to the north of where the suspect was supposed to be and that he had visual of two windows on the north side of the bedroom the suspect was believed to be in.

I was able to observe that there was an open window to the suspect's bedroom on the west side of the house.

I made contact with the residence of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle and they allowed me to take a position in their residence. I took a position in the upstairs bedroom with visual of the west window of the bedroom the suspect and hostages were believed to be in. The blinds were down restricting my view, however the window was open.

At approx. 0607 hours the window to the bedroom was closed. I did not see who closed it

At approx. 0715 hours I began to hear a child crying from inside the bedroom. I voiced this information to units on scene.

At approx. 0717 hours I heard a male voice yell for the hostages to stay in the room. I voiced this information.

I was advised that CNT was on the phone with the suspect and could hear him.

During this time I continued to hear muffled yelling, screaming and crying.

At 0733 the IC gave the hostage rescue team the command to launch a hostage rescue due to the fear that the hostages were being harmed by the suspect.

I exited the room in fear that if there was an officer involved shooting during the rescue that I would





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

possibly be in the backdrop of any rounds fired.

Shortly after I heard what I believed to be 3 gunshots from the suspect residence. Shortly after this Sgt. Edgerton broadcasted that shots had been fired and that the suspect was injured.

I responded to the target residence at which time the hostages were being brought out by SWAT officers.

I was advised by Sgt. Kirtlan that Sgt. Edgerton was the only officer who fired rounds. I escorted Sgt. Edgerton out of the residence and stayed with him until he completed his public safety statement and was back to the command post.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFC. TINER #0327  
Author 4055 - TINER, BARRY 0327  
Related Date Aug-12-2022 12:58

On 8-10-22, I officer Tiner #327 was assigned to Metro Division as a SWAT officer. At approximately 0349hrs, I received a Call Out page to respond to the Command Post at 3310 Airport rd. Regarding a hostage situation.

I responded to the Command Post wearing my issued SWAT uniform and drove code 3 in my issued Sacramento Police Department vehicle. I observed the following in summary:

Once I arrived at the Command post I received an incident briefing from LT Morse. He described a male suspect possibly delirious, holding his wife and two children of 6 months and 2 years old hostage in the upstairs bedroom with a sword at [REDACTED] Dragon fly Cir.

On scene at [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Cir. during the incident, I was positioned in the neighboring residence at [REDACTED] Dragon fly Cir. with officer Surjan as sniper/observer. We set our position in the upstairs bedroom directly across from the suspect bedroom window on the 2/3 corner. We had an unobstructed view to the bedroom window. The suspect window was shut with the blinds drawn.

At one point during the incident we could hear the suspect yelling but could not make out what was being said. At this time the watch commander advised over the radio CNT had an open phone line and could hear inside the room. From our position we could also hear the baby crying and what sounded like a female screaming in distress. At that point the watch commander gave the launch command for the SWAT HRT to make entry.

I exited the neighbor residence and entered the suspects residence through the front door. I went directly upstairs to the bedroom scene and assisted officer Whitcomb with medical aid.

The incident was captured in my helmet camera.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 28

**Follow Up Report # 28**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	3348- FARRALES, DEO 0863	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 1 DAY (TEAM 2)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1145		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-10-2022 2137	<b>By</b>	134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-11-2022 (THU.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

Author 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

Related Date Aug-10-2022 18:49

On 8/10/22, at approx 0815 hrs, I contacted W-[REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and took the following statement in summary.

Early this morning, between 12:30AM and 1:00AM, I heard some yelling come from next door at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. I didn't think much of it and I ended up going to sleep. I woke up at 5:30AM because a police officer was knocking at our door and wanted to come inside so he can look into the house next door. At around 7:30AM, the police officer rushed out of the house and then I heard a loud banging. I think it was officers kicking the door in. Not too long after, I heard 2 or 3 gunshots. That was it.

I don't know the neighbors next door at that house. I see the guy once in a while but that's it. I don't know any of their names. I know it's him, a woman and a child.

My girlfriend ([REDACTED] - Cell: [REDACTED]) was here as well but she left for work. My brother ([REDACTED] - [REDACTED]) was here also.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #3) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

Author 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

Related Date Aug-10-2022 18:58

On 8/10/22, at approx 0815 hrs, I contacted W-[REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and took the following statement in summary.

I've lived here for 1 year and have never really talked to the guy at [REDACTED] Dragonfly. I talked to him three times in the last four days.

4 days ago he knocked on my door asking to spray bug spray around my house. I thought it was weird but I said sure. Then he started talking about all sorts of random things. He asked about my job, about where I'm from, he told me he works in social services and just more random things. It was odd to me but I continued talking to him. At one point he asked for water so I gave him a glass of water. Then he told me he has [REDACTED]. He also asked to use my bathroom which is odd because he lives next door. Still, I let him use my bathroom. He also took the glass of water with him which I also thought was odd. Eventually he left. We talked for about 20- 30 mins.

2 days later his little kid was at my door. I escorted him back to his house and saw the door was open. Then I saw the wife walking back from the mailbox. She must have left the door open. [REDACTED] then came down and yelled at her saying, "What are you doing? I can't handle his shit right now!". I walked away after that.

Yesterday he stopped by and gave me a bunch of cucumbers. It was a nice gesture but still odd to me.

Those were 3 interactions I had with him in the last 4 days after not speaking to him for a year.

This morning I saw that police were at this house. Around 7:30 I heard the loud bang of the door being kicked. Then I heard another bang like from another door. Then I heard 3 gunshots.

My wife was here too but she left for work.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

Related Date Aug-10-2022 10:02

On 8/10/22, at approx 0810 hrs, I arrived on scene in the area of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist with an investigation regarding an officer involved shooting. I conducted the following neighborhood canvas. My body worn camera was activated and recording.

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: (subj refused to identify himself). I've known [REDACTED] since we moved here two years ago. I think he's lived there with his family for about 4 years. I know it is him, his wife and two kids that live there. He is a stand up guy and always polite. I didn't hear anything last night. I woke up this morning to police on the PA. I didn't hear any gunshots. I do not want to give you my name or my wife's name.

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: [REDACTED] - see statement)

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: [REDACTED] - see statement)

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: [REDACTED] - I live here. I slept early last night and woke at 6:30am. I heard the PA announcements and my wife and I just laid in bed listening. There were a lot of police cars outside. I didn't hear any arguing or yelling all night. I didn't hear any gunshots.

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: [REDACTED] - I didn't see or hear anything. I just saw the police this morning. I didn't hear any gunshots.

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: No answer

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: No answer

I updated Sgt Davis (2SM2) with my canvas results.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 29

**Follow Up Report # 29**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	3991- DAVIS, RYAN G. 0896	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 2 DAY (TEAM 7)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	3991 - DAVIS, RYAN G. 0896
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-11-2022 1146		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-11-2022 0947	<b>By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-12-2022 (FRI.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OBSERVATIONS - SERGEANT DAVIS # 3052

Author 3991 - DAVIS, RYAN G. 0896

Related Date Aug-11-2022 6:30

On 08/10/2022 at approximately 0558 hours I, Sergeant Davis # 3052, was dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist with a hostage situation. I arrived at the Command Post, located at 3350 Airport Rd, at approximately 0609 hours. Once I arrived on scene I was updated by Sergeant Trimpey # 3039 and took over duties of managing patrol officers assigned to the scene. I joined Lieutenants Bui # 4109, Young # 4114, Dobson # 4111, and Sergeant Fox # 3007 at the command post and monitored the progress of negotiations between Officer Becker # 964 and suspect [REDACTED]. At approximately 0733 hours Lieutenant Bui gave the command for SWAT to attempt a hostage rescue. Prior to this command being given I was able to hear sounds of screaming and a woman's voice saying "stop" on the line between Officer Becker and suspect [REDACTED]. At approximately 0734 hours officers advised over the radio that shots had been fired and that suspect [REDACTED] required an ambulance.

I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to manage the crime scene. Witness officers and the officer involved in the shooting cleared the scene after I arrived. I assigned Officer Wacker # 541 to maintain a presence inside of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Officers Swift # 668 and Vo # 458 were assigned to go with suspect [REDACTED] to UC Davis Medical Center. Officers Anderson # 908 and McIlvain # 827 were assigned to assist with canvassing for witnesses and to maintain scene security outside of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Officer Farrales # 863 was assigned to canvass the area for witnesses and later relieved Officer Wacker on scene security inside of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. I assigned CSO Virk # 8201 to maintain the crime scene log.

Officers Howard # 949 and Fontana # 231 were assigned to traffic control on the east and west side of the perimeter on Dragonfly Cir. Officer Gulielmelli # 202 was assigned to stand by at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. That location was vacant but a bullet was believed to have penetrated the south side of that residence.

At approximately 0954 hours I attended the briefing held at the Command Post. At the conclusion of the briefing I returned to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to oversee scene security. I cleared the scene once I was relieved by Sergeant Butler # 3081 at approximately 1130 hours.

My body worn camera was not activated during the majority of my time at the scene per the direction of Lieutenants Bui and Young. My body worn camera was activated when I initially arrived at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir but was deactivated once I confirmed that the scene was stable. My camera was also activated if I made contact with a potential witness at the scene and while I was inside of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir.

End observations.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 30

**Follow Up Report # 30**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	5003- LO, STEVE S 0350	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID (TEAM 3)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	5003 - LO, STEVE S 0350
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1146		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-11-2022 0135	<b>By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-12-2022 (FRI.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject CSO LO #8101  
Author 5003 - LO, STEVE S 0350  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 16:07

On 08/10/2022 at approx. 1431 hours, I (CSO Lo #8101) responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist with scene security. I arrive scene at approx. 1451 hours.

CSO Parish #8113 provided me with a Crime Scene Log. I later turned in the Crime Scene Log at Kinney.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 31

**Follow Up Report # 31**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	3519- TREJO, JESUS J 3003	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE (TEAM 31)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	3519 - TREJO, JESUS J 3003
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-11-2022 1146		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-11-2022 1315	<b>By</b>	3448 - PUTMAN, DAVID 3040
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-11-2022 (THU.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject SGT. TREJO #3003  
Author 3519 - TREJO, JESUS J 3003  
Related Date Aug-11-2022 13:13

On 08/10/22, I (Sergeant Trejo #3003) was assigned as 1SM5 in the south area of Sacramento. I was assigned as a patrol supervisor, and I was responsible for the area known as District 5. I was in full uniform in a marked patrol vehicle.

At approximately 0339 hours, Lieutenant Morse requested my assistance in Distract 1 for a hostage situation at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. I arrived at the Command Post (CP), located at 3350 Airport Road, at approximately 0400 hours.

Upon my arrival, Lieutenant Morse briefed me on the call and advised that a SWAT/CNT callout had been initiated. I was advised that subject [REDACTED] had barricaded himself with his wife ([REDACTED]) and 2 small children in the upstairs northeast bedroom. The information I received was that officers had been able to establish communication with [REDACTED] and his wife by phone.

At approximately 0435 hours, I contacted Officer Raleigh who had established phone communication with [REDACTED] and his wife. Officer Raleigh advised he was on the phone with victim [REDACTED] and that [REDACTED] had fallen asleep near the front door making it difficult for her to exit the room with her two children without waking up [REDACTED]. I requested Officer Raleigh to ask victim [REDACTED] for photographs of the interior of the bedroom to provide us with a layout of the bedroom. Officer Raleigh provided me with 7 photographs that were sent by victim [REDACTED]. The photographs consisted of the bedroom's door barricaded with several items, a picture of subject [REDACTED] sleeping next to the front door, a picture of the children sleeping on the bed, and pictures of the windows in the bedroom. I shared the photographs with the lieutenants at CP (LT. Morse, LT. Young and LT. Dobson).

I later uploaded the 7 photographs onto AXON.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 32

**Follow Up Report # 32**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	3794- FOX, NICHOLAS 3007	<b>Org Unit</b>	OSS METRO TRAFFIC AIR OPS DRONE UNIT
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-11-2022 1147		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-11-2022 0841	<b>By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-12-2022 (FRI.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBSERVATIONS - SGT. FOX #3007

**Author** 3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007

**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 8:32

On 8/10/22 at approx 0945 hrs I responded to 550 Bercut Dr at the direction of Lt. Dobson. I was instructed to conduct a round count of non shooting officers present during the officer involved shooting. I contacted Ofc McGill #330 and conducted a round count of the magazines for his issued rifle he was utilizing during the OIS. Officer McGill had two 30 round magazines and one 20 round magazine. All magazines were fully loaded. This check was captured on body worn camera.

At the conclusion of Ofc McGill's round check it was determined that homicide detectives would complete the checks of the rest of the the non shooting witnessing officers. No further checks were completed.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 33

**Follow Up Report # 33**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	3605- WANGER, JUSTIN 0251	<b>Org Unit</b>	OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 20
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	3605 - WANGER, JUSTIN 0251
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-12-2022 1147		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-12-2022 1308	<b>By</b>	813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-17-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3605 - WANGER, JUSTIN 0251

Related Date Aug-12-2022 12:56

On Wednesday, August 10th , at approximately 0400 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. regarding a hostage situation. I am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's SWAT team and received a call-out page regarding the incident. The text of the page stated the suspect was holding his wife and kids hostage inside the residence armed with a sword. I arrived at the incident command post at approximately 0430 hours and observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival I was quickly assigned as less-lethal with a beanbag shotgun and inserted into a Hostage Rescue Team (HRT) that mobilized and responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Once on scene (approximately 0445 hours) we replaced patrol officers that were staged at the armored vehicle (Grizzly). Information was shared that the suspect was holding his family in the upstairs, north/east bedroom, which was barricaded from the inside. A short time later the rest of the SWAT team arrived on scene with us and plans were made to surreptitiously approach the front door to see if the door was locked, and what type of lock/deadbolt combination there might be. I approached the front door with Ofc. Pitts and Ofc. Dahl and checked the door handle to find it was in fact locked. I noted it appeared there was only a deadbolt lock to the door. I also noted there were no Ring doorbell cameras or any other video surveillance equipment.

Attempts were made by Sgt. Edgerton and Ofc. Yasonia to lock-pick the front door, but were unsuccessful. Later while on scene, the SWAT team was able to get a key to the front door of the residence. A small team moved up to the front door and unlocked it without incident. We were instructed this was going to be our primary entry point should the HRT need to launch to save the wife and children.

We were given reactive authority by the incident commander (IC) Lt. Bui. We were also instructed HRT was clear to launch on sounds of distress or the "launch" command. I was re-assigned from less-lethal to "A" cell on the entry team for HRT.

At approximately 0730 hours I could hear the conversation Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) was having with the suspect. The conversation sounded one-way with CNT doing most of the talking and the suspect occasionally responding back. A short time later, it sounded like the suspect was becoming nonsensical and rambling on. I again could hear CNT trying to have a conversation with the suspect, but this time the suspect was becoming agitated. I heard CNT ask to speak with the suspect's wife to see if she was ok, but the suspect then say he was going to "chop her head off."

Fearing the suspect was making threats towards his family, I grabbed my rifle and positioned myself at the front of the Grizzly. I could then hear the suspect becoming irate on the phone and saying "shut the fuck up!" A short time later the wife was heard crying and yelling as the suspect was talking with CNT. Her cries seemed like she was in distress and the situation had deteriorated. Lt. Bui then voiced on the radio for HRT to launch.

I ran to the front door and tried to open the door, only to find the door was now locked. Officers had to force entry into the residence as I was the first one through the door. I cleared a path for the HRT to



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

flow immediately up the stairs towards the known location. As I started to clear the bottom floor, Ofc. Yasonia advised me he would take care of it and I could go upstairs to assist. I could also hear Sgt. Edgerton at this time yelling "POLICE!" I made it to the middle of the stairs when I could hear the doors to the bedroom being forced open and then shortly after hearing (3) gunshots.

As I made it into the bedroom I noticed officers on the ground with the suspect taking him into custody, and officers assisting the wife and children out of the room. I assisted in clearing a path by removing the objects that were used to barricade the door shut out of the way. Once there was sufficient room I could see officers conducting after force care on the suspect and treating a gunshot wound to his leg.

The Sacramento Fire Department responded and transported the suspect to the hospital.

\*No further actions



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 34

**Follow Up Report # 34**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

Assigned To 4883- VO, LINH 0458 [REDACTED] -  
[REDACTED]

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)

Assigned On AUG-10-2022 1147

Org Unit OOO TRAINING NORTH

By 4883 - VO, LINH 0458 [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

Report Due On AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

Submitted On AUG-11-2022 0830

Approved On AUG-11-2022 (THU.)

By 134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

Follow Up YES  
Concluded





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. VO, L.

Author 4883 - VO, LINH 0458 ( )

Related Date Aug-10-2022 14:16

On 08/10/2022, at approximately 0612 hours, Ofc. Swift, C. #668, and I (Ofc. Vo, L #458) were dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist on a barricaded suspect. We arrived at the command post at 3310 Airport Rd at approximately 0633 hours. Our body-worn cameras and in-car cameras were activated and recording for the duration of the investigation. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, we were advised to drop off the key to the suspect's residence to the SWAT unit on scene. After completing that task, we were advised to conduct traffic control at the southeast corner of Dragonfly Cir/ Duck Horn Dr. During the traffic control, I heard over the radio that there were shots fired at the suspect (S) [REDACTED]. I observed Sacramento Fire Department (engine/medic #43) arrive on the scene. I observed Ofc. Swift assisted Sacramento Fire Department (medic #43) in transporting (S) [REDACTED] to U.C. Davis Hospital. I followed medic #43 to the hospital with my patrol vehicle.

Medical staff later advised that (S) [REDACTED] was in stable condition. We placed handcuffs on (S) [REDACTED]'s right wrist to the hospital bed and both legs in leg shackle. We started the hospital log and were later relived by 1B25 (Ofc. Mcilvain #827 and Ofc. Anderson #908).



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFFICER C. SWIFT  
Author 3734 - SWIFT, CHRISTOPHER 0668  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 14:54

On 8-10-2022 at approximately 0612 hours, Officer Vo and I (Officer Swift #668) were dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist on a barricaded suspect call. We arrived on scene at the CP at 3310 Airport Rd approximately 0633 hours.

Upon arrival, we were directed to deliver the front door key to SWAT on scene. Upon completing that errand, we were tasked with relieving 1A12 (Officer Sandoval) on traffic control at the South end of Dragon Fly Circle and Duckhorn Dr, East of the target residence.

While on traffic control, I heard a radio update that negotiators were on the phone with the suspect and it sounded like he was attacking his wife. Shortly after, I heard Lt Bui give the order for the hostage rescue team to go in.

A short time later I heard what sounded like 2 muffled gunshots from the direction of the target residence and then Officers give a radio update of shots fired and a request for EMS code 3. The wife and two children were reported to be safe.

\*\*\*Body Worn Camera active\*\*\*

Upon Medic 43 arriving on scene, I rode in the back of the ambulance while enroute to UCDMC.

While in the back of the ambulance, I did not question S-[REDACTED]. He did not make any statements of note.

Upon arrival at UCDMC, I stood by and got updates on his condition which I forwarded to Lt Bui.

Upon S-[REDACTED] coming out of surgery, I obtained the hospital prisoner kit and started the log book. We placed leg shackles on S-[REDACTED]'s ankles and handcuffed his right arm. His left arm was left free due to a medical apparatus being around his left arm.

We were relieved by 1B25 (Officer Anderson and Officer McIlvain).



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 35

**Follow Up Report # 35**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4344- PITTS, STEVEN 0990	<b>Org Unit</b>	OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-12-2022 1147		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-12-2022 1208	<b>By</b>	813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-17-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject PITTS #990  
Author 4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990  
Related Date Aug-12-2022 12:01

On 08/10/22, I Officer Pitts #990 received a call out page at 0351 hours. The call out page stated that a suspect was holding his wife and 2 juvenile kids hostage inside of a residence with a sword. The call out page advised that the address of the incident was [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle. After receiving the call out page, I responded code 3 to the command post. I arrived at the command post at approximately 0430 hours and started to change into my SWAT uniform.

After changing, I was assigned to the initial hostage rescue team along with the other first responding operators. After receiving my assignment, I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. At approximately 0442 hours, I took a position behind the armored vehicle and replaced the patrol officers that were on scene. I was assigned as lethal cover and covered the front door.

Reactive authority was given out by the incident commander. Officers were also advised that the hostage rescue team was clear to activate on sounds of distress or the launch command.

While on scene, information was relayed to officers that the suspect was holding his wife and children hostage inside of the primary bedroom. The bedroom was upstairs and the doors of that room were barricaded from the inside.

As the situation progressed more operators arrived on scene. I was reassigned to "A" cell on the entry/HRT team.

A plan was made for officers to surreptitiously pick the lock to the front door. I acted as lethal cover when officers approached the front door to pick it. Officers were unsuccessful in picking the front door.

Officers later received a key to the front door. Officer Penny and I surreptitiously re-approached the front door. The front door was unlocked without incident.

As time went on, I heard CNT officers make announcements and attempt to negotiate with the suspect. At approximately 7:32 hours, I could hear that negotiations between CNT and the suspect were deteriorating over the phone. At one point the suspect mentioned how he was going to use his sword on someone. I could also hear screams and sounds of distress from a female voice coming out of the phone.

As the situation continued to deteriorate officers received a launch command from the incident commander to initiate a hostage rescue. I immediately ran up to the front door to open it but the door was still locked. I then observed Officer Penny use a key to open the door but it would not open. Officer Feuerbach then breached the door with a Ram.

I entered the residence and cleared the downstairs as the hostage rescue team went upstairs to the location of the hostages. After clearing the downstairs, I started to make my way up the stairs and heard 3 gunshots. I entered the primary bedroom and observed the suspect on the ground accompanied by multiple officers that were giving him medical aid.

As medical aid was being provided to the suspect I assisted with clearing the rest of the residence.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 36

**Follow Up Report # 36**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4005- YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577	<b>Org Unit</b>	OSS K-9
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 1147		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-12-2022 1648	<b>By</b>	990 - THOMPSON, AARON 3140
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-17-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OFC. YASONIA #577  
Author 4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577  
Related Date Aug-12-2022 14:11

On Wednesday 8/10/22 at approximately 0349hrs, I Ofc. Yasonia (577) received a SWAT callout page. The page stated that a suspect was holding his wife and two (2) juvenile's hostage inside his residence at [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Cir. The page also stated that the suspect was armed with a sword. After receiving the page I responded code 3 to the location. I arrived on scene at approximately 0413hrs in full K9 duty uniform, driving a marked K9 patrol vehicle with my K9 partner "Jax." I observed the following in summary:

I pulled into the driveway of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and observed the Grizzly (Swat Armor) parked in front of the house. I exited my vehicle and contacted the officers who were positioned in front of the house as the contact team. I received a brief summary from Ofc. Guraydin regarding the call. He advised the husband was inside the house and holding his family hostage. Ofc. Guraydin advised that officers would attempt to rescue the family if there were signs of distress. I put on my SWAT armor and remained at the Grizzly until additional SWAT personnel arrived on scene. Once additional resources arrived on scene, I moved to focus on the potential deployment of my K9 partner "Jax."

Reactive authority was given by the incident commander. Officers were also advised that the hostage rescue team was clear to activate on sounds of distress or the launch command. Officers also received information that the hostages and suspect were barricaded in an upstairs bedroom.

I was requested to assist an officer at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to gain entry into a vacant house. I was able to make entry through the window to allow officers into the house.

I returned to the front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist the SWAT team. I was requested by Lt. Young and Sgt. Edgerton to try to use my lock pick set to surreptitiously unlock the front door incase officers needed to make entry. I was unable to successfully pick the front door, but was eventually able to pick the side garage door and interior garage door.

Crisis Negotiation Team officers were on the phone with suspect and hostages. We could hear the conversations that were occurring between officers, the suspect and hostages. We could hear male and female voice on the phone talking with officers. Sporadically, a baby could be heard crying on the phone.

SWAT personnel were staged behind the Grizzly to launch a hostage rescue if needed. I was standing behind the Grizzly when Sgt. Kirtlan asked me to trail into the house and clear the first floor. I advised I would assist with doing so.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

During the phone conversation with Crisis Negotiators, I heard the distinct sound of a female screaming. The female sounded in distress.

Shortly after this, Lt. Bui (incident commanders) gave the hostage rescue team the command to launch.

SWAT personnel made entry into the house through the front door. The hostage rescue team began moving upstairs while I was clearing downstairs. I heard a loud bang from upstairs and a bunch of commotion. I finished clearing downstairs and was moving towards the staircase to assist with clearing upstairs when I heard the distinct sound of three (3) gunshots. I began to make my way up the staircase and observed multiple SWAT personnel moving up the staircase. Once upstairs officers were moving into the room at the right of the staircase (master bedroom) at which point I immediately went to one of the bedroom to the left and cleared it. It checked clear at which point I exited the room and observed multiple officers inside the master bedroom. I could hear a female screaming and crying and a baby crying as well. As I moved towards the master bedroom, I observed a female Asian adult crying and holding a baby in her arms. I immediately recognized them as two of the hostages (same female as photo). I moved towards adult female and grabbed ahold of her to safely remove her and the baby from the house. I escorted the female out and baby of the house and safely to Ofc. C. Jensen's patrol vehicle.

I remained on scene until I was cleared.

This report is a mere summary of the incident. For exact/specific details please see camera footage.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 37

**Follow Up Report # 37**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4664- MITCHELL, BRIANA N. 0303  
**Capacity** SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)  
**Assigned On** AUG-11-2022 1147  
**Report Due On** AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)

**Org Unit** OOO PATROL DIST 2 MID (TEAM  
9)  
**By** 4664 - MITCHELL, BRIANA N. 0303

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-11-2022 2228  
**Approved On** AUG-12-2022 (FRI.)

**By** 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject MITCHELL, B. #303  
Author 4664 - MITCHELL, BRIANA N. 0303  
Related Date Aug-11-2022 22:27

I, Officer Mitchell #303 am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2022, where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation.

On 08-10-2022, at approximately 0349 hours, I, Officer Mitchell #303 received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, UAS, and K9 call-out regarding an armed subject holding his wife and 2 juveniles hostage and was barricaded inside a residence. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Rd.

Upon arrival, I was briefed that the target suspect was wanted for false imprisonment (236 PC) for holding his wife and two children hostage. During the briefing, I was told that the target suspect's name was [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED] x-reference [REDACTED] I was assigned as an Intelligence Officer and it was my role to gain intelligence regarding the target subject.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 38

**Follow Up Report # 38**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

**Assigned To** 4065- JENSEN, CHRISTOPHER  
0916

**Capacity** SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR  
DETECTIVE USE)

**Assigned On** AUG-12-2022 1147

**Report Due On** AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)

**Org Unit** OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10

**By** 4065 - JENSEN, CHRISTOPHER  
0916

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

**Submitted On** AUG-12-2022 1322

**Approved On** AUG-17-2022 (WED.)

**By** 813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject JENSEN, C. #916  
Author 4065 - JENSEN, CHRISTOPHER 0916  
Related Date Aug-12-2022 13:20

I, Officer Jensen #916, am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's SWAT Team.

On 8/10/2022 at approx. 0349 hours, I was notified of a hostage situation at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle, in the city and county of Sacramento. The initial details of the hostage situation were that a male was holding his wife and children hostage inside of a residence and the subject was armed with a sword. I responded to the scene.

**\*\*Body Worn Camera Active\*\***

Once at the residence, I was informed that a male subject was in an upstairs bedroom and had barricaded the doors to the bedroom with objects in order to prevent access to the room.

I assisted in holding a perimeter around the house while other officers responded to the scene. Ofc. J. Anderson took my place on the west side perimeter of the residence and I staged with other officers behind the armored vehicles in front of the residence.

After approx. 1 hour of being on scene, I was assigned to retrieve a ladder from the Sacramento Fire Department in order to possibly deploy it to allow an officer to better view the master bedroom where the suspect was. The ladder was going to be brought in through the backyard of the residence to the north of the [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. We used the backyard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir (the residence directly to the west) to retrieve the ladder. While retrieving the ladder, we were told that the noises the ladder was making were audible to the suspect so we placed the ladder on the ground in the backyard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and moved back to the armored vehicles in front of the residence.

While at the residence, I assisted Ofc. Yasonia (K911) as he picked two locks on doors to the residence. One door went from the side yard to the garage and the other from the garage into the kitchen.

I then was assigned to the west side perimeter of the residence with Officer J. Anderson. While on the west side of the residence, I could hear a male yelling occasionally.

At approx. 0732 hours, after hearing screaming from the residence, I responded back to the armored vehicles, where other officers were staged for a possible rescue of the female and two children inside of



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

the residence.

At approx. 0733 hours, Lt. Bui broadcast over the radio that the male was possibly attacking the female. Lt. Bui then ordered a rescue of the female and children.

At that time, we responded to the front door of the residence. Ofc. Feuerbach breached the front door using a door ram and the team moved inside the residence. I assisted in clearing the downstairs portion of the residence while the majority of the team moved upstairs to where the suspect and hostages likely were. I could hear Sgt. Edgerton yell "Police" from upstairs while I was downstairs.

Ofc. Yasonia advised he would finish clearing the downstairs portion of the residence so I proceeded up the stairs towards the second floor. As I began walking up the stairs, I heard a female screaming and then I heard the door to the bedroom being breached. As I came to the small landing between the first and second floors, I heard three gunshots and observed a shell casing flying from the second floor down the stairs.

At that time, the majority of the team moved into the master bedroom where the suspect and hostages were. I cleared a bedroom on the opposite side of the hallway and then assisted officers in evacuating the female and two children out of the residence.

I then immediately responded back into the residence and moved objects out of the way in preparation for the fire department to respond to treat the wounded suspect.

I stood by as scene security until after fire transported the suspect and then returned to the command post.

END OF OBSERVATIONS.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 39

**Follow Up Report # 39**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	4508- SMITH, ALLISON 1025	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO MENTAL HEALTH TEAM EAST
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	4508 - SMITH, ALLISON 1025
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-11-2022 1147		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-20-2022 (SAT.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-11-2022 0815	<b>By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-12-2022 (FRI.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject OBSERVATIONS SMITH#1025  
Author 4508 - SMITH, ALLISON 1025  
Related Date Aug-11-2022 8:06

I (Officer Smith #1025) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2021, where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation.

On Wednesday, August 10, 2022, at approximately 0350 hours I received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, and UAS, call-out regarding an armed subject holding his family hostage inside a residence. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at the 3310 Airport Rd, Sacramento, CA.

Upon arrival, I was briefed that the target suspect was wanted for 236 PC (False Imprisonment). Furthermore, I was briefed that the target suspect's name was [REDACTED], date of birth [REDACTED], I was assigned to create/update a situational board and it was my role to write out information of the subjects involved in this incident as well as significant details of the call. The situational board is used as a tool for the primary and secondary negotiators to reference as they contact the parties involved during negotiations.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 40

**Follow Up Report # 40**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	3283- DUINK, JASON 3027	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO BIKE1
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-24-2022 1010		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-26-2022 (FRI.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-24-2022 1439	<b>By</b>	3484 - DELEON, DANIEL C 0535
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-24-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Narrative Text**

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027

Related Date Aug-24-2022 14:31

On Wednesday, 8-24-22 I learned that an attempted text conversation Crisis Negotiators had sent to [REDACTED] had not been uploaded to evidence.com. I logged into LETS (Law Enforcement Technologies) and located the text sent on 8/10/22 at 0643 hrs to [REDACTED] 8. It stated "[REDACTED], it's [REDACTED] I want to make sure you can hear me. I need you to communicate. that's the only way we can help you guys." There was no response to this text message.

I save a screen capture of the message and uploaded it to evidence.com.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 41

**Follow Up Report # 41**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	3727- MEIER, JASON 0432	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO MENTAL HEALTH TEAM EAST
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-22-2022 1010		
<b>Report Due On</b>	AUG-26-2022 (FRI.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	AUG-22-2022 1347	<b>By</b>	263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
<b>Approved On</b>	AUG-22-2022 (MON.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432

Related Date Aug-22-2022 7:54

On 8/19/22, at approx 1350 hours, I (Ofc Meier #432) was at 2315 Stockton Blvd Rm#4667 conducting prisoner security of S- [REDACTED] while in full police uniform. S- [REDACTED]'s wife (V- [REDACTED] [REDACTED] hereafter referred to as [REDACTED] responded to the location for a visit. Prior to the contact, I advised S- [REDACTED] that any conversation he had outside legal council with his attorney was not privileged and would be recorded on my body worn camera. My body worn camera was activated during the visit.

While on scene, S- [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] discussed the incident. Both spoke generally to each other and I was not involved in the conversation. S- [REDACTED] acknowledged having the sword in his hand and blamed his actions on medically induced psychosis due to [REDACTED]. The conversation was brief and S- [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] moved on to discuss his job and obtaining legal counsel. [REDACTED] facilitated a call to S- [REDACTED]'s boss by phone. [REDACTED] was escorted back out approx 2 hours later (approx 1550 hours). I had deactivated my camera as I thought [REDACTED] would be leaving, and re-activated my body worn camera until she was actually gone. No further actions.





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 42

**Follow Up Report # 42**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	1010- TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 1 LATE (TEAM 5)
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039
<b>Assigned On</b>	OCT-18-2022 1400		
<b>Report Due On</b>	OCT-20-2022 (THU.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	OCT-19-2022 25	<b>By</b>	134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081
<b>Approved On</b>	OCT-19-2022 (WED.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject SGT. TRIMPEY #3039  
Author 1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039  
Related Date Oct-18-2022 23:47

OBSERVATIONS: SGT. TRIMPEY #3039 (1SM1)

On 8-10-22, at approximately 0048 hours, I was assigned as the patrol supervisor for SPD District 1 (Natomas) on late watch. I was working in full police uniform and a marked black and SPD patrol vehicle designated for sergeants. I copied the dispatch of multiple units to a welfare check at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. The complainant, [REDACTED], stated he believed his father was going to come to his house and take his kids away and his father had access to firearms. [REDACTED] stated that he was in the house with his wife and two small children. Officers responded and arrived on scene prior to me.

At approximately 0120 hours, I was advised the complainant, [REDACTED], was refusing to open the door for officers and refusing to allow his wife and children to leave the residence and be checked on by patrol units. I responded to the scene and arrived at approximately 0124 hours. Upon my arrival, I established a perimeter around the residence by placing a K9 unit and one patrol unit to the rear of the residence. The remaining officers established a front perimeter and acted as a contact team. The residence was part of a courtyard and the only egress was out the back of the residence or through the front. I requested additional units and established an outer perimeter at the two intersections of Dragonfly and Duckhorn (north and south) and two on Dragonfly Circle at the northwest and southwest curves.

Once the perimeter was established, Ofc. Raleigh made phone contact with the complainants wife. Ofc. Raleigh maintained phone communication with the complainants wife until he was relieved by CNT (Crisis Negotiation Team) officers. During the time Officer Raleigh was on the phone with the complainants wife it was obvious that she was being held against her will. The complainant's wife advised multiple times that [REDACTED] had a machete and was refusing to allow her and her children to leave the master bedroom. The complainants wife reiterated that if she tried to leave the room she feared [REDACTED] would physically prevent her from leaving.

I spoke on the phone with [REDACTED] (father of [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] advised that his son had been given a prescription for [REDACTED]. However, [REDACTED] had abruptly stopped taking the medication due to the side effects. [REDACTED] said the doctors warned that abruptly stopping [REDACTED] had a side effect of hallucinations. [REDACTED] believed his son was having hallucinations because he had called his son earlier in the day and was told that he was no longer allowed to visit or babysit his grandchild. [REDACTED] advised he was retired LAPD and believed based upon his son's altered state of mind that he believed his son was capable of harming his wife and children.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

During the time I was on scene, I gave instructions to the officers at the front of the house that if they were made aware of distress from inside the residence involving harm to [REDACTED]'s wife or children we were going to force entry and perform a hostage rescue.

During the time I was on scene, officers responded to the residence of [REDACTED]'s pastor. Officers received information that [REDACTED] had an incident similar to this recently and speaking with his pastor resolved the situation peacefully. Officers had the pastor make phone contact with [REDACTED]. During this phone contact, I was made aware that [REDACTED] only escalated his comments about not allowing anyone inside the house to check on his family, but [REDACTED] also said, "tonight's the night." I understood this to mean [REDACTED] was considering harming his family.

Lt. Morse and I discussed the options and determined a coordinated response by SPD SWAT and CNT was appropriate. I maintained scene control until relieved by Sgt. Edgerton with SPD SWAT. At approximately 0435 hours, I was relieved by Sgt. Edgerton along with my officers on the interior of the perimeter. After being relieved, I, along with my officers, responded to the command post. I remained at the command post until approximately 0630 hours when I was relieved by Sgt. Davis.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Follow Up Report # SA 43

**Follow Up Report # 43**

**ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION**

<b>Assigned To</b>	120- BUI, LAI LAI 3113	<b>Org Unit</b>	OOO PATROL DIST 4 ADMINISTRATION
<b>Capacity</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	<b>By</b>	120 - BUI, LAI LAI 3113
<b>Assigned On</b>	AUG-10-2022 0212		
<b>Report Due On</b>	NOV-01-2022 (TUE.)		

**SUBMISSION INFORMATION**

<b>Submitted On</b>	OCT-31-2022 1504	<b>By</b>	813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098
<b>Approved On</b>	OCT-31-2022 (MON.)		

**FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION**

**Follow Up** YES  
**Concluded**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS  
Subject BUI OBSERVATIONS  
Author 120 - BUI, LAI LAI 3113  
Related Date Aug-10-2022 13:18

On 8/10/22, at approx. 0510 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir in response to a possible hostage situation. Lt. Doug Morse was the incident commander. When I arrived on scene, Lt. Morse broadcasted his reactive authority. He then briefed me on the circumstances which included:

?? Suspect [REDACTED], his wife (V-[REDACTED]) and their 2 children (ages 2 and 4 months) were in the house

?? Suspect had a 3 ft long sword

?? According to V-[REDACTED] suspect is on medication and is not usually like this so this may be a reaction to the medication

?? Suspect would not let V-[REDACTED] and kids leave

?? According to suspect, Dad is retired Los Angeles law enforcement, is abusive, and suspect is scared that his dad will try to come take the kids

?? CNT tried negotiations with utilizing suspect's pastor, but the conversation did not go well so it was ceased

?? At the time of my arrival, communication with the suspect and wife was extremely limited due to them not engaging with CNT on the phone

At 0527 hours, I took over the scene as incident commander. Lt. Robbie Young was there as the Tactical Commander and Lt. Josh Dobson was present as the CNT Commander. We had a Bluetooth speaker that provided us audible access to real time communication attempts by CNT. They were not able to get V-[REDACTED] to answer their call and suspect said that he wanted to be left alone.

I was advised that the family was likely in the primary bedroom on the second floor. I requested an extendable ladder be brought to the north side of the scene by the fire department so that we could have access to the second floor window as a possible escape route. As the ladder was being brought into place, Sgt. Edgerton advised over the air that the suspect became agitated when he heard the noise. Officers were advised to move back.

CNT advised that the suspect said that he had a 10 am doctor's appointment, so he did not want to be disturbed. He advised that if we were to come to the house, he wanted us to have a warrant. I directed SWAT officers to mitigate any potential for the suspect to be able to drive away, including putting stop sticks down at the garage.

At approx. 0638 hours, suspect's father arrived at the command post. He gave us a key to the house and confirmed the layout of the interior of the house. He also told us that there was a chime bell attached to the utility door that attached the garage to the house. I authorized SWAT officers to unlock the utility door in case they needed quick entry for a rescue but to leave it shut. He also told CNT that the suspect was





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

taking medication for [REDACTED]

At 0649 hours, Ofc. Mustafa Mohammad arrived at the command post with a signed search warrant for the [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and suspect [REDACTED].

CNT continued to make PA announcements outside of the house to get the suspect to answer the phone, but they were unsuccessful in getting any dialogue with him or his wife. At approx. 0714 hours, officers advised that they could hear yelling inside the house, but they were unsure of what was being said. They could hear the baby crying and the suspect yelling at V-[REDACTED] to stay in the room and the baby could starve. I was also able to hear the suspect yelling via the Bluetooth speaker that was broadcasting the open phone line. Suspect was becoming more and more verbally agitated. At 0731 hours, the situation sounded very dire as I could hear the suspect talking about God and cutting someone's head off. Lt. Dobson advised that V-[REDACTED] was crying and saying, "Please," and "No," and she was clearly in distress. At this time, I had the following information:

- ?? Unsuccessful attempts to get V-[REDACTED] and children safely out of the house
- ?? Suspect and wife not willing or unable to communicate with CNT
- ?? The suspect experiencing some sort of mental health crisis
- ?? The suspect becoming increasingly more agitated
- ?? The suspect talking about God and cutting someone's head off
- ?? The suspect being armed with a 3 foot long sword
- ?? V-[REDACTED] crying and pleading

Believing that V-[REDACTED] and the children were in imminent danger of being physically harmed, I directed the SWAT team to enter the residence to initiate hostage rescue. Once they were inside the house, Sgt. Edgerton broadcasted that shots were fired and to have the Fire Department respond. I was provided an update that the suspect was shot once in the leg. The Fire Department transported him to the hospital for treatment. All SWAT officers, V-[REDACTED] and children were not harmed.

I initiated a full-scale call out due to there being an officer involved shooting. I provided all attendees with a briefing. The Homicide Team took over the scene and investigation.

\*\*\*End of Observations\*\*\*





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

## Related Property Report(s)

### REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1178385  
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Submitted On AUG-11-2022 0932

By CARR, KATELYN 6352

### RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2022 - 222841

Related Items 17

### ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Tag # SA1178385 - 1  
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS  
Color SIL  
# Of Pieces 1  
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN  
Description ONE(1) SPEER 223 REM FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING  
Location STAIR STEP  
Flags EVIDENCE  
Current Location EP CP/03051201

### ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Tag # SA1178385 - 2  
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS  
Color SIL  
# Of Pieces 1  
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN  
Description ONE(1) SPEER 223 REM FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING  
Location FLOWER VASE ON TOP OF STAIRS  
Flags EVIDENCE  
Current Location EP CP/03051201

### ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Tag # SA1178385 - 3



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Article** YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS  
**Color** SIL  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** ONE(1) SPEER 223 REM FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING  
**Location** UNDER DRYER IN LAUNDRY ROOM  
**Flags** EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** EP CP/03051201

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 4  
**Article** PCLOTHE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** ITEM #4: ONE(1) CAMOFLAUGE JACKET WITH SHIRT AND SOCK  
**Location** FLOOR OF MASTER BEDROOM  
**Flags** EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** EP CP/03051201

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 5  
**Article** YSHEATH- MISCELLANEOUS  
**Color** BLK SIL  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** ITEM #5: ONE(1) BLACK AND SILVER SWORD SHEATH  
**Location** FLOOR OF MASTER BEDROOM  
**Flags** EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** EP AL/14092001

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 6  
**Article** PPANTS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES  
**Color** BLK  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** ITEM #6: ONE(1) BLACK PAIR OF PANTS WITH CUT BELT  
**Location** FLOOR OF MASTER BEDROOM



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP CP/03051201

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1178385 - 7

**Article** SWORD- SPORTING, CAMPING, EXERCISE, AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT

**Color** SIL BLK

**# Of Pieces** 1

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** ITEM #7: ONE(1) SILVER SWORD WITH BLACK HANDLE

**Location** FLOOR OF MASTER BEDROOM

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP CP/03051201

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1178385 - 8

**Article** YBOOKS- MISCELLANEOUS

**Color** MAR

**# Of Pieces** 1

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** ITEM #8: ONE(1) BIBLE COLLECTED FROM TOP OF VANITY

**Location** MASTER BEDROOM

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP CP/03051201

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1178385 - 9

**Article** YBOOKS- MISCELLANEOUS

**Color** WHI

**# Of Pieces** 1

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** ITEM#9: ONE(1) PANIC ATTACK ANXIETY PHOBIA SOLUTION HANDBOOK

**Location** UNDER DESK IN MASTER BEDROOM

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP CP/03051201



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 10  
**Article** DLAPTOP- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT  
**Color** BLK  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** ITEM#10: ONE(1) BLACK HP LAPTOP  
**Location** ON TOP OF DESK IN MASTER BEDROOM  
**Flags** DISPOSED, EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** (DISPOSED)

**SECURITIES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 11  
**Type** CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY

Denomination	Number	Value
\$1000		\$0.00
\$100		\$0.00
\$50		\$0.00
\$20		\$0.00
\$10		\$0.00
\$5		\$0.00
\$2		\$0.00
\$1	2	\$2.00
Half dollars		\$0.00
Quarters	19	\$4.75
Dimes		\$0.00
Nickels	37	\$1.85
Pennies		\$0.00

**Denomination** \$8.60  
**Value** \$8.60  
**Country / Issuer** UNITED STATES  
**Flags** EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** EP CP/03051201



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 12  
**Article** DLAPTOP- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT  
**Color** BLK  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** ONE(1) BLACK ASUS LAPTOP  
**Location** MASTER BEDROOM  
**Flags** EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** EP CP/03051201

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 13  
**Article** EHANTOO- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS  
**Color** BLU  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** ONE(1) BLUE MULTITool FROM BATHROOM COUNTER  
**Location** MASTER BATHROOM  
**Flags** EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** EP CP/03051201

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 14  
**Article** ESCREWD- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS  
**Color** BLU/SIL  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** ONE(1) SCREWDRIVER WITH BLUE HANDLE FROM BATHROOM COUNTER  
**Location** MASTER BATHROOM  
**Flags** EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** EP CP/03051201

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 15



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Article** YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS  
**Color** WHI  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS WITH WRITING COLLECTED FROM FLOOR  
**Location** MASTER BEDROOM  
**Flags** EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** EP CP/03051201

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 16  
**Article** YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS  
**Color** WHI  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** ONE(1) [REDACTED] INTERNAL MEDICINE DOCTOR NOTE  
**Location** MASTER BEDROOM  
**Flags** EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** EP CP/03051201

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
**Tag #** SA1178385 - 17  
**Article** YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS  
**Color** WHI  
**# Of Pieces** 1  
**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN  
**Description** CALPERS HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN ENROLLMENT PAPERWORK  
**Location** MASTER BEDROOM  
**Flags** EVIDENCE  
**Current Location** EP CP/03051201






**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**PROPERTY REPORT RELATED ATTACHMENTS**

1.

Description RELEASE DOCUMENT FOR [REDACTED]

Property Release - Summary				
<u>Case Number:</u> SA 2022-222841		<u>Date:</u> Aug-22-2022 (Mon.)		
<u>Authorized By:</u>				
<u>Released By:</u> 239		DINGMAN, BRIAN 6332		
<u>Released To</u>				
<u>Name:</u> [REDACTED]				
<u>Address:</u> [REDACTED]				
SACRAMENTO, CA 95835				
<u>Cell #:</u> [REDACTED]				
		<u>Total # of items:</u> 1		
		<u>Signature:</u>		
				
		X _____		
Property Release - Item List				
<u>Release Item Details</u>				
No.	Tag #	Description	Serial #	#Pieces
1	SA1178385-010	LAP TOP COMPUTER BLK ITEM#10: ONE(1) BLACK HP	UNKNOWN	1

Page 1 of 1



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**REPORT INFORMATION**

**Property Report #** 1178294

**Case Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Submitted On** AUG-10-2022 1946

**By** MCCLUSKY, HENRY 0501

***RELATED EVENTS***

**Offense** GO SA 2022 - 222841

**Related Items** 2

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1178294 - 1

**Article** OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)

**Make** SAMSUN

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** SAMSUNG CELLPHONE IN PINK CASE

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** JK DIGITAL FORENSICS UNIT

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1178294 - 2

**Article** OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)

**Make** SAMSUN

**Color** BLK

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** SAMSUNG FLIP SMART PHONE WITH CHARGER

**Location** MAIN BEDROOM DRESSER

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP BM/01063302



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**REPORT INFORMATION**

Property Report # 1179010

Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted On AUG-16-2022 1012

By SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460

***RELATED EVENTS***

Offense GO SA 2022 - 222841

Related Items 1

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1179010 - 1

Article YMAIL- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Description TEXT MESSAGE FROM [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED]

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP CP/03051201



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**REPORT INFORMATION**

Property Report # 1200952

Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted On FEB-23-2023 1122

By CRIME LAB EVIDENCE (E&P USE  
ONLY)

***RELATED EVENTS***

Offense GO SA 2022 - 222841

Related Items 1

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1200952 - 1

Article YBLOOD- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1 22004467001

Description BLOOD SAMPLE - [REDACTED]

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BM/01063302



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**REPORT INFORMATION**

**Property Report #** 1178557

**Case Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Submitted On** AUG-12-2022 1622

**By** BARRETT, GERALD 0627

***RELATED EVENTS***

**Offense** GO SA 2022 - 222841

**Location** 5770 FREEPORT BLVD

**Apartment** 100

**Municipality** SACRAMENTO

**County** SACRAMENTO COUNTY

**District** 4

**Beat** 4C

**General Remarks** CELL PHONE EXTRACTION DATA (CP-1)

**Related Items** 1

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1178557 - 1

**Article** DCIRCUI- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

**Make** KINGST

**Color** BLK YEL

**Model** USB 3.2

**# Of Pieces** 1

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** FLASH DRIVE W/ CELL PHONE EXTRACTION DATA (CP-1)

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP CP/03051201



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**REPORT INFORMATION**

**Property Report #** 1197759

**Case Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Submitted On** FEB-01-2023 1437

**By** KING, JASON 0210

***RELATED EVENTS***

**Offense** GO SA 2022 - 222841

**Related Items** 1

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1197759 - 1

**Article** DCIRCUI- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** DATA FROM CP-2

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP BM/01063301





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**REPORT INFORMATION**

Property Report # 1178197  
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Submitted On AUG-10-2022 1325

By ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

***RELATED EVENTS***

Offense GO SA 2022 - 222841

Related Items 2

**FIREARM - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Tag # SA1178197 - 1  
Make LWRC INTERNATIONAL  
Item RIFLE  
Model M61C  
Finish BLK  
Serial # 2434264

Type SEMI-AUTOMATIC  
Caliber 223

Description SGT. EDGERTON'S RIFLE  
Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location JK SEE EVIDENCE CONTINUITY

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Tag # SA1178197 - 2  
Article YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS  
# Of Pieces 18  
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Description .223 MAGAZINE FROM ITEM #1 CONTAINING 17 LIVE .223 ROUNDS  
Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location JK SEE EVIDENCE CONTINUITY



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**REPORT INFORMATION**

Property Report # 1179230  
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Submitted On AUG-10-2022 48

By [REDACTED]

***RELATED EVENTS***

Offense GO SA 2022 - 222841

Related Items 1

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Tag # SA1179230 - 1  
Article DTHUMBD- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT  
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN  
Description THUMB DRIVE CONTAINING [REDACTED]'S MEDICAL RECORDS  
Flags EVIDENCE  
Current Location EP BM/01063302



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**REPORT INFORMATION**

Property Report # 1178231  
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Submitted On AUG-10-2022 1655

By FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359

**RELATED EVENTS**

Offense GO SA 2022 - 222841

Related Items 10

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Tag # SA1178231 - 1  
Article YDNABUC- MISCELLANEOUS  
# Of Pieces 1  
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN  
Description REFERENCE SAMPLE FRM [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]  
Flags EVIDENCE  
Current Location EP BM/01063302

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Tag # SA1178231 - 2  
Article YNAILKIT- MISCELLANEOUS  
# Of Pieces 1  
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN  
Description (1) FINGERNAIL SCRAPINGS KIT FRM [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]  
Flags EVIDENCE  
Current Location EP BM/01063302

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Tag # SA1178231 - 3  
Article PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES  
# Of Pieces 1  
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN  
Description BLK & WHT CHECKERED KFACTO2-BRAND SIZE SMALL SHIRT CUT INTO  
Location PIECES W/APP BLOOD, BELONGS TO [REDACTED]  
Flags EVIDENCE



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Current Location EP BM/01063302

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1178231 - 4

Article PGLOVES- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

# Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Description (1) BLK FIRST-BRAND GLOVE & (1) BROWN ARCHERY FINGER GLOVE

Location BELONGING TO [REDACTED]

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BM/01063302

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1178231 - 5

Article PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

# Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Description (1) PURPLE EXPRESS SIZE SMALL LONG SLEEVE BUTTON UP SHIRT

Location W/POSS BLOOD, BELONGS TO [REDACTED]

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BM/01063302

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1178231 - 6

Article PPANTS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

# Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Description MULTIPLE PIECES OF BLK PAIR OF PANTS & BOXERS/BRIEFS

Location W/APP BLOOD, BELONGS TO [REDACTED]

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BM/01063302

**SECURITIES - EVIDENCE**

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1178231 - 7

Type CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Denomination	Number	Value
\$1000		\$0.00
\$100		\$0.00
\$50		\$0.00
\$20		\$0.00
\$10		\$0.00
\$5		\$0.00
\$2		\$0.00
\$1		\$0.00
Half dollars		\$0.00
Quarters	1	\$0.25
Dimes		\$0.00
Nickels		\$0.00
Pennies		\$0.00

**Denomination** \$0.25

**Value** \$0.25

**Country / Issuer** USA

**Description** (1) QUARTER, BELONGS [REDACTED]

**Location** IN PLASTIC BAGGIE

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP BM/01063302

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1178231 - 8

**Article** YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS

**# Of Pieces** 1

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** (1) PLASTIC BAGGIE ORIGINALLY CONTAINING (1) QUARTER

**Location** BELONGS TO [REDACTED]

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP BM/01063302

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1178231 - 9

**Article** YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS

**# Of Pieces** 1



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** (1) GRN PLASTIC BAG ORIGINALLY CONTAINING ITEMS BELONGING TO

**Location** [REDACTED]

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP BM/01063302

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1178231 - 10

**Article** YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS

**# Of Pieces** 1

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** ONE (1) PIECE OF JACKETING FRM GROUND IN BACKYARD OF

**Location** [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP BM/01063302



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**REPORT INFORMATION**

**Property Report #** 1178538

**Case Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Submitted On** AUG-12-2022 1416

**By** MASSEE, PAMELA 0548

***RELATED EVENTS***

**Offense** GO SA 2022 - 222841

**Related Items** 1

**ARTICLES - EVIDENCE**

**Status** SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

**Tag #** SA1178538 - 1

**Article** RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

**Serial # 1** UNKNOWN

**Description** DISC W/ SGT. KIRTLAN'S OIS INTERVIEW + ADMONISHMENT

**Flags** EVIDENCE

**Current Location** EP CP/03051201





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Related Arrest Report AB# SA 2022- 8322**

Arrestee [REDACTED]  
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]  
Related CD# 453955

**Arrest Information**

Status CHARGED/BOOKED  
Type Of Arrest ON - VIEW ARREST (NO WARRANT OR PREVIOUS CRIME RPT)  
Reason For Arrest PICKUP (FRESH ARREST)  
Arrest Date AUG-10-2022 0800  
Rush File Required NO  
Booked Into Cell NO  
Arrest Agency SAC CITY POLICE  
Arresting Officer(s) [REDACTED], - SAC CITY POLICE  
Summary Of Facts ENDANGERING LIFE OR HEALTH OF CHILD

**ARREST LOCATION**

Address [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR  
Municipality SACRAMENTO  
County SACRAMENTO COUNTY  
District 1 Beat 1A Grid 0344

SODA Zone NO

Drug Free Zone NO

File Number 10314372

Cause Number CA0340400

**ADDITIONAL ARREST INFORMATION**

Case Screened NO  
Notify Victim On NO  
Release  
Juvenile NO  
Armed With NONE  
Diversion NO  
Recommended  
Interpreter Needed NO  
Rights Given NO  
Mental Exam NO  
Required  
Statement Taken NO  
Fingerprinted YES  
CD Updated YES  
Family Notified NO  
Family Notified NO

Photo Taken YES



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Lawyer Called NO

Meal Given NO

Detained NO

Coffee Given NO



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - ATTACHMENTS**

Description	OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT OFC MANTSCH
Reference Number	



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Report Number: 22-222841

**OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

*M. Mantsch*  
**M. MANTSCH #918**  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22 4:25 PM  
Date and Time

*S. McGovern*  
**S. MCGOVERN #892**  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22 4:25 PM  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BWC VIDEO OFC. MANTSCH	SCENE
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - MEDICAL INFORMATION**

Description	
Reference Number	



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 52



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 53





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 54



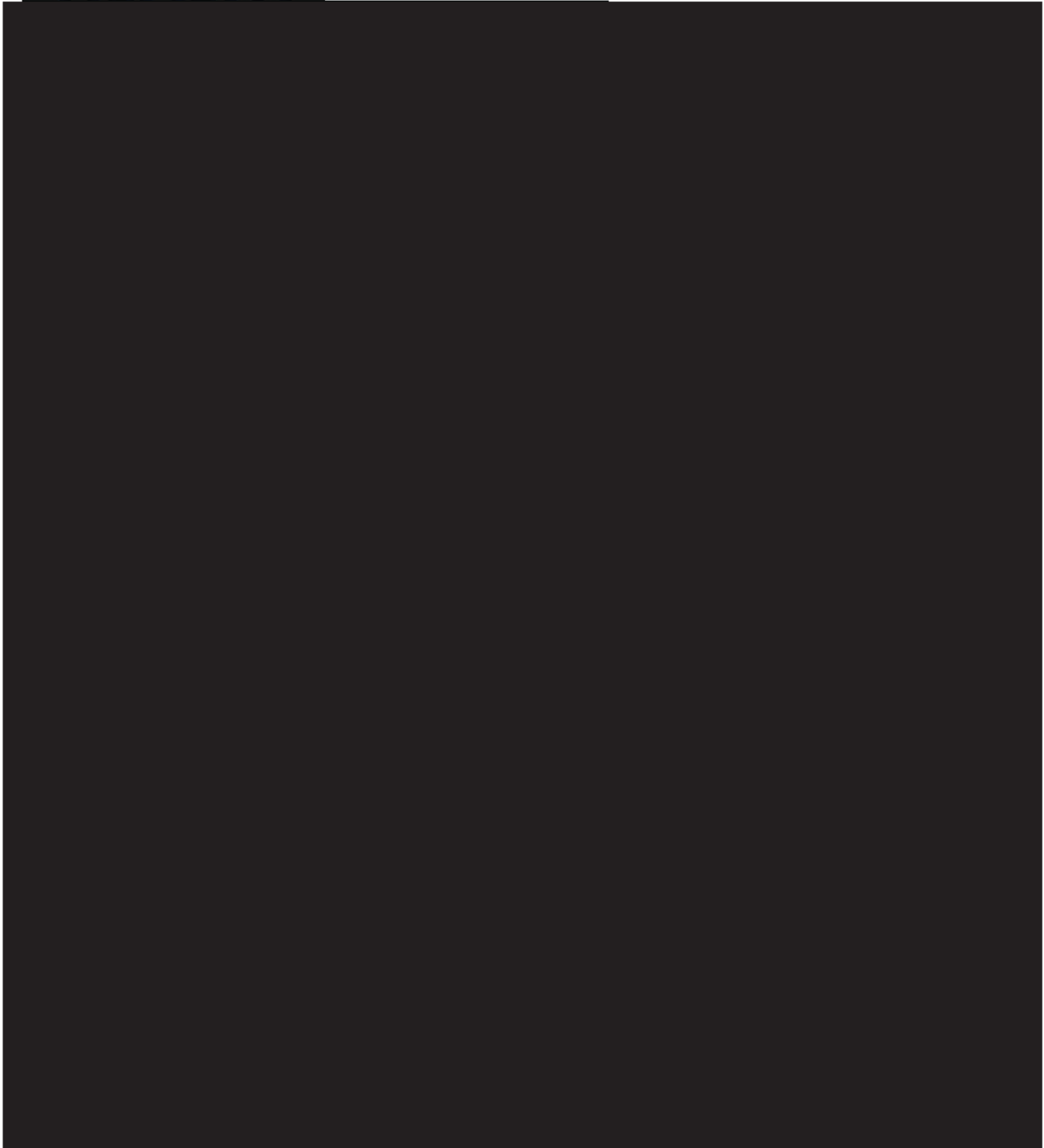
**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 55



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 56



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 57



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 58



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - MEDICAL INFORMATION**

Description	
Reference Number	



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 76





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 77



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 78



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 79



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 80



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] 0, Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 81



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 82



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 83





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201

MRN: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED], Sex: M



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-  
[REDACTED]

Page 84



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Related Attachment - [REDACTED]

Description	[REDACTED]
Reference Number	



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

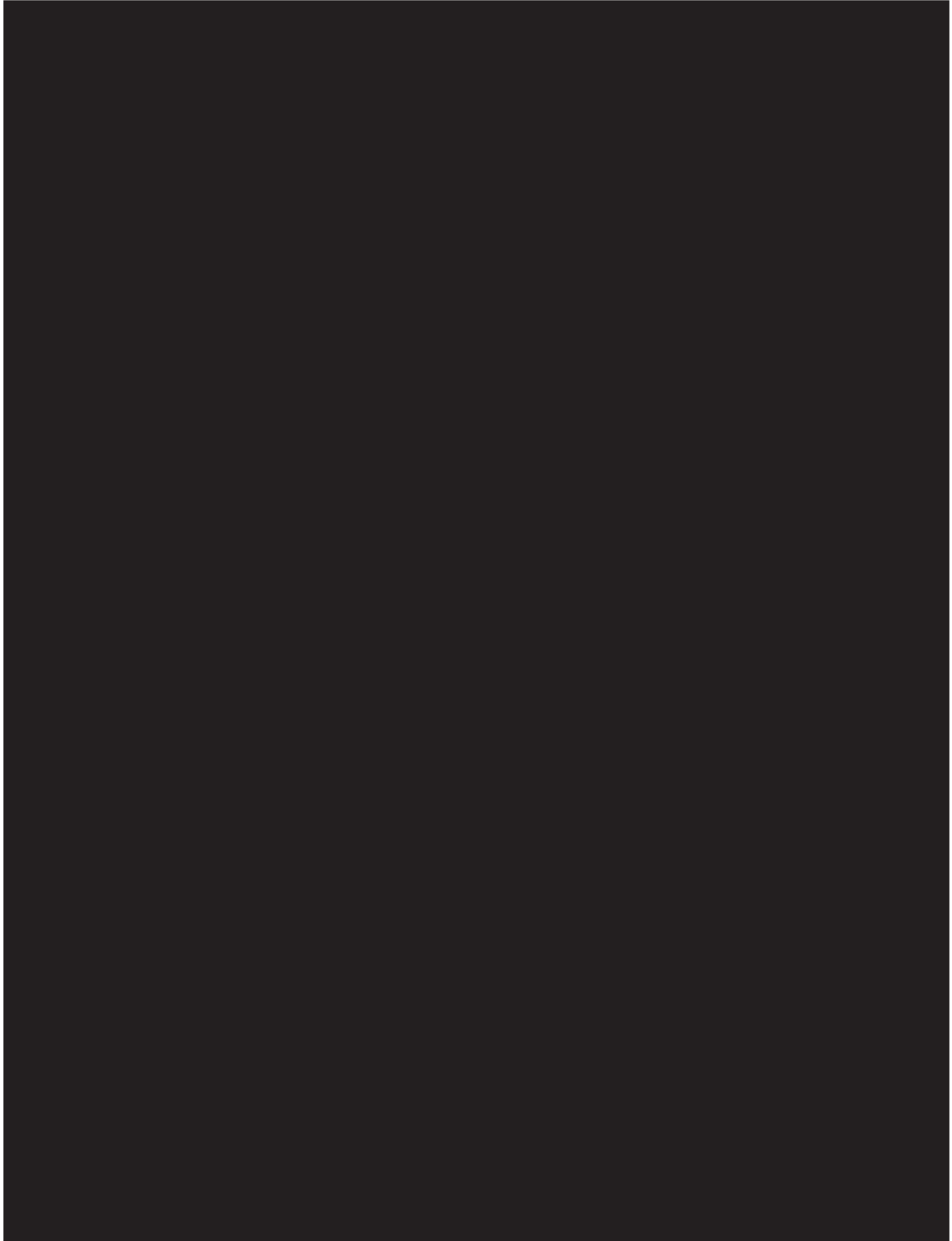
 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - EVIDENCE.COM**

Description	EVIDENCE.COM CASE URL
Reference Number	
URL	

The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - ATTACHMENTS**

Description	LWRC RIFLE INSPECTION
Reference Number	





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

LWRC

**AR-15/M-16 OIS Colt Inspection**

Date of Inspection: <b>08/10/22</b>	Armorer: <b>Aaron Burt #6307</b>
Manufacturer & Serial Number: <b>LWRC M61C 24-34264</b>	Issued To: <b>Todd Edgerton # 3131</b>

G.O.  
**22-222841**

	Pass	Fail		Pass	Fail
<b>1. Initial Checks</b>			<b>6. Lower Receiver – Internal (Strip, Clean FCG Parts)</b>		
Overall Appearance – dirt, rust, moisture, etc.	✓	✓	Check hammer/disconnector for wear	✓	✓
Function Checks – magazine catch, bolt catch, FCG	✓	✓	Disconnect Spring – check tension and motion	✓	✓
<b>2. Bolt &amp; Bolt Carrier (Strip, Clean, &amp; Lube Bolt Parts)</b>			FCG Springs – installed properly	✓	✓
Overall Check – lugs, retaining pin, cam pin, cracks, etc.	✓	✓	FCG Pins – flush both sides, held by springs	✓	✓
Firing Pin – straight, head & tail not chipped or deformed	✓	✓	Safety/Selector – has distinct positions, correct version	✓	✓
Gas Key – tight, properly staked, opening hole round	✓	✓	Hammer Spring – check strength	✓	✓
Gas Rings – all three present, not cracked	✓	✓	Auto Sear – spring in front of selector, dog-leg behind	✓	✓
Extractor – visual inspection, no chips, lip not worn	✓	✓	Auto Sear – holds hammer when cocked in auto	✓	✓
Extractor – proper insert & spring	✓	✓	Takedown Pins – springs/detents present & engaged	✓	✓
Ejector – proper tension, flush with lugs	✓	✓	<b>6. Lower Receiver – External</b>		
Extractor – proper spring tension	✓	✓	Pistol Grip – washer on bolt, tight, no gaps	✓	✓
Ejector Pin – centered	✓	✓	Magazine Release Button – flush, moves freely	✓	✓
Extractor Pin – centered	✓	✓	Bolt Catch Pin – centered	✓	✓
Gas Ring Fit – supports weight of upright bolt & carrier		✓	<b>7. Stock Assembly</b>		
<b>3. Upper Receiver – Internal</b>			Stock Vent Hole – clear	✓	✓
Charging Handle – straight, moves freely	✓	✓	Fixed Stock – stock bolt tight, no gap	✓	✓
Barrel – visual inspection	✓	✓	Fixed Stock – door secure and operable	✓	✓
Chamber – visual inspection	✓	✓	Collapsible – castle nut tight, staked into receiver	✓	✓
Interior – visual check, clean, gas tube straight	✓	✓	Collapsible – stock locks in all positions, no cracks	✓	✓
<b>4. Upper Receiver – External</b>			<b>8. Buffer and Action Spring</b>		
Barrel – straight, not bulged	✓	✓	Buffer – overall appearance, no cracks around rivets	✓	✓
Dust Cover – spring, c-washer, works	✓	✓	Spring (Carbine) – 10 1/16" (min.) to 11 1/4" (max.)	✓	✓
Forward Assist Assembly – pin centered, moves freely	✓	✓	Spring (Rifle) – 11 3/4" (min.) to 13 1/2" (max.)	✓	✓
Gas Tube Pin – flush, centered	✓	✓	<b>9. Handguards/Fore End</b>		
Taper Pins – tight, flush	✓	✓	Handguards – correctly installed, no cracks	✓	✓
Compensator – alignment, washer present	✓	✓	Free Float Fore End – all screws tight, no movement	✓	✓
Gas Tube – no contact with barrel nut	✓	✓	<b>10. Final Function Check</b>		
<b>5. Sights/Optics</b>			Magazine Catch – locks and releases	✓	✓
Front Sight – indexed, spring & detent present	✓	✓	Fire Control Group – Safe, Semi, Full, <del>Burst</del>	✓	✓
Rear Sight – roughly centered, moves freely	✓	✓	Bolt Catch – locks and releases	✓	✓
Rear Sight – returns to position, ball & spring present	✓	✓			

M.I. SS in left side of selector

**Miscellaneous Notes/Observations:**

Gas rings are worn out. They have no effect on the functionality of the rifle. Average trigger pull weight using a Lyman digital gauge was 6lbs 8.5oz averaged over 5 trigger pulls. 20 round P-Mag hooked under PR 1178197-2 had 17 live rounds remaining.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - EVIDENCE.COM**

Description	EVIDENCE.COM CASE URL
Reference Number	
URL	

The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - EVIDENCE.COM**

Description	EVIDENCE.COM CASE URL
Reference Number	
URL	

The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - ATTACHMENTS**

Description	HOSPITAL PRISONER WATCH LOG
Reference Number	





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prisoner Watch Log**

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 0 Yes 0 No	Black Out 0 Yes 0 No	Report Number
		236 P.C.				22-222841
Nature of Injury: G5CJ			How Injury Sustained: G5CJ			
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Start Date/Time	End Date/Time	Prisoner Disposition	
MENLEY	945	IC59	0000	0600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
PODREZ	7747	64D47	0600	1600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
HEMMAWATZ	#875	HAU12	1600	0000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MENLEY	945	IC59	0000	0600	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
PODREZ	7747	64D47	0600	1600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery						
Officer Returning Equipment: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____ Notes: _____						

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)



SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150	Black Out	Report Number
		256 PC	8/16/22 0734	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	2022841
Nature of Injury: GSC CRASH LEFT TIRE			How Injury Sustained: 075			
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Start (Date/Time)	Watch Length (Date/Time)	Prisoner Disposition	
Barajas	449	1409	1800	0600	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt <input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
PORTER	7747	6207	0600	1630	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt <input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
HEANAUER	#875	1012	1600	0000	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt <input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Khong	#272	08242	0000	0600	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt <input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
J. W. Auer	#774	6274	0600	1630	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt <input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments: NO PHONE CALLS PER UCD PD 1/06 Pending Discharge						
HEANAUER	#875	1012	08:23:22	08:24:22	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt <input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prisoner Watch Log**

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150	Black Out	Report Number
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	236 A.C.	08-10-22	0 Yes 0 No	0 Yes 0 No	22-222841
Nature of Injury: GUN WOUND LEFT THUMB How Injury Sustained: 015						
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit/Identifier	Start (Date/Time)	Watch Length (Date/Time)	Prisoner Disposition	
MERANDEZ	#875	Hour 1	08-10-22 08:41	08-10-22 08:40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
HUGHES	281	HOSP2	8/20/22 0000	8/30/22 1340	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MERANDEZ	#875	Hour 1	08-10-22 18:00	08-10-22 18:00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
YEE	#709	1A11	08/20/22 2355	08/21/22 0625	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MERANDEZ	#875	Hour 2	08-21-22 0600	08-21-22 1800	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MERANDEZ	#513	1A2C	08/21/22 1030	08/21/22 1915	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Sacramento Police Department**  
**Hospital Prisoner Watch Log**

<b>Prisoner Name</b>	<b>DOB</b>	<b>Charges</b>	<b>Arrest Date/Time</b>	<b>5150</b>	<b>Black Out</b>	<b>Report Number</b>
		236 PC	8-10-22/0734	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	22-222841
<b>Nature of Injury:</b> LSW - VNER LEFT THIGH			<b>How Injury Sustained:</b> OIS			

<b>Officer Name</b>	<b>Badge #</b>	<b>Unit Identifier</b>	<b>Watch Length</b>		<b>Prisoner Disposition</b>					
			<b>Start</b> (Date/Time)	<b>End</b> (Date/Time)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery			
<b>Comments:</b>										
FILAT	833	1C19	8-18-22 0006	8-18-22 0400	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery			
<b>Comments:</b>										
Phelz	946	1A9	8-18-22 0420	8-18-22 0615	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery			
<b>Comments:</b>										
PORTER	7747	G-247	8-18-22 0615		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery			
<b>Comments:</b>										
HELANDER	#575	6012	08-18-22 1600	08-19-22 0030	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery			
<b>Comments:</b>										
NICHOLAS	#1600	405P2	08/19/22 0030	8/19/22 0600	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery			
<b>Comments:</b>										
MEIGER	432	M411	8/19 0600	8/19 1616	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery			
<b>Comments:</b>										

<b>Officer Returning Equipment</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Notes:</b>

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)







**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prisoner Patch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150	Black Out	Report Number
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	236 PC	08/10/2022 0734	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	22-222841
Nature of Injury: GSW TO UPPER LEFT THIGH			How Injury Sustained: OIS			

Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length		Prisoner Disposition					
			Start (Date/Time)	End (Date/Time)	<input type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery			
ROSE	273	BK14	08/14/22 1614	08/16/22 0021	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	Comments:		
PARSONS	779	SC7200	08/15/22 0021	0405	<input type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	Comments:		
WILSON, M.	885	1A15	0400	0500	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	Comments:		
KHAN W.	<del>0088</del> 514	HOSP1	0500	1700	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	Comments:		
HENANUEZ	#895	HOSP2	1645	0000	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	Comments:		
FOSTER	#248	#248	1024	8/16 0000	<input type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	Comments:		

Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prison Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150	Black Out	Report Number
		236 PC	08/10/2022 20134	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	22-222841
Nature of Injury: GSW TO UPPER LEFT THIGH			How Injury Sustained: OIS			
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start [Date/Time] End [Date/Time]	Prisoner Disposition		
WATERS	603	1B35	1500 2200	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MUCHER	636	1C67	2200 2210	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MALUAY	602	1A17	2200 0010	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
RAUSCH	779	82200	0010 0420	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
ROOZGUE	906	1A11	0420 0605	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MORAN	432	1A11	0605 1619	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prisoner Watch Log**

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Black Out By: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Report Number
Nature of Injury: <u>GSU upper left thigh</u> How Injury Sustained: <u>OIS</u>						
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start (Date/Time) End (Date/Time)	Prisoner Disposition		
Truesdane	909	1B15	8/11/22 1356 8/11/22 1531	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Serrano	503	1B78	8/11/22 1532 8/11/22 1840	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Nelson	1035	1C54	8/11/22 0840 8/11/22 2220	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Plutze	371	1A21	8/11/22 0220 8/11/22 0711	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Mendive	497	1B57	8/12/22 0711 8/12/22 1207	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Ratcliffe / Harris	224 / 408	1B56	8-12-22 / 1209 8/12/22 1514	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prisoner Watch Log**

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 0 Yes 0 No	Black Out 0 Yes 0 No	Report Number
		236 PC	8.10.2022/0734	0 Yes 0 No	By:	2C-222841
Nature of Injury: CSW UPPER LEFT THIGH		How Injury Sustained: OIS				
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Start (Date/Time)	End (Date/Time)	Prisoner Disposition	
OSWART / LIN VO	668 / 458	1B17	8/10/2022 0750	8/10/22 1226	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
K. McMAHON / C. ANDERSON	1009 / 007	1B25	08/10/22 1230	08/10/22 1520	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
SPENCE	474	1C11	8/10/22 1520	8/11/22 0310	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
RALEIGH	779	1A13	8/11/22 0310	8/11/22 0639	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
FRAUCHUS	863	1B11	8/11/22 0639	8/11/22 1130 am	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
HOWARD	944	1B19	8/11/22 1130	8/11/22 1358	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

**Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prisoner Watch Log**

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150	Black Out	Report Number
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	236 PC	8-10-22 074	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	22-222841
Nature of Injury: GSW upper left thigh			How Injury Sustained: OIS			
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start (Date/Time) End (Date/Time)	Prisoner Disposition		
Powell	474	1C11	8/12/22 1524 8/12/22 1701	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Hernandez	#875	4011	08-12-22 1645 0330	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Foster	#24B	1C58	8/12 2320 0353 8/13	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Chavez	#785	1163	8/13 0353 0853 8/13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Gutierrez	#510	1B20	08/13 0825 1221 0813	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Figueroa	#231	1B12	08/13 1201 8/13 8/13 1800	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment						
Date		Time		Notes:		

SFD 916 (Rev 02-14)





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - NARRATIVE**

Description	EDGERTON TRANSCRIPT
Reference Number	



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 1

**INTERVIEW WITH SERGEANT TODD EDGERTON**

**Q=Detective [REDACTED]**

**A=Sergeant Todd Edgerton**

**A1=David Mastagni**

**A2=Richard Crabtree**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9 Q: All right. Okay. Today's date is August 15, 2022, and the time is 11:26 a.m.  
10 My name is Det. [REDACTED] with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm  
11 acting as one of the detectives assigned to this investigation. This voluntary  
12 interview is regarding Sacramento Police Department report 22-222841. This  
13 incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at approximately 7:34 a.m. This  
14 interview is being conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento  
15 Police Department Headquarters. If we could go around and introduce  
16 yourselves, go ahead.  
17  
18 A: Sgt. Todd Edgerton.  
19  
20 A1: David Mastagni.  
21  
22 A2: Richard Crabtree.  
23  
24 Q: Okay. All right. Sarg, what's your badge number?  
25  
26 A: 3131.  
27  
28 Q: And how long have you been employed by the Sacramento Police  
29 Department?  
30  
31 A: Twenty years.  
32  
33 Q: Twenty? Do you have any prior law enforcement or military experience?  
34  
35 A: No.  
36  
37 Q: Okay. What's your current assignment, and how long have you held that  
38 current assignment?  
39  
40 A: I'm a sergeant on SWAT Team 10, and I've been doing that for about six  
41 years.  
42  
43 Q: Okay. Have you had any other prior assignments to the current assignment  
44 you're in?  
45



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 2

46 A: Yes. From 2001 to 2003, I was a patrol officer. 2003 to 2006, I was a  
47 bike/core officer downtown. 2006 to 2010, I was a downtown problem-  
48 oriented policing, or POP, officer. 2010 to 2016, I was an officer on the  
49 SWAT team. During that tenure, 2014 to 2016, I was an assistant team leader  
50 on the SWAT team. I promoted in 2016 to sergeant, where I worked patrol. I  
51 supervised patrol teams for a year and then came back in 2017. So, five years  
52 as SWAT sergeant.  
53  
54 Q: Okay. And in your tenure here at the Sacramento Police Department, do you  
55 have any specialized training that you could briefly discuss, go over?  
56  
57 A: Yes. Normal patrol training, police academy, POST certificates. SWAT-  
58 related, I've been to an 80-hour FBI SWAT school in 2010. Numerous  
59 trainings, continual training since then regarding hostage rescue, other  
60 SWAT-related topics. I've been to a SWAT team leader's course, and that was  
61 in 2014, taught by the California Association of Tactical Officers. I'm an  
62 EMT. I attended EMT school.  
63  
64 Q: Okay. You mentioned continuing training. Is that continuing training with  
65 the SWAT team?  
66  
67 A: Yes.  
68  
69 Q: And is that held on a regular basis, or is it attempted to be held on a regular  
70 basis, depending on what's going on?  
71  
72 A: Yes. Hostage rescue is something we do at least once a year, but we do it  
73 quite a bit more than that. We did it this year, March, I believe. We did it at  
74 team training. We did it again recently, a couple of weeks ago. As SWAT  
75 sergeant, one of my responsibilities is training new SWAT officers, so a lot of  
76 that training involves how to act and how to conduct themselves and how to  
77 execute the hostage rescue in hostage rescue missions. So, we do a lot of  
78 continual training for the officers on that and the team.  
79  
80 Q: Okay. And in those trainings, the continuing trainings, do the SWAT teams  
81 work with other units, like Crisis Negotiation or any other units?  
82  
83 A: We do CNT, often, and our UAS team. We utilize UAS quite a bit in our  
84 operations, including hostage training.  
85  
86 Q: Okay. And you touched on it a little bit, but could you explain the nature of  
87 your current duties as a SWAT sergeant?  
88  
89 A: Sure. My duties as sergeant are normal administrative duties, time cards and  
90 stuff like that. Scheduling, I make sure we're on call. I supervise seven



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 **Private**  
**GO# SA 2022-222841**  
**OPEN**

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 3

91 officers as SWAT Team 10. My partner sergeant, Josh Kirtlan, is on SWAT  
92 Team 20. He supervises seven officers as well. I'm continually making sure  
93 we have officers cover on-call duties. The team is trained up to appropriate  
94 levels on hostage rescue, vehicle assaults, tubular assaults, warrant services,  
95 medical, breaching, sniper duties and all of that kind of thing, large  
96 infrastructure clearing. Also, a large portion is spent selecting and training  
97 new officers on the team. It's about a six-month process to select somebody.  
98 Once we get them over, we start training them up and then certify them. We  
99 have a pretty extensive certification process for new officers to the team, so a  
100 lot of my time is dealing with certification and training officers.  
101  
102 Q: Okay. And you mentioned that you're EMT certified. Is that correct?  
103  
104 A: Correct.  
105  
106 Q: Okay. And are other members of the SWAT team varying levels of EMT  
107 certification?  
108  
109 A: Yes. We have — Clayton Whitcomb is one of our EMT's. And also, Barry  
110 Tiner is the other EMT, so we do have two other ones. I should add that,  
111 besides training, service of search warrants is also what we do on a very  
112 regular basis, so reviewing search warrants, approving tactical plans to  
113 execute those search warrants, reviewing all of our plans and search warrants,  
114 IAP's, and stuff like that.  
115  
116 Q: Okay. What's your normal work hours and your shift?  
117  
118 A: Normal work hours, my team is Monday through Thursday. We work 6 a.m.  
119 to 4 p.m.  
120  
121 Q: Okay. And the day of the incident, what time did you start?  
122  
123 A: I received a call from Lt. Rob Young, who is my boss, at approximately 3:30  
124 a.m. in the morning. He notified me that there was a call-out. And I usually  
125 get a call from whoever the tactical commander is, letting me know that  
126 there's a call-out and to kind of give me a heads up. I got dressed. I usually  
127 have a 10- or 15-minute head start, kind of, on the team before that page gets  
128 made. So, I got up, got dressed, and started heading in and making sure  
129 armored vehicles were on scene and, also, our tactical support team was  
130 notified, talking to my partner sergeant and stuff like that.  
131  
132 Q: Okay. So, prior to you receiving that notification from Lt. Young, did you  
133 work at all, whether it be overtime or anything?  
134  
135 A: I worked that day, just normal work hours, yeah.



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 4

136  
137 Q: Okay.  
138  
139 A: Yeah. So, I had been off at 4:00 p.m.  
140  
141 Q: Okay. And when you were notified of the call, was there any details about  
142 what the situation was?  
143  
144 A: Yes. Lt. Young just briefly stated, "Hey, we have a guy that has barricaded  
145 himself in his house with his family. He is armed with a sword, and he's  
146 preventing them from leaving."  
147  
148 Q: Okay. And do you remember when you approximately arrived on scene?  
149  
150 A: It was about a 25- to 30-minute drive. So, I would guess I — I would estimate  
151 I got there a little after 4:00 a.m.  
152  
153 Q: Okay. And when you arrived on scene to the call-out, were you briefed by  
154 anybody about maybe further things that had happened since the call-out or a  
155 more detailed explanation of what was happening?  
156  
157 A: Yeah. I had some more details. They gave us the suspect's name. It was very  
158 brief from Lt. Young and Lt. Morse [phonetic]. And they said [REDACTED] Dragonfly  
159 was the address. They gave the suspect's name, said that he was getting  
160 treatment for some medical issues, and that he was taking a drug that they  
161 thought was causing him to have some mental issues. He was afraid that his  
162 father — who was, I believe, Los Angeles Police Department retired — was  
163 going to come to his front door and take his kids away from him. We had  
164 some pictures that we got of the master. They believed that it was in the  
165 primary bedroom of the house and that he had barricaded the doors to the  
166 double doors leading into that bedroom, that he had barricaded that and that's  
167 where he was keeping his family, preventing his family from leaving. We had  
168 also been told that he had attempted to place one of his children in the attic to  
169 hide them. He had, I believe, a 2-year-old child and 4-month-old child, as  
170 well as his wife.  
171  
172 I was one of the first people on scene, so my partner, Sgt. Kirtlan, showed up.  
173 And so, I felt it was — in case anything were to escalate, to make sure we  
174 have a team there to be able to perform a rescue or take him into custody, we  
175 kind of pre-deployed myself, Ofc. Pitts, Ofc. Wanger, Ofc. Dahl, and Ofc.  
176 Cunningham. We left right off the bat to go, and we used my vehicle to drive  
177 out there, just to make sure we could be at that armored car where patrol is  
178 and have a custody team for custody, but also, in the event that we needed to  
179 do a hostage rescue, perform a hostage rescue. So, we headed out there. Sgt.  
180 Kirtlan stayed behind to kind of brief the rest of the team and get the rest of



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 5

181 the team assembled and wait for the equipment van. So, I headed out there  
182 with that team and made assignments.  
183  
184 Q: Okay. During the course of this incident, were you able to, I guess, listen or  
185 monitor the communication the Crisis Negotiation Team had with the subject  
186 inside the house?  
187  
188 A: I was, yes.  
189  
190 Q: Okay. And how was that relayed to you? How were you able to listen in on  
191 those?  
192  
193 A: CNT uses an app called Monitor, and we have access to that. I have access to  
194 that. We've had, just from experience, several hostage situations where we  
195 lost — in barricaded subject situations, we lost critical information because it  
196 wasn't relayed to us, so I try to monitor it or I have someone monitor that  
197 negotiations to get some tidbits that could help us tactically. And so, I was  
198 monitoring it for some of the time. They had an open line with him, so the  
199 phone was on. So, a lot of time it was just nothing on the other end.  
200  
201 Q: Okay. In the course of being able to listen to the subjects inside the house, did  
202 you hear anything, sounds or anything, that may have concerned you?  
203  
204 A: Definitely. I was also listening — CNT Ofc. Flure was inside with Ofc.  
205 Jarrell, so CNT Flure had her phone on speaker. And so, I was also  
206 monitoring her phone. And there were a lot of — not a lot of negotiation  
207 going on. Probably closer to 7:00 a.m., he started — it just escalated quickly.  
208 He seemed very unstable. He was singing, talking about God, making up  
209 songs. He talked about alleging his father was what sounded like molesting  
210 his child, one of his children. There had been kind of a conversation about  
211 whether or not the family is being held against their will. And then I heard  
212 him say, "None of you are leaving," or "I'm not leaving. You aren't either."  
213 So, that helped me form the opinion that the was holding them hostage.  
214  
215 He started giving a countdown to 8:00 a.m., and I wasn't sure what was  
216 happening at 8:00 a.m., but he also had given it a 15-minute countdown, so  
217 my concern was he was talking about — I heard him talk about Satan doing  
218 something to the family, and he was an innocent man, but Satan was going to  
219 do something to his family. So, I was concerned that the was going to harm  
220 the family, basically creating a timeline, a deadline, and that he was going to  
221 harm the family at a certain time. Like I said, it just escalated very quickly.  
222 At about that time he was giving the 15-minute countdown, he started, "I'm  
223 going to chop your head off, bitch!" yelling at his wife. He was — there was  
224 screaming, and it was screams of terror, not screaming at a ball game. This  
225 was like — I've heard it, domestic violence and just screams of absolute





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 6

226 terror. She said, "Please, don't do that," and "No!" She was just screaming.  
227 The kids were crying, and that made me very fearful that he was currently  
228 harming or was going to immediately harm his family.  
229  
230 Q: Okay. And I apologize, I'm going to take just a step back. When you arrived  
231 on scene, was there any reactive authority given by the lieutenant?  
232  
233 A: There was, yes.  
234  
235 Q: Do you recall what that was?  
236  
237 A: Yes. The reactive authority was that we would use overwhelming less-lethal  
238 to prevent re-entry if he exited, and that we could launch our hostage rescue  
239 team at the sounds of duress or victims in duress.  
240  
241 Q: Okay. Have you — are you familiar with the location, [REDACTED] Dragonfly, from  
242 any prior contacts or anything?  
243  
244 A: I've been in similar-style buildings, but I did not — I've never been at that  
245 specific one, to my knowledge.  
246  
247 Q: Okay. And did you have any prior knowledge of the suspect?  
248  
249 A: No.  
250  
251 Q: Okay. Any of the other family members?  
252  
253 A: No.  
254  
255 Q: Okay. Were you ever shown a photograph of the suspect?  
256  
257 A: Yes. We received a photograph of the family, what I believe was maybe a  
258 driver's license photo of the suspect as well. And then we had photos that  
259 were sent to us from the CNT side, I believe, that the wife had taken of the  
260 interior of the room, the barricades, the weapon. And we had gone — one of  
261 the officers had gone on Zillow, I believe, one of the real estate websites, and  
262 found photos of that residence. So, we were studying them to kind of get the  
263 layout. We also had Ofc. Cunningham go into a similar building and ensure  
264 that the layout was similar to what we were looking at.  
265  
266 Q: Okay. And when you arrive on scene for these call-outs, what uniform do you  
267 wear?  
268  
269 A: I wear my basic SWAT officer uniform, which is what I'm wearing now: blue  
270 cargo pants, a blue top with police patches on either shoulder. I wear a





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 7

271 helmet. I wear my vest, my ballistic vest that has "Police" on the front and  
272 back, and a radio. I carry my pistol and my rifle as well.  
273  
274 Q: Okay. And on your duty belt, what do you have on your duty belt?  
275  
276 A: I have an extra pistol magazine, and then I carry my CED.  
277  
278 Q: Okay. Those are the only two things on there? You can go -  
279  
280 A: Those are the only two things on my belt. Correct.  
281  
282 Q: And then, for your vest, what do you have? What kind of equipment do you  
283 have?  
284  
285 A: I have a distraction device, a radio, an extra magazine for my rifle, and then I  
286 have a pry tool for breaching, and then my radio and push-to-talk for my  
287 radio.  
288  
289 Q: Okay. And your handgun, what caliber is that?  
290  
291 A: It's a 9 mm Glock.  
292  
293 Q: Okay. And your rifle, what caliber is that?  
294  
295 A: A .223 caliber LWRC.  
296  
297 Q: Okay. So, if you could, just walk me through the incident, just prior to the  
298 hostage rescue order given to the end of the incident, if you could, in your  
299 own words.  
300  
301 A: So, I arrived out there. My initial HRT team was also my custody team for if  
302 the suspect surrendered. I had Pitts assigned to lethal cover, Wanger assigned  
303 to less-lethal. Dahl was going to be hands. I was going to be voice, and  
304 Cunningham was deployed as a sniper to try to get a view into that room. Due  
305 to how much he barricaded that room, it appeared that he was there to stay.  
306 So, Ofc. Cunningham was kind of working, trying to get eyes into that room.  
307 There had been some contact with the wife. She had opened one of the  
308 windows, and that was — so, the window was partially cracked, but those  
309 shades were still up. We discussed putting a ladder up there to basically do  
310 what we call a window port to have an officer be able to stick a gun in there  
311 and maybe cover the suspect while we made entry. We had Fire deliver a  
312 ladder. He saw us moving the ladder around the perimeter and was very  
313 agitated, so I notified those guys over the air to put the ladder down and let's  
314 not kind of push him any further.  
315



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 8

316 We tried to open the front door. So, Ofc. Yasonia, I covered him. I have  
317 some — I had picked locks before, so I went to try to help him out. We went  
318 up and tried to just pick the lock to throw the lock so that we'd have initial  
319 entry, one less barrier to entry if we had to launch an HRT. Picking a lock is  
320 pretty surreptitious. I was pretty confident he wouldn't know we were there  
321 and doing that. So, authorization was given. We went up and couldn't get the  
322 lock open. I went back and retrieved a bump lockpicking kit, which makes a  
323 little more noise. We started trying that on the front door, and he heard that,  
324 so we stopped. So, we directed Ofc. Yasonia to keep working on getting an  
325 open door, so he was able to get in through the side garage. And then we  
326 throw the lock from the garage into the residence. Then, we backed out. We  
327 had somebody covering there. There had been some talk that he was  
328 potentially interested in leaving for a doctor's appointment at 10:00 a.m., so  
329 we thought if he were to come out in the garage and get in his vehicle, we'd be  
330 there and take him into custody.

331  
332 So, our plan was to — we have a couple of different ways we set up a hostage  
333 rescue team. We can do two men on initial entry and then a four-person team  
334 up to that known location. We generally do it if the location was known.  
335 Because these are double swinging doors, they required two breachers to hit at  
336 the exact same time. Because it was so tight up there in that hallway, or  
337 appeared to be through those photos I was looking at, I kept us in our normal  
338 — what we call a stack configuration, which is how we clear residences after  
339 serving a search warrant or while serving a search warrant. So, we work in  
340 what we call cells, which is essentially a two-man team, and they are  
341 sequentially lettered. So, A cell had Wanger and Pitts, the team leader.  
342 Which, I was the on-call team leader. I'm usually in the third position  
343 between cells A and B. So, B cell was McGill and Dahl, and then the rest of  
344 the stack was behind us. The breachers were Penny and Feuerbach. And so,  
345 kind of our plan was breach the door. A cell would clear — kind of secure  
346 that bottom floor, and the rest of us would go upstairs. So, we'd have B cell  
347 and myself. I could kind of help lead it, but B cell would be there for the  
348 initial entry, and then the breachers right behind us to breach that door.

349  
350 So, that was our plan. We had that set, and things escalated, like I said, very  
351 quickly. I heard that screaming and I was — after hearing he was going to  
352 chop off her head and he kept saying "Fuck you," it just — it got real bad real  
353 quick. When that launch command came through — sorry, let me step back.  
354 We had received a key from the suspect's father to the front door. And so, Lt.  
355 Young had said, "Hey, can you open the front door?" So, we went up. We  
356 just turned the lock and backed out, so that way, hopefully, we could just go  
357 up and throw the door open. So, when the launch hostage rescue signal was  
358 given, we approached and went to open the door, and it wouldn't open. We  
359 called for the key. The key came up. They were trying with the key, and I  
360 said — there was a level of exigency there. I just didn't think we could wait



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 9

361 for the key. And so, I called for the ram. I believe it was Ofc. Feuerbach. I'm  
362 not positive who it was, but one of — either Feuerbach or Penny came up and  
363 breached the door with one hit.

364  
365 Wanger and Pitts pushed in. I kind of, I think, with my body, kind of pushed  
366 Wanger past the stairs. And so, he — and they went in and dealt with the  
367 downstairs. I said, "On me, on me," which kind of is like "follow me." I had  
368 a pretty good, I felt, idea of where everything was because I had been studying  
369 those photos from the real estate website pretty well. So, I made sure B cell  
370 was right on my heels. We went up the stairs, and I knew the bedroom was on  
371 the right. I hooked to the right. I slid to the side to let B cell get in front of  
372 me and the breachers. And the door was closed. I knew the suspect was  
373 concerned that his father was coming in to shoot everybody up, so I yelled out  
374 "Police!" just hoping he'd hear my voice and know that — in case there was  
375 any — if he thought we were his father. He said, "Don't touch that door."

376  
377 We called the breachers up. I kind of slid and tried to get as small as I could  
378 against the wall, and B cell was to the right. The breachers kind of came in  
379 between us. Ofc. Penny rammed his door. He was dealing with the door on  
380 the right. He rammed his door. It immediately swung back like it was — we  
381 knew it was barricaded from behind with a chair and just a bunch of stuff.  
382 Feuerbach, it took him a little longer to get in front of me because he had to  
383 get between everybody. He rammed the door, and the top of the door fell in.  
384 The bottom of the door opened a little bit, but the top of the door fell in. Kind  
385 of as he was getting out of the way, I saw the suspect, and he was at the edge  
386 of the bed. And he had that sword, and he was kind of raising it up. It was on  
387 what I believe was his left side, but he was cocking it like you'd kind of cock  
388 your hands back like you're going to strike a baseball. And I was immediately  
389 concerned that he was going to strike his family.

390  
391 Ofc. Dahl was on my right. He was part of B cell. And so, he was working  
392 on that door because the door was hung up on everything. And so, I just — I  
393 thought, "Crap, I'm the one person here. I have a split second." I was worried  
394 that his family was going to be killed or injured. I was worried once we  
395 stepped in he was going to strike Ofc. Dahl or myself or Ofc. McGill, the first  
396 people in the room. He had a 3-foot-plus or maybe 4-foot-long sword, and he  
397 was a couple feet in the door. So, he had the apparent intent. He had made  
398 threats to cut his wife's head off. He was currently armed, and he had that  
399 opportunity to harm them. He had the sword cocked back. That's what it  
400 appeared to me. And I just remember having a split second, thinking to  
401 myself, "You're the one person that can do something at this moment." And  
402 that family is to the left, on the bed. I could hear them screaming. And Ofc.  
403 Dahl is to my right, working on the door. And I remember I didn't even bring  
404 the gun up to get a good sight picture. I was kind of afraid that if I did that, I  
405 would block my view of Dahl out. So, I remember just — my gun was aimed



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 10

406 at him, and I thought, "You've got a split second. You've got to do  
407 something," and I fired three times.

408  
409 And then I had to climb over the mountain of stuff, and we made entry. As  
410 we made entry — as I fired, right after I fired, it appeared to have some effect  
411 on him. He kind of stepped back, and the sword kind of fell out of his hands.  
412 He stepped back, fell down, put his hands up. We went in, and Ofc. Dahl was  
413 dealing with custody with him. Ofc. Mantsch, I believe, was helping handcuff  
414 the suspect. Ofc. Tiner was in the very back as one of the EMT's. Our other  
415 EMT, Ofc. Whitcomb, was there. He started providing medical aid. So, I  
416 jumped right in and put my rifle down. I noticed that — sorry, Sgt. Kirtlan  
417 had given out "shots fired," and I saw the family through my peripheral. They  
418 appeared to be okay. Other officers were escorting them out, so I put my rifle  
419 down and started helping Ofc. Clayton Whitcomb provide medical aid. So,  
420 we cut the suspect's clothing off, looking for chest wounds. He was working  
421 on a gunshot wound to a thigh — I'm not sure which thigh it was — and using  
422 a tourniquet. So, I was just kind of trying to make sure if there was other  
423 wounds. There weren't any other wounds I could help him by treating. Once  
424 there was officers in there, Sgt. Kirtlan kind of said, "Hey, man, let's get you  
425 out of here." And so, I grabbed my rifle and went back downstairs.

426  
427 Q: Okay. And I'm sorry if you said it, but when you shot, it was with your rifle?

428  
429 A: Correct.

430  
431 Q: Okay. And could you see anything behind the suspect, a background or  
432 anything like that, or a backdrop?

433  
434 A: No. We knew that is where Ofc. Cunningham was, and he had said that was a  
435 vacant house because I had sent Yasonia back there to help him pick the lock  
436 into the house. He was trying to make contact and realized it was — the  
437 neighbor said it was vacant, I believe, so I knew that that was a vacant house.  
438 One of our officers was in there, but it was vacant. But, no, behind him —  
439 from my view, the family was to the left and nothing was behind him but the  
440 wall.

441  
442 Q: Okay. And were there any de-escalation or less-than-lethal options available?

443  
444 A: So, we generally don't — at the Grizzly, where we had the custody team,  
445 Wanger was assigned to less-lethal. He had a less-lethal shotgun. That's not  
446 something we carry in a house. It's big. It gets caught up on things. We have  
447 — I knew how tight the hallway was. Having somebody assigned to that, they  
448 just weren't going to — plain weren't going to be able to get in there and  
449 provide less-lethal coverage. In this situation, a hostage rescue, we are trying  
450 to prevent an imminent threat. And so, that is a lethal threat and a threat that





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451 requires the application of lethal force. So, that's why we primarily have our  
452 entry guns, but every one of us also has our CED attached to our side. We  
453 train that, where if the suspect drops the weapon or retreats and the hostages  
454 are — then, we will transition somebody to the less-lethal option, such as a  
455 CED, and be that less-lethal option for us, or call the K9. So, that less-lethal  
456 option is always available to us. It's always in the back of our minds. But in  
457 this situation, there just wasn't an appropriate time to deploy it. I thought  
458 that's obviously something to think about when that decision to fire — it was  
459 like, "Do I have any other options?" And that threat seemed to be so  
460 immediate that I just didn't feel — if I had dropped my rifle or had somebody  
461 transition, first of all, I was the only person with a view into that room  
462 because my door was the only one that was down, so I wouldn't be able to  
463 really call someone in to help me with the less-lethal option. And if I were to  
464 transition to a less-lethal weapon, such as my CED, he could have struck and  
465 killed his family or Ofc. Dahl.  
466

467 So, de-escalation, we were out there for several hours with CNT attempting to  
468 de-escalate. We gave plenty of time. We were cognizant that he was in a  
469 mental — appeared to be mentally unstable. So, we made the decision to pull  
470 the ladder back when he appeared to be agitated. When he heard our bump  
471 key in the front door, we pulled people back. So, we were very cognizant not  
472 to try to escalate it on our side.  
473

474 Q: Okay. And when you were able to see the suspect and he had the sword  
475 cocked, how close was the suspect to the bed?  
476

477 A: He was, I would say, 1 or 2 feet from the foot of the bed, where the family  
478 was. Like I said, it looked to be maybe a 4-foot sword, with the handle being  
479 a foot or so and then the blade being what I would guess would be 3 feet. So,  
480 it appeared to be they were within the arc of his swing if he did decide to  
481 strike them.  
482

483 Q: And how far was the suspect when he had the sword cocked? How far was he  
484 from the bedroom doors or where the team was, your team was?  
485

486 A: I was a little further back because I had stepped back to let Ofc. Feuerbach,  
487 when he breached the door, kind of peel away to my right underneath me. So,  
488 I was a little farther, almost probably a foot and a half behind Ofc. Dahl. To  
489 my recollection, Ofc. Dahl was right at the entry point. I'd say he was  
490 probably maybe 4 to 5 feet from the suspect.  
491

492 Q: Okay. We'll take a little break.  
493

494 A1: Okay.  
495



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 12

496 Q: I'll turn this off.  
497  
498 Okay. The time is 12:17 p.m. We're back in the interview room with Sgt.  
499 Edgerton. So, in talking about the HRT training that you guys do as a team, is  
500 that one of the core, I guess, situations that you guys train for?  
501  
502 A: Yes, it is. Hostage rescue is one of the incidents that doesn't happen very  
503 often, the calls, maybe a couple a year. But, obviously, because of the  
504 hostages, they're one of the most volatile and complex, so we do a lot of  
505 training on it, on contingencies, a lot of contingencies of what can happen,  
506 what the suspect does, the hostages, and stuff like that.  
507  
508 Q: Okay. And how often do you, as a team — how often do the teams train for  
509 hostage rescue-type situations?  
510  
511 A: We do a couple several big ones a year, the whole team, a lot of role-players.  
512 A lot of it, too, is in the morning. We'll do — a lot of times when we start at  
513 6:00 a.m., we'll spend an hour and a half or two hours at tac village or the  
514 shoot house, and we will do scenarios there regarding hostage rescue. So, a  
515 lot of that time is spent doing hostage rescue. And so, that's maybe once a  
516 week or once every couple of weeks, once every two weeks, maybe.  
517  
518 Q: Okay. And, additionally, do you utilize other buildings that are made  
519 available to the team or the department for you to experience different looks, I  
520 guess?  
521  
522 A: Correct, yes. Yeah, we try to vary the locations: large infrastructure, houses,  
523 stuff like that.  
524  
525 Q: Okay, okay. In regards to the Crisis Negotiation Team, how long — when  
526 you arrived on scene or after you arrived on scene, how long were you able to  
527 listen, I guess live, to that conversation that the CNT officers were having  
528 with the subjects inside the house?  
529  
530 A: I think I listened to most of it. A bunch of times, I had to check and make  
531 sure it was still going because it was just an open line and nobody was talking.  
532 So, there was a lot of dead air time, but a lot of times I just had it on and on  
533 speaker in my vest so that other officers around me could listen to it. There's  
534 plans. I had to go back and get a radio battery once, kind of talking to our  
535 tactical commander. We had two snipers deployed, so talking to them about  
536 where they were at, what they saw, looking at layouts. Some of the stuff I  
537 probably missed, but I felt like, especially towards the end when it really  
538 started to escalate, I think I heard most of that conversation.  
539  
540 Q: Okay. So, would it be safe to say, from the time you arrived on scene until the



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 13

541 time the hostage rescue operation order was given, you were able to listen to  
542 that conversation, whether it was periods of no real communication going on  
543 to periods of communication?  
544  
545 A: Yes.  
546  
547 Q: Okay. And during this time, were you able to notice any sort of change in  
548 demeanor of the suspect, the male suspect?  
549  
550 A: It definitely — the few times he did speak during that maybe two and a half  
551 hours or so we were out there before we launched on the hostage rescue, very  
552 short conversations with dispatch — sorry, not dispatch, with CNT. They'd  
553 call back, and he had something, just very short. And then that last, I'd say, 10  
554 to 15 minutes, especially in the last five minutes, it went from — it just all  
555 happened at once, it seemed like. It was the singing, talking about God,  
556 talking about Satan, doing something to the family, and then, at the end, the  
557 chopping the heads off and telling her "You're not leaving," or "I'm not  
558 leaving and neither are you." So, there definitely was that escalation right  
559 towards the end, where we hadn't heard that in the first two hours or so of  
560 monitoring.  
561  
562 Q: Okay. So, it was a fast — you observed a fast, I guess, change in his  
563 demeanor towards the aggressive side?  
564  
565 A: Correct, correct.  
566  
567 Q: Okay. Okay. And in regards to the hostage rescue order, do you remember  
568 who gave that order?  
569  
570 A: That was Lt. Bui, who was the incident commander.  
571  
572 Q: Okay. And do you recall, from the time that order was given, how long was it  
573 before you made that movement to initiate the hostage rescue?  
574  
575 A: As soon as she said launch, we immediately moved to that front door, so I  
576 believe I put on the air — maybe I was covered and it didn't go out, but I think  
577 at the front door again — tell her that we were launching. Yeah, I don't think  
578 there was much lag at all.  
579  
580 Q: Okay. So, it was within seconds?  
581  
582 A: Yes.  
583  
584 Q: Roughly immediately when you -  
585





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 14

586 A: Yes, yes. Immediately, yeah.  
587  
588 Q: Okay, okay. We'll take another break.  
589  
590 A1: Just a couple clarifying?  
591  
592 Q: Yeah, yeah.  
593  
594 A1: So, when you were talking about the hostage negotiations that you overheard,  
595 did you actually hear any of the suspect's comments about a deadline, a time  
596 deadline?  
597  
598 A: The audio, it was an open line. It didn't sound like maybe he was speaking  
599 directly into the phone, but there was some stuff about 8:00 a.m. And then I  
600 remember hearing a 15-minute — something was going to happen in 15  
601 minutes, but I didn't get the gist of what precisely it was, but I just heard the  
602 deadlines.  
603  
604 Q: And when you heard those phrases, time-wise, in relation to you kind of  
605 hearing those phrases and the countdown, how soon or how close was that to  
606 the HRT mission?  
607  
608 A: So, we launched. I think it was right around 7:30 a.m., maybe 7:32 a.m. or  
609 7:33 a.m. 8:00 a.m. was — he had given that timeline, and then he had also  
610 said "in 15 minutes." And he said that a little before 7:30 a.m., so that would  
611 put it at 7:45 a.m.  
612  
613 Q: Okay.  
614  
615 A: So, we were approaching that deadline rapidly.  
616  
617 Q: Okay.  
618  
619 A1: What were you thinking when you heard him saying those things and the  
620 other comments you mentioned?  
621  
622 A: Well, in conjunction with the talk about what he was going to do to his family,  
623 I was afraid that he was going to harm them or kill them.  
624  
625 Q: Okay. And had you not taken the actions that you took, what do you feel or  
626 what do you think would have happened?  
627  
628 A: I think he would have killed or injured his family or one of us. When that  
629 door went open, he appeared to be drawing the sword back like to strike. And  
630 so, to my mind, he was preparing to strike and in the process of going to harm



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

 **Private**  
**GO# SA 2022-222841**  
**OPEN**

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 15

631 his family or us as we went through the door.  
632  
633 Q: Okay.  
634  
635 A1: I don't have anything else.  
636  
637 Q: Okay. We'll take a quick break. The time is 12:24 p.m.  
638  
639 **End of Recording**  
640  
641 **Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - OTHER**

**Description** SPD 494, CP-2  
**Reference Number**



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
**(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**Digital Forensics Unit**  
5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95822  
**DIGITAL FORENSIC WORKSHEET**  
Cell Phone / PDA

		<b>Case number: 22-222841</b>	
Examined by: Detective King		Lab number: 22-222841-cp-2	
Date time exam started: 09/15/2022 / 0605		Evidence item #: 1178294-2	
Investigating detective: [REDACTED]		Investigative section: Homicide	
Legal authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S/W <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Consent <input type="checkbox"/> Other:			
<b>Evidence Handling</b>			
Where evidence obtained: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Walked into lab <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Det. [REDACTED]		Notes:	
Date / time evidence in lab: 09/09/2022 / 0937		Date / time evidence returned: 09/15/2022 / 1500	
Where evidence returned to: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Returned to desk <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Det. [REDACTED]		Notes:	
<b>Cell Phone Information</b>			
Manufacturer: Samsung		Model: Galaxy Z Fold	
Service provider: T-Mobile		Cell phone cond: Fair	
Cell number: [REDACTED]		Rcvd power: <input type="checkbox"/> On <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Off	
How obtained: <input type="checkbox"/> Splash screen <input type="checkbox"/> Menu <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: SIM data.		Direct connect number:	
<input type="checkbox"/> CDMA <input type="checkbox"/> TDMA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GSM <input type="checkbox"/> iDEN		Owner (if known):	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMEI <input type="checkbox"/> ESN (MEID): [REDACTED]		Serial number: [REDACTED] <input type="checkbox"/> None	
SIM card # (ICCID): [REDACTED]		Phone initialed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Phone color: Black		Notes: SIM tray.	
Expansion card <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No (type):		<input type="checkbox"/> Hard drive <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
Camera phone: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Notes:	
<b>Phone Acquisition</b>			
Phone photos taken: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Signal disrupter used: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Airplane mode used: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Available		Type:	
Phone PIN locked: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		PIN (if known): [REDACTED]	
PIN Determined by: Other - see notes below		<input type="checkbox"/> PIN Bypassed using	
Connection method used: <input type="checkbox"/> Infrared <input type="checkbox"/> Bluetooth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cable (type) Cellebrite			
Phone Date / Time:		Actual Date / Time:	
Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Computer <input type="checkbox"/> Other			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Date and Time not obtained due to: Phone not connecting to network			
<input type="checkbox"/> Welcome note:		From: <input type="checkbox"/> Screen <input type="checkbox"/> Menu	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wall paper banner:		From: <input type="checkbox"/> Screen <input type="checkbox"/> Menu	
Phone data compared to extracted data: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Charge needed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
The phone was PIN locked, but GrayKey was able to unlock the PIN within approximately 5 hours. I obtained a full download at this point (via Cellebrite).			
Analyst's Initials: JK			

SPD 494 (Rev 06-14)



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**Digital Forensics Unit**  
5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95822  
**DIGITAL FORENSIC WORKSHEET**  
Cell Phone / PDA

**Case number: 22-222841**  
**Lab Number: 22-222841-cp-2**

Results										
<b>SIM Card Extraction</b>	Processed	Contacts	SMS	Notes						
Cellebrite	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Datapilot	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
<b>Cell Phone Extraction</b>	Contacts	Call Logs	SMS	MMS	Images	Movies	Calendar	Voice Mail	Other	
Cellebrite Logical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cellebrite Physical	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
JTAG/OctoPlus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BlackLight/Mobilyze	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Digital Camera (photos)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Windows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other: File System	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Media Card Examination</b>	Images	Video	Music		Other					
Encase	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
FTK	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Cellebrite	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Notes / Reports										
<b>Results</b>	Contacts	Call Logs	SMS	MMS	Images	Movies	Calendar	Voice Mail	Exam Forms	Other
Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Burned to CD	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Printed & Burned to CD	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Provided copy of CD to requesting officer for review <input type="checkbox"/> Printed portion of report - records <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Booked original CD as evidence										
<input type="checkbox"/> Request received reply sent		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Items(s) entered into ECU log			<input type="checkbox"/> Text observations entered into Versadex					
<input type="checkbox"/> Print Report for file		<input type="checkbox"/> Book original CD			<input type="checkbox"/> Requestor notified of completion					
Date exam complete: 09/15/2022								Analyst's Initials: JK		

SPD 494 (Rev 06-14)



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

---

**Related Attachment - LAB RESULTS**

Description	BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT-I	
Reference Number		





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

22-004467 (0001)



**Sacramento County  
District Attorney's Office**

**ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT**  
District Attorney

Rod Norgaard  
Chief Deputy

Michael M. Blazina  
Assistant District Attorney

Michael W. Toms  
Laboratory Director

August 23, 2022

Sacramento Police Department  
5770 Freeport Blvd. Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822

**LAB NO:** 22-004467  
**REQUEST NO:** 0001  
**AGENCY NO:** SPD-22-222841



**NAME:** [REDACTED]

**Blood Alcohol Report**

Submission: 001

Source: [REDACTED]

DL #:

Sample Type: blood

Ethanol Result: None Detected

Date Received: 8/12/2022

Date Analyzed: 8/17/2022

I certify, under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California, that this analysis was performed during the regular course of my duties, and is a true and correct report of the results of that analysis. I further certify that I am qualified to perform this analysis pursuant to Title 17 of the California Code of Regulations, and the equipment used in arriving at the results was in proper working order at the time the analysis was performed. I further certify that the analytical results were recorded at the time of analysis and that the transfer of the results for reporting purposes was performed electronically. I further certify that I am the maker of this document and that my signature has been affixed by means of an electronic device.

Justin Hubbard, Criminalist  
Forensic Alcohol Analyst

August 18, 2022

Date

  
8/22/2022

Technical Reviewer  
Daniela Vasquez, Criminalist

Date

  
8/23/2022

Administrative Reviewer  
Jennifer Nguyen, Criminalist

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file.

Reported values should be considered as approximations when accompanied by the terms "approximate" or "approximately."



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY  
(236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT)**

---

 Private  
GO# SA 2022-222841  
OPEN

\*\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*\*

11/02/22 08:37:04 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL OES5  
Incident History for:#F22147122 11/02/22 08:37:02

CLOSED INCIDENT Closed PREM:  
B2 22MCD MA2 UNKNOWN STATUS CODE 3 JUR:22 BATT:B3 0810  
LOC [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CI ,SAC  
btwn 3400 DUCKHORN DR & 3400 DUCKHORN DR (V)  
SRC(TEL) SPD #2841

Map:108B3 TB:276J4

ASSAULT W/ BARRICADED MALE SUSP W/ WIFE AND 2YO/4YO W/ SHOTS  
FIRED.... \*\*CLEAR TO ENTER C3

ENT:08/10/22 073535 DSP:08/10/22 073539 RSP:08/10/22 073629 ONS:08/10/22 074358

AMB:08/10/22 074358 ALS:08/10/22 074358

/073535 ENTRY (510185 ) D5

ASSAULT W/ BARRICADED MALE SUSP W/  
WIFE AND 2YO/4YO W/ SHOTS FIRED.... \*\*CLEAR  
TO ENTER C3

/073536 SUGG (\*\*\*\*\*)

M43+ (P-XPT,S-ALS) E43+ (P-FR) 22RMS (P-UNIT)

/073539 DISP (510290 ) M43

[00.0] (P-XPT,S-ALS)

/073539 \$ASNCAS (510290 ) M43

\$22F22065656

/073539 ASSG (510290 ) E43

[00.0] (P-FR)

/073539 ASSG (510290 ) 22RMS

[00.0] (P-UNIT)

/073539 AIQ (510290 ) 22RMS

,Auto AIQ

/073539 VOICED (510290 )

/073616 SUPP (510290 ) TXT: SPD OS CLEAR TO ENTER, REQ C3

/073624 \*UPDATE (226053 ) M43

/073629 \*C3 (226053 ) M43

[00:50]

/073729 \*C3 (224831 ) E43

[01:50]

/074358 \*ONSCNE (226053 ) M43

[08:19]

/075209 \*T3 (226053 ) M43

{UCD}

/074300? ONSCNE (510247 ) E43

[07:21]

,ENR FOR PERSONNEL

(07:52:10)

{UCD}

/081108 \*TA (226053 ) M43

/083228 \*AIQ (224831 ) E43

/085544 \*AOR (226053 ) M43

/085635 CLOSE (510247 )

/152238 MISC (510247 )

,PER SPD UNIT 371 ON B2, TR43 LADDER CAN BE  
P/U'ED AT [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CI..STA 43 ADVD



# CITY OF SACRAMENTO PUBLIC INJURY/PROPERTY LOSS REPORT

CLAIM NO.

Risk Mgt. Use Only	Dept ID	Dept./Division
-----------------------	---------	----------------

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FORM COMPLETION --

SECTION I (Front) Whenever a third party (public) sustains physical injury while on City property, property damage and/or it appears that the City may be liable.

SECTION II (Back) Whenever damage or loss involves City property (i.e., fire, money or securities, vandalism -- facilities, property, or equipment).

## SECTION 1

- IMPORTANT!**
1. Call Police 732-0100 advising City involvement.
  2. Keep calm and assist third party.
  3. Do not admit fault.
  4. Get name of injured Party and/or owner of damaged property.
  5. Carefully examine accident. Take photographs if possible.
  6. Do not talk to anyone about accident, except: your supervisor, the Police, or City Adjuster.
  7. If applicable, complete this section of Incident/Loss Report and distribute as required (below) within 24 hours.

**NOTE!** In case there appears to be serious injuries, or extensive property damage, telephone the City's Safety Officer at 808-5278.  
(After normal work hours, call Sacramento City 311 at 264-5011).

Date & Time of Incidence 08/10/2022 0048 hrs		Location of Occurrence Dragon Fly		Time Police Notified 0733	Police Incident Report Number 22-222841	<input type="checkbox"/> None
Injured Person(s)	Name, Address & Phone Number Dragon Fly, Sacramento					
	Name, Address & Phone Number					
Injury Description	The Nature & Location of Injury:				Was injured person taken to hospital? _____	
					Name of Hospital _____ Name of Doctor _____	
Property Damage	Owner & Address Dragon Fly, Sacramento			Business Phone _____ Residence Phone _____		
	List of Property Damaged: Front door, primary Bedroom double door, primary bedroom carpet.					
Witness(s)	Name, Address & Phone number Officer Jeffrey Dahl, SPD					
	Name, Address & Phone number Officer Kyle McGill, SPD					
	Name, Address & Phone number Officer Clayton Whitcomb, SPD					
Description of Incident	SWAT was conducting a hostage rescue. Front door to the residence and Primary bedroom double doors were damaged as a result of the incident. Carpet in primary bedroom was soiled with blood as a result of the incident.					
Report Filed By	Name Keri Wilson		Title Detective		Date 08/12/2022	
	Dept ID PSU/FIT		Division Office of the Chief		Signature Keri Wilson #413 K. Wilson #413 Phone number 916-808-0900	

(If additional space is required use supplemental sheet of paper and attach hereto.)

## DISTRIBUTION

Original and 1 Copy to Risk Mgmt.  
1 Copy retained by Dept/Div.

Dept ID

Dept./Div. Signature

Date

Phone No

FORM RM 3 (3/09)

Risk Mgmt. Reviewer

Date

Phone No



## SECTION II

- IMPORTANT!** 1. Call Police 264-5471 immediately on theft and vandalism losses, advising if loss involves City property.  
2. Call Risk Management 808-5278 immediately on fire, money and securities losses, severe damage to City property, etc.  
3. If applicable, complete this section of Incident/Loss Report and distribute as required (below) within 24 hours.

Date & Time of Incident 08/10/2022 0048 hrs		Location of Incident Dragon Fly		Time Police Notified 0733	Police Incident Report Number 22-222841
Description of Incident	SWAT was conducting a hostage rescue. Front door to the residence and Primary bedroom double doors were damaged as a result of the incident. Carpet in primary bedroom was soiled with blood as a result of the incident.				
Probable Cause					
Proposed Corrective Action					
Witness(s)					
Est. Cost of Replacement					
Inventory Tag Number					
Report Filled By	Name Keri Wilson		Title Detective	Date 08/12/2022	Signature Keri Wilson #413
	Dept ID	Department PSU/FIT	Division Office of the Chief	Phone	

(If additional space is required use supplemental sheet of paper and attach hereto.)

Original and 1 Copy to Risk Mgmt.  
1 Copy retained by Dept/Div.

Dept ID

Dept./Div. Signature

Date

Phone No.

FORM RM 3 (3/09)

Risk Mgmt. Reviewer

Date

Phone No.





# CITY OF SACRAMENTO PUBLIC INJURY/PROPERTY LOSS REPORT

CLAIM NO.

Risk Mgt. Use Only	Dept ID	Dept./Division
-----------------------	---------	----------------

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FORM COMPLETION --

SECTION I (Front) Whenever a third party (public) sustains physical injury while on City property, property damage and/or it appears that the City may be liable.

SECTION II (Back) Whenever damage or loss involves City property (i.e., fire, money or securities, vandalism -- facilities, property, or equipment).

## SECTION 1

**IMPORTANT!** 1. Call Police 732-0100 advising City involvement.

2. Keep calm and assist third party.

3. Do not admit fault.

4. Get name of injured Party and/or owner of damaged property.

5. Carefully examine accident. Take photographs if possible.

6. Do not talk to anyone about accident, except: your supervisor, the Police, or City Adjuster.

7. If applicable, complete this section of Incident/Loss Report and distribute as required (below) within 24 hours.

**NOTE!** In case there appears to be serious injuries, or extensive property damage, telephone the City's Safety Officer at 808-5278.  
(After normal work hours, call Sacramento City 311 at 264-5011).

Date & Time of Incidence 08/10/2022 0048 hrs		Location of Occurrence Dragon Fly		Time Police Notified 0733	Police Incident Report Number 22-222841	<input type="checkbox"/> None
Injured Person(s)	Name, Address & Phone Number Dragon Fly, Sacramento					
	Name, Address & Phone Number					
Injury Description	The Nature & Location of Injury: Gunshot wound			Was injured person taken to hospital? Yes		
				Name of Hospital UCD Name of Doctor ER DR		
Property Damage	Owner & Address		Business Phone		Residence Phone	
	List of Property Damaged:					
Witness(s)	Name, Address & Phone number Officer Jeffrey Dahl, SPD					
	Name, Address & Phone number Officer Kyle McGill, SPD					
	Name, Address & Phone number Officer Clayton Whitcomb, SPD					
Description of Incident	SWAT was conducting a hostage rescue. sustained a gunshot wound to the left thigh as a result of the incident.					
Report Filed By	Name Keri Wilson		Title Detective		Date 08/12/2022	
	Dept ID PSU/FIT		Division Office of the Chief		Signature Keri Wilson #413 K. WILSON #413 Phone number 916-808-0900	

(If additional space is required use supplemental sheet of paper and attach hereto.)

## DISTRIBUTION

Original and 1 Copy to Risk Mgmt.  
1 Copy retained by Dept/Div.

Dept ID

Dept./Div. Signature

Date

Phone No

FORM RM 3 (3/09)

Risk Mgmt. Reviewer

Date

Phone No





## SECTION II

- IMPORTANT!**
1. Call Police 264-5471 immediately on theft and vandalism losses, advising if loss involves City property.
  2. Call Risk Management 808-5278 immediately on fire, money and securities losses, severe damage to City property, etc.
  3. If applicable, complete this section of Incident/Loss Report and distribute as required (below) within 24 hours.

Date & Time of Incident 08/10/2022 0048 hrs		Location of Incident 176 Dragon Fly		Time Police Notified 0733	Police Incident Report Number 22-222841
Description of Incident	SWAT was conducting a hostage rescue. [REDACTED] sustained a gunshot wound to the left thigh as a result of the incident.				
Probable Cause					
Proposed Corrective Action					
Witness(s)					
Est. Cost of Replacement					
Inventory Tag Number					
Report Filed By	Name Keri Wilson		Title Detective	Date 08/12/2022	Signature Keri Wilson #413
	Dept ID	Department PSU/FIT	Division Office of the Chief	Phone	

(If additional space is required use supplemental sheet of paper and attach hereto.)

Original and 1 Copy to Risk Mgmt.  
1 Copy retained by Dept/Div.

FORM RM 3 (3/09)

Dept ID	<u>3013</u>	Dept./Div. Signature	<u>8/12/22</u>	Date	<u>916 806-0428</u>	Phone No.
Risk Mgmt. Reviewer			Date		Phone No.	



---

Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

THIEN HO  
District Attorney

**DATE:** January 5, 2024

**TO:** Chief Katherine Lester  
Sacramento Police Department  
5770 Freeport Boulevard  
Sacramento, CA 95822

**FROM:** Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

**SUBJECT:** Officer-Involved Shooting Case No. SPD-22-222841  
Shooting Officer: SPD Sergeant Todd Edgerton #3131  
Person Shot: [REDACTED] (D.O.B. [REDACTED])

The District Attorney's Office, as an independent agency, has completed its investigation and review of the above-referenced officer-involved shooting. We only address whether there is sufficient evidence to support the filing of a criminal action in connection with the shooting of [REDACTED]. For the reasons set forth, we conclude that the shooting was lawful.

The District Attorney's Office received and reviewed written reports and other documentary items. These items include Sacramento Police Department report number 22-222841, video and audio recordings, dispatch calls, witness interviews, photographs, diagrams, evidence logs, and Sacramento County District Attorney's Office Laboratory of Forensic Services reports.

**FACTUAL SUMMARY**

On August 10, 2022, at approximately 12:48 a.m., [REDACTED] called 9-1-1 and stated his father was coming to [REDACTED]'s house to break in and take his kids from him. [REDACTED] stated that he armed himself with a sword and barricaded himself, his wife, and their two children in the upstairs bedroom at their two-story single-family residence on Dragonfly Circle in Sacramento.

Sacramento Police Department (SPD) officers arrived at the residence and attempted to contact [REDACTED]. However, [REDACTED] refused to answer the door. Officers were only able to contact [REDACTED] and his wife via telephone. Over the next two hours, officers attempted to talk [REDACTED] into coming out of the house peacefully. [REDACTED] refused to do so.

A Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Team and Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) were requested. The SWAT Team arrived on the scene at approximately 4:00 a.m. and was briefed

about the situation. They learned [REDACTED] barricaded himself in the master bedroom on the second floor with his wife and two children, ages two and four, and was armed with a sword.

Sergeant Todd Edgerton was the supervisor of the SWAT Team. Sergeant Edgerton was dressed in a blue SPD SWAT uniform. The uniform displayed department patches on his sleeve. He wore a helmet with a body-worn camera attached and a ballistic vest with "Police" on the front and back. He was armed with a Glock 17 9mm handgun and an LWRC .223 caliber rifle.

CNT officers had an open line of telephone communication with [REDACTED] and his wife for approximately five hours. During that time, [REDACTED] made comments to the CNT officers about demons, God, and his wife and children not leaving the residence because demons were outside.

[REDACTED]'s wife informed law enforcement that [REDACTED] was refusing to let her and her children leave the bedroom. She also stated [REDACTED] was recently diagnosed with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was prescribed a new medication, and his wife noticed a change in [REDACTED]'s demeanor since he began taking the medication. According to his wife, [REDACTED] believed God spoke to him and expressed fears regarding demons.

The SWAT Team, including Sergeant Edgerton, listened to the conversation between the CNT officers, [REDACTED], and his wife.

At approximately 7:30 a.m., [REDACTED]'s comments became more violent and angry. Sergeant Edgerton and the SWAT Team noticed [REDACTED] becoming audibly agitated.

At approximately 7:32 a.m., [REDACTED] yelled over the phone, "I'm going to cut that bitch's head off." Shortly thereafter, officers heard a female screaming and children crying. Sergeant Edgerton feared that [REDACTED] was currently harming or was going to immediately harm his wife and children.

At approximately 7:33 a.m., SPD Lieutenant Lai Lai Bui ordered the SWAT Team to enter the residence and rescue the hostages. The SWAT Team forced entry through the front door, proceeded up to the second story where the master bedroom was located, and forced entry into the barricaded master bedroom.

When the master bedroom door opened, Sergeant Edgerton stood approximately 6-8 feet from the door. He observed [REDACTED] standing up with a sword in his raised and cocked right arm. He observed [REDACTED]'s family sitting on the bed screaming within a few feet of [REDACTED].

Sergeant Edgerton feared [REDACTED] was going to immediately strike his family with the sword. Based on the circumstances and [REDACTED]'s proximity to his family, Sergeant Edgerton did not believe less-lethal options would be effective. He fired three rounds in quick succession from his LWRC .223 caliber rifle at [REDACTED], striking him once.

---

<sup>1</sup> Lupus is an autoimmune disease that attacks the tissues and organs and may cause pain and inflammation throughout the body. Graves' disease is an autoimmune disorder that involves overactivity of the thyroid (hyperthyroidism).

The SWAT Team members immediately placed [REDACTED] into handcuffs and rendered medical aid. [REDACTED] had an apparent gunshot wound to his upper left thigh. The SWAT Team immediately applied a tourniquet to [REDACTED]'s left thigh to slow the bleeding.

Officers recovered a large silver sword with a black handle on the floor of the master bedroom near the foot of the bed.

[REDACTED] was transported to University of California, Davis Medical Center by the Sacramento Fire Department for emergency medical treatment. Medical staff confirmed [REDACTED] received a gunshot wound to his upper left thigh.

A round count and examination of casings recovered at the scene established that Sergeant Edgerton fired three shots.

Video recordings from each officers' body-worn cameras were reviewed. The video recordings depict the events as described above.

[REDACTED]

## **LEGAL ANALYSIS**

An officer who has reasonable cause to believe a person has committed a public offense or is a danger to others may use reasonable force to affect arrest or detention, to prevent escape, or to overcome resistance. (*Tennessee v. Garner* (1985) 471 U.S. 1, 11; *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386, 396; *Kortum v. Alkire* (1977) 69 Cal.App.3d 325; California Penal Code section 835a(b); CALCRIM 2670.) The person being detained or arrested may be subjected to such restraint as is reasonably necessary for his arrest and detention and has a concomitant duty to permit himself to be detained. (*People v. Allen* (1980) 109 Cal.App.3d 981, 985; CALCRIM 2670, 2671, 2672.) Officers do not need to retreat or desist their efforts if the person they are arresting or detaining resists or threatens resistance; nor shall the officer be deemed an aggressor or lose the right to self-defense by use of reasonable force. (California Penal Code section 835a(d).)

Sergeant Edgerton was dispatched with his SWAT Team to a report of a hostage situation in which [REDACTED] barricaded his wife and two young children in a bedroom, held them against their will, and was armed with a sword. Sergeant Edgerton was also informed [REDACTED] recently started a new medication that altered his behavior, causing him to worry about demons.

Sergeant Edgerton listened to the dialogue between officers and [REDACTED] and heard [REDACTED]'s tone become more violent and angry. He also heard [REDACTED] threaten to cut a woman's head off, appearing to refer to his wife, followed by a woman screaming and children crying.

Sergeant Edgerton and his SWAT Team then entered the house to rescue the hostages.

A peace officer may use deadly force under circumstances where it is reasonably necessary for self-defense or defense of another. California law permits the use of deadly force if the officer actually and reasonably believed he was in imminent danger of death or great bodily injury. (CALCRIM 505, 507, 3470; California Penal Code section 835a(c)(1)(A).) An officer who uses deadly force must actually believe that force is necessary. The appearance of danger is all that is necessary; actual danger is not. (*People v. Toledo* (1948) 85 Cal.App.2d 577; *People v. Jackson* (1965) 233 Cal.App.2d 639.) Thus, the officer may employ all force reasonably believed necessary. (CALCRIM 3470.) The reasonableness of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene, rather than with 20/20 hindsight. The calculus of reasonableness must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments – in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving – about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation. (California Penal Code section 835a(a)(4); *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386.)

Sergeant Edgerton was six to eight feet away from the master bedroom door when it was breached. He observed [REDACTED] holding a sword in his raised and cocked arm. Sergeant Edgerton also observed [REDACTED]'s wife and children screaming on the bed a few feet away from [REDACTED].

Sergeant Edgerton feared [REDACTED] intended to strike his wife and/or children with the sword. Therefore, he fired three gunshots at [REDACTED] in quick succession.

Given these circumstances and the short interval in which the gunshots were fired, Sergeant Edgerton reasonably believed his actions were necessary to immediately protect the lives of [REDACTED]'s wife and her children.

## **CONCLUSION**

[REDACTED] barricaded himself, his wife, and two young children in a bedroom and armed himself with a sword. [REDACTED] called 9-1-1 because he believed that his father was going to break into his house and take his children. When SPD officers arrived, they determined [REDACTED] held his wife and children against their will.

A lengthy hostage situation ensued. CNT and SWAT Teams were dispatched to the scene.

[REDACTED]'s demeanor became more aggressive, and it appeared that [REDACTED] threatened to cut his wife's head off. Sergeant Edgerton and the SWAT Team were then dispatched to enter the residence and rescue the hostages.

The SWAT Team breached the master bedroom door, and Sergeant Edgerton observed [REDACTED] holding a sword in his raised and cocked arm with his family within striking distance.

Fearing for the safety of the family, Sergeant Edgerton justifiably fired his weapon to subdue the deadly threat [REDACTED] presented.

Accordingly, we will take no further action in this matter.

Cc: SPD Sergeant Todd Edgerton  
SPD Detective [REDACTED]  
Office of Public Safety Accountability





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD Call HARDCOPY  
CP# SA 2022-222841**

## Table of Contents

---

<b>Related Event CP# SA 2022-222841 .....</b>	
<b>Summary .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Incident Location .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Complainant Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Clearance Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Dispatch Details .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Special Services .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Chronological Events .....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Unit/Officer Details .....</b>	<b>60</b>

---



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

### SUMMARY

**Call Number** CP# SA 2022-222841  
**Status** C - CLEARED  
**Queue Type** R  
**Initial Call Type** WELFARE CHECK  
**Call Taker** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
**Initial Remarks** COMPS SAYING HE JUST KNOWS THAT HIS DAD IS GOING TO BE HERE IN 5-10 MIN TO TRY AND BREAK IN TO TAKE HIS KIDS AND OWNS MANY GUNS\*\*\*. [REDACTED] DRIVES A WHI LARGE DODG RAM 3500. COMP HAS 2YO, 3MONTH OLD AND WIFE 906. SAID FATHER HAS DONE 288 ON HIS CHILD, AND TOLD COMP THAT COMP IS UNFIT TO TAKE CARE OF HIS KIDS. MTF

**Date/In Time** AUG-10-2022 00:48:19  
**Priority** 5  
**How Received** 911 SYSTEM  
**Final Call Type** WELFARE CHECK  
**Call Taker Desk** SR3

### CALL TIMES

**Received** AUG-10-2022 00:48:19  
**Queued** AUG-10-2022 00:59:48  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:16:57  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 01:17:03  
**On Scene** AUG-10-2022 01:23:30  
**Cleared** AUG-11-2022 05:23:25

### TOTALS

**Units** 93  
**Images** 0  
**Remarks** 107  
**Entities** 0  
**Documents** 0

### INCIDENT LOCATION

**Address** [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR  
**District 1 Beat 1A Grid** 0344

### COMPLAINANT INFORMATION

#### COMPLAINANT INFORMATION

**Name** [REDACTED]  
**DOB** [REDACTED]  
**Address** [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR  
**Home Telephone** [REDACTED]

### CLEARANCE INFORMATION

**Final Case Type** WELFARE CHECK  
**Report Expected** YES  
**How Cleared** POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE  
**On Bolo** N



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Cleared By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
**Reporting Officer 1** 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779

**Clearance Desk ID** SR11

### DISPATCH INFORMATION

**Backup Unit** 1A12  
**Officer 1** 4683 - SANDOVAL, ARMANDO  
0439  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:16:57  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 07:23:15  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 07:23:35  
**Dispatch ID** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 07:02:18

**Backup Unit** 1A13  
**Officer 1** 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:16:57  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 07:08:29  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 08:19:35  
**Dispatch ID** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 07:04:49

**Backup Unit** 1A19  
**Officer 1** 4351 - PAEZ, JOSE 0966  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:23:30  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 01:33:07  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 06:47:25  
**Dispatch ID** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 01:23:36

**Backup Unit** 1SM1  
**Officer 1** 1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:24:16  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 01:34:51  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 06:30:49  
**Dispatch ID** 1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039

**Type** PS

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 01:24:16

**Special Service** RQ - GEN REQ  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:26:16  
**Dispatch ID** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075

**Backup Unit** 1A18  
**Officer 1** 4291 - GURAYDIN, DENIZ 0948  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:27:00  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 01:33:37  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 07:09:49  
**Dispatch ID** 4291 - GURAYDIN, DENIZ 0948

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 01:27:00



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Backup Unit** 1A15  
**Officer 1** 4821 - KODAMA, JOSEPH E 0800  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:30:56  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 01:37:31  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 06:45:23  
**Dispatch ID** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 01:30:56

**Backup Unit** 1A16  
**Officer 1** 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA  
0780  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:30:56  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 01:34:18  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 07:13:48  
**Dispatch ID** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 01:30:56

**Special Service** RQ - GEN REQ  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:31:45  
**Dispatch ID** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075

**Backup Unit** K912  
**Officer 1** 4276 - PHELAN, MICHAEL 0927  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:35:24  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 01:51:24  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 05:36:26  
**Dispatch ID** 4276 - PHELAN, MICHAEL 0927

**Type** K9

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 01:35:24

**Backup Unit** 1A22  
**Officer 1** 4591 - WELTZ, BLAKE 0255  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 01:50:50  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 03:01:22  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 06:45:45  
**Dispatch ID** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 06:32:14

**Backup Unit** 1SM5  
**Officer 1** 3519 - TREJO, JESUS J 3003  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 03:43:16  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 03:59:15  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 11:17:33  
**Dispatch ID** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Type** PS

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 10:56:09

**Backup Unit** 1A34  
**Officer 1** 4987 - HERNANDEZ, CATALINA  
714  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 03:49:40  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 04:19:23

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:11:37



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 04:19:28  
**Dispatch ID** 258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071

**Backup Unit** 1A35  
**Officer 1** 4920 - KAMMERER, ZACHARY  
0554

**Type** PT

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 03:49:40  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 04:16:39  
**Dispatch ID** 258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 03:49:40

**Backup Unit** 1A65  
**Officer 1** 459 - JAGUR, BALWANT 0479  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 03:55:22  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 04:34:26  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 08:44:41  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** PT

**Officer 2** 5072 - GONZALEZ, DAVID I 0868  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 03:55:22

**Backup Unit** EOD22  
**Officer 1** 4452 - FREMGEN, PETER 1003  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 03:58:01  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:08:39  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 11:20:47  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** DT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 03:58:01

**Backup Unit** COM49  
**Officer 1** 4780 - GUTERDING, KIMBERLE T  
6049  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 03:58:16  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 04:46:58  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:24:49  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** TD

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 03:58:16

**Backup Unit** K911  
**Officer 1** 4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:02:51  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:39:00  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:43:19  
**Dispatch ID** 4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577

**Type** K9

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:02:51

**Backup Unit** UNN12  
**Officer 1** 4082 - WHITCOMB, CLAYTON  
0674

**Type** SW

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:03:18

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:03:18





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:08:53  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:42  
**Dispatch ID** 3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006

**Backup Unit** 1A68  
**Officer 1** 5011 - VARNI, BRETT A 0269  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:04:49  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 08:26:29  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 09:03:32  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031

**Type** PT  
**Officer 2** 4439 - LEWIS, OLIVER 0979  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 08:18:55

**Backup Unit** NEG26  
**Officer 1** 4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:06:24  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 12:36:23  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 15:23:43  
**Dispatch ID** 3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006

**Type** DT  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 12:27:38

**Backup Unit** NEG20  
**Officer 1** 3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:09:09  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:08:42  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 11:37:20  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031

**Type** DT  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:09:09

**Backup Unit** NEG21  
**Officer 1** 3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:09:09  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 04:48:07  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 11:36:22  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031

**Type** DT  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:09:09

**Backup Unit** COM41  
**Officer 1** 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:11:50  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:08:56  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:24:50  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031

**Type** TD  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:11:50

**Backup Unit** UNN17

**Type** SW



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Officer 1** 4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:12:49  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 04:12:52  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:43  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:12:49

**Backup Unit** ARC32  
**Officer 1** 4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK  
0982  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:13:03  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 09:56:14  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 11:51:44  
**Dispatch ID** 397 - FLORES, CHANEL 6067

**Type** SD

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 09:32:46

**Backup Unit** UNN10  
**Officer 1** 2994 - EDGERTON, TODD 3131  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:13:04  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 04:13:04  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:41  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** SW

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:13:04

**Backup Unit** NEG58  
**Officer 1** 4164 - CASTANEDA, PAUL 0743  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:13:43  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:08:50  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 11:12:36  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** DT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:13:43

**Backup Unit** UNN11  
**Officer 1** 4065 - JENSEN, CHRISTOPHER  
0916  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:13:44  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:09:02  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:42  
**Dispatch ID** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162

**Type** SW

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:13:44

**Backup Unit** UNN13  
**Officer 1** 4112 - MCGILL, KYLE 0330  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:13:44  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:08:57  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:42  
**Dispatch ID** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162

**Type** SW

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:13:44



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Backup Unit** UNN15

**Type** SW

**Officer 1** 4190 - PENNY, DAKOTA 0533

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:13:45

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:13:45

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:08:57

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:43

**Dispatch ID** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162

**Backup Unit** UNN16

**Type** SW

**Officer 1** 4352 - KELLERMANN, BRANDON  
0961

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:13:45

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:13:45

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:08:57

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:43

**Dispatch ID** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162

**Backup Unit** COM53

**Type** TD

**Officer 1** 4593 - PYLE, LAUREN 6053

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:19:02

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:19:02

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:34:00

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:25:22

**Dispatch ID** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162

**Backup Unit** EOD10

**Type** DT

**Officer 1** 3177 - RATH, JEFFREY A 3006

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:26:26

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:26:26

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:08:34

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 09:58:55

**Dispatch ID** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162

**Backup Unit** EOD13

**Type** DT

**Officer 1** 3772 - CHAN, KARL M 3005

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:27:44

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:27:44

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 04:40:37

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 09:44:32

**Dispatch ID** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162

**Backup Unit** NEG2

**Type** DT

**Officer 1** 242 - DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:29:41

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:29:41

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 04:43:04

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 17:53:13

**Dispatch ID** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162

**Backup Unit** LN25

**Type** PS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Officer 1** 3319 - MORSE, DOUGLAS C 4112  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:36:47  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 04:36:49  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 05:46:37  
**Dispatch ID** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:36:47

**Backup Unit** UNN34  
**Officer 1** 4486 - SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:43:22  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:13:11  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:01:37  
**Dispatch ID** 3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006

**Type** SW

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:43:22

**Backup Unit** ARC10  
**Officer 1** 3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:45:31  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:08:32  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 12:35:44  
**Dispatch ID** 3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006

**Type** SD

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:45:31

**Backup Unit** UNN14  
**Officer 1** 4284 - CUNNINGHAM, CHASE  
0971  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:49:30  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 04:49:30  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:42  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** SW

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:49:30

**Backup Unit** K93  
**Officer 1** 4400 - PRAHL, IRA 0698  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:54:34  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:05:57  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 08:22:02  
**Dispatch ID** 4400 - PRAHL, IRA 0698

**Type** K9

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:54:34

**Backup Unit** NEG122  
**Officer 1** 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:54:56  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:03:20  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 08:00:57  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** SD

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 04:54:56

**Backup Unit** ARC52

**Type** SD



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Officer 1** 4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 04:59:12  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 10:57:58  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:58:05  
**Dispatch ID** 4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 09:35:08

**Backup Unit** NEG14

**Type** DT

**Officer 1** 4507 - FLURE, JENNIFER 0942  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 05:10:43  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:10:43  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 11:12:35  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 05:10:43

**Backup Unit** UNN25

**Type** SW

**Officer 1** 3379 - SURJAN, BRIAN 0426  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 05:16:48  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:16:48  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:44  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 05:16:48

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 05:16:49

**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Backup Unit** NEG22

**Type** DT

**Officer 1** 4664 - MITCHELL, BRIANA N. 0303  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 05:16:55  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:16:55  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 17:32:19  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 05:16:55

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 05:19:02

**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 05:20:22

**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Backup Unit** UNN1

**Type** SW



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Officer 1** 3700 - YOUNG, ROBERT 4114  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 05:26:46  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:26:46  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:41  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 05:26:46

**Backup Unit** LN8

**Type** PS

**Officer 1** 120 - BUI, LAI LAI 3113  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 05:30:42  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 05:30:42  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 12:05:10  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 05:30:42

**Backup Unit** NEG124

**Type** SD

**Officer 1** 4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 05:32:11  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 10:38:36  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:57:24  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 10:28:05

**Backup Unit** 2SM2

**Type** PS

**Officer 1** 3991 - DAVIS, RYAN G. 0896  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 05:58:25  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:09:17  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 11:33:22  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 05:58:25

**Backup Unit** [REDACTED]

**Type** SW

**Officer 1** [REDACTED]  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 06:01:21  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:01:21  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:01:00  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 06:01:21

**Backup Unit** NEG127

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 4302 - SIMPSON, KEVLEN 0951  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 06:12:20  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:33:27  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 11:01:36  
**Dispatch ID** 4302 - SIMPSON, KEVLEN 0951

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 10:31:36





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Backup Unit** 1B17  
**Officer 1** 4883 - VO, LINH 0458  
  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 06:12:33  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 06:33:30  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 12:53:15  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** PT  
**Officer 2** 3734 - SWIFT, CHRISTOPHER  
0668  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 06:12:33

**Backup Unit** 1B21  
**Officer 1** 4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 06:17:36  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 14:26:05  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 14:48:39  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** PT  
  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 14:04:39

**Backup Unit** 1B25  
**Officer 1** 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A  
0827  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 06:21:53  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 06:22:23  
**Dispatch ID** 1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016

**Type** PT  
**Officer 2** 4063 - ANDERSON, COLBY 0908  
  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 06:21:53

**Backup Unit** 1B19  
**Officer 1** 4450 - HOWARD, LOGAN 0949  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 06:22:43  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 08:38:44  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:51:19  
**Dispatch ID** 1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016

**Type** PT  
  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 08:38:42

**Backup Unit** 1B25  
**Officer 1** 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A  
0827  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 06:24:44  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 15:54:01  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 15:54:35  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** PT  
**Officer 2** 4063 - ANDERSON, COLBY 0908  
  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 15:30:44

**Backup Unit** K9SM9  
**Officer 1** 990 - THOMPSON, AARON 3140  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 06:27:19  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 06:39:33  
**Dispatch ID** 990 - THOMPSON, AARON 3140

**Type** K9  
  
**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 06:27:19



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Backup Unit** 1B12

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 3920 - FONTANA, STEVEN 0231

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 06:36:39

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 14:37:51

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 14:50:12

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:06:41

**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Backup Unit** NEG123

**Type** SD

**Officer 1** 4657 - KORZENIEWSKI, ADAM  
0783

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 07:23:00

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 07:23:00

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 07:46:15

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:44:37

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Special Service** RC - RADIO COORD

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 07:34:39

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Special Service** FA - FIRE/AMB

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 07:34:49

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Backup Unit** UNN20

**Type** SW

**Officer 1** 511 - KIRTLAN, JOSHUA 3122

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 07:47:05

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 07:47:05

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 07:47:05

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:07:44

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Special Service** RC - RADIO COORD

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 07:52:12

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 07:57:54

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 07:59:26

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Backup Unit** 1B11

**Type** PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Officer 1** 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:02:58

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 08:06:19

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:47:16

**Dispatch ID** 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 08:02:58

**Backup Unit** 2CS25

**Officer 1** 4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED]

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:03:19

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 15:21:17

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 15:36:06

**Dispatch ID** 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]

**Type** CS

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 15:11:06

**Special Service** RC - RADIO COORD

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:09:09

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Special Service** RQ - GEN REQ

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:21:53

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Backup Unit** 2B31

**Officer 1** 3609 - MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:22:27

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 08:25:15

**Dispatch ID** 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]

**Type** PT

**Officer 2** 726 - NONOG, EDWIN 0297

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 08:22:34

**Backup Unit** 1B41

**Officer 1** 4954 - STAFFLER, JULIE A 0308

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:24:24

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 08:42:42

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:06:32

**Dispatch ID** 1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 08:24:24

**Backup Unit** 1B33

**Officer 1** 3137 - GUGLIELMELLI, AARON 0202

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:25:18

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 10:47:19

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 10:52:57

**Dispatch ID** 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 10:37:23



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Special Service** RC - RADIO COORD  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:28:07  
**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Backup Unit** 2SM1  
**Officer 1** 134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:52:36  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 09:09:08  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 12:29:26  
**Dispatch ID** 134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081

**Type** PS

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 08:52:36

**Backup Unit** STF17  
**Officer 1** 3779 - THOMPSON, JUSTIN 3143  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 09:36:26  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 11:13:31  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 17:53:13  
**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Type** XX

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 09:36:26

**Backup Unit** STF21  
**Officer 1** 3478 - WILSON, KERI 0413  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 09:36:26  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 11:13:31  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 12:12:15  
**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Type** SD

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 09:36:26

**Backup Unit** STF22  
**Officer 1** 4040 - MASINGALE, MARCUS  
0556  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 09:36:26  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 11:13:31  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 12:12:18  
**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Type** SD

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 09:36:26

**Backup Unit** STF40  
**Officer 1** 3538 - RINEHART, MICHAEL 3057  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 09:36:26  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 11:13:31  
**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 17:53:14  
**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Type** DT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 09:36:26

**Backup Unit** 2CS18  
**Officer 1** 5078 - PARISH, ETHAN R 8113  
**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 09:59:21  
**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 10:28:00

**Type** CS

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 15:38:22



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 16:00:08  
**Dispatch ID** 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]

**Special Service** FA - FIRE/AMB

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 10:20:19  
**Dispatch ID** 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]

**Backup Unit** 1B11

**Officer 1** 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 10:52:48

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 14:44:25

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 15:22:52

**Dispatch ID** 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 14:32:33

**Backup Unit** 1C15

**Officer 1** 5111 - BRADY, JOSEPH 0546

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 14:14:18

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 14:29:44

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 15:28:28

**Dispatch ID** 4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001

**Type** PT

**Officer 2** 4613 - VIDALES, LORENZO 0983

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 14:14:18

**Backup Unit** 3CS10

**Officer 1** 5003 - LO, STEVE S 8101

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 14:31:41

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 14:51:10

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 17:44:01

**Dispatch ID** 3833 - WOOD, SARAH 6000

**Type** CS

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 17:27:23

**Backup Unit** 1C11

**Officer 1** 4748 - POWELL, JACOB S 0474

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 14:40:48

**At Scene** AUG-11-2022 03:32:03

**Inservice** AUG-11-2022 03:32:08

**Dispatch ID** 3833 - WOOD, SARAH 6000

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-11-2022 03:14:48

**Backup Unit** 3CS30

**Officer 1** 5032 - CUEVAS MARTINEZ,  
ROBERTO 8109

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 15:14:46

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 17:13:54

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 17:27:15

**Dispatch ID** 4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001

**Type** CS

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 17:13:42



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Backup Unit** IV74

**Type** DT

**Officer 1** 3253 - MCCLUSKY, HENRY 0501

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 16:01:37

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 16:01:37

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 16:01:37

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 17:53:27

**Dispatch ID** 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H  
6041

**Special Service** RC - RADIO COORD

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 16:02:09

**Dispatch ID** 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H  
6041

**Special Service** RB - BIOHAZARD ROTATION  
ACCESS

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 16:16:59

**Dispatch ID** 3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S  
6140

**Prime Unit** 1A13

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779

**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 02:35:52

**Enroute** AUG-11-2022 02:35:52

**At Scene** AUG-11-2022 02:59:06

**Inservice** AUG-11-2022 05:23:25

**Dispatch ID** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Service** RQ - GEN REQ

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0126

**Dispatcher ID** 3488

**Desk ID** SR11

**Number Of Units** 1

**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 01:26:16

**Special Service** RQ - GEN REQ

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0131

**Dispatcher ID** 3488

**Desk ID** SR11

**Number Of Units** 1

**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 01:31:45

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0516

**Dispatcher ID** 4647

**Desk ID** SR11

**Number Of Units** 1

**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 05:16:49

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0519





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Dispatcher ID** 4647  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 05:19:02

**Desk ID** SR11

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT  
**Dispatcher ID** 4647  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 05:20:22

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0520  
**Desk ID** SR11

**Special Service** RC - RADIO COORD  
**Dispatcher ID** 241  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 07:34:39

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0734  
**Desk ID** SR11

**Special Service** FA - FIRE/AMB  
**Dispatcher ID** 241  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 07:34:49

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0734  
**Desk ID** SR11

**Special Service** RC - RADIO COORD  
**Dispatcher ID** 241  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 07:52:12

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0752  
**Desk ID** SR11

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT  
**Dispatcher ID** 241  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 07:57:54

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0757  
**Desk ID** SR11

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT  
**Dispatcher ID** 241  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 07:59:26

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0759  
**Desk ID** SR11

**Special Service** RC - RADIO COORD  
**Dispatcher ID** 241  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 08:09:09

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0809  
**Desk ID** SR11

**Special Service** RQ - GEN REQ  
**Dispatcher ID** 241  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 08:21:53

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0821  
**Desk ID** SR11

**Special Service** RC - RADIO COORD

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0828



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Dispatcher ID** 241  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 08:28:07

**Desk ID** SR11

**Special Service** FA - FIRE/AMB  
**Dispatcher ID** 4149  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 10:20:19

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 1020  
**Desk ID** SR12

**Special Service** RC - RADIO COORD  
**Dispatcher ID** 4520  
**Number Of Units** 1  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 16:02:09

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 1602  
**Desk ID** SD11

**Special Service** RB - BIOHAZARD ROTATION  
ACCESS  
**Dispatcher ID** 3566  
**Company** FORE  
**Remarks** FORENSICLEAN - PO #44115  
**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 16:16:59

**Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 1616  
**Desk ID** CS1  
**Number Of Units** 1

### REMARKS

**Desk ID** SR3  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:04:23  
**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** SHOULD SAY PSYCHOLOGICALLY UNFIT. COMP ARMED HIMSELF W/A 1 RIGHT HANDED SWORD\*\*\*AND BARICADED FAMILY IN THE ROOM. SAID LAST TIME HE SPOKE TO HIS DAD WAS YEST AND HE JUST KNOWS THIS IS GOING TO HAPPEN SINCE IT WAS SUPPOSED TO HAPPEN YEST. SAID TONIGHT IS ABOUT ACTION. COMP STATED HE SERVED HIS DAD W/A 602 TO 925 MTF

**Desk ID** SR3  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:08:51  
**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** COMP STATED HE HAS PLENTY OF DR NOTES SAYING HE IS PSYCHOLOGICALLY FIT AND HAS THE CORRECT MEDS TO TAKE CARE OF HIS KIDS AND WORK. COMP ALSO KEPT TALKING TO HIS KIDS THAT HES PROTECTING THEM TONIGHT AND TELLING 2YO THANK YOU FOR THE WARNING AND FOR TELLING HIM WHATS GOING TO HAPPEN AND TELLING HIM WHAT TO DO. SAID THAT

**Desk ID** SR3  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:09:06  
**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Jur** SA



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Remarks** IF HIS DAD COMES WE'RE GOING TO FIND HIM DEAD W/A SWORD IN HIS HAND AND HIS KIDS GONE

**Desk ID** SR3

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:11:02

**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** [REDACTED]

**Desk ID** SR3

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:15:20

**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** COMP WAS ALSO VERY OUT OF BREATH..SCREAMING AT FAMILY ATOC AND AT ONE POINT DURING CALL HEARD KID CRYING A BIT

**Desk ID** SD14

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:21:33

**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** COMP CB FOR ETA.. THE HUSB IS CURRENTLY HOLDING A SWORD IN HIS HANDS FOR HIS OWN PROTECTION BUT HE ISNT THREATENING ANYONE W/IT.. TRYING TO GET HIM TO PUT IT DOWN

**Desk ID** SD14

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:22:27

**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** SPEAKING W/THE WIFE.. AND THERE ARE 2 KIDS IN THE HOUSE.. 2YO AND 4MONTH..THE HUSB BELIEVES HE IS PROTECTING THEM BY HAVING THE SWORD.. STAYING LL TIL UNITS GET 906 DUE TO THE SWORD

**Desk ID** SD14

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:22:48

**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** THE HUSB IS NOT WANTING TO LET THE WIFE OPEN THE DOOR..

**Desk ID** SD14

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:23:08

**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** THE WIFE IS ASKING IF SHE CAN ANSWER THE DOOR AND HE IS SAYING NO.. AND THAT HE ISNT GOING TO ANSWER THE DOOR EITHER..

**Desk ID** SD14

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:24:50

**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** THE WIFE IS BEING BLOCKED FROM GETTING TO THE FRONT DOOR BY THE HUSB.. THE WIFE IS SAYING THERE IS NO OTHER DOOR SHE CAN GET TO TO LET UNITS IN.. THE FRONT DOOR IS DEADBOLTED

**Desk ID** SD14

**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:25:45

**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** COMP SAID THAT THE HUSB IS NORMALLY A SWEET GUY.. HE HAS BEEN HAVING MEDICAL ISSUES DUE TO HIS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] SO ITS POSS MEDS ARE MESSING HIM UP AND MAKING HIM ACT 927

**Desk ID** SD14

**Jurisdiction** SA



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:27:13  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** WIFE IS NOT ABLE TO GET TO THE DOOR AT ALL.. TRYING TO GET HIM TO GET ON THE LINE OR SPEAKER PH SO I CAN TALK TO HIM  
**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:28:12  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** TALKING TO THE HUSB NOW.. TRYING TO GET HIM TO OPEN BUT HE THINKS HIS DAD IS OUTSIDE SO HE DOESNT WANT TO OPEN THE DOOR  
**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:28:56  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** THE HUSB IS SAYING THAT HE IS GOING TO HOLD HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN 207 TIL HE CONFIRMS HIS DAD IS IN CUST.. THAT HE SENT HIS DAD A LETTER TALKING ABOUT CONSPIRING W/THE DEVIL TO STEEL THE COMPS WIFE AND KIDS  
**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:29:41  
**Last Updated By** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** PER 1SM2 CAN PEND  
**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:29:42  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** HE IS SAYING THAT HE CANT TRUST SPD BECAUSE HIS DAD IS A FORMER CAPT W/ LAPD AND HE WOULD HAVE PULL W/OUR DEPT.. THAT HE WAS ALSO ABUSIVE MAN AND FEARS HE WILL DO THE SAME TO HIS CHILDREN  
**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:32:39  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** THE MALE IS TELLING HIS WIFE TO GET IN THE CLOSET.. HE IS REFUSING TO LOOK OUTSIDE.. SAID HE ISNT TAKING A BULLET TO THE HEAD.. KEEPS TELLING HIS WIFE TO GET IN THE CLOSET  
**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:32:41  
**Last Updated By** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** 1A13 NEED UNIT W/SHIELD AND LESS LETHAL  
**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:32:56  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** HE IS YELLING AT HER THAT SHE IS NOT LEAVING THE ROOM.. SHE IS TELLING HIM TO STOP..  
**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:33:46  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** THE WIFE IS TELLING HIM THAT HE NEEDS SOME HELP AND THAT HE IS POSSESSED... .. CANT TELL WHAT THE WIFE IS SAYING NOW.. CAN HEAR THE 4MONTH OLD STILL CRYING IN THE B/GROUND



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:34:34  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** THE MALE IS NOW TALKING ABOUT LAWFUL ENTRY INTO THE HOUSE.. THE WIFE IS SAYING SHE WANTS TO GO DOWNSTAIRS AND HE IS TELLING HER SHE IS NOT.. THAT SHE IS STAYING THERE.. CANT MAKE OUT EVERYTHING SINCE THE BABY IS CRYING..

**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:34:41  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** THE MALE SAID HE IS PUTTING HIS SWORD DOWN,BUT CANT CONFIRM THAT

**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:35:21  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** THE WIFE IS TELING HIM TO STOP THAT HE IS DESTROYING THE HOUSE.. AND SOUNDS LIKE SHE IS TRYING TO GET THE PHONE..

**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:35:54  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** THE HUSB JUST WENT DOWNSTAIRS W/THE 2YO.. BUT WIFE STILL HAS THE 4MONTH OLD..

**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:36:25  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** THE WIFE IS SAYING THAT AFTER THE [REDACTED] ISSUES HE WENT TO THE ER AND THEY PUT HIM ON A BYUNCH OF MEDS THAT THEY THINK IS CAUSING THIS

**Desk ID** SR3 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:36:59  
**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** DUPLICATE: SA22-222848: COMP SAYING SON [REDACTED] MED TREATMENT..MEDS FOR [REDACTED] THAT CAUSES PSYCHIATRIC RESPONSES..THINKS COMP IS COMING TO KILL HIM BUT UNK WHY..COMP IS AVAIL BY PHN...COMP LIVES IN RENO NV

**Desk ID** SR3 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:36:59  
**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** DUPLICATE: SA22-222848: CALLER [REDACTED], (H) [REDACTED], TELEPHONE CONTACT ONLY

**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:37:14  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** THE HUSB PUT THE SWORD DOWN.... THE WIFE DOESNT FEEL LIKE SHE CAN HIDE IT OR TOSS IT AS IT WILL PROVOKE THE HUSB

**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:37:52  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Remarks** THE WIFE IS SAYING NO THIS ISNT OK.. NOW THE WIFE IS TALKING ABOUT HIM POSSIBLY HAVING LOCKED THEIR 2 YO SON OUT.. BUT UNK WEHRE  
**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:38:25  
**Last Updated By** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** THE WIFE IS SPEAKING W/1A13..NO LONGER LL  
**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:40:54  
**Last Updated By** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** 1SM1 UPDATE\*\*\* PER WIFE....NO FIREARMS IN HOUSE....IF CONTACTING AT THE FRONT DOOR....TASER AND LESS LETHAL DEPLOYED....IN PROCESS OF TRYING TO SPEAK TO MALE HALF NOW  
**Desk ID** SR3 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:43:19  
**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** COMPS FATHER ALOS MENTIONED HE NEEDS TO POSS BE EVAL  
**Desk ID** CS1 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:45:19  
**Last Updated By** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** LN25 COPIED  
**Desk ID** 1A16 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 01:48:00  
**Last Updated By** 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** PASTOR [REDACTED] WIFE [REDACTED]  
**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 02:00:57  
**Last Updated By** 3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** FATHER OF SUBJ ON CALL [REDACTED] REQ'G PHONE CALL FROM UNITS WHEN POSSIBLE [REDACTED]  
**Desk ID** 1A16 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 02:01:37  
**Last Updated By** 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** KIDS: 4MONTH OLD [REDACTED].. 2 YEAR OLD [REDACTED]  
**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 02:22:32  
**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** 1SM1 UNTIS 906..EVERYONE INV D IN CALL FAMILY IS UPSTAIRS NE MASTER BEDROOM  
**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 02:45:59  
**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 **Last Updated Jur** SA





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Remarks** 1SM1 LET SGT CALL PASTOR AND WILL PUT PHN WHERE SUBJ CAN HEAR HIM..WILLING TO COME TO SCENE AS WELL

**Desk ID** 1A16 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 02:54:35

**Last Updated By** 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA **Last Updated Jur** SA  
0780

**Remarks** [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

**Desk ID** SR12 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 03:26:52

**Last Updated By** 258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071 **Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** 1SM1 REQ A UNIT FROM DIST 3 TO BRING THE GRIZZLY TO THIS LOCN

**Desk ID** CS1 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 03:49:25

**Last Updated By** 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162 **Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** MGMT PAGE/SWAT/EOD/UAS/CNT C/O PAGE SENT

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 04:15:09

**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M **Last Updated Jur** SA  
6031

**Remarks** K911 TAKING FRONT HOUSE

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 04:38:26

**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M **Last Updated Jur** SA  
6031

**Remarks** 1A13 FEM GOING TO TRY AND OPEN THE BLINDS..LN25 COPIES

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 04:38:31

**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M **Last Updated Jur** SA  
6031

**Remarks** 1A19 TOP FLOOR NW CORNER

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 04:51:54

**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M **Last Updated Jur** SA  
6031

**Remarks** K912 DIRECTLY TO NORTH SHOULD BE [REDACTED]

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 04:56:26

**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M **Last Updated Jur** SA  
6031

**Remarks** K911 BACK WINDOW OPEN ....PER LN25 DEDICATE CH1\*\*\*\*\*

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 05:10:07

**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M **Last Updated Jur** SA  
6031

**Remarks** K912 IN BYARD OF [REDACTED]

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:13:14	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	UNN34 W/BEARCAT	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:13:32	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	BEARTCAT UP DWAY ON 2 SIDE	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:14:22	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	LN25 RESPECTIVE REACT AUTH IF SUSP EXITS UNARM FROM FRONT DOOR COMBINE LESS LETHAL AURTH TO PREVENT RE ENTRY... IF EXITS ARMED REGARDING LETHAL FORCE STANDARD GO'S APPLY	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:19:49	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	1A68 HAVING SLIGHT DIFF W/DRONE WILL BE DOING BATTERY CHG	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SD4	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:20:32	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3503 - FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	NO HX W/ [REDACTED] DRAGON FLY ...NO CONTACT FOR LISTED OWNER [REDACTED]	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:26:54	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	UNN1 GO W/PLAN FOR THE PICK	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:27:44	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	PER LN8 WILL BE DIRECTING ..LN25 WILL HAVE CITY	
<b>Desk ID</b>	CS2	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:32:09	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	LN8 REQ MIC	
<b>Desk ID</b>	CS2	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:33:58	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	MIC STARTED TO SCENE	
<b>Desk ID</b>	CS2	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:47:30	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

<b>Last Updated By</b>	3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149	<b>Last Updated Jur</b>	SA
<b>Remarks</b>	LN8 REQ LADDER FROM FIRE AT [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR, ENTER FROM THE NORTH END OF THE CIR		
<b>Desk ID</b>	CS2	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 05:49:29		
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149	<b>Last Updated Jur</b>	SA
<b>Remarks</b>	FIRE STARTED FOR EXTENDABLE LADDER FOR 2ND STORY WINDOW TO [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR ENTERING FROM THE NORTH...LOG 7087		
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 06:01:23		
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b>	SA
<b>Remarks</b>	UNN35 FIRE 906		
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 06:05:05		
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b>	SA
<b>Remarks</b>	K93 *****TK 43 BROUGHT LADDER SO THATS WHO WILL NEED TO BE CALLED WHEN THIS IS OVER TO RETRIEVE IT		
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 06:07:06		
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b>	SA
<b>Remarks</b>	MOVEMENT 2 SIDE WINDOW		
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 06:07:21		
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b>	SA
<b>Remarks</b>	MALE GETTING AGITATED W/LADDER		
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 06:07:49		
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b>	SA
<b>Remarks</b>	WINDOW 2 SIDE CLOSED		
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 06:45:27		
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b>	SA
<b>Remarks</b>	UNN1 CHIME ON DOOR FROM GARAGE TO KITCHEN SO DO NOT OPEN THE DOOR BECAUSE CHIME GOES UPSTAIRS..PA'S FROM ARMoured VEH TO SEE IF UNITS CAN GET HIM BACK ON THE PHN		
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 06:47:51		
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b>	SA
<b>Remarks</b>	UNN10 PA'S GOOD		
<b>Desk ID</b>	SR11	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	SA



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 06:50:30  
**Last Updated By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
**Remarks** UNN10 MOVEMENT CONDUCTED  
**Desk ID** SR11  
**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 07:14:27  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
**Remarks** K93 FOR UNN1 --- CANT TELL WHATS BEING SAID ---- EVERY NOW AND THEN CAN HEAR YELLING INSIDE THE HOUSE ---- PER LN8 IS THE SUBJ ON THE PHONE W/UNITS \*\*\*\*\*  
**Desk ID** SR11  
**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 07:16:15  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
**Remarks** UNN25 CAN HEAR BABY CRYING FROM TARGETS ROOM  
**Desk ID** SR11  
**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 07:17:37  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
**Remarks** UNN25 MALE YELLING TO THE WIFE TO STAY IN THE ROOM \*\*\*\*\*  
**Desk ID** SR11  
**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 07:32:09  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
**Remarks** K93 HEARING MORE YELLING \*\*\*\*\* PER UNN1 - OPEN LINE, THEY ARE LISTENING TO IT  
**Desk ID** SR11  
**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 07:32:58  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
**Remarks** LN8 MALE YELLING AT THE FEM ----- POSSIBLY ATTACKING FEM ---- UNITS STAND BY \*\*\*\*\*  
**Desk ID** SR11  
**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 07:33:19  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
**Remarks** LN8 HRT LAUNCH \*\*\*\*\*  
**Desk ID** SR11  
**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 07:33:43  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
**Remarks** EIP ON \*\*\*\*\*  
**Desk ID** SR11  
**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 07:35:14  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
**Remarks** UNN25 HOSTAGES ALL SAFE \*\*\*\*\* NO INJS -----  
**Desk ID** SR4  
**Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 07:35:26  
**Last Updated By** 1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016  
**Remarks** FIRE COMING IN C3 \*\*\*  
**Desk ID** CS2  
**Jurisdiction** SA



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 07:35:39  
Last Updated By 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149 Last Updated Jur SA  
Remarks FIRE CLR TO ENTER C3 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR .. LOG 122  
Desk ID SR11 Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 07:36:02  
Last Updated By 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Last Updated Jur SA  
Remarks UNN20,C4 EIP \*\*\*\*\*  
Desk ID SR11 Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 07:36:51  
Last Updated By 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Last Updated Jur SA  
Remarks COUPLE OF DOGS MIGHT HAVE RAN OUT --- 1 OFFICER HAS 1 OF THE DOGS  
Desk ID SR11 Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 07:46:37  
Last Updated By 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Last Updated Jur SA  
Remarks UNN20 BULLET WENT THRU THE HOUSE TO THE NORTH BUT DID NOT ENTER THE  
NEIGHBORING RESD \*\*\*\*\*  
Desk ID SR11 Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 07:50:42  
Last Updated By 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Last Updated Jur SA  
Remarks UNN20 \*\*\*\*\* PATROL UNIT TO RIDE IN AMB --- 1B17 WILL HANDLE ----- \*\*\*\*\*  
Desk ID SR11 Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 07:56:06  
Last Updated By 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Last Updated Jur SA  
Remarks 1B17 ENROUTE UCD \*\*\*\*\*  
Desk ID NEG122 Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 08:00:50  
Last Updated By 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919 Last Updated Jur SA  
Remarks PASTOR: [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
Desk ID SD11 Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 08:03:18  
Last Updated By 3680 - HOPPER, A 6035 Last Updated Jur SA  
Remarks ARC52\*\* IM CALLING THE MNGR OF SAC REGIONAL CO SANITATION [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] BUSN LINE,NO VM OPTION...TRYING TO REACH NUMBER I FOUND ON  
GOOGLE. [REDACTED].  
Desk ID CS2 Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 08:03:46  
Last Updated By 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149 Last Updated Jur SA  
Remarks MGT PAGE SENT AT LN8 REQ  
Desk ID SR11 Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 08:04:51  
Last Updated By 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 Last Updated Jur SA  
Remarks 2CS25 2CS25 TO BE PRIME RECORDER \*\*\*\*\*  
Desk ID SD11 Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-10 08:06:03



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Last Updated By** 3680 - HOPPER, A 6035 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** SAC REGIONAL COUNTY SANITATION WAS ADV'D OF ARC52'S REQ---THEY ARE REACHING OUT TO [REDACTED] WHO WILL CB  
**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 08:12:03  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** 1B17 ----- SUSP, STILL ALERT AND TALKING  
**Desk ID** CS2 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 08:12:27  
**Last Updated By** 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** NEG20--- CHAPLAINS STARTED TO SCENE  
**Desk ID** CS2 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 08:18:45  
**Last Updated By** 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** CHAPLAIN CB AND ER ETA 45 MIN - 1 HOUR  
**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 08:19:11  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** 1B11 GET STATEMENT OF RESD THAT JUST WALKED OUT ----- [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY  
**Desk ID** SR12 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 08:23:10  
**Last Updated By** 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED] **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** 2SM3 COPIES  
**Desk ID** CS2 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 08:46:08  
**Last Updated By** 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** 1SM5 REQ CHAPLAIN TO CP AND NOT ADDR.. CHAPLAINS ADV TO GO TO CP  
**Desk ID** CS2 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 09:09:07  
**Last Updated By** 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** CHAPLAIN [REDACTED] CB ADV'D CHAPLAINS SHOULD BE 906 W/IN 10 MINUTES  
**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 09:58:07  
**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** UNDEDICATED THE CHANNEL \*\*\*\*\*  
**Desk ID** CS2 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 09:58:36  
**Last Updated By** 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** EOD10 IS 908  
**Desk ID** SD11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 10:00:53  
**Last Updated By** 3680 - HOPPER, A 6035 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** LOG OFF UNN34 PLS  
**Desk ID** CS2 **Jurisdiction** SA





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 10:24:17	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	TACT DISP CAN BE LOGGED OFF	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SD8	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 10:34:27	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3833 - WOOD, SARAH 6000	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	CONTACTED FIRE ADMIN AT 916-808-1300 .... THEY WILL CB W/THE INFO	
<b>Desk ID</b>	ARC32	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 10:56:54	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	TRANSPORT ENDING MILAGE: 12	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SD11	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 11:12:17	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3680 - HOPPER, A 6035	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	LOG OFF NEG14 PLS	
<b>Desk ID</b>	1B17	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 11:52:48	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	4883 - VO, LINH 0458	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	**** PATIENT IN PACU3 BED 46	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SD14	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 12:10:51	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3680 - HOPPER, A 6035	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	PLS LOG OFF STF20 AND STF21 AND STF22	
<b>Desk ID</b>	CS1	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 13:35:31	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3509 - SWAN, MARLA 6127	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	PER IV31... PHLEBOTOMIST TO UCDAVIS,PAC U3,BED 46 **** OC PHLEBOTOMIST REACHED (TODAYS OC [REDACTED]) ENRT ETA 30 MINS	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SD14	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 14:50:03	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3680 - HOPPER, A 6035	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	1B25***ADVD SUBJ WAS MOVED TO TOWER 2,SICU BED 3	
<b>Desk ID</b>	CS1	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 16:17:06	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	FORENSICLEAN ADVD AND ER SHORTLY	
<b>Desk ID</b>	SD10	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA

---

<b>Last Updated Date</b>	2022-08-10 16:18:15	
<b>Last Updated By</b>	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b>	FIRE CB TO PROVIDE INFO ON FIRE RESPONDERS...ENG43/CAP STEPHEN SCHAMBER,DAVID STORCK,SUNDIP HERR,MARK CONWAY...MEDIC43/RICHARD LARSON,AUSTIN SAHS	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

Desk ID CS2

Jurisdiction SA

Last Updated Date 2022-08-11 05:22:51

Last Updated By 4596 - LORGE, BRENN A 6082

Last Updated Jur SA

Remarks PLS CLR 1A13 OFF THIS CALL (SEPERATE 992E CALL #22-223861 MADE UP) AND CLR IT A/ Y

### CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:04:23 SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
SHOULD SAY PSYCHOLOGICALLY UNFIT. COMP ARMED HIMSELF W/A 1 RIGHT HANDED SWORD\*\*\*AND BARICADED FAMILY IN THE ROOM. SAID LAST TIME HE SPOKE TO HIS DAD WAS YEST AND HE JUST KNOWS THIS IS GOING TO HAPPEN SINCE IT WAS SUPPOSED TO HAPPEN YEST. SAID TONIGHT IS ABOUT ACTION. COMP STATED HE SERVED HIS DAD W/A 602 TO 925 MTF

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:08:51 SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
COMP STATED HE HAS PLENTY OF DR NOTES SAYING HE IS PSYCHOLOGICALLY FIT AND HAS THE CORRECT MEDS TO TAKE CARE OF HIS KIDS AND WORK. COMP ALSO KEPT TALKING TO HIS KIDS THAT HES PROTECTING THEM TONIGHT AND TELLING 2YO THANK YOU FOR THE WARNING AND FOR TELLING HIM WHATS GOING TO HAPPEN AND TELLING HIM WHAT TO DO. SAID THAT

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:09:06 SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
IF HIS DAD COMES WE'RE GOING TO FIND HIM DEAD W/A SWORD IN HIS HAND AND HIS KIDS GONE

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:11:02 SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
1 CALL FROM 925 BACK IN MAY FOR 594R FROM COMP

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:15:20 SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
COMP WAS ALSO VERY OUT OF BREATH..SCREAMING AT FAMILY ATOC AND AT ONE POINT DURING CALL HEARD KID CRYING A BIT

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 01:17:40  
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR MUN:1 REC:Y CAD  
4192 1A13 ER

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 01:17:44  
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR TYPE:H MUN:1 SV  
4192 1A13 ER

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 01:17:44  
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR MUN:1 REC:Y CAD  
4192 1A13 ER

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 01:18:55  
RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2022 RNM:143570 OPJUR:SA  
4192 1A13 ER

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 01:19:00  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] S  
4683 1A12 ER



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 01:19:01

EXT Q PERS-NAME [REDACTED] G1 [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] S  
4683 1A12 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:21:33 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
COMP CB FOR ETA.. THE HUSB IS CURRENTLY HOLDING A SWORD IN HIS HANDS FOR  
HIS OWN PROTECTION BUT HE ISNT THREATENING ANYONE W/IT.. TRYING TO GET HIM  
TO PUT IT DOWN

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:22:27 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
SPEAKING W/THE WIFE.. AND THERE ARE 2 KIDS IN THE HOUSE.. 2YO AND 4MONTH..THE  
HUSB BELIEVES HE IS PROTECTING THEM BY HAVING THE SWORD.. STAYING LL TIL  
UNITS GET 906 DUE TO THE SWORD

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:22:48 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE HUSB IS NOT WANTING TO LET THE WIFE OPEN THE DOOR..

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:23:08 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE WIFE IS ASKING IF SHE CAN ANSWER THE DOOR AND HE IS SAYING NO.. AND THAT  
HE ISNT GOING TO ANSWER THE DOOR EITHER..

**SE** AUG-10-2022 01:23:36  
SENT TO MDT: 1A19,STATUS CHANGED TO ER BY SR11  
4351 1A19 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:24:50 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE WIFE IS BEING BLOCKED FROM GETTING TO THE FRONT DOOR BY THE HUSB.. THE  
WIFE IS SAYING THERE IS NO OTHER DOOR SHE CAN GET TO TO LET UNITS IN.. THE  
FRONT DOOR IS DEADBOLTED

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:25:45 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
COMP SAID THAT THE HUSB IS NORMALLY A SWEET GUY.. HE HAS BEEN HAVING  
MEDICAL ISSUES DUE TO HIS [REDACTED] SO ITS POSS MEDS ARE  
MESSING HIM UP AND MAKING HIM ACT 927

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 01:26:16

(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD14,1A13..PLS TELL COMP TO TRY T  
DP

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:27:13 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
WIFE IS NOT ABLE TO GET TO THE DOOR AT ALL.. TRYING TO GET HIM TO GET ON THE  
LINE OR SPEAKER PH SO I CAN TALK TO HIM

**SE** AUG-10-2022 01:27:44  
SENT TO MDT: 1A12,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4683 1A12 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:28:12 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
TALKING TO THE HUSB NOW.. TRYING TO GET HIM TO OPEN BUT HE THINKS HIS DAD IS  
OUTSIDE SO HE DOESNT WANT TO OPEN THE DOOR

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 01:28:42



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR TYPE:H MUN:1 SV

4351

1A19

ER

- Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:28:56 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE HUSB IS SAYING THAT HE IS GOING TO HOLD HIS WIFE AND CHILDREN 207 TIL HE CONFIRMS HIS DAD IS IN CUST.. THAT HE SENT HIS DAD A LETTER TALKING ABOUT CONSPIRING W/THE DEVIL TO STEEL THE COMPS WIFE AND KIDS
- Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:29:41 SR11 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
PER 1SM2 CAN PEND
- Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:29:42 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
HE IS SAYING THAT HE CANT TRUST SPD BECAUSE HIS DAD IS A FORMER CAPT W/ LAPD AND HE WOULD HAVE PULL W/OUR DEPT.. THAT HE WAS ALSO ABUSIVE MAN AND FEARS HE WILL DO THE SAME TO HIS CHILDREN
- SE** AUG-10-2022 01:30:28  
CALL FORWARDED:(LN25)  
3578
- Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 01:31:45  
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD14,PLS ADV MALE TO LOOK OUTSIDE  
DP
- Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:32:39 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE MALE IS TELLING HIS WIFE TO GET IN THE CLOSET.. HE IS REFUSING TO LOOK OUTSIDE.. SAID HE ISNT TAKING A BULLET TO THE HEAD.. KEEPS TELLING HIS WIFE TO GET IN THE CLOSET
- Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:32:41 SR11 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A13 NEED UNIT W/SHIELD AND LESS LETHAL
- Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:32:56 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
HE IS YELLING AT HER THAT SHE IS NOT LEAVING THE ROOM.. SHE IS TELLING HIM TO STOP..
- SE** AUG-10-2022 01:33:37  
SENT TO MDT: 1A18,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4291 1A18 OS
- Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:33:46 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE WIFE IS TELLING HIM THAT HE NEEDS SOME HELP AND THAT HE IS POSSESSED... .. CANT TELL WHAT THE WIFE IS SAYING NOW.. CAN HEAR THE 4MONTH OLD STILL CRYING IN THE B/GROUND
- Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:34:34 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE MALE IS NOW TALKING ABOUT LAWFUL ENTRY INTO THE HOUSE.. THE WIFE IS SAYING SHE WANTS TO GO DOWNSTAIRS AND HE IS TELLING HER SHE IS NOT.. THAT SHE IS STAYING THERE.. CANT MAKE OUT EVERYTHING SINCE THE BABY IS CRYING..
- Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:34:41 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE MALE SAID HE IS PUTTING HIS SWORD DOWN,BUT CANT CONFIRM THAT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 01:34:54 SD13 397 - FLORES, CHANEL 6067  
HISTORY VIEWED:SA22-143570 FROM SA22-222841

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:35:21 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE WIFE IS TELING HIM TO STOP THAT HE IS DESTROYING THE HOUSE.. AND SOUNDS LIKE SHE IS TRYING TO GET THE PHONE..

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:35:54 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE HUSB JUST WENT DOWNSTAIRS W/THE 2YO.. BUT WIFE STILL HAS THE 4MONTH OLD..

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:36:25 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE WIFE IS SAYING THAT AFTER THE [REDACTED] ISSUES HE WENT TO THE ER AND THEY PUT HIM ON A BYUNCH OF MEDS THAT THEY THINK IS CAUSING THIS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 01:36:33  
FROM: P3// TO P1//  
4276 K912 ER

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 01:36:51  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4187 1A16 OS

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 01:36:51  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4187 1A16 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:36:59 SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
DUPLICATE: SA22-222848: COMP SAYING SON IS ON MED TREATMENT..MEDS FOR [REDACTED] THAT CAUSES PSYCHIATRIC RESPONSES..THINKS COMP IS COMING TO KILL HIM BUT UNK WHY..COMP IS AVAIL BY PHN...COMP LIVES IN RENO NV

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:36:59 SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
DUPLICATE: SA22-222848: CALLER: [REDACTED], (H) [REDACTED],  
TELEPHONE CONTACT ONLY

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 01:36:59 SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
RELATED CALL:ADDED DUPLICATE:SA22-222848

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:37:14 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE HUSB PUT THE SWORD DOWN.... THE WIFE DOESNT FEEL LIKE SHE CAN HIDE IT OR TOSS IT AS IT WILL PROVOKE THE HUSB

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:37:52 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE WIFE IS SAYING NO THIS ISNT OK.. NOW THE WIFE IS TALKING ABOUT HIM POSSIBLY HAVING LOCKED THEIR 2 YO SON OUT.. BUT UNK WEHRE

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:38:25 SD14 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
THE WIFE IS SPEAKING W/1A13..NO LONGER LL

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:40:54 SR11 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1SM1 UPDATE\*\*\* PER WIFE....NO FIREARMS IN HOUSE....IF CONTACTING AT THE FRONT DOOR....TASER AND LESS LETHAL DEPLOYED....IN PROCESS OF TRYING TO SPEAK TO MALE HALF NOW



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:43:19 SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
COMPS FATHER ALOS MENTIONED HE NEEDS TO POSS BE EVAL

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 01:44:59  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] S  
4187 1A16 OS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 01:44:59  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] S  
4187 1A16 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:45:19 CS1 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162  
LN25 COPIED

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 01:48:00 1A16 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780  
PASTOR [REDACTED] .... WIFE [REDACTED]

**SE** AUG-10-2022 01:50:52  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
4591 1A22 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 02:00:57 SD14 3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006  
FATHER OF SUBJ ON CALL [REDACTED] REQ'G PHONE CALL FROM UNITS WHEN  
POSSIBLE [REDACTED]

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 02:01:37 1A16 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780  
KIDS: 4MONTH OLD [REDACTED] .. 2 YEAR OLD [REDACTED]

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 02:22:32 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
1SM1 UNTIS 906..EVERYONE INVD IN CALL FAMILY IS UPSTAIRS NE MASTER BEDROOM

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 02:33:31  
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] DR MUN:1 REC:Y C  
4591 1A22 ER

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 02:38:44  
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR TYPE:H MUN:1 SV  
4187 1A16 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 02:45:59 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
1SM1 LET SGT CALL PASTOR AND WILL PUT PHN WHERE SUBJ CAN HEAR HIM..WILLING  
TO COME TO SCENE AS WELL

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 02:54:35 1A16 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780  
[REDACTED]

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 03:26:52 SR12 258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071  
1SM1 REQ A UNIT FROM DIST 3 TO BRING THE GRIZZLY TO THIS LOCN

**SE** AUG-10-2022 03:43:21  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
3519 1SM5 ER





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 03:49:25 CS1 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162  
MGMT PAGE/SWAT/EOD/UAS/CNT C/O PAGE SENT

**SE** AUG-10-2022 03:50:01  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
4987 1A34 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 03:50:05  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
4920 1A35 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 03:55:25  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
459 1A65 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 03:55:25  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
5072 1A65 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 04:03:12  
FROM: P2// TO P1//  
4005 K911 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 04:05:00  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
5011 1A68 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 04:05:00  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
4439 1A68 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 04:15:09 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
K911 TAKING FRONT HOUSE

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 04:16:39  
4920 1A35 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 04:19:28  
4987 1A34 IS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 04:36:49  
SENT TO MDT: LN25,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY CS1  
3319 LN25 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 04:38:26 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
1A13 FEM GOING TO TRY AND OPEN THE BLINDS..LN25 COPIES

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 04:38:31 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
1A19 TOP FLOOR NW CORNER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 04:41:19  
SENT TO MDT: 1A68,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR4



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

5011	1A68	OS
<b>Call Remark</b> AUG-10-2022 04:51:54	SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
K912 DIRECTLY TO NORTH SHOULD BE [REDACTED]		
<b>Call Remark</b> AUG-10-2022 04:56:26	SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
K911 BACK WINDOW OPEN ....PER LN25 DEDICATE CH1*****		
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:22		
FROM: 1A/P1/ TO P7//		
4683	1A12	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:32		
FROM: 1A/P1/ TO P7//		
4192	1A13	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:39		
FROM: 1B/P1/ TO P7//		
4821	1A15	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:45		
FROM: 1B/P1/ TO P7//		
4187	1A16	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:51		
FROM: 1C/P1/ TO P7//		
4291	1A18	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:13		
FROM: 1C/P1/ TO P7//		
4351	1A19	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:18		
FROM: 2A/P2/ TO P7//		
4591	1A22	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:24		
FROM: 6B/P6/ TO P7//		
459	1A65	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:24		
FROM: 6B/P6/ TO P7//		
5072	1A65	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:53		
FROM: P2// TO P7//		
4399	ARC32	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:54		
FROM: 6C/P6/ TO P7//		
5011	1A68	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:54		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

FROM: 6C/P6/ TO P7//		
4439	1A68	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 05:00:58		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4005	K911	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:02		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4276	K912	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:12		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
3210	NEG21	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:23		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
3794	ARC10	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:28		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4232	ARC52	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:28		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4486	UNN34	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:31		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4520	COM41	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:36		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4780	COM49	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:37		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4344	UNN17	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:39		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4593	COM53	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:41		
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
3177	EOD10	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:43		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4352	UNN16	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:48		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

FROM: P1// TO P7//		
3177	EOD10	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:52		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
3772	EOD13	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:57		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4190	UNN15	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:01:57		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4452	EOD22	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:02:02		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4284	UNN14	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 05:02:08		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4112	UNN13	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:02:12		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4082	UNN12	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:02:16		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4065	UNN11	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:02:24		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
2994	UNN10	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 05:02:30		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4164	NEG58	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:02:36		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
4385	NEG26	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:02:41		
FROM: P1/P2/ TO P1/P2/P7		
1010	1SM1	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 05:02:42		
FROM: P1// TO P7//		
3283	NEG20	ER
SE AUG-10-2022 05:02:50		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

	FROM: P5// TO P5/P7/ 3519	1SM5	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:02:52 FROM: P1// TO P7// 242	NEG2	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:02:56 FROM: P1// TO P7// 4571	NEG122	ER
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:03:42 FROM: P2// TO P7// 4400	K93	ER
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:00 CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED 4591	1A22	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:02 CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED 459	1A65	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:02 CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED 5072	1A65	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:06 CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED 3519	1SM5	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:09 CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED 5011	1A68	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:09 CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED 4439	1A68	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:26 FROM: P1/P2/P7 TO P7// 1010	1SM1	OS
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:10:07 K912 IN BYARD OF [REDACTED]	SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:13:14 UNN34 W/BEARCAT	SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:13:32 BEARTCAT UP DWAY ON 2 SIDE	SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:14:22	SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

LN25 RESPECTIVE REACT AUTH IF SUSP EXITS UNARM FROM FRONT DOOR COMBINE  
LESS LETHAL AUTH TO PREVENT RE ENTRY... IF EXITS ARMED REGARDING LETHAL  
FORCE STANDARD GO'S APPLY

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 05:16:49

(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, PLS TRY CONT RESD AT [REDACTED]  
3379 UNN25 OS

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 05:19:02

(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9,WILL BE [REDACTED] FOR UNN25\*\*\*  
DP

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 05:19:49 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
1A68 HAVING SLIGHT DIFF W/DRONE WILL BE DOING BATTERY CHG

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 05:20:22

(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, C4 REQ UNITS MADE CONT UNIT:  
3379 UNN25 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 05:20:32 SD4 3503 - FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011  
NO HX W/ [REDACTED] DRAGON FLY ...NO CONTACT FOR LISTED OWNER [REDACTED]

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 05:26:54 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
UNN1 GO W/PLAN FOR THE PICK

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 05:27:44 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
PER LN8 WILL BE DIRECTING ..LN25 WILL HAVE CITY

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 05:32:09 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
LN8 REQ MIC

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 05:33:58 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
MIC STARTED TO SCENE

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 05:36:26  
4276

K912 IS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 05:39:00

SENT TO MDT: K911,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4005 K911 OS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 05:46:37  
3319

LN25 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 05:47:30 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
LN8 REQ LADDER FROM FIRE AT [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR,ENTER FROM THE NORTH END OF  
THE CIR

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 05:49:29 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
FIRE STARTED FOR EXTENDABLE LADDER FOR 2ND STORY WINDOW TO [REDACTED]  
DRAGONFLY CIR ENTERING FROM THE NORTH...LOG 7087





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 06:01:23 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
UNN35 FIRE 906

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:03:52  
FROM: P2// TO P7//  
3991 2SM2 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:04:14  
FROM: A1/A4/ TO P7//  
120 LN8 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 06:05:05 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
K93 \*\*\*\*\*TK 43 BROUGHT LADDER SO THATS WHO WILL NEED TO BE CALLED  
WHEN THIS IS OVER TO RETRIEVE IT

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:05:30  
FROM: P5/P7/ TO P7//  
3519 1SM5 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 06:07:06 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
MOVEMENT 2 SIDE WINDOW

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 06:07:21 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
MALE GETTING AGITATED W/LADDER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 06:07:49 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
WINDOW 2 SIDE CLOSED

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:16:29  
FROM: P1// TO P7//  
4302 NEG127 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:22:00  
FROM: 2B/P2/ TO P7//  
4940 1B25 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:22:00  
FROM: 2B/P2/ TO P7//  
4063 1B25 ER

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 06:22:23  
4940 1B25 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 06:22:23  
4063 1B25 IS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:22:51  
FROM: 1C/P1/ TO P7//  
4450 1B19 ER

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 06:30:49  
1010 1SM1 IS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:33:28  
SENT TO MDT: NEG127,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4302 NEG127 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:33:30  
SENT TO MDT: 1B17,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4883 1B17 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:36:12  
SENT TO MDT: 1B25,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4940 1B25 OS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 06:39:33  
990 K9SM9 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 06:45:23  
4821 1A15 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 06:45:27 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
UNN1 CHIME ON DOOR FROM GARAGE TO KITCHEN SO DO NOT OPEN THE DOOR  
BECAUSE CHIME GOES UPSTAIRS..PA'S FROM ARMoured VEH TO SEE IF UNITS CAN  
GET HIM BACK ON THE PHN

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 06:45:45  
4591 1A22 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 06:47:25  
4351 1A19 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 06:47:51 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
UNN10 PA'S GOOD

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 06:48:16  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4737 NEG124 OS

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 06:48:16  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4737 NEG124 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 06:50:30 SR11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
UNN10 MOVEMENT CONDUCTED

**SE** AUG-10-2022 06:51:47  
SENT TO MDT: 1B19,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4450 1B19 OS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 07:09:49  
4291 1A18 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 07:13:48  
4187 1A16 IS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:14:27 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
K93 FOR UNN1 --- CANT TELL WHATS BEING SAID ---- EVERY NOW AND THEN CAN  
HEAR YELLING INSIDE THE HOUSE ---- PER LN8 IS THE SUBJ ON THE PHONE W/UNITS  
\*\*\*\*\*

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:16:15 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNN25 CAN HEAR BABY CRYING FROM TARGETS ROOM

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:17:37 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNN25 MALE YELLING TO THE WIFE TO STAY IN THE ROOM \*\*\*\*\*

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 07:23:35  
4683 1A12 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:32:09 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
K93 HEARING MORE YELLING \*\*\*\*\* PER UNN1 - OPEN  
LINE,THEY ARE LISTENING TO IT

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:32:58 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
LN8 MALE YELLING AT THE FEM ----- POSSIBLY ATTACKING FEM ----  
UNITS STAND BY \*\*\*\*\*

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:33:19 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
LN8 HRT LAUNCH \*\*\*\*\*

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:33:43 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
EIP ON \*\*\*\*\*

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 07:34:39  
(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1,,IN THE ROOM -----  
DP

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 07:34:49  
(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9,CODE 3 FIRE -----  
DP

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:35:14 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNN25 HOSTAGES ALL SAFE \*\*\*\*\* NO INJS -----

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:35:26 SR4 1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016  
FIRE COMING IN C3 \*\*\*

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:35:39 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
FIRE CLR TO ENTER C3 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR .. LOG 122

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:36:02 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNN20,C4 EIP \*\*\*\*\*

**SE** AUG-10-2022 07:36:12  
CALL FORWARDED:(SERV,FYI INCASE OF 927S CALLS SHOT  
3959



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**SE** AUG-10-2022 07:36:28

FROM: P1// TO P7//

4657

NEG123

ER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:36:51

SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

COUPLE OF DOGS MIGHT HAVE RAN OUT --- 1 OFFICER HAS 1 OF THE DOGS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 07:41:32

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

4192

1A13

OS

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 07:41:32

EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

4192

1A13

OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:46:37

SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

UNN20 BULLET WENT THRU THE HOUSE TO THE NORTH BUT DID NOT ENTER THE  
NEIGHBORING RESD \*\*\*\*\*

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:50:42

SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

UNN20 \*\*\*\*\* PATROL UNIT TO RIDE IN AMB --- 1B17 WILL HANDLE ----- \*\*\*\*\*

**Special Service** AUG-10-2022 07:52:12

**Request**

(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1,JUST FYI -----

DP

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 07:56:06

SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

1B17 ENROUTE UCD \*\*\*\*\*

**Special Service** AUG-10-2022 07:57:54

**Request**

(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, ----- ARC52 WE

4232

ARC52

OS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 07:58:54

RMS Q LOC-LOC:UC DAVIS REC:Y CAD:Y TYPE:H HAZ:

4883

1B17

OS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 07:58:54

RMS Q LOC-LOC:UC DAVIS REC:Y CAD:Y TYPE:H HAZ:

3734

1B17

OS

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 07:59:24

EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

4571

NEG122

OS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 07:59:24

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

4571

NEG122

OS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 07:59:26

(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, 3350 AIRPORT -- POSS BELONGS  
4232 ARC52 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:00:50 NEG122 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919  
PASTOR: [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 08:00:57  
4571

NEG122 IS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:03:05  
FROM: 1A/P1/ TO P7//  
3348

1B11 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:03:18 SD11 3680 - HOPPER, A 6035  
ARC52\*\* IM CALLING THE MNGR OF SAC REGIONAL CO SANITATION [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] BUSN LINE,NO VM OPTION...TRYING TO REACH NUMBER I FOUND ON  
GOOGLE. [REDACTED].

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:03:27  
FROM: P2/P1/ TO P7//  
4741

2CS25 DP

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:03:46 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
MGT PAGE SENT AT LN8 REQ

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:04:51 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
2CS25 2CS25 TO BE PRIME RECORDER \*\*\*\*\*

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:06:03 SD11 3680 - HOPPER, A 6035  
SAC REGIONAL COUNTY SANITATION WAS ADVD OF ARC52'S REQ---THEYA RE  
REACHING OUT TO [REDACTED] WHO WILL CB

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 08:09:09

(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1, PLZ START CHAPLAINS \*\*\*  
3283 NEG20 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:12:03 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1B17 ----- SUSP,STILL ALERT AND TALKING

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:12:27 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
NEG20--- CHAPLAINS STARTED TO SCENE

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 08:12:27

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4737 NEG124 OS

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 08:12:27

EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4737 NEG124 OS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:18:45 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
CHAPLAIN CB AND ER ETA 45 MIN - 1 HOUR

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:19:11 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1B11 GET STATEMENT OF RESD THAT JUST WALKED OUT ----- [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 08:19:35  
4192 1A13 IS

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 08:21:53  
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,DISP, I STILL NEED 2 MORE UNITS P  
DP

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 08:22:02  
4400 K93 IS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:22:41  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
3609 2B31 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:22:41  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
726 2B31 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:23:10 SR12 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
2SM3 COPIES

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:23:38  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7  
3609 2B31 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:23:38  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7  
726 2B31 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:24:29  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7  
4954 1B41 ER

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 08:25:15  
3609 2B31 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 08:25:15  
726 2B31 IS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:25:22  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
3137 1B33 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:25:30  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

3137 1B33 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:25:44  
FROM: 3A/P3/ TO P7//

3137 1B33 ER

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 08:28:07  
(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1, \*\*\*\*\*  
4883 1B17 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:42:42  
SENT TO MDT: 1B41,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4954 1B41 OS

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 08:44:30 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
RELATED CALL:ADDED FOLLOWUP:SA22-222990

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 08:44:41  
459 1A65 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 08:44:41  
5072 1A65 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:46:08 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
1SM5 REQ CHAPLAIN TO CP AND NOT ADDR.. CHAPLAINS ADV TO GO TO CP

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 09:03:32  
5011 1A68 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 09:03:32  
4439 1A68 IS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 09:06:19  
RMS Q LOC-LOC:1635 MAIN AVE TYPE:H MUN:1 APT:1  
134 2SM1 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 09:09:07 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
CHAPLAIN [REDACTED] CB ADV'D CHAPLIANS SHOULD BE 906 W/IN 10 MINUTES

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:09:08  
SENT TO MDT: 2SM1,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR3  
134 2SM1 OS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 09:35:04  
RMS Q LOC-LOC:[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR TYPE:H MUN:1 SV  
120 LN8 OS

**98** AUG-10-2022 09:41:07  
VEH:B67050 ID:B67050 MDT SIGNON  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] OS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 09:44:32



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

3772	EOD13	IS
<b>Call Update</b> AUG-10-2022 09:54:42	SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
CALL RE-DIRECTED:P1		
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:55:00		
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1		
3348	1B11	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:55:29		
FROM: P7// TO 1A/P1/		
3348	1B11	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:55:42		
FROM: P7// TO 1A/P1/		
3920	1B12	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:55:52		
FROM: P7// TO 1C/P1/		
4883	1B17	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:55:52		
FROM: P7// TO 1C/P1/		
3734	1B17	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:06		
FROM: P7// TO 1C/P1/		
4450	1B19	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:18		
FROM: P7// TO 2A/P2/		
4203	1B21	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:28		
FROM: P7// TO 2B/P2/		
4940	1B25	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:28		
FROM: P7// TO 2B/P2/		
4063	1B25	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:37		
FROM: P7// TO 3A/P3/		
3137	1B33	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:45		
FROM: P7// TO 4A/P4/		
4954	1B41	OS
<b>SE</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:55		
FROM: P7// TO P5//		
3519	1SM5	OS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:57:07  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
3519 1SM5 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:57:14  
FROM: P7// TO P1//  
4741 2CS25 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:57:22  
FROM: P7// TO P2//  
3991 2SM2 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:57:28  
FROM: P7// TO P1//  
3794 ARC10 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:57:35  
FROM: P7// TO P1//  
4399 ARC32 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:57:40  
FROM: P7// TO P1//  
4232 ARC52 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 09:58:07 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNDEDICATED THE CHANNEL \*\*\*\*\*

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:58:11  
FROM: P7// TO P1//  
4520 COM41 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:58:19  
FROM: P7// TO P1//  
4780 COM49 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:58:26  
FROM: P7// TO P1//  
4593 COM53 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 09:58:36 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
EOD10 IS 908

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:58:37  
FROM: P7// TO P1//  
3177 EOD10 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:58:51  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1  
4954 1B41 OS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 09:58:55  
3177 EOD10 IS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

SE AUG-10-2022 09:59:24 FROM: P7// TO P1// 4452	EOD22	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 09:59:31 FROM: P7// TO P1// 4005	K911	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 09:59:36 FROM: P7// TO P1// 120	LN8	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 09:59:46 FROM: P7// TO P1// 4657	NEG123	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 09:59:51 FROM: P7// TO P1// 4737	NEG124	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 09:59:57 FROM: P7// TO P1// 4302	NEG127	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 10:00:03 FROM: P7// TO P1// 4507	NEG14	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 10:00:10 FROM: P7// TO P1// 242	NEG2	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 10:00:16 FROM: P7// TO P1// 3283	NEG20	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 10:00:22 FROM: P7// TO P1// 3210	NEG21	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 10:00:27 FROM: P7// TO P1// 4664	NEG22	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 10:00:32 FROM: P7// TO P1// 4385	NEG26	OS
SE AUG-10-2022 10:00:37 FROM: P7// TO P1// 4164	NEG58	OS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:45		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	3779	STF17	ER
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:50		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	3478	STF21	ER
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:53	SD11	3680 - HOPPER, A 6035
	LOG OFF UNN34 PLS		
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:56		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	4040	STF22	ER
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:00		
	██████	██████	IS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:00		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	3538	STF40	ER
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:06		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	3700	UNN1	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:11		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	2994	UNN10	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:21		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	4065	UNN11	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:26		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	4082	UNN12	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:30		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	4112	UNN13	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:37		
	4486	UNN34	IS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:39		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	4284	UNN14	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:44		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	4190	UNN15	OS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:48		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	4352	UNN16	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:55		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	4344	UNN17	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:02:03		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	511	UNN20	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:02:09		
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
	3379	UNN25	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:04:09		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
	3348	1B11	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:04:09		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
	3920	1B12	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:04:09		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
	4883	1B17	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:04:09		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
	3734	1B17	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:04:09		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
	4450	1B19	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:06:32		
	4954	1B41	IS
<b>Special Service Request</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:20:19		
	(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9, 2CS25 *** CALL FIRE FOR NAM		
	4741	2CS25	OS
<b>RMS Query</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:20:29		
	RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022		
	3348	1B11	OS
<b>External Query</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:20:29		
	EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022		
	3348	1B11	OS





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 10:24:17 CS2 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
TACT DISP CAN BE LOGGED OFF

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 10:24:49  
4780 COM49 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 10:24:50  
4520 COM41 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 10:25:22  
4593 COM53 IS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 10:28:00  
SENT TO MDT: 2CS18,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR12  
5078 2CS18 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 10:34:27 SD8 3833 - WOOD, SARAH 6000  
CONTACTED FIRE ADMIN AT 916-808-1300 .... THEY WILL CB W/THE INFO

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 10:43:19  
4005 K911 IS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 10:44:08  
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] TYPE:H MUN:1 [REDACTED] SVT  
3137 1B33 ER

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 10:44:37  
4657 NEG123 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 10:47:16  
3348 1B11 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 10:51:19  
4450 1B19 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 10:52:57  
3137 1B33 IS

**98** AUG-10-2022 10:56:19  
VEH:B58459 ID:B58459 MDT SIGNON  
4399 ARC32 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 10:56:54 ARC32 4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982  
TRANSPORT ENDING MILAGE: 12

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 10:57:24  
4737 NEG124 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 10:58:05  
4232 ARC52 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 11:01:36  
4302 NEG127 IS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

98 AUG-10-2022 11:09:22  
VEH:B68253 ID:B68253 MDT SIGNON  
3794 ARC10 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 11:12:17 SD11 3680 - HOPPER, A 6035  
LOG OFF NEG14 PLS

98 AUG-10-2022 11:12:28  
VEH:B000383 ID:B000383 MDT SIGNON NOTIFY:P3  
3283 NEG20 OS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 11:12:35  
4507 NEG14 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 11:12:36  
4164 NEG58 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 11:17:33  
3519 1SM5 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 11:20:47  
4452 EOD22 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 11:33:22  
3991 2SM2 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 11:36:22  
3210 NEG21 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 11:37:20  
3283 NEG20 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 11:51:44  
4399 ARC32 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 11:52:48 1B17 4883 - VO, LINH 0458  
\*\*\*\* PATIENT IN PACU3 BED 46

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 12:05:10  
120 LN8 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 12:10:51 SD14 3680 - HOPPER, A 6035  
PLS LOG OFF STF20 AND STF21 AND STF22

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 12:12:15  
3478 STF21 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 12:12:18  
4040 STF22 IS

98 AUG-10-2022 12:26:53  
VEH:12663 ID:9036796 MDT SIGNON  
4385 NEG26 OS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 12:29:26

134 2SM1 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 12:35:44

3794 ARC10 IS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 12:44:17

RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] TYPE:H MUN:1 SVTP  
4883 1B17 OS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 12:44:17

RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] TYPE:H MUN:1 SVTP  
3734 1B17 OS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 12:53:15

4883 1B17 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 12:53:15

3734 1B17 IS

**98** AUG-10-2022 12:53:21

VEH:B58438 ID:B58438 MDT SIGNON  
4284 UNN14 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 13:35:31 CS1 3509 - SWAN, MARLA 6127

PER IV31... PHLEBOTOMIST TO UCDAVIS,PAC U3,BED 46 \*\*\*\* OC PHLEBOTOMIST  
REACHED (TODAYS OC [REDACTED]) ENRT ETA 30 MINS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 13:37:08

RMS Q LOC-LOC:4000 TRUXEL RD TYPE:H MUN:1 APT:1  
5078 2CS18 OS

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 14:02:28 CTO2 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

CALL TRANSFERRED TO RECORDS:222841

**SE** AUG-10-2022 14:03:27

SENT TO MDT: 1B21,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4203 1B21 OS

**91** AUG-10-2022 14:11:11

BYE,  
4284 UNN14 NA

**SE** AUG-10-2022 14:40:56

SENT TO MDT: 1C11,STATUS CHANGED TO ER BY SR12  
4748 1C11 ER

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 14:48:39

4203 1B21 IS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 14:49:45

RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

5111 1C15 OS

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 14:49:45  
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022  
5111 1C15 OS

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 14:49:45  
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022  
4613 1C15 OS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 14:49:45  
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022  
4613 1C15 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 14:50:03 SD14 3680 - HOPPER, A 6035  
1B25\*\*\*ADVD SUBJ WAS MOVED TO TOWER 2,SICU BED 3

**SE** AUG-10-2022 15:08:03  
SENT TO MDT: 1C11,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4748 1C11 OS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 15:22:52  
3348 1B11 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 15:23:43  
4385 NEG26 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 15:28:28  
5111 1C15 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 15:28:28  
4613 1C15 IS

**98** AUG-10-2022 15:30:21  
VEH:12381 ID:9036705 MDT SIGNON RELOG  
4940 1B25 OS

**98** AUG-10-2022 15:30:21  
VEH:12381 ID:9036705 MDT SIGNON RELOG  
4063 1B25 OS

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 15:32:44  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4940 1B25 ER

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 15:32:44  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4940 1B25 ER

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 15:32:44  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4063 1B25 ER



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 15:32:44

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4063 1B25 ER

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 15:33:14

EXT Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX  
4940 1B25 ER

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 15:33:14

RMS Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX  
4940 1B25 ER

**External Query** AUG-10-2022 15:33:14

EXT Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX  
4063 1B25 ER

**RMS Query** AUG-10-2022 15:33:14

RMS Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX  
4063 1B25 ER

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 15:36:06

4741 2CS25 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 15:54:35

4940 1B25 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 15:54:35

4063 1B25 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 16:00:08

5078 2CS18 IS

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 16:02:09

(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1,IV74 CALLED IN --- REQ FO  
DP

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 16:06:41

3920 1B12 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 16:07:41

3700 UNN1 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 16:07:41

2994 UNN10 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 16:07:42

4065 UNN11 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 16:07:42

4082 UNN12 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 16:07:42



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

	4112	UNN13	IS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:42		
	4284	UNN14	IS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:43		
	4190	UNN15	IS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:43		
	4352	UNN16	IS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:43		
	4344	UNN17	IS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:44		
	511	UNN20	IS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:44		
	3379	UNN25	IS
<b>Special Service Request</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:16:59		
	(RB) BIOHAZARD ROTATION ACCESS:FORE FORENSICLEAN DP		
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:17:06	CS1 3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140	
	FORENSICLEAN ADVD AND ER SHORTLY		
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:18:15	SD10 5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033	
	FIRE CB TO PROVIDE INFO ON FIRE RESPONDERS...ENG43/CAP STEPHEN SCHAMBER,DAVID STORCK,SUNDIP HERR,MARK CONWAY...MEDIC43/RICHARD LARSON,AUSTIN SAHS		
<b>SE</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:46:08		
	FROM: P3/P6/ TO P1//		
	5032	3CS30	OS
<b>RMS Query</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:11:42		
	RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2022 RNM:54392 OPJUR:SA		
	5003	3CS10	OS
<b>98</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:23:42		
	VEH:12075 ID:9036930 MDT SIGNON DDS/BSC		
	5032	3CS30	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:27:15		
	5032	3CS30	IS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:32:19		
	4664	NEG22	IS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:44:01		
	5003	3CS10	IS





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 17:53:13

242 NEG2 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 17:53:13

3779 STF17 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 17:53:14

3538 STF40 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 17:53:27

3253 IV74 IS

**RMS Query** AUG-11-2022 02:39:37

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4192 1A13 ER

**External Query** AUG-11-2022 02:39:37

EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4192 1A13 ER

**RMS Query** AUG-11-2022 03:13:50

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] SEX:F STATE:CA  
4192 1A13 OS

**External Query** AUG-11-2022 03:13:50

EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] SEX:F STATE:CA  
4192 1A13 OS

**Status Change** AUG-11-2022 03:32:08

4748 1C11 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-11-2022 05:22:51 CS2 4596 - LORGE, BRENNNA 6082  
PLS CLR 1A13 OFF THIS CALL (SEPERATE 992E CALL #22-223861 MADE UP) AND CLR IT A/  
Y

**Status Change** AUG-11-2022 05:23:25

4192 1A13 IS

**Call Update** AUG-11-2022 05:23:25 SR11 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
PRIME UNIT CHANGED:PRIME FOR SA22-222841 TO 1A13

**Call Update** AUG-11-2022 05:23:25 SR11 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
CALL WAS CLEARED:

**Call Update** AUG-11-2022 05:23:25 SR11 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
REPORT FLAG:N TO:Y

**Call Update** AUG-11-2022 05:23:25 SR11 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
REPORTING OFFICER2:SA TO:

**Call Update** AUG-11-2022 05:23:25 SR11 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
CLEARED BY:P TO:A

**Call Update** AUG-11-2022 05:23:33 CS2 4596 - LORGE, BRENNNA 6082



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

RELATED CALL:ADDED RELATED FROM :SA22-223861

**Call Update** AUG-24-2022 11:23:05 CS2 4337 - HORAK, KRYSTLE 6122  
RELATED CALL:ADDED RELATED FROM :SA22-237262

### UNIT/OFFICER DETAILS

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:16:57	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1A13	4192 PT
	██████████ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:16:57	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1A12	4683 PT
	██████████ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:17:03	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	1A13	4192 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:17:40	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	1A13	4192 PT
	RMS Q LOC-LOC:██████████ DRAGONFLY CIR MUN:1 REC:Y CAD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:17:44	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	1A13	4192 PT
	RMS Q LOC-LOC:██████████ DRAGONFLY CIR TYPE:H MUN:1 SV	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:17:44	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	1A13	4192 PT
	RMS Q LOC-LOC:██████████ DRAGONFLY CIR MUN:1 REC:Y CAD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:18:14	4683 - SANDOVAL, ARMANDO 0439
	1A12	4683 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:18:55	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	1A13	4192 PT
	RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2022 RNM:143570 OPJUR:SA	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:19:00	4683 - SANDOVAL, ARMANDO 0439
	1A12	4683 PT
	RMS Q PERS-NAME:██████████ G1:██████████ DOB:██████████ S	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:19:01	4683 - SANDOVAL, ARMANDO 0439
	1A12	4683 PT
	EXT Q PERS-NAME:██████████ G1:██████████ DOB:██████████ S	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:23:30	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1A19	4351 PT
	██████████ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:23:30	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	1A13	4192 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:23:36 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A19 4351 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:23:36 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A19 4351 PT  
SENT TO MDT: 1A19,STATUS CHANGED TO ER BY SR11

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:24:16 1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039  
1SM1 1010 PS  
ASSIST:1A13 / [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:26:16 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD14,1A13..PLS TELL COMP TO TRY T

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:27:00 4291 - GURAYDIN, DENIZ 0948  
1A18 4291 PT  
ASSIST:1A19 / [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:27:43 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A12 4683 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:27:44 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A12 4683 PT  
SENT TO MDT: 1A12,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:28:42 4351 - PAEZ, JOSE 0966  
1A19 4351 PT  
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR TYPE:H MUN:1 SV

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:30:28 3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162  
3578  
CALL FORWARDED:(LN25)

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:30:56 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A15 4821 PT  
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:30:56 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A16 4187 PT  
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:31:45 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD14,PLS ADV MALE TO LOOK OUTSIDE

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:33:07 4351 - PAEZ, JOSE 0966  
1A19 4351 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:33:37 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A18 4291 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:33:37 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A18 4291 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

SENT TO MDT: 1A18,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:34:18	4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780
	1A16	4187 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:34:51	1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039
	1SM1	1010 PS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:35:24	4276 - PHELAN, MICHAEL 0927
	K912	4276 K9
	ASSIST:1A13 / [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:36:33	3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006
	K912	4276 K9
	FROM: P3// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:36:51	4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780
	1A16	4187 PT
	RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:36:51	4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780
	1A16	4187 PT
	EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:37:31	4821 - KODAMA, JOSEPH E 0800
	1A15	4821 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:41:09	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1A12	4683 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:41:09	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1A13	4192 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:41:09	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1A15	4821 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:41:09	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1A16	4187 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:41:12	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1A18	4291 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:41:12	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1A19	4351 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 01:42:05	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	K912	4276 K9



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

UNAVAILABLE

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:42:07 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1SM1 1010 PS  
UNAVAILABLE

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:44:59 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780  
1A16 4187 PT  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] S

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:44:59 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780  
1A16 4187 PT  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] S

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:50:50 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A22 4591 PT  
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:50:52 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075  
1A22 4591 PT  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:51:24 4276 - PHELAN, MICHAEL 0927  
K912 4276 K9

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:57:28 4591 - WELTZ, BLAKE 0255  
1A22 4591 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 01:59:44 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
1A22 4591 PT  
UNAVAILABLE

**Details** AUG-10-2022 02:33:18 4591 - WELTZ, BLAKE 0255  
1A22 4591 PT  
[REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-10-2022 02:33:31 4591 - WELTZ, BLAKE 0255  
1A22 4591 PT  
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] MUN:1 REC:Y C

**Details** AUG-10-2022 02:38:44 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780  
1A16 4187 PT  
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR TYPE:H MUN:1 SV

**Details** AUG-10-2022 02:42:20 4591 - WELTZ, BLAKE 0255  
1A22 4591 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 02:54:58 4591 - WELTZ, BLAKE 0255  
1A22 4591 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 02:55:22 4591 - WELTZ, BLAKE 0255  
1A22 4591 PT  
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR W/1



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:01:22	4591 - WELTZ, BLAKE 0255
	1A22	4591 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:43:16	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	1SM5	3519 PS
	DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:43:21	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	1SM5	3519 PS
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:49:40	258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071
	1A34	4987 PT
	DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:49:40	258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071
	1A35	4920 PT
	DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:49:42	258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071
	1A34	4987 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:49:43	258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071
	1A35	4920 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:50:01	258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071
	1A34	4987 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:50:05	258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071
	1A35	4920 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:55:22	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1A65	459 PT
	DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:55:22	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1A65	5072 PT
	DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:55:25	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1A65	459 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:55:25	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1A65	5072 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 03:55:27	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

1A65	459	PT
UNAVAILABLE		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 03:58:01	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
EOD22	4452	DT
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 03:58:10	4987 - HERNANDEZ, CATALINA 714	
1A34	4987	PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 03:58:16	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
COM49	4780	TD
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 03:59:15	3519 - TREJO, JESUS J 3003	
1SM5	3519	PS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:02:51	4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577	
K911	4005	K9
ASSIST:K912 / ■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:03:12	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
K911	4005	K9
FROM: P2// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:03:18	3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006	
UNN12	4082	SW
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:04:49	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
1A68	5011	PT
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:04:49	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
1A68	4439	PT
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:04:52	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
1A68	5011	PT
UNAVAILABLE		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:05:00	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032	
1A68	5011	PT
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:05:00	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032	
1A68	4439	PT
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:06:24	3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006	
NEG26	4385	DT
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:09:09	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	NEG21	3210 DT
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:09:09	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	NEG20	3283 DT
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:11:37	4987 - HERNANDEZ, CATALINA 714
	1A34	4987 PT
	P3	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:11:50	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	COM41	4520 TD
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:12:49	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	UNN17	4344 SW
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:12:52	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	UNN17	4344 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:13:03	397 - FLORES, CHANEL 6067
	ARC32	4399 SD
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:13:04	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	UNN10	2994 SW
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:13:43	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	NEG58	4164 DT
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:13:44	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162
	UNN11	4065 SW
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:13:44	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162
	UNN13	4112 SW
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:13:45	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162
	UNN15	4190 SW
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:13:45	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162
	UNN16	4352 SW
	■ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 04:16:39	4920 - KAMMERER, ZACHARY 0554



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

1A35	4920	PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:19:02	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162	
COM53	4593	TD
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:19:23	4987 - HERNANDEZ, CATALINA 714	
1A34	4987	PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:19:28	4987 - HERNANDEZ, CATALINA 714	
1A34	4987	PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:26:26	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162	
EOD10	3177	DT
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:27:44	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162	
EOD13	3772	DT
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:29:41	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162	
NEG2	242	DT
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:34:26	459 - JAGUR, BALWANT 0479	
1A65	459	PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:34:26	459 - JAGUR, BALWANT 0479	
1A65	5072	PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:36:47	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162	
LN25	3319	PS
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:36:49	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162	
LN25	3319	PS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:36:49	3578 - DUGGINS, MICHELE L 6162	
LN25	3319	PS
SENT TO MDT: LN25,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY CS1		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:40:37	3772 - CHAN, KARL M 3005	
EOD13	3772	SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:41:19	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032	
1A68	5011	PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:41:19	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032	
1A68	4439	PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:41:19	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032	
1A68	5011	PT
SENT TO MDT: 1A68,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR4		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:43:04 NEG2	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 242 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:43:22 UNN34 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006 4486 SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:45:31 ARC10 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006 3794 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:46:58 COM49	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4780 TD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:48:07 NEG21	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 3210 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:49:30 UNN14 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4284 SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:54:34 K93 ASSIST:K911 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	4400 - PRAHL, IRA 0698 4400 K9
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:54:56 NEG122 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4571 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:12 ARC52 ASSIST:1A15 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935 4232 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:22 1A12 FROM: 1A/P1/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4683 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:32 1A13 FROM: 1A/P1/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4192 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:39 1A15 FROM: 1B/P1/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4821 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:45 1A16 FROM: 1B/P1/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4187 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 04:59:51 1A18 FROM: 1C/P1/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4291 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:13 1A19 FROM: 1C/P1/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4351 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:17 ARC52	4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935 4232 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:18 1A22 FROM: 2A/P2/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4591 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:24 1A65 FROM: 6B/P6/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 459 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:24 1A65 FROM: 6B/P6/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 5072 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:53 ARC32 FROM: P2// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4399 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:54 1A68 FROM: 6C/P6/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 5011 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:54 1A68 FROM: 6C/P6/ TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4439 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:00:58 K911 FROM: P1// TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4005 K9
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:01:02 K912 FROM: P1// TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4276 K9
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:01:12 NEG21 FROM: P1// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 3210 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:01:13 1A13	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779 4192 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:01:23 ARC10 FROM: P1// TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 3794 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:01:23 1A13	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779 4192 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:28	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	ARC52	4232 SD
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:28	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	UNN34	4486 SW
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:31	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	COM41	4520 TD
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:36	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	COM49	4780 TD
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:37	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	UNN17	4344 SW
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:39	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	COM53	4593 TD
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:41	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	EOD10	3177 DT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:43	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	UNN16	4352 SW
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:48	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	EOD10	3177 DT
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:52	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	EOD13	3772 SD
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:57	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	EOD22	4452 DT
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:01:57	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	UNN15	4190 SW
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:02:02	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	UNN14	4284 SW
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:08 UNN13 FROM: P1// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4112 SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:12 UNN12 FROM: P1// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4082 SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:16 UNN11 FROM: P1// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4065 SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:24 UNN10 FROM: P1// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 2994 SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:30 NEG58 FROM: P1// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4164 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:36 NEG26 FROM: P1// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4385 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:41 1SM1 FROM: P1/P2/ TO P1/P2/P7	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 1010 PS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:42 NEG20 FROM: P1// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 3283 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:50 1SM5 FROM: P5// TO P5/P7/	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 3519 PS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:52 NEG2 FROM: P1// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 242 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:02:56 NEG122 FROM: P1// TO P7//	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4571 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:03:20 NEG122	4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919 4571 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:03:42 K93 FROM: P2// TO P7//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4400 K9
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 05:04:00	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

	1A22	4591	PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:02	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	1A65	459	PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:02	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	1A65	5072	PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:06	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	1SM5	3519	PS
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:09	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	1A68	5011	PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:09	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	1A68	4439	PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:04:26	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	1SM1	1010	PS
	FROM: P1/P2/P7 TO P7//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:05:57	4400 - PRAHL, IRA 0698	
	K93	4400	K9
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:08:56	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	COM41	4520	TD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:10:43	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	NEG14	4507	DT
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:13:11	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	UNN34	4486	SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:16:48	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	UNN25	3379	SW
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:16:49	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	UNN25	3379	SW
	(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, PLS TRY CONT RESD AT [REDACTED]		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:16:55	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	NEG22	4664	DT
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 05:19:02	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9,WILL BE [REDACTED] FOR UNN25\*\*\*

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:20:22 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
UNN25 3379 SW

(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, C4 REQ UNITS MADE CONT UNIT:

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:26:46 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
UNN1 3700 SW

[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:30:42 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
LN8 120 PS

[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:32:11 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
NEG124 4737 SD

[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:34:00 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
COM53 4593 TD

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:36:26 4276 - PHELAN, MICHAEL 0927  
K912 4276 K9

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:36:45 4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478  
NEG124 4737 SD

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:39:00 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
K911 4005 K9

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:39:00 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
K911 4005 K9

SENT TO MDT: K911,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:42:57 4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478  
NEG124 4737 SD

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:46:37 3319 - MORSE, DOUGLAS C 4112  
LN25 3319 PS

**Details** AUG-10-2022 05:58:25 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
2SM2 3991 PS

[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 06:01:21 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] SW

[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 06:03:52 1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016  
2SM2 3991 PS

FROM: P2// TO P7//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 06:04:14 1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

LN8	120	PS
FROM: A1/A4/ TO P7//		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:05:30	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
1SM5	3519	PS
FROM: P5/P7/ TO P7//		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:08:32	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
ARC10	3794	SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:08:34	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
EOD10	3177	DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:08:39	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
EOD22	4452	DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:08:42	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
NEG20	3283	DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:08:44	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
NEG26	4385	DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:08:50	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
NEG58	4164	DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:08:53	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
UNN12	4082	SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:08:57	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
UNN13	4112	SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:08:57	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
UNN15	4190	SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:08:57	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
UNN16	4352	SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:09:02	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
UNN11	4065	SW
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:09:17	3991 - DAVIS, RYAN G. 0896	
2SM2	3991	PS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:12:20	4302 - SIMPSON, KEVLEN 0951	
NEG127	4302	PT
ASSIST:UNN17 / [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:12:33	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
1B17	4883	PT
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:12:33	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
1B17	3734	PT
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:16:29 NEG127 FROM: P1// TO P7//	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016 4302 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:17:36 1B21 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4203 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:21:53 1B25 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016 4940 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:21:53 1B25 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016 4063 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:22:00 1B25 FROM: 2B/P2/ TO P7//	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016 4940 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:22:00 1B25 FROM: 2B/P2/ TO P7//	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016 4063 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:22:23 1B25	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827 4940 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:22:23 1B25	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827 4063 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:22:43 1B19 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016 4450 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:22:51 1B19 FROM: 1C/P1/ TO P7//	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016 4450 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:24:44 1B25 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4940 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:24:44 1B25 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 4063 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:27:19 K9SM9 ASSIST:K93 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	990 - THOMPSON, AARON 3140 990 K9
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 06:29:35 1B21	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541 4203 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:30:49	1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039
	1SM1	1010 PS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:32:14	4591 - WELTZ, BLAKE 0255
	1A22	4591 PT
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:33:27	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	NEG127	4302 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:33:28	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	NEG127	4302 PT
	SENT TO MDT: NEG127,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:33:30	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1B17	4883 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:33:30	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1B17	3734 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:33:30	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1B17	4883 PT
	SENT TO MDT: 1B17,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:36:12	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1B25	4940 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:36:12	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1B25	4063 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:36:12	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1B25	4940 PT
	SENT TO MDT: 1B25,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:36:37	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	1A13	4192 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:36:39	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1B12	3920 PT
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:39:33	990 - THOMPSON, AARON 3140
	K9SM9	990 K9
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:41:44	4821 - KODAMA, JOSEPH E 0800
	1A15	4821 PT
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:45:23	4821 - KODAMA, JOSEPH E 0800
	1A15	4821 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 06:45:45	4591 - WELTZ, BLAKE 0255
	1A22	4591 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Details** AUG-10-2022 06:47:25 4351 - PAEZ, JOSE 0966  
1A19 4351 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 06:48:16 4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478  
NEG124 4737 SD  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-10-2022 06:48:16 4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478  
NEG124 4737 SD  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-10-2022 06:51:47 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
1B19 4450 PT  
MAP

**Details** AUG-10-2022 06:51:47 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
1B19 4450 PT  
SENT TO MDT: 1B19,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:00:50 3920 - FONTANA, STEVEN 0231  
1B12 3920 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:02:18 4683 - SANDOVAL, ARMANDO 0439  
1A12 4683 PT  
KINNEY

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:04:49 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779  
1A13 4192 PT  
KINNEY

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:08:29 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779  
1A13 4192 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:09:49 4291 - GURAYDIN, DENIZ 0948  
1A18 4291 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:13:48 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780  
1A16 4187 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:23:00 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
NEG123 4657 SD  
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:23:15 4683 - SANDOVAL, ARMANDO 0439  
1A12 4683 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:23:35 4683 - SANDOVAL, ARMANDO 0439  
1A12 4683 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:34:39 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1,,IN THE ROOM -----

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:34:49 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9,CODE 3 FIRE -----

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:36:12 3959 - JOY, KELLY 6149  
3959  
CALL FORWARDED:(SERV,FYI INCASE OF 927S CALLS SHOT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:36:28 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
NEG123 4657 SD  
FROM: P1// TO P7//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:41:32 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779  
1A13 4192 PT  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:41:32 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779  
1A13 4192 PT  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:46:15 4657 - KORZENIEWSKI, ADAM 0783  
NEG123 4657 SD

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:47:05 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNN20 511 SW  
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:52:12 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1,JUST FYI -----

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:57:54 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
ARC52 4232 SD  
(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, ----- ARC52 WE

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:58:54 4883 - VO, LINH 0458  
1B17 4883 PT  
RMS Q LOC-LOC:UC DAVIS REC:Y CAD:Y TYPE:H HAZ:

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:58:54 4883 - VO, LINH 0458  
1B17 3734 PT  
RMS Q LOC-LOC:UC DAVIS REC:Y CAD:Y TYPE:H HAZ:

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:59:24 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919  
NEG122 4571 SD  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:59:24 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919  
NEG122 4571 SD  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-10-2022 07:59:26 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
ARC52 4232 SD  
(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, 3350 AIRPORT -- POSS BELONGS

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:00:57 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

NEG122	4571	SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:02:06	4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935	
ARC52	4232	SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:02:58	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]	
1B11	3348	PT
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:03:05	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]	
1B11	3348	PT
FROM: 1A/P1/ TO P7//		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:03:19	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]	
2CS25	4741	CS
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:03:27	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]	
2CS25	4741	CS
FROM: P2/P1/ TO P7//		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:03:29	4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED]	
2CS25	4741	CS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:06:19	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863	
1B11	3348	PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:09:09	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
NEG20	3283	DT
(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1, PLZ START CHAPLAINS ***		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:11:28	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B17	4883	PT
UCD		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:11:28	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B17	3734	PT
UCD		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:12:27	4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478	
NEG124	4737	SD
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:12:27	4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478	
NEG124	4737	SD
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:17:11	4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED]	
2CS25	4741	CS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 08:18:55	5011 - VARNI, BRETT A 0269	
1A68	5011	PT
300R		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:18:55	5011 - VARNI, BRETT A 0269
	1A68	4439 PT
	300R	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:19:35	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	1A13	4192 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:19:50	4450 - HOWARD, LOGAN 0949
	1B19	4450 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:21:53	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,DISP, I STILL NEED 2 MORE UNITS P	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:22:02	4400 - PRAHL, IRA 0698
	K93	4400 K9
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:22:27	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]
	2B31	3609 PT
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:22:27	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]
	2B31	726 PT
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:22:34	3609 - MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300
	2B31	3609 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:22:34	3609 - MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300
	2B31	726 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:22:41	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]
	2B31	3609 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:22:41	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]
	2B31	726 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:23:38	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	2B31	3609 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:23:38	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	2B31	726 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:24:24	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016
	1B41	4954 PT
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:24:29	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	1B41	4954 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:25:15 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
2B31 3609 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:25:15 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
2B31 726 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:25:18 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
1B33 3137 PT  
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:25:22 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
1B33 3137 PT

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:25:30 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1B33 3137 PT

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:25:44 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
1B33 3137 PT  
FROM: 3A/P3/ TO P7//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:26:29 5011 - VARNI, BRETT A 0269  
1A68 5011 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:26:29 5011 - VARNI, BRETT A 0269  
1A68 4439 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:28:07 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1B17 4883 PT  
(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1, \*\*\*\*\*

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:34:21 3137 - GUGLIELMELLI, AARON 0202  
1B33 3137 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:35:20 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1B33 3137 PT  
DRAGONFLY,,

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:38:42 4450 - HOWARD, LOGAN 0949  
1B19 4450 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:38:44 4450 - HOWARD, LOGAN 0949  
1B19 4450 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:42:42 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1B41 4954 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:42:42 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1B41 4954 PT  
SENT TO MDT: 1B41,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:44:41	459 - JAGUR, BALWANT 0479
	1A65	459 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:44:41	459 - JAGUR, BALWANT 0479
	1A65	5072 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 08:52:36	134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081
	2SM1	134 PS
	ASSIST:1B21 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:03:32	5011 - VARNI, BRETT A 0269
	1A68	5011 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:03:32	5011 - VARNI, BRETT A 0269
	1A68	4439 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:06:19	134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081
	2SM1	134 PS
	RMS Q LOC-LOC:1635 MAIN AVE TYPE:H MUN:1 APT:1	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:09:08	4653 - KELBATYROV, JESSICA 6037
	2SM1	134 PS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:09:08	4653 - KELBATYROV, JESSICA 6037
	2SM1	134 PS
	SENT TO MDT: 2SM1,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR3	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:32:46	4653 - KELBATYROV, JESSICA 6037
	ARC32	4399 SD
	HOJ,XPORTING 3 BM 0	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:35:04	120 - BUI, LAI LAI 3113
	LN8	120 PS
	RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR TYPE:H MUN:1 SV	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:35:08	4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935
	ARC52	4232 SD
	HOJ	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:36:26	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	STF17	3779 XX
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:36:26	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	STF21	3478 SD
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:36:26	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	STF22	4040 SD
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:36:26	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

STF40	3538	DT
■ DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:41:07	■	
■	■	SW
VEH:B67050 ID:B67050 MDT SIGNON		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:44:32	3772 - CHAN, KARL M 3005	
EOD13	3772	SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:55:00	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B11	3348	PT
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:55:29	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B11	3348	PT
FROM: P7// TO 1A/P1/		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:55:42	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B12	3920	PT
FROM: P7// TO 1A/P1/		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:55:52	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B17	4883	PT
FROM: P7// TO 1C/P1/		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:55:52	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B17	3734	PT
FROM: P7// TO 1C/P1/		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:06	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B19	4450	PT
FROM: P7// TO 1C/P1/		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:14	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 ■	
ARC32	4399	SD
100-5770 FREEPORT BLVD (V)		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:18	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B21	4203	PT
FROM: P7// TO 2A/P2/		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:28	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B25	4940	PT
FROM: P7// TO 2B/P2/		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:28	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B25	4063	PT
FROM: P7// TO 2B/P2/		
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 09:56:37	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
1B33	3137	PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

FROM: P7// TO 3A/P3/

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:56:45 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1B41 4954 PT

FROM: P7// TO 4A/P4/

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:56:55 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1SM5 3519 PS

FROM: P7// TO P5//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:57:07 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1SM5 3519 PS

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:57:14 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
2CS25 4741 CS

FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:57:22 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
2SM2 3991 PS

FROM: P7// TO P2//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:57:28 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
ARC10 3794 SD

FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:57:35 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
ARC32 4399 SD

FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:57:40 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
ARC52 4232 SD

FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:58:11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
COM41 4520 TD

FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:58:19 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
COM49 4780 TD

FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:58:26 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
COM53 4593 TD

FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:58:37 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
EOD10 3177 DT

FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:58:51 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
1B41 4954 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P1

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:58:55	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087	[REDACTED]
	EOD10	3177	DT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:59:21	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087	[REDACTED]
	2CS18	5078	CS
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:59:24	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	EOD22	4452	DT
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:59:31	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	K911	4005	K9
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:59:36	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	LN8	120	PS
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:59:46	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	NEG123	4657	SD
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:59:51	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	NEG124	4737	SD
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:59:57	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	NEG127	4302	PT
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:03	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	NEG14	4507	DT
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:10	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	NEG2	242	DT
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:16	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	NEG20	3283	DT
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:22	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	NEG21	3210	DT
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:27	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018	
	NEG22	4664	DT
	FROM: P7// TO P1//		





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:32	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	NEG26	4385 DT
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:37	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	NEG58	4164 DT
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:45	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	STF17	3779 XX
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:50	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	STF21	3478 SD
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:00:56	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	STF22	4040 SD
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:00	[REDACTED]
	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED] SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:00	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	STF40	3538 DT
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:06	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	UNN1	3700 SW
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:11	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	UNN10	2994 SW
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:21	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	UNN11	4065 SW
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:26	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	UNN12	4082 SW
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:30	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	UNN13	4112 SW
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:37	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]
	UNN34	4486 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:01:39	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	UNN14	4284 SW



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:01:44 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNN15 4190 SW  
FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:01:48 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNN16 4352 SW  
FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:01:55 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNN17 4344 SW  
FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:02:03 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNN20 511 SW  
FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:02:09 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
UNN25 3379 SW  
FROM: P7// TO P1//

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:04:09 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
1B11 3348 PT  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:04:09 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
1B12 3920 PT  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:04:09 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
1B17 4883 PT  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:04:09 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
1B17 3734 PT  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:04:09 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
1B19 4450 PT  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:06:32 4954 - STAFFLER, JULIE A 0308  
1B41 4954 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:20:19 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
2CS25 4741 CS  
(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9, 2CS25 \*\*\* CALL FIRE FOR NAM

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:20:29 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863  
1B11 3348 PT  
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:20:29 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863  
1B11 3348 PT  
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:24:49 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
COM49 4780 TD

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:24:50 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
COM41 4520 TD

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:25:22 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
COM53 4593 TD

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:26:14 4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935  
ARC52 4232 SD  
300R

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:28:00 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
2CS18 5078 CS

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:28:00 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
2CS18 5078 CS  
SENT TO MDT: 2CS18,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR12

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:28:05 4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478  
NEG124 4737 SD  
300R

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:31:36 4302 - SIMPSON, KEVLEN 0951  
NEG127 4302 PT  
300R

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:37:23 3137 - GUGLIELMELLI, AARON 0202  
1B33 3137 PT  
PROPERTY

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:38:36 4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478  
NEG124 4737 SD

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:43:19 4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577  
K911 4005 K9

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:43:57 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]  
1B33 3137 PT  
UNAVAILABLE

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:44:08 3137 - GUGLIELMELLI, AARON 0202  
1B33 3137 PT  
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] TYPE:H MUN:1 [REDACTED] SVT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 10:44:37 4657 - KORZENIEWSKI, ADAM 0783  
NEG123 4657 SD



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:47:16 1B11	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863 3348 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:47:19 1B33	3137 - GUGLIELMELLI, AARON 0202 3137 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:51:19 1B19	4450 - HOWARD, LOGAN 0949 4450 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:52:48 1B11 [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED] 3348 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:52:57 1B33	3137 - GUGLIELMELLI, AARON 0202 3137 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:52:58 1B11	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863 3348 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:56:09 1SM5 JERPF	3519 - TREJO, JESUS J 3003 3519 PS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:56:19 ARC32 VEH:B58459 ID:B58459 MDT SIGNON	4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982 4399 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:57:24 NEG124	4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478 4737 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:57:58 ARC52	4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935 4232 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 10:58:05 ARC52	4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935 4232 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:00:02 1B11	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863 3348 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:01:36 NEG127	4302 - SIMPSON, KEVLEN 0951 4302 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:09:22 ARC10 VEH:B68253 ID:B68253 MDT SIGNON	3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007 3794 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:12:28 NEG20 VEH:B000383 ID:B000383 MDT SIGNON NOTIFY:P3	3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027 3283 PS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:12:35 NEG14	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED] 4507 DT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:12:36 NEG58	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED] 4164 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:12:37 1B21 KINNEY	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541 4203 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:13:31 STF17	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED] 3779 XX
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:13:31 STF21	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED] 3478 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:13:31 STF22	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED] 4040 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:13:31 STF40	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED] 3538 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:17:20 1B21	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541 4203 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:17:33 1SM5	3519 - TREJO, JESUS J 3003 3519 PS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:20:47 EOD22	4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED] 4452 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:33:22 2SM2	3991 - DAVIS, RYAN G. 0896 3991 PS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:36:22 NEG21	4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001 3210 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:37:20 NEG20	3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027 3283 PS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:41:35 1B21 SCENE	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541 4203 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:51:21 1B21	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541 4203 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:51:44 ARC32	4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982 4399 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:59:14 1B25 UC DAVIS MED CENTER	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827 4940 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 11:59:14 1B25	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827 4063 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

### UC DAVIS MED CENTER

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:05:10	120 - BUI, LAI LAI 3113
	LN8	120 PS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:12:15	4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001
	STF21	3478 SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:12:18	4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001
	STF22	4040 SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:16:17	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827
	1B25	4940 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:16:17	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827
	1B25	4063 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:26:53	4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964
	NEG26	4385 NM
	VEH:12663 ID:9036796 MDT SIGNON	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:27:38	4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964
	NEG26	4385 NM
	907	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:29:26	134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081
	2SM1	134 PS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:35:44	3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007
	ARC10	3794 SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:36:23	4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964
	NEG26	4385 NM
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:44:17	4883 - VO, LINH 0458
	1B17	4883 PT
	RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] TYPE:H MUN:1 SVTP	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:44:17	4883 - VO, LINH 0458
	1B17	3734 PT
	RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] TYPE:H MUN:1 SVTP	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:53:15	4883 - VO, LINH 0458
	1B17	4883 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:53:15	4883 - VO, LINH 0458
	1B17	3734 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 12:53:21	4284 - CUNNINGHAM, CHASE 0971
	UNN14	4284 NM
	VEH:B58438 ID:B58438 MDT SIGNON	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 13:37:08	5078 - PARISH, ETHAN R 8113
	2CS18	5078 CS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

RMS Q LOC-LOC:4000 TRUXEL RD TYPE:H MUN:1 APT:1

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 13:43:09	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541
	1B21	4203 PT
	JERPF	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 13:43:20	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541
	1B21	4203 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 13:43:23	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541
	1B21	4203 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:03:27	4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001
	1B21	4203 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:03:27	4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001
	1B21	4203 PT
	SENT TO MDT: 1B21,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:04:33	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541
	1B21	4203 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:04:39	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541
	1B21	4203 PT
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:11:11	4284 - CUNNINGHAM, CHASE 0971
	UNN14	4284 NM
	BYE,	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:14:18	4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001
	1C15	5111 PT
	████ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:14:18	4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001
	1C15	4613 PT
	████ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:26:05	4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541
	1B21	4203 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:29:44	5111 - BRADY, JOSEPH 0546
	1C15	5111 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:29:44	5111 - BRADY, JOSEPH 0546
	1C15	4613 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:31:41	3833 - WOOD, SARAH 6000
	3CS10	5003 CS
	████ DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:32:33	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863
	1B11	3348 PT





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

KINNEY

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:37:51 3920 - FONTANA, STEVEN 0231  
1B12 3920 PT  
KINNEY

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:40:48 3833 - WOOD, SARAH 6000  
1C11 4748 PT  
██████████ DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:40:56 3833 - WOOD, SARAH 6000  
1C11 4748 PT  
2315 STOCKTON BLVD (V)

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:40:56 3833 - WOOD, SARAH 6000  
1C11 4748 PT  
SENT TO MDT: 1C11,STATUS CHANGED TO ER BY SR12

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:44:25 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863  
1B11 3348 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:48:39 4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541  
1B21 4203 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:49:45 5111 - BRADY, JOSEPH 0546  
1C15 5111 PT  
RMS Q VEH-LIC: ██████████ STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:49:45 5111 - BRADY, JOSEPH 0546  
1C15 5111 PT  
EXT Q VEH-LIC: ██████████ STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:49:45 5111 - BRADY, JOSEPH 0546  
1C15 4613 PT  
RMS Q VEH-LIC: ██████████ STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:49:45 5111 - BRADY, JOSEPH 0546  
1C15 4613 PT  
EXT Q VEH-LIC: ██████████ STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2022

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:50:12 3920 - FONTANA, STEVEN 0231  
1B12 3920 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 14:51:10 5003 - LO, STEVE S 8101  
3CS10 5003 CS

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:08:03 4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001  
1C11 4748 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:08:03 4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001  
1C11 4748 PT  
SENT TO MDT: 1C11,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:11:06	4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED]
	2CS25	4741 CS
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:14:46	4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001
	3CS30	5032 CS
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:21:17	4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED]
	2CS25	4741 CS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:22:52	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863
	1B11	3348 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:23:43	4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964
	NEG26	4385 NM
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:28:28	5111 - BRADY, JOSEPH 0546
	1C15	5111 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:28:28	5111 - BRADY, JOSEPH 0546
	1C15	4613 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:30:21	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827
	1B25	4940 PT
	VEH:12381 ID:9036705 MDT SIGNON RELOG	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:30:21	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827
	1B25	4063 PT
	VEH:12381 ID:9036705 MDT SIGNON RELOG	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:30:44	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827
	1B25	4940 PT
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:30:44	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827
	1B25	4063 PT
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:30:51	5032 - CUEVAS MARTINEZ, ROBERTO 8109
	3CS30	5032 CS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:32:44	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827
	1B25	4940 PT
	RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:32:44	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827
	1B25	4940 PT
	EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:32:44	4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827
	1B25	4063 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:32:44 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827  
1B25 4063 PT

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:33:14 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827  
1B25 4940 PT

RMS Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:33:14 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827  
1B25 4940 PT

EXT Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:33:14 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827  
1B25 4063 PT

RMS Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:33:14 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827  
1B25 4063 PT

EXT Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:36:06 4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED]  
2CS25 4741 CS

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:38:22 5078 - PARISH, ETHAN R 8113  
2CS18 5078 CS  
KINNEY

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:54:01 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827  
1B25 4940 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:54:01 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827  
1B25 4063 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:54:35 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827  
1B25 4940 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 15:54:35 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827  
1B25 4063 PT

**Details** AUG-10-2022 16:00:08 5078 - PARISH, ETHAN R 8113  
2CS18 5078 CS

**Details** AUG-10-2022 16:01:37 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041  
IV74 3253 DT  
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Details** AUG-10-2022 16:02:09 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041  
(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1,IV74 CALLED IN --- REQ FO

**Details** AUG-10-2022 16:06:41 3920 - FONTANA, STEVEN 0231  
1B12 3920 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:41	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN1	3700 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:41	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN10	2994 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:42	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN11	4065 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:42	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN12	4082 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:42	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN13	4112 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:42	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN14	4284 NM
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:43	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN15	4190 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:43	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN16	4352 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:43	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN17	4344 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:44	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN20	511 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:07:44	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	UNN25	3379 SW
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:16:59	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140
	(RB) BIOHAZARD ROTATION ACCESS:FORE FORENSICLEAN	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 16:46:08	3508 - YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
	3CS30	5032 CS
	FROM: P3/P6/ TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:11:42	5003 - LO, STEVE S 8101
	3CS10	5003 CS
	RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2022 RNM:54392 OPJUR:SA	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:13:42	5032 - CUEVAS MARTINEZ, ROBERTO 8109
	3CS30	5032 CS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:13:54	5032 - CUEVAS MARTINEZ, ROBERTO 8109
	3CS30	5032 CS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:23:42	5032 - CUEVAS MARTINEZ, ROBERTO 8109
	3CS30	5032 CS
	VEH:12075 ID:9036930 MDT SIGNON DDS/BSC	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 17:27:15 3CS30	5032 - CUEVAS MARTINEZ, ROBERTO 8109 5032 CS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 17:27:23 3CS10 KINNEY	5003 - LO, STEVE S 8101 5003 CS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 17:32:19 NEG22	4599 - HOGUE, ROBERT 6089 4664 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 17:44:01 3CS10	5003 - LO, STEVE S 8101 5003 CS
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 17:53:13 NEG2	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140 242 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 17:53:13 STF17	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140 3779 XX
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 17:53:14 STF40	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140 3538 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-10-2022 17:53:27 IV74	3566 - TAYLOR, II, RICHARD S 6140 3253 DT
<b>Details</b> AUG-11-2022 02:25:25 1C11 UNAVAILABLE	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4748 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-11-2022 02:35:52 1A13 2315 STOCKTON BLVD, [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4192 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-11-2022 02:35:55 1A13 UNAVAILABLE	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4192 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-11-2022 02:39:37 1A13 RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1 [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779 4192 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-11-2022 02:39:37 1A13 EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1 [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779 4192 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-11-2022 02:59:06 1A13	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779 4192 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-11-2022 03:11:33 1A13 UCD-TOWER 2/SICU RM 3	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 4192 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-11-2022 03:13:50	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

1A13	4192	PT
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] SEX:F STATE:CA		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 03:13:50	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
1A13	4192	PT
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] SEX:F STATE:CA		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 03:14:48	4748 - POWELL, JACOB S 0474
1C11	4748	PT
KINNEY		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 03:32:03	4748 - POWELL, JACOB S 0474
1C11	4748	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 03:32:08	4748 - POWELL, JACOB S 0474
1C11	4748	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 05:23:25	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A13	4192	PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222841

---

\*\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*\*





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD Call HARDCOPY  
CP# SA 2022-222848**

## Table of Contents

---

<b>Related Event CP# SA 2022-222848 .....</b>	
<b>Summary .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Incident Location .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Complainant Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Clearance Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Chronological Events .....</b>	<b>2</b>

---



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222848

### SUMMARY

**Call Number** CP# SA 2022-222848 **Date/In Time** AUG-10-2022 01:34:18  
**Related To** SA 2022-222841  
**Status** C - CLEARED **Priority** 5  
**Queue Type** R **How Received** TELEPHONE  
**Initial Call Type** WELFARE CHECK **Final Call Type** WELFARE CHECK  
**Call Taker** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M **Call Taker Desk** SR3  
6031  
**Initial Remarks** COMP SAYING SON IS ON MED TREATMENT..MEDS FOR [REDACTED] THAT CAUSES  
PSYCHIATRIC RESPONSES..THINKS COMP IS COMING TO KILL HIM BUT UNK WHY..COMP  
IS AVAIL BY PHN...COMP LIVES IN RENO NV

### CALL TIMES

**Received** AUG-10-2022 01:34:18  
**Queued** AUG-10-2022 01:36:59  
**Cleared** AUG-10-2022 01:36:59

### TOTALS

**Units** 0  
**Images** 0  
**Remarks** 0  
**Entities** 0  
**Documents** 0

### INCIDENT LOCATION

**Address** [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR  
**District** 1 **Beat** 1A **Grid** 0344

### COMPLAINANT INFORMATION

#### COMPLAINANT INFORMATION

**Name** [REDACTED]  
**Sex** M  
**Home Telephone** [REDACTED]

### CLEARANCE INFORMATION

**Final Case Type** WELFARE CHECK  
**Report Expected** NO  
**How Cleared** CANCEL **On Bolo** N  
**Cleared By** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M **Clearance Desk ID** SR3  
6031  
**Clearance Remarks** DUPLICATE CALL



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222848

---

### CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 01:36:59 SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031  
RELATED CALL:ADDED TO PRIME:SA22-222841



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222848

\*\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*\*



**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD Call HARDCOPY  
CP# SA 2022-223861**

## Table of Contents

---

<b>Related Event CP# SA 2022-223861 .....</b>	
<b>Summary .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Incident Location .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Complainant Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Clearance Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Dispatch Details .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Chronological Events .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Unit/Officer Details .....</b>	<b>23</b>

---





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

### SUMMARY

**Call Number** CP# SA 2022-223861 **Date/In Time** AUG-11-2022 05:21:19  
**Related To** SA 2022-222841  
**Status** C - CLEARED **Priority** 6  
**Queue Type** R **How Received** TELEPHONE  
**Initial Call Type** ERRAND **Final Call Type** ERRAND  
**Call Taker** 4596 - LORGE, BRENNIA 6082 **Call Taker Desk** CS2  
**Initial Remarks** PRISONER WATCH RE-CALL #22-222841 \*\*\*\*

### CALL TIMES

**Received** AUG-11-2022 05:21:19  
**Queued** AUG-11-2022 05:21:42  
**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 05:23:27  
**Enroute** AUG-11-2022 05:23:27  
**On Scene** AUG-11-2022 05:23:27  
**Cleared** AUG-24-2022 06:27:29

### TOTALS

**Units** 55  
**Images** 0 **Entities** 0  
**Remarks** 23 **Documents** 0

### INCIDENT LOCATION

**Address** 2315 STOCKTON BLVD  
**Place** UCD MED CENTER  
**District** 6 **Beat** 6B **Grid** 1005

### COMPLAINANT INFORMATION

**Place** UCD MED CENTER

### CLEARANCE INFORMATION

**Final Case Type** ERRAND  
**Report Expected** NO  
**How Cleared** POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE **On Bolo** N  
**Cleared By** 4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945 **Clearance Desk ID** 1C59  
**Reporting Officer 1** 803 - PORTER, MICHAEL 7747  
**Clearance Remarks** 992E

### DISPATCH INFORMATION

**Backup Unit** 1A13 **Type** PT  
**Officer 1** 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 05:23:27

**At Scene** AUG-11-2022 05:23:27

**Inservice** AUG-11-2022 06:58:05

**Dispatch ID** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Enroute** AUG-11-2022 05:23:27

**Backup Unit** 1B11

**Officer 1** 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 06:06:47

**At Scene** AUG-11-2022 06:29:16

**Inservice** AUG-11-2022 11:50:30

**Dispatch ID** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-11-2022 06:06:47

**Backup Unit** 1B19

**Officer 1** 4450 - HOWARD, LOGAN 0949

**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 10:55:06

**At Scene** AUG-11-2022 11:17:53

**Inservice** AUG-11-2022 14:44:35

**Dispatch ID** 4596 - LORGE, BRENNNA 6082

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-11-2022 10:55:06

**Backup Unit** 1B15

**Officer 1** 4074 - TRUESDALE, GINA 0909

**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 12:53:04

**At Scene** AUG-11-2022 13:39:03

**Inservice** AUG-11-2022 16:02:11

**Dispatch ID** 4492 - SWAHN, TYLER 6030

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-11-2022 15:36:46

**Backup Unit** 1B78

**Officer 1** 4719 - SERRA, JUSTIN T 0503

**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 15:08:51

**At Scene** AUG-11-2022 15:20:49

**Inservice** AUG-11-2022 18:44:13

**Dispatch ID** 1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-11-2022 15:08:51

**Backup Unit** 1C54

**Officer 1** 4629 - NELSON, MICHAEL A. 1035

**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 18:14:39

**At Scene** AUG-11-2022 18:30:05

**Inservice** AUG-11-2022 22:40:05

**Dispatch ID** 5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE,  
MIGUEL A 6033

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-11-2022 18:14:39

**Backup Unit** 1A21

**Officer 1** 4793 - RUIZ, ALEXANDER S 0371

**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 21:54:19

**At Scene** AUG-12-2022 07:51:24

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-12-2022 07:24:04



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Inservice** AUG-12-2022 07:52:07  
**Dispatch ID** 4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K  
6078

**Backup Unit** 1B57  
**Officer 1** 4753 - MENZIE, NICOLE R 0497  
**Dispatched** AUG-12-2022 06:39:32  
**At Scene** AUG-12-2022 07:00:29  
**Inservice** AUG-12-2022 12:40:16  
**Dispatch ID** 397 - FLORES, CHANEL 6067

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-12-2022 06:39:32

**Backup Unit** 1B56  
**Officer 1** 5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L  
408  
**Dispatched** AUG-12-2022 11:47:58  
**At Scene** AUG-12-2022 14:39:24  
**Inservice** AUG-12-2022 15:52:07  
**Dispatch ID** 4492 - SWAHN, TYLER 6030

**Type** PT

**Officer 2** 3378 - RATCLIFFE, JEREMY 0224

**Enroute** AUG-12-2022 11:47:58

**Backup Unit** 1C11  
**Officer 1** 4748 - POWELL, JACOB S 0474  
**Dispatched** AUG-12-2022 14:49:36  
**At Scene** AUG-12-2022 15:17:00  
**Inservice** AUG-12-2022 17:15:55  
**Dispatch ID** 5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE,  
MIGUEL A 6033

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-12-2022 14:49:36

**Backup Unit** HOSP1  
**Officer 1** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875  
**Dispatched** AUG-12-2022 16:44:46  
**At Scene** AUG-12-2022 23:43:59  
**Inservice** AUG-12-2022 23:54:20  
**Dispatch ID** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Type** SD

**Enroute** AUG-12-2022 23:30:38

**Backup Unit** 1C58  
**Officer 1** 5010 - FOSTER, BAILEY T 0248  
**Dispatched** AUG-12-2022 23:00:02  
**At Scene** AUG-13-2022 04:15:43  
**Inservice** AUG-13-2022 04:22:51  
**Dispatch ID** 4832 - MEYER, KRISTEN 6002

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-13-2022 04:14:18

**Backup Unit** 1A63  
**Officer 1** 5001 - GLAZIER, DYLAN T 0785

**Type** PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Dispatched** AUG-13-2022 03:28:13  
**At Scene** AUG-13-2022 04:11:51  
**Inservice** AUG-13-2022 08:59:45  
**Dispatch ID** 5001 - GLAZIER, DYLAN T 0785

**Enroute** AUG-13-2022 03:28:13

**Backup Unit** 1B26  
**Officer 1** 4968 - GUTIERREZ-CERVANTES,  
ALEJANDRA 0510

**Type** PT

**Dispatched** AUG-13-2022 07:54:32  
**At Scene** AUG-13-2022 08:10:12  
**Inservice** AUG-13-2022 12:57:06  
**Dispatch ID** 4713 - BETTENCOURT, TYLYN E  
6081

**Enroute** AUG-13-2022 07:54:32

**Backup Unit** 1B12  
**Officer 1** 3920 - FONTANA, STEVEN 0231  
**Dispatched** AUG-13-2022 11:49:50  
**At Scene** AUG-13-2022 12:08:19  
**Inservice** AUG-13-2022 15:18:11  
**Dispatch ID** 4779 - HILLMAN, MENOMINEE M  
6039

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-13-2022 11:49:50

**Backup Unit** 1B35  
**Officer 1** 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
**Dispatched** AUG-13-2022 15:01:12  
**At Scene** AUG-13-2022 15:01:12  
**Inservice** AUG-13-2022 19:51:49  
**Dispatch ID** 4596 - LORGE, BRENN A 6082

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-13-2022 15:01:12

**Backup Unit** 1B35  
**Officer 1** 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
**Dispatched** AUG-13-2022 19:52:04  
**At Scene** AUG-13-2022 22:05:50  
**Inservice** AUG-13-2022 22:16:56  
**Dispatch ID** 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-13-2022 21:58:09

**Backup Unit** 1C67  
**Officer 1** 4681 - MUCHER, RYAN 0636  
**Dispatched** AUG-13-2022 21:34:20  
**At Scene** AUG-13-2022 21:41:45  
**Inservice** AUG-13-2022 22:28:35  
**Dispatch ID** 4600 - MCDONALD, MICHELLE  
6059

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-13-2022 21:34:20

**Backup Unit** 1A17

**Type** PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Officer 1** 4806 - MELLOCH, BRETT T 0602  
**Dispatched** AUG-13-2022 21:41:24  
**At Scene** AUG-13-2022 21:58:04  
**Inservice** AUG-14-2022 00:20:29  
**Dispatch ID** 4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K  
6078

**Enroute** AUG-13-2022 21:41:24

**Backup Unit** SCT200  
**Officer 1** 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779  
**Dispatched** AUG-13-2022 23:51:12  
**At Scene** AUG-14-2022 00:01:21  
**Inservice** AUG-14-2022 04:36:18  
**Dispatch ID** 4600 - MCDONALD, MICHELLE  
6059

**Type** SC

**Enroute** AUG-13-2022 23:51:12

**Backup Unit** 1A11  
**Officer 1** 4706 - RODRIGUEZ JR, JORGE  
0906  
**Dispatched** AUG-14-2022 03:58:24  
**At Scene** AUG-14-2022 06:22:00  
**Inservice** AUG-14-2022 06:22:10  
**Dispatch ID** 4706 - RODRIGUEZ JR, JORGE  
0906

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-14-2022 06:09:34

**Backup Unit** 1A26  
**Officer 1** 4324 - REESE, MICHAEL C 0284  
**Dispatched** AUG-14-2022 03:59:07  
**Inservice** AUG-14-2022 03:59:40  
**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-14-2022 03:59:07

**Backup Unit** MH11  
**Officer 1** 3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432  
**Dispatched** AUG-14-2022 05:47:36  
**At Scene** AUG-14-2022 05:58:17  
**Inservice** AUG-14-2022 16:49:09  
**Dispatch ID** 3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432

**Type** SD

**Enroute** AUG-14-2022 16:28:53

**Backup Unit** BIK14  
**Officer 1** 4750 - ROSE, KEVIN E 0273  
**Dispatched** AUG-14-2022 15:48:03  
**At Scene** AUG-14-2022 16:24:48  
**Inservice** AUG-15-2022 00:50:28  
**Dispatch ID** 4779 - HILLMAN, MENOMINEE M  
6039

**Type** MT

**Enroute** AUG-14-2022 15:48:03



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Backup Unit** SCT200

**Type** SC

**Officer 1** 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779

**Dispatched** AUG-15-2022 00:03:31

**Enroute** AUG-15-2022 00:03:31

**At Scene** AUG-15-2022 00:23:16

**Inservice** AUG-15-2022 04:21:04

**Dispatch ID** 4780 - GUTERDING, KIMBERLE T  
6049

**Backup Unit** 1A15

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 4792 - WILSON, MONTI R 0885

**Dispatched** AUG-15-2022 03:31:52

**Enroute** AUG-15-2022 03:31:52

**At Scene** AUG-15-2022 03:52:24

**Inservice** AUG-15-2022 05:19:12

**Dispatch ID** 4792 - WILSON, MONTI R 0885

**Backup Unit** HOSP1

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 4966 - KHAN, WAHEEB S 0514

**Dispatched** AUG-15-2022 04:51:10

**Enroute** AUG-15-2022 17:07:40

**At Scene** AUG-15-2022 04:55:05

**Inservice** AUG-15-2022 17:07:44

**Dispatch ID** 3836 - FURNISS, KELLY 6036

**Backup Unit** HOSP2

**Type** SD

**Officer 1** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Dispatched** AUG-15-2022 16:41:07

**Enroute** AUG-15-2022 16:41:07

**At Scene** AUG-15-2022 16:41:10

**Inservice** AUG-16-2022 00:27:57

**Dispatch ID** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Backup Unit** 1C24

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 5010 - FOSTER, BAILEY T 0248

**Dispatched** AUG-15-2022 23:35:43

**Enroute** AUG-16-2022 06:59:52

**At Scene** AUG-16-2022 00:05:11

**Inservice** AUG-16-2022 07:25:35

**Dispatch ID** 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075

**Backup Unit** GLD47

**Type** RS

**Officer 1** 803 - PORTER, MICHAEL 7747

**Dispatched** AUG-16-2022 05:45:10

**Enroute** AUG-16-2022 05:45:10

**At Scene** AUG-16-2022 07:43:43

**Inservice** AUG-16-2022 19:30:36

**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

<b>Backup Unit</b> 1C11	<b>Type</b> PT
<b>Officer 1</b> 4662 - STEPHENS, FRANCIS 0737	
<b>Dispatched</b> AUG-16-2022 18:19:51	<b>Enroute</b> AUG-16-2022 18:19:51
<b>Inservice</b> AUG-16-2022 18:28:38	
<b>Dispatch ID</b> 3508 - YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023	
<b>Backup Unit</b> 1A69	<b>Type</b> PT
<b>Officer 1</b> 4736 - BOBADILLA, JOSE 0449	
<b>Dispatched</b> AUG-16-2022 18:22:21	<b>Enroute</b> AUG-17-2022 00:11:41
<b>At Scene</b> AUG-17-2022 00:20:00	
<b>Inservice</b> AUG-17-2022 00:20:33	
<b>Dispatch ID</b> 5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033	
<b>Backup Unit</b> 1A56	<b>Type</b> PT
<b>Officer 1</b> 4925 - LEMUS, JONATHAN 0629	
<b>Dispatched</b> AUG-16-2022 23:28:14	<b>Enroute</b> AUG-16-2022 23:28:14
<b>At Scene</b> AUG-16-2022 23:28:14	
<b>Inservice</b> AUG-17-2022 06:45:41	
<b>Dispatch ID</b> 4712 - MCCARTHY, RYAN T 6064	
<b>Backup Unit</b> GLD47	<b>Type</b> RS
<b>Officer 1</b> 803 - PORTER, MICHAEL 7747	
<b>Dispatched</b> AUG-17-2022 05:59:49	<b>Enroute</b> AUG-17-2022 05:59:49
<b>At Scene</b> AUG-17-2022 05:59:49	
<b>Inservice</b> AUG-17-2022 18:47:32	
<b>Dispatch ID</b> 258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071	
<b>Backup Unit</b> 1B11	<b>Type</b> PT
<b>Officer 1</b> 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863	
<b>Dispatched</b> AUG-17-2022 17:29:17	<b>Enroute</b> AUG-17-2022 17:29:17
<b>At Scene</b> AUG-17-2022 17:49:41	
<b>Inservice</b> AUG-17-2022 22:17:26	
<b>Dispatch ID</b> 3508 - YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023	
<b>Backup Unit</b> 1C25	<b>Type</b> PT
<b>Officer 1</b> 4976 - LENOCI, JOHN N 0658	
<b>Dispatched</b> AUG-17-2022 21:30:27	<b>Enroute</b> AUG-18-2022 00:20:21
<b>At Scene</b> AUG-17-2022 21:57:43	
<b>Inservice</b> AUG-18-2022 00:34:22	
<b>Dispatch ID</b> 3451 - GREEN, MINDY A. 6028	





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Backup Unit** 1C19

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 4988 - FICHT, JAROD M 0833

**Dispatched** AUG-17-2022 23:32:31

**Enroute** AUG-18-2022 04:30:24

**At Scene** AUG-18-2022 00:02:44

**Inservice** AUG-18-2022 05:05:09

**Dispatch ID** 4988 - FICHT, JAROD M 0833

**Backup Unit** 1A19

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 4351 - PAEZ, JOSE 0966

**Dispatched** AUG-18-2022 03:51:08

**Enroute** AUG-18-2022 03:51:08

**At Scene** AUG-18-2022 04:07:00

**Inservice** AUG-18-2022 06:41:54

**Dispatch ID** 258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071

**Backup Unit** GLD47

**Type** RS

**Officer 1** 803 - PORTER, MICHAEL 7747

**Dispatched** AUG-18-2022 05:56:16

**Enroute** AUG-18-2022 05:56:16

**At Scene** AUG-18-2022 05:56:16

**Inservice** AUG-18-2022 17:30:37

**Dispatch ID** 397 - FLORES, CHANEL 6067

**Backup Unit** HOSP1

**Type** SD

**Officer 1** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Dispatched** AUG-18-2022 16:15:47

**Enroute** AUG-18-2022 16:15:47

**At Scene** AUG-18-2022 16:23:08

**Inservice** AUG-19-2022 00:37:37

**Dispatch ID** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Backup Unit** HOSP2

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 4969 - NICHOLAS, LOGAN A 0600

**Dispatched** AUG-18-2022 23:55:32

**Enroute** AUG-18-2022 23:55:32

**At Scene** AUG-18-2022 23:55:38

**Inservice** AUG-19-2022 06:31:56

**Dispatch ID** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Backup Unit** MH11

**Type** SD

**Officer 1** 3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432

**Dispatched** AUG-19-2022 05:41:56

**Enroute** AUG-19-2022 05:41:56

**At Scene** AUG-19-2022 05:56:38

**Inservice** AUG-19-2022 17:02:59

**Dispatch ID** 3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432

**Backup Unit** HOSP1

**Type** SD



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Officer 1** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875  
**Dispatched** AUG-19-2022 16:10:13  
**At Scene** AUG-19-2022 16:10:17  
**Inservice** AUG-20-2022 00:58:28  
**Dispatch ID** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Enroute** AUG-19-2022 16:10:13

**Backup Unit** HOSP2  
**Officer 1** 3864 - HUGHES, LEVIN 0281  
**Dispatched** AUG-19-2022 23:51:35  
**At Scene** AUG-19-2022 23:51:35  
**Inservice** AUG-20-2022 18:54:37  
**Dispatch ID** 4600 - MCDONALD, MICHELLE  
6059

**Type** SD

**Enroute** AUG-19-2022 23:51:35

**Backup Unit** HOSP1  
**Officer 1** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875  
**Dispatched** AUG-20-2022 18:08:52  
**At Scene** AUG-20-2022 18:08:56  
**Inservice** AUG-21-2022 00:23:35  
**Dispatch ID** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Type** SD

**Enroute** AUG-21-2022 00:00:39

**Backup Unit** 1A11  
**Officer 1** 5015 - YEE, MATTHEW A 0709  
**Dispatched** AUG-20-2022 23:37:28  
**At Scene** AUG-20-2022 23:39:22  
**Inservice** AUG-21-2022 06:58:31  
**Dispatch ID** 4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K  
6078

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-20-2022 23:37:28

**Backup Unit** HOSP1  
**Officer 1** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875  
**Dispatched** AUG-21-2022 06:02:49  
**At Scene** AUG-21-2022 06:07:16  
**Inservice** AUG-21-2022 18:03:32  
**Dispatch ID** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Type** SD

**Enroute** AUG-21-2022 06:02:49

**Backup Unit** 1C26  
**Officer 1** 4913 - MCDADE, SEAN 0513  
**Dispatched** AUG-21-2022 16:13:27  
**At Scene** AUG-21-2022 16:39:20

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-21-2022 18:25:11



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Inservice** AUG-21-2022 18:30:43  
**Dispatch ID** 4713 - BETTENCOURT, TYLYN E  
6081

**Backup Unit** 1A69

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 4736 - BOBADILLA, JOSE 0449

**Dispatched** AUG-21-2022 17:55:50

**Enroute** AUG-21-2022 17:55:50

**At Scene** AUG-21-2022 18:04:00

**Inservice** AUG-22-2022 07:15:03

**Dispatch ID** 4952 - ROBINETTE, JESSICA 6026

**Prime Unit** GLD47

**Type** RS

**Officer 1** 803 - PORTER, MICHAEL 7747

**Dispatched** AUG-22-2022 05:38:42

**Enroute** AUG-22-2022 05:38:42

**At Scene** AUG-22-2022 06:53:56

**Inservice** AUG-22-2022 17:17:37

**Dispatch ID** 4598 - HUTCHINS, CAITLYN 6042

**Backup Unit** HOSP1

**Type** SD

**Officer 1** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Dispatched** AUG-22-2022 16:06:47

**Enroute** AUG-22-2022 16:06:47

**At Scene** AUG-22-2022 16:06:52

**Inservice** AUG-23-2022 00:23:56

**Dispatch ID** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Backup Unit** GRN42

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 4910 - KHANG, JIMMY 0272

**Dispatched** AUG-22-2022 23:43:16

**Enroute** AUG-23-2022 06:05:27

**At Scene** AUG-22-2022 23:53:47

**Inservice** AUG-23-2022 06:16:20

**Dispatch ID** 4780 - GUTERDING, KIMBERLE T  
6049

**Backup Unit** GLD74

**Type** RS

**Officer 1** 1060 - WALKER, JAMES 7774

**Dispatched** AUG-23-2022 05:44:03

**Enroute** AUG-23-2022 05:44:03

**At Scene** AUG-23-2022 06:08:53

**Inservice** AUG-23-2022 17:05:19

**Dispatch ID** 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M  
6031

**Backup Unit** HOSP1

**Type** SC

**Officer 1** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Dispatched** AUG-23-2022 16:07:20  
**At Scene** AUG-23-2022 16:08:21  
**Inservice** AUG-24-2022 00:17:02  
**Dispatch ID** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Enroute** AUG-23-2022 16:07:20

**Backup Unit** 1C59  
**Officer 1** 4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945  
**Dispatched** AUG-23-2022 23:20:44  
**At Scene** AUG-23-2022 23:20:54  
**Inservice** AUG-24-2022 06:27:28  
**Dispatch ID** 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

**Type** PT

**Enroute** AUG-23-2022 23:20:44

### REMARKS

**Desk ID** CS2 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-11 05:22:01  
**Last Updated By** 4596 - LORGE, BRENN A 6082 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** SEPARATE 992E MADE UP PER LN2/KINNEY APPROVAL  
**Desk ID** CS2 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-11 05:22:14  
**Last Updated By** 4596 - LORGE, BRENN A 6082 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** \*\*\*\*\*UCD TOWER 2/SICU RM 3 \*\*\*\*\*  
**Desk ID** CS2 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-11 05:28:24  
**Last Updated By** 4596 - LORGE, BRENN A 6082 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** [REDACTED] PL,% [REDACTED]  
**Desk ID** SD10 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-11 12:11:01  
**Last Updated By** 4779 - HILLMAN, MENOMINEE M 6039 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** INFO FROM 1B19 \*\*\* THEY ARE NOW AT .. UCD MED,IN THE UNIVERSITY TOWER,FOURTH FLOOR,RM 4667 \*\*\*\*  
**Desk ID** 1B56 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-12 15:19:53  
**Last Updated By** 5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L 408 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** UNIVERSITY TOWER, 4TH FLOOR, ROOM 4667  
**Desk ID** 1B56 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-12 15:21:33  
**Last Updated By** 5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L 408 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** PER DOCTORS, EXPECTED TO BE 2-3 DAYS BEFORE DISCHARGE  
**Desk ID** 1B35 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-13 15:01:34



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

<b>Last Updated By</b> 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> RM 4667 UNTIL 2200	
<b>Desk ID</b> 1A17	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-14 00:17:57	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4806 - MELLOCH, BRETT T 0602	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> ***ROOM 4667***	
<b>Desk ID</b> SCT200	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-15 04:20:59	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> UNIVERSITY TOWER, 4TH FLOOR, ROOM 4667	
<b>Desk ID</b> HOSP2	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-15 16:41:33	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> OFF AIR...IF NEED TO REACH HERNANDEZ PLEASE CALL [REDACTED]	
<b>Desk ID</b> SR3	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-15 23:36:00	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> PER 1SM1*****1C24 WILL BE RELIEVING HOSP2 AT 0000 HRS...HOSP2 WAS ADVD VIA LL	
<b>Desk ID</b> SD6	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-16 05:44:57	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> GLD47 IS ER TO RELIEVE 1C24	
<b>Desk ID</b> SD1	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-17 18:47:09	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 86 - BORG, AARON 0336	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> GLD47 IS EOW/LOG OFF	
<b>Desk ID</b> 1C19	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-18 04:16:22	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4988 - FICHT, JAROD M 0833	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> CURRENTLY IN UNIVERSITY TOWER, 4TH FLOOR, ROOM 4667	
<b>Desk ID</b> SD4	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-19 23:51:02	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> ,PLEASE SHOW HOSP2 ON THIS FOR THE NEXT 18HRS	
<b>Desk ID</b> SD12	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-20 12:51:04	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4410 - MYHRE, MEAGAN M 6072	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> UNIT CALLED IN AND IS OKAY,WILL BE HERE UNTIL 1800,ROOM 4667 IN UNIVERSITY TOWER 4TH FLOOR	
<b>Desk ID</b> SD5	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-21 11:52:27	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4383 - BRIERLEY, KYLE 0955	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> HOSP1 ADV THEY CHANGED ROOMS TO THE DAVIS TOWER RM #12757	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-21 18:02:25  
**Last Updated By** 4261 - MORENO, NICHOLAS 6020 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** HOSP1 CAME UP ON CH1....PLS CLEAR/AND 908  
**Desk ID** SD15 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-22 05:36:57  
**Last Updated By** 342 - GOMEZ, CHARLES 7721 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** GLD47 ENR FOR DAY SHIFT  
**Desk ID** SD4 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-22 23:39:23  
**Last Updated By** 5101 - PRINCE, CIARA K 6025 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** HOSP1 CALLED TO SEE WHO I RELIEVING HIM? NO ONE HAS COME  
**Desk ID** SD14 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-23 05:43:52  
**Last Updated By** 4835 - MICHEL, ELENA 6043 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** PLS SHOW GLD74 ON THIS UNTIL 1600 HRS \*\*\*  
**Desk ID** SD13 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-23 12:34:04  
**Last Updated By** 4147 - BEEDE, CARIN 6045 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** GLD74 CALLED IN,IS IN ROOM 12757\*\*\*\*\*  
**Desk ID** SD1 **Jurisdiction** SA  
**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-24 05:57:21  
**Last Updated By** 1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016 **Last Updated Jur** SA  
**Remarks** GLD47 ADVE HE IS 906 ON PW TILL 1600 HRS

### CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS

**Call Remark** AUG-11-2022 05:22:01 CS2 4596 - LORGE, BRENNNA 6082  
SEPARATE 992E MADE UP PER LN2/KINNEY APPROVAL  
**Call Remark** AUG-11-2022 05:22:14 CS2 4596 - LORGE, BRENNNA 6082  
\*\*\*\*\*UCD TOWER 2/SICU RM 3 \*\*\*\*\*  
**Call Update** AUG-11-2022 05:23:33 CS2 4596 - LORGE, BRENNNA 6082  
RELATED CALL:ADDED TO PRIME:SA22-222841  
**SE** AUG-11-2022 05:24:09  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6  
4192 1A13 OS  
**Call Remark** AUG-11-2022 05:28:24 CS2 4596 - LORGE, BRENNNA 6082  
[REDACTED] PL,% [REDACTED]  
**Status Change** AUG-11-2022 06:58:05  
4192 1A13 IS  
**SE** AUG-11-2022 07:35:34  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

	3348	1B11	OS
<b>RMS Query</b>	AUG-11-2022 08:37:04		
	RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] 1 STATE:CA TYPE:PC VINFO:4		
	3348	1B11	OS
<b>External Query</b>	AUG-11-2022 08:37:04		
	EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC VINFO:4		
	3348	1B11	OS
<b>Call Update</b>	AUG-11-2022 10:37:22 SD9 4492 - SWAHN, TYLER 6030		
	HISTORY VIEWED:SA22-222228 FROM SA22-223861		
<b>98</b>	AUG-11-2022 11:35:10		
	VEH:12629 ID:9036926 MDT SIGNON		
	3348	1B11	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-11-2022 11:50:30		
	3348	1B11	IS
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-11-2022 12:11:01 SD10 4779 - HILLMAN, MENOMINEE M 6039		
	INFO FROM 1B19 *** THEY ARE NOW AT .. UCD MED,IN THE UNIVERSITY TOWER,FOURTH FLOOR,RM 4667 ****		
<b>RMS Query</b>	AUG-11-2022 13:43:05		
	RMS Q LOC-LOC:2315 STOCKTON BLVD MUN:1 REC:Y CA		
	4074	1B15	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-11-2022 14:44:35		
	4450	1B19	IS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-11-2022 15:21:21		
	DELETED STACK TO SA22-224422		
	4719	1B78	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-11-2022 15:21:21		
	CALL SA22-224422 HANDLED		
	4719	1B78	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-11-2022 16:02:11		
	4074	1B15	IS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-11-2022 18:17:11		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
	4629	1C54	ER
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-11-2022 18:44:13		
	4719	1B78	IS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-11-2022 22:40:05		
	4629	1C54	IS
<b>98</b>	AUG-12-2022 06:39:32		





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

MDT SIGNON  
4753 1B57 ER

**98** AUG-12-2022 07:23:22  
VEH:12057 ID:9036755 MDT SIGNON  
4793 1A21 OS

**SE** AUG-12-2022 07:51:24  
SENT TO MDT: 1A21,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
4793 1A21 OS

**Status Change** AUG-12-2022 07:52:07  
4793 1A21 IS

**SE** AUG-12-2022 11:48:32  
REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR SA22-225234  
5013 1B56 ER

**Status Change** AUG-12-2022 12:40:16  
4753 1B57 IS

**SE** AUG-12-2022 14:49:52  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6  
4748 1C11 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-12-2022 15:19:53 1B56 5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L 408  
UNIVERSITY TOWER, 4TH FLOOR, ROOM 4667

**Call Remark** AUG-12-2022 15:21:33 1B56 5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L 408  
PER DOCTORS, EXPECTED TO BE 2-3 DAYS BEFORE DISCHARGE

**Status Change** AUG-12-2022 15:52:07  
5013 1B56 IS

**Status Change** AUG-12-2022 15:52:07  
3378 1B56 IS

**Call Update** AUG-12-2022 15:52:07 1B56 5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L 408  
PRIME UNIT CHANGED:PRIME FOR SA22-223861 TO 1B56

**SE** AUG-12-2022 16:46:01  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6  
4185 HOSP1 OS

**Status Change** AUG-12-2022 17:15:55  
4748 1C11 IS

**SE** AUG-12-2022 17:24:09  
FROM: P1// TO P6//  
4185 HOSP1 OS

**SE** AUG-12-2022 17:24:14  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

	4185	HOSP1	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-12-2022 23:00:04		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
	5010	1C58	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-12-2022 23:54:20		
	4185	HOSP1	IS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-13-2022 04:11:51		
	SENT TO MDT: 1A63,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR4		
	5001	1A63	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-13-2022 04:22:51		
	5010	1C58	IS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-13-2022 07:54:40		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
	4968	1B26	ER
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-13-2022 08:59:45		
	5001	1A63	IS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-13-2022 11:50:01		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
	3920	1B12	ER
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-13-2022 12:57:06		
	4968	1B26	IS
<b>RMS Query</b>	AUG-13-2022 13:38:46		
	RMS Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX		
	3920	1B12	OS
<b>External Query</b>	AUG-13-2022 13:38:46		
	EXT Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX		
	3920	1B12	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-13-2022 15:01:16		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
	4869	1B35	OS
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-13-2022 15:01:34		
	1B35 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603		
	RM 4667 UNTIL 2200		
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-13-2022 15:18:11		
	3920	1B12	IS
<b>External Query</b>	AUG-13-2022 17:52:43		
	EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]		
	4869	1B35	OS
<b>RMS Query</b>	AUG-13-2022 17:52:43		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
4869 1B35 OS

**External Query** AUG-13-2022 17:57:58  
EXT Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX  
4869 1B35 OS

**RMS Query** AUG-13-2022 17:57:58  
RMS Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX  
4869 1B35 OS

**Call Update** AUG-13-2022 19:51:49 1B35 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
CALL WAS REOPENED/REQUEUED:REOPENED CALL

**98** AUG-13-2022 21:30:06  
VEH:13712 ID:9036972 MDT SIGNON DDS/BSC  
4869 1B35 OS

**98** AUG-13-2022 21:57:45  
VEH:13712 ID:9036972 MDT SIGNON  
4869 1B35 OS

**Status Change** AUG-13-2022 22:16:56  
4869 1B35 IS

**Status Change** AUG-13-2022 22:28:35  
4681 1C67 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-14-2022 00:17:57 1A17 4806 - MELLOCH, BRETT T 0602  
\*\*\*ROOM 4667\*\*\*

**Status Change** AUG-14-2022 00:20:29  
4806 1A17 IS

**SE** AUG-14-2022 03:59:34  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6  
4706 1A11 ER

**SE** AUG-14-2022 03:59:34  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6  
4324 1A26 ER

**Status Change** AUG-14-2022 03:59:40  
4324 1A26 IS

**Status Change** AUG-14-2022 04:36:18  
4192 SCT200 IS

**SE** AUG-14-2022 05:48:26  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6  
3727 MH11 ER

**Status Change** AUG-14-2022 06:22:10



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

	4706	1A11	IS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-14-2022 08:28:27		
	FROM: P3// TO P6//		
	3727	MH11	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-14-2022 16:49:09		
	3727	MH11	IS
<b>Call Update</b>	AUG-14-2022 17:09:33		
	SR9 4949 - LIONEL, TEIAJA 6085		
	CALL RE-DIRECTED:P6		
<b>SE</b>	AUG-15-2022 00:23:17		
	SENT TO MDT: SCT200,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR9		
	4192	SCT200	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-15-2022 00:50:28		
	4750	BIK14	IS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-15-2022 02:23:33		
	FROM: P3// TO P6//		
	4192	SCT200	OS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-15-2022 03:31:59		
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
	4792	1A15	ER
<b>98</b>	AUG-15-2022 04:20:31		
	VEH:12381 ID:9036705 MDT SIGNON		
	4192	SCT200	OS
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-15-2022 04:20:59		
	SCT200 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779		
	UNIVERSITY TOWER, 4TH FLOOR, ROOM 4667		
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-15-2022 04:21:04		
	4192	SCT200	IS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-15-2022 05:19:12		
	4792	1A15	IS
<b>SE</b>	AUG-15-2022 09:01:01		
	FROM: P6/P3/ TO P6//		
	4966	HOSP1	OS
<b>Call Remark</b>	AUG-15-2022 16:41:33		
	HOSP2 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875		
	OFF AIR...IF NEED TO REACH HERNANDEZ PLEASE CALL [REDACTED]		
<b>SE</b>	AUG-15-2022 16:55:28		
	FROM: P1// TO P6//		
	4185	HOSP2	OS
<b>Status Change</b>	AUG-15-2022 17:07:44		
	4966	HOSP1	IS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**SE** AUG-15-2022 23:35:48

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

5010

1C24

ER

**Call Remark** AUG-15-2022 23:36:00

SR3 4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031

PER 1SM1\*\*\*\*\*1C24 WILL BE RELIEVING HOSP2 AT 0000 HRS...HOSP2 WAS ADVD VIA LL

**SE** AUG-16-2022 00:05:11

SENT TO MDT: 1C24,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11

5010

1C24

OS

**Status Change** AUG-16-2022 00:27:57

4185

HOSP2

IS

**Call Remark** AUG-16-2022 05:44:57

SD6 3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075

GLD47 IS ER TO RELIEVE 1C24

**98** AUG-16-2022 06:59:35

VEH:12648 ID:9036856 MDT SIGNON

5010

1C24

OS

**Status Change** AUG-16-2022 07:25:35

5010

1C24

IS

**Status Change** AUG-16-2022 18:28:38

4662

1C11

IS

**Status Change** AUG-16-2022 19:30:36

803

GLD47

IS

**SE** AUG-16-2022 23:28:18

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

4925

1A56

OS

**Status Change** AUG-17-2022 00:20:33

4736

1A69

IS

**Status Change** AUG-17-2022 06:45:41

4925

1A56

IS

**SE** AUG-17-2022 17:29:29

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

3348

1B11

ER

**Call Remark** AUG-17-2022 18:47:09

SD1 86 - BORG, AARON 0336

GLD47 IS EOW/LOG OFF

**Status Change** AUG-17-2022 18:47:32

803

GLD47

IS

**Status Change** AUG-17-2022 22:17:26

3348

1B11

IS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**RMS Query** AUG-17-2022 22:52:44

RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR TYPE:H MUN:1 SV

4976 1C25 OS

**RMS Query** AUG-17-2022 23:06:12

RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2022 RNM:26119 OPJUR:SA

4976 1C25 OS

**Status Change** AUG-18-2022 00:34:22

4976 1C25 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-18-2022 04:16:22

1C19 4988 - FICHT, JAROD M 0833

CURRENTLY IN UNIVERSITY TOWER, 4TH FLOOR, ROOM 4667

**Status Change** AUG-18-2022 05:05:09

4988 1C19 IS

**Status Change** AUG-18-2022 06:41:54

4351 1A19 IS

**Status Change** AUG-18-2022 17:30:37

803 GLD47 IS

**SE** AUG-18-2022 23:55:47

FROM: P2// TO P2/P6/

4969 HOSP2 OS

**Status Change** AUG-19-2022 00:37:37

4185 HOSP1 IS

**Status Change** AUG-19-2022 06:31:56

4969 HOSP2 IS

**SE** AUG-19-2022 16:41:48

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

4185 HOSP1 OS

**Status Change** AUG-19-2022 17:02:59

3727 MH11 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-19-2022 23:51:02

SD4 258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071

,PLEASE SHOW HOSP2 ON THIS FOR THE NEXT 18HRS

**Status Change** AUG-20-2022 00:58:28

4185 HOSP1 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-20-2022 12:51:04

SD12 4410 - MYHRE, MEAGAN M 6072

UNIT CALLED IN AND IS OKAY,WILL BE HERE UNTIL 1800,ROOM 4667 IN UNIVERSITY TOWER 4TH FLOOR

**SE** AUG-20-2022 18:09:20

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

4185 HOSP1 OS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**SE** AUG-20-2022 18:09:20  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6  
3864 HOSP2 OS

**Status Change** AUG-20-2022 18:54:37  
3864 HOSP2 IS

**Status Change** AUG-21-2022 00:23:35  
4185 HOSP1 IS

**Status Change** AUG-21-2022 06:58:31  
5015 1A11 IS

**SE** AUG-21-2022 08:47:47  
FROM: P1// TO P6//  
4185 HOSP1 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-21-2022 11:52:27 SD5 4383 - BRIERLEY, KYLE 0955  
HOSP1 ADV THEY CHANGED ROOMS TO THE DAVIS TOWER RM #12757

**SE** AUG-21-2022 16:25:14  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6  
4913 1C26 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-21-2022 18:02:25 SR11 4261 - MORENO, NICHOLAS 6020  
HOSP1 CAME UP ON CH1....PLS CLEAR/AND 908

**Status Change** AUG-21-2022 18:03:32  
4185 HOSP1 IS

**Status Change** AUG-21-2022 18:30:43  
4913 1C26 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-22-2022 05:36:57 SD15 342 - GOMEZ, CHARLES 7721  
GLD47 ENR FOR DAY SHIFT

**SE** AUG-22-2022 05:44:00  
803 GLD47 ER

**SE** AUG-22-2022 05:49:52  
FROM: P3// TO P6//  
803 GLD47 ER

**Status Change** AUG-22-2022 07:15:03  
4736 1A69 IS

**Status Change** AUG-22-2022 17:17:37  
803 GLD47 IS

**Call Update** AUG-22-2022 17:17:37 SR9 3508 - YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023  
PRIME UNIT CHANGED:PRIME FOR SA22-223861 TO GLD47

**SE** AUG-22-2022 22:02:34





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

FROM: P1// TO P6//  
4185 HOSP1 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-22-2022 23:39:23 SD4 5101 - PRINCE, CIARA K 6025  
HOSP1 CALLED TO SEE WHO I RELIEVING HIM? NO ONE HAS COME

**SE** AUG-22-2022 23:43:30  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6  
4910 GRN42 ER

**Status Change** AUG-23-2022 00:23:56  
4185 HOSP1 IS

**Call Update** AUG-23-2022 01:00:38 SR12 3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032  
HAZARD VIEWED:129793

**SE** AUG-23-2022 01:58:21  
FROM: P4/P6/ TO P6//  
4910 GRN42 OS

**SE** AUG-23-2022 01:58:24  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED  
4910 GRN42 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-23-2022 05:43:52 SD14 4835 - MICHEL, ELENA 6043  
PLS SHOW GLD74 ON THIS UNTIL 1600 HRS \*\*\*

**SE** AUG-23-2022 05:44:13  
FROM: P3// TO P6//  
1060 GLD74 ER

**Status Change** AUG-23-2022 06:16:20  
4910 GRN42 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-23-2022 12:34:04 SD13 4147 - BEEDE, CARIN 6045  
GLD74 CALLED IN,IS IN ROOM 12757\*\*\*\*\*

**Status Change** AUG-23-2022 17:05:19  
1060 GLD74 IS

**SE** AUG-23-2022 17:09:57  
FROM: P1// TO P6//  
4185 HOSP1 OS

**SE** AUG-23-2022 23:21:08  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6  
4423 1C59 OS

**Status Change** AUG-24-2022 00:17:02  
4185 HOSP1 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-24-2022 05:57:21 SD1 1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016  
GLD47 ADVE HE IS 906 ON PW TILL 1600 HRS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Status Change** AUG-24-2022 06:27:28

4423

1C59

IS

**Call Cleared** AUG-24-2022 06:27:29

CLEARED CASE SA223861 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED B

4423

1C59

IS

### UNIT/OFFICER DETAILS

**Details** AUG-11-2022 05:23:27

1A13

3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

4192

PT

2315 STOCKTON BLVD

**Details** AUG-11-2022 05:23:43

1A13

3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

4192

PT

UCD-TOWER 2/SICU RM3

**Details** AUG-11-2022 05:24:09

1A13

3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

4192

PT

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

**Details** AUG-11-2022 06:06:47

1B11

3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

3348

PT

UCD-TOWER 2/SICU RM3, 2315 STOCKTON BLVD

**Details** AUG-11-2022 06:06:50

1B11

3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

3348

PT

UNAVAILABLE

**Details** AUG-11-2022 06:29:16

1B11

3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

3348

PT

**Details** AUG-11-2022 06:58:05

1A13

4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779

4192

PT

**Details** AUG-11-2022 07:35:34

1B11

4596 - LORGE, BRENNIA 6082

3348

PT

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

**Details** AUG-11-2022 08:37:04

1B11

3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

3348

PT

RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC VINFO:4

**Details** AUG-11-2022 08:37:04

1B11

3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

3348

PT

EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC VINFO:4

**Details** AUG-11-2022 10:55:06

1B19

4596 - LORGE, BRENNIA 6082

4450

PT

UCD-TOWER 2/SICU RM3, 2315 STOCKTON BLVD



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 11:17:53	4450 - HOWARD, LOGAN 0949
	1B19	4450 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 11:35:10	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863
	1B11	3348 PT
	VEH:12629 ID:9036926 MDT SIGNON	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 11:49:48	4410 - MYHRE, MEAGAN M 6072
	1B19	4450 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 11:50:30	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863
	1B11	3348 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 12:53:04	4492 - SWAHN, TYLER 6030
	1B15	4074 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 13:39:03	4074 - TRUESDALE, GINA 0909
	1B15	4074 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 13:43:05	4074 - TRUESDALE, GINA 0909
	1B15	4074 PT
	RMS Q LOC-LOC:2315 STOCKTON BLVD MUN:1 REC:Y CA	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 14:44:35	4450 - HOWARD, LOGAN 0949
	1B19	4450 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 15:08:51	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016
	1B78	4719 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 15:20:49	4719 - SERRA, JUSTIN T 0503
	1B78	4719 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 15:21:21	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016
	1B78	4719 PT
	DELETED STACK TO SA22-224422	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 15:21:21	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016
	1B78	4719 PT
	CALL SA22-224422 HANDLED	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 15:36:46	4074 - TRUESDALE, GINA 0909
	1B15	4074 PT
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 16:02:11	4074 - TRUESDALE, GINA 0909
	1B15	4074 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 18:14:39	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	1C54	4629 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

2315 STOCKTON BLVD

<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 18:17:11	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	1C54	4629 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 18:30:05	4629 - NELSON, MICHAEL A. 1035
	1C54	4629 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 18:37:46	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	1C54	4629 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 18:44:13	4719 - SERRA, JUSTIN T 0503
	1B78	4719 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 21:54:19	4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K 6078
	1A21	4793 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 22:31:27	4793 - RUIZ, ALEXANDER S 0371
	1A21	4793 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 22:31:41	4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K 6078
	1A21	4793 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 22:40:05	4629 - NELSON, MICHAEL A. 1035
	1C54	4629 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 06:39:32	397 - FLORES, CHANEL 6067
	1B57	4753 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD - V	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 06:39:32	4753 - MENZIE, NICOLE R 0497
	1B57	4753 PT
	MDT SIGNON	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 07:00:29	4753 - MENZIE, NICOLE R 0497
	1B57	4753 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 07:23:22	4793 - RUIZ, ALEXANDER S 0371
	1A21	4793 PT
	VEH:12057 ID:9036755 MDT SIGNON	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 07:24:04	4793 - RUIZ, ALEXANDER S 0371
	1A21	4793 PT
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 07:51:24	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016
	1A21	4793 PT
	MAP	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 07:51:24	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016
	1A21	4793 PT
	SENT TO MDT: 1A21,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 07:52:07	4793 - RUIZ, ALEXANDER S 0371
	1A21	4793 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 11:47:58	4492 - SWAHN, TYLER 6030
	1B56	5013 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 11:47:58	4492 - SWAHN, TYLER 6030
	1B56	3378 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 11:48:32	4492 - SWAHN, TYLER 6030
	1B56	5013 PT
	REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR SA22-225234	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 12:29:14	4779 - HILLMAN, MENOMINEE M 6039
	1B56	5013 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 12:40:16	4753 - MENZIE, NICOLE R 0497
	1B57	4753 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 14:39:24	5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L 408
	1B56	5013 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 14:39:24	5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L 408
	1B56	3378 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 14:49:36	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	1C11	4748 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 14:49:52	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	1C11	4748 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 14:55:53	4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041
	1C11	4748 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 15:17:00	4748 - POWELL, JACOB S 0474
	1C11	4748 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 15:52:07	5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L 408
	1B56	5013 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-12-2022 15:52:07	5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L 408
	1B56	3378 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Details** AUG-12-2022 15:52:07 5013 - HARRIS, LATAURUSS L 408  
1B56 5013 PT  
UPDATED CASE SA223861 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED B

**Details** AUG-12-2022 16:44:46 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875  
HOSP1 4185 SD  
ASSIST:1C11 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD

**Details** AUG-12-2022 16:44:51 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875  
HOSP1 4185 SD

**Details** AUG-12-2022 16:46:01 4952 - ROBINETTE, JESSICA 6026  
HOSP1 4185 SD  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

**Details** AUG-12-2022 17:15:55 4748 - POWELL, JACOB S 0474  
1C11 4748 PT

**Details** AUG-12-2022 17:24:09 5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033  
HOSP1 4185 SD  
FROM: P1// TO P6//

**Details** AUG-12-2022 17:24:14 5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033  
HOSP1 4185 SD  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

**Details** AUG-12-2022 23:00:02 4832 - MEYER, KRISTEN 6002  
1C58 5010 PT  
2315 STOCKTON BLVD

**Details** AUG-12-2022 23:00:04 4832 - MEYER, KRISTEN 6002  
1C58 5010 PT  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

**Details** AUG-12-2022 23:30:38 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875  
HOSP1 4185 SD  
ER 908

**Details** AUG-12-2022 23:43:59 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875  
HOSP1 4185 SD

**Details** AUG-12-2022 23:54:20 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875  
HOSP1 4185 SD

**Details** AUG-13-2022 03:28:13 5001 - GLAZIER, DYLAN T 0785  
1A63 5001 PT  
ASSIST:1C58 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD

**Details** AUG-13-2022 04:11:51 4593 - PYLE, LAUREN 6053  
1A63 5001 PT

**Details** AUG-13-2022 04:11:51 4593 - PYLE, LAUREN 6053



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

	1A63	5001	PT
	SENT TO MDT: 1A63,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR4		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 04:14:18	5010 - FOSTER, BAILEY T 0248	
	1C58	5010	PT
	KINNEY		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 04:15:43	5010 - FOSTER, BAILEY T 0248	
	1C58	5010	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 04:22:51	5010 - FOSTER, BAILEY T 0248	
	1C58	5010	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 06:04:44	4593 - PYLE, LAUREN 6053	
	1A63	5001	PT
	UNAVAILABLE		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 07:54:32	4713 - BETTENCOURT, TYLYN E 6081	
	1B26	4968	PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 07:54:40	4713 - BETTENCOURT, TYLYN E 6081	
	1B26	4968	PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 08:10:12	4968 - GUTIERREZ-CERVANTES, ALEJANDRA 0510	
	1B26	4968	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 08:59:45	5001 - GLAZIER, DYLAN T 0785	
	1A63	5001	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 11:49:50	4779 - HILLMAN, MENOMINEE M 6039	
	1B12	3920	PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 11:50:01	4779 - HILLMAN, MENOMINEE M 6039	
	1B12	3920	PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 12:08:19	3920 - FONTANA, STEVEN 0231	
	1B12	3920	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 12:57:06	4968 - GUTIERREZ-CERVANTES, ALEJANDRA 0510	
	1B26	4968	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 13:38:46	3920 - FONTANA, STEVEN 0231	
	1B12	3920	PT
	RMS Q PERS-DL [REDACTED]	STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 13:38:46	3920 - FONTANA, STEVEN 0231	
	1B12	3920	PT
	EXT Q PERS-DL [REDACTED]	STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX	





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

**Details** AUG-13-2022 15:01:12 4596 - LORGE, BRENNIA 6082  
1B35 4869 PT  
2315 STOCKTON BLVD

**Details** AUG-13-2022 15:01:16 4596 - LORGE, BRENNIA 6082  
1B35 4869 PT  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

**Details** AUG-13-2022 15:18:11 3920 - FONTANA, STEVEN 0231  
1B12 3920 PT

**Details** AUG-13-2022 17:52:43 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
1B35 4869 PT  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-13-2022 17:52:43 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
1B35 4869 PT  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

**Details** AUG-13-2022 17:57:58 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
1B35 4869 PT  
EXT Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX

**Details** AUG-13-2022 17:57:58 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
1B35 4869 PT  
RMS Q PERS-DL: [REDACTED] STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EX

**Details** AUG-13-2022 19:51:49 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
1B35 4869 PT  
REQUEUE

**Details** AUG-13-2022 19:52:04 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
1B35 4869 PT  
SELF-DISPATCHED:2315 STOCKTON BLVD/PRISONER WATCH

**Details** AUG-13-2022 19:52:08 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
1B35 4869 PT

**Details** AUG-13-2022 21:30:06 4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603  
1B35 4869 PT  
VEH:13712 ID:9036972 MDT SIGNON DDS/BSC

**Details** AUG-13-2022 21:34:20 4600 - MCDONALD, MICHELLE 6059  
1C67 4681 PT  
2315 STOCKTON BLVD

**Details** AUG-13-2022 21:39:30 4600 - MCDONALD, MICHELLE 6059  
1C67 4681 PT  
UNAVAILABLE - PRISONER WATCH

**Details** AUG-13-2022 21:41:24 4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K 6078  
1A17 4806 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

2315 STOCKTON BLVD

<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 21:41:45	4681 - MUCHER, RYAN 0636
	1C67	4681 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 21:57:45	4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603
	1B35	4869 PT
	VEH:13712 ID:9036972 MDT SIGNON	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 21:58:04	4806 - MELLOCH, BRETT T 0602
	1A17	4806 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 21:58:09	4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603
	1B35	4869 PT
	300	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 22:05:50	4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603
	1B35	4869 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 22:05:57	4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K 6078
	1A17	4806 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 22:16:56	4869 - WAUTERS, MADISON 0603
	1B35	4869 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 22:28:35	4681 - MUCHER, RYAN 0636
	1C67	4681 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-13-2022 23:51:12	4600 - MCDONALD, MICHELLE 6059
	SCT200	4192 SC
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 00:01:21	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	SCT200	4192 SC
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 00:20:29	4806 - MELLOCH, BRETT T 0602
	1A17	4806 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 03:58:24	4706 - RODRIGUEZ JR, JORGE 0906
	1A11	4706 PT
	ASSIST:SCT200 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 03:59:07	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1A26	4324 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 03:59:34	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1A11	4706 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 03:59:34	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1A26	4324 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 03:59:37	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1A26	4324 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 03:59:38	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	1A11	4706 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 03:59:40	4324 - REESE, MICHAEL C 0284
	1A26	4324 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 04:11:19	4706 - RODRIGUEZ JR, JORGE 0906
	1A11	4706 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 04:36:18	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	SCT200	4192 SC
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 05:47:36	3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432
	MH11	3727 SD
	ASSIST:1A11 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 05:48:26	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	MH11	3727 SD
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 05:58:17	3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432
	MH11	3727 SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 06:09:34	4706 - RODRIGUEZ JR, JORGE 0906
	1A11	4706 PT
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 06:22:00	4706 - RODRIGUEZ JR, JORGE 0906
	1A11	4706 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 06:22:10	4706 - RODRIGUEZ JR, JORGE 0906
	1A11	4706 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 08:28:27	4177 - ORDONEZ, KATHARINE I 6090
	MH11	3727 SD
	FROM: P3// TO P6//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 15:48:03	4779 - HILLMAN, MENOMINEE M 6039
	BIK14	4750 MT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 16:24:48	4750 - ROSE, KEVIN E 0273
	BIK14	4750 MT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 16:28:53	3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432
	MH11	3727 SD



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

300R

<b>Details</b>	AUG-14-2022 16:49:09	3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432
	MH11	3727 SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 00:03:31	4780 - GUTERDING, KIMBERLE T 6049
	SCT200	4192 SC
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 00:23:16	4780 - GUTERDING, KIMBERLE T 6049
	SCT200	4192 SC
	PER MAP	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 00:23:17	4780 - GUTERDING, KIMBERLE T 6049
	SCT200	4192 SC
	SENT TO MDT: SCT200,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR9	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 00:50:28	4750 - ROSE, KEVIN E 0273
	BIK14	4750 MT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 02:23:33	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	SCT200	4192 SC
	FROM: P3// TO P6//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 03:31:52	4792 - WILSON, MONTI R 0885
	1A15	4792 PT
	ASSIST:SCT200 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 03:31:59	3836 - FURNISS, KELLY 6036
	1A15	4792 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 03:36:51	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1A15	4792 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 03:52:24	4792 - WILSON, MONTI R 0885
	1A15	4792 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 04:20:31	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	SCT200	4192 SC
	VEH:12381 ID:9036705 MDT SIGNON	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 04:21:04	4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
	SCT200	4192 SC
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 04:51:10	3836 - FURNISS, KELLY 6036
	HOSP1	4966 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 04:55:05	4966 - KHAN, WAHEEB S 0514
	HOSP1	4966 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 05:19:12	4792 - WILSON, MONTI R 0885
	1A15	4792 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 09:01:01	4653 - KELBATYROV, JESSICA 6037
	HOSP1	4966 PT
	FROM: P6/P3/ TO P6//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 16:41:07	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875
	HOSP2	4185 SD
	ASSIST:HOSP1 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 16:41:10	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875
	HOSP2	4185 SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 16:55:28	3508 - YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
	HOSP2	4185 SD
	FROM: P1// TO P6//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 17:07:40	4966 - KHAN, WAHEEB S 0514
	HOSP1	4966 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 17:07:44	4966 - KHAN, WAHEEB S 0514
	HOSP1	4966 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 23:35:43	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1C24	5010 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-15-2022 23:35:48	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1C24	5010 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 00:05:11	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1C24	5010 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 00:05:11	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	1C24	5010 PT
	SENT TO MDT: 1C24,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 00:27:57	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
	HOSP2	4185 SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 01:08:36	4780 - GUTERDING, KIMBERLE T 6049
	1C24	5010 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 05:45:10	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031
	GLD47	803 RS
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 06:59:35	5010 - FOSTER, BAILEY T 0248
	1C24	5010 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

VEH:12648 ID:9036856 MDT SIGNON

<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 06:59:52	5010 - FOSTER, BAILEY T 0248
	1C24	5010 PT
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 07:25:35	5010 - FOSTER, BAILEY T 0248
	1C24	5010 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 07:43:43	4252 - VAZQUEZ, VANESSA 6001
	GLD47	803 RS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 18:19:51	3508 - YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
	1C11	4662 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 18:22:21	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	1A69	4736 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 18:28:38	4662 - STEPHENS, FRANCIS 0737
	1C11	4662 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 18:32:33	4736 - BOBADILLA, JOSE 0449
	1A69	4736 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 19:30:36	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	GLD47	803 RS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 19:45:30	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	1A69	4736 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 23:28:14	4712 - MCCARTHY, RYAN T 6064
	1A56	4925 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-16-2022 23:28:18	4712 - MCCARTHY, RYAN T 6064
	1A56	4925 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 00:11:41	4736 - BOBADILLA, JOSE 0449
	1A69	4736 PT
	300R	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 00:20:00	4736 - BOBADILLA, JOSE 0449
	1A69	4736 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 00:20:06	4736 - BOBADILLA, JOSE 0449
	1A69	4736 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 00:20:33	4736 - BOBADILLA, JOSE 0449
	1A69	4736 PT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 04:22:22	3451 - GREEN, MINDY A. 6028
	1A56	4925 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 05:59:49	258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071
	GLD47	803 RS
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 06:45:41	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016
	1A56	4925 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 17:29:17	3508 - YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
	1B11	3348 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 17:29:29	3508 - YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
	1B11	3348 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 17:49:41	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863
	1B11	3348 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 18:47:32	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	GLD47	803 RS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 21:18:07	3451 - GREEN, MINDY A. 6028
	1B11	3348 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 21:30:27	3451 - GREEN, MINDY A. 6028
	1C25	4976 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 21:36:15	3451 - GREEN, MINDY A. 6028
	1C25	4976 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 21:57:43	4976 - LENOCI, JOHN N 0658
	1C25	4976 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 22:17:26	3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863
	1B11	3348 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 22:52:44	4976 - LENOCI, JOHN N 0658
	1C25	4976 PT
	RMS Q LOC-LOC [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR TYPE:H MUN:1 SV	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 23:06:12	4976 - LENOCI, JOHN N 0658
	1C25	4976 PT
	RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2022 RNM:26119 OPJUR:SA	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-17-2022 23:32:31	4988 - FICHT, JAROD M 0833





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

	1C19	4988	PT
	ASSIST:1C25 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 00:02:44	4988 - FICHT, JAROD M 0833	
	1C19	4988	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 00:20:21	4976 - LENOCI, JOHN N 0658	
	1C25	4976	PT
	KINNEY		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 00:34:22	4976 - LENOCI, JOHN N 0658	
	1C25	4976	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 03:51:08	258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071	
	1A19	4351	PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 03:51:12	258 - EBO, NATASHA 6071	
	1A19	4351	PT
	UNAVAILABLE		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 04:07:00	4351 - PAEZ, JOSE 0966	
	1A19	4351	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 04:30:24	4988 - FICHT, JAROD M 0833	
	1C19	4988	PT
	KINNEY		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 05:05:09	4988 - FICHT, JAROD M 0833	
	1C19	4988	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 05:56:16	397 - FLORES, CHANEL 6067	
	GLD47	803	RS
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 06:41:54	4351 - PAEZ, JOSE 0966	
	1A19	4351	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 16:15:47	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
	ASSIST:GLD47 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 16:23:08	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 17:30:37	4952 - ROBINETTE, JESSICA 6026	
	GLD47	803	RS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 23:55:32	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032	
	HOSP2	4969	PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 23:55:38	4969 - NICHOLAS, LOGAN A 0600	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

	HOSP2	4969	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-18-2022 23:55:47	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032	
	HOSP2	4969	PT
	FROM: P2// TO P2/P6/		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-19-2022 00:37:37	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-19-2022 01:06:05	4600 - MCDONALD, MICHELLE 6059	
	HOSP2	4969	PT
	UNAVAILABLE		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-19-2022 05:41:56	3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432	
	MH11	3727	SD
	ASSIST:HOSP2 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-19-2022 05:56:38	3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432	
	MH11	3727	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-19-2022 06:31:56	4969 - NICHOLAS, LOGAN A 0600	
	HOSP2	4969	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-19-2022 16:10:13	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
	ASSIST:MH11 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-19-2022 16:10:17	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-19-2022 16:41:48	4952 - ROBINETTE, JESSICA 6026	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-19-2022 17:02:59	3727 - MEIER, JASON 0432	
	MH11	3727	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-19-2022 23:51:35	4600 - MCDONALD, MICHELLE 6059	
	HOSP2	3864	SD
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-20-2022 00:58:28	4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K 6078	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-20-2022 01:28:19	4600 - MCDONALD, MICHELLE 6059	
	HOSP2	3864	SD
	UNAVAILABLE		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-20-2022 18:08:52	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
	ASSIST:HOSP2 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-20-2022 18:08:56	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

	HOSP1	4185	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-20-2022 18:09:20	4952 - ROBINETTE, JESSICA 6026	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-20-2022 18:09:20	4952 - ROBINETTE, JESSICA 6026	
	HOSP2	3864	SD
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-20-2022 18:54:37	4949 - LIONEL, TEIAJA 6085	
	HOSP2	3864	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-20-2022 23:37:28	4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K 6078	
	1A11	5015	PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-20-2022 23:39:22	5015 - YEE, MATTHEW A 0709	
	1A11	5015	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-20-2022 23:49:52	4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K 6078	
	1A11	5015	PT
	UNAVAILABLE		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-21-2022 00:00:39	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
	ER 908		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-21-2022 00:23:35	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-21-2022 06:02:49	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
	ASSIST:1A11 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-21-2022 06:07:16	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-21-2022 06:58:31	4653 - KELBATYROV, JESSICA 6037	
	1A11	5015	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-21-2022 08:47:47	4653 - KELBATYROV, JESSICA 6037	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
	FROM: P1// TO P6//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-21-2022 16:13:27	4713 - BETTENCOURT, TYLYN E 6081	
	1C26	4913	PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-21-2022 16:25:14	4713 - BETTENCOURT, TYLYN E 6081	
	1C26	4913	PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

<b>Details</b> AUG-21-2022 16:39:20 1C26	4913 - MCDADE, SEAN 0513 4913 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-21-2022 17:55:50 1A69 2315 STOCKTON BLVD	4952 - ROBINETTE, JESSICA 6026 4736 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-21-2022 18:03:32 HOSP1	4952 - ROBINETTE, JESSICA 6026 4185 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-21-2022 18:04:00 1A69	4736 - BOBADILLA, JOSE 0449 4736 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-21-2022 18:25:11 1C26 P2	4913 - MCDADE, SEAN 0513 4913 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-21-2022 18:30:43 1C26	4913 - MCDADE, SEAN 0513 4913 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-21-2022 23:04:06 1A69 UNAVAILABLE	4771 - JOHNSON, VANESSA K 6078 4736 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-22-2022 05:38:42 GLD47 2315 STOCKTON BLVD	4598 - HUTCHINS, CAITLYN 6042 803 RS
<b>Details</b> AUG-22-2022 05:44:00 GLD47	342 - GOMEZ, CHARLES 7721 803 RS
<b>Details</b> AUG-22-2022 05:49:52 GLD47 FROM: P3// TO P6//	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 803 RS
<b>Details</b> AUG-22-2022 06:00:31 GLD47 UNAVAILABLE	4598 - HUTCHINS, CAITLYN 6042 803 RS
<b>Details</b> AUG-22-2022 06:53:56 GLD47	4598 - HUTCHINS, CAITLYN 6042 803 RS
<b>Details</b> AUG-22-2022 07:15:03 1A69	4736 - BOBADILLA, JOSE 0449 4736 PT
<b>Details</b> AUG-22-2022 16:06:47 HOSP1 ASSIST:GLD47 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875 4185 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-22-2022 16:06:52 HOSP1	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875 4185 SD
<b>Details</b> AUG-22-2022 17:17:37	3508 - YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

	GLD47	803	RS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-22-2022 22:02:34	3488 - BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
	FROM: P1// TO P6//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-22-2022 23:43:16	4780 - GUTERDING, KIMBERLE T 6049	
	GRN42	4910	PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-22-2022 23:43:30	4780 - GUTERDING, KIMBERLE T 6049	
	GRN42	4910	PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-22-2022 23:53:47	4910 - KHANG, JIMMY 0272	
	GRN42	4910	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 00:23:56	4712 - MCCARTHY, RYAN T 6064	
	HOSP1	4185	SD
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 01:58:21	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	GRN42	4910	PT
	FROM: P4/P6/ TO P6//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 01:58:24	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	GRN42	4910	PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 05:44:03	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	GLD74	1060	RS
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 05:44:13	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	GLD74	1060	RS
	FROM: P3// TO P6//		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 06:05:27	4910 - KHANG, JIMMY 0272	
	GRN42	4910	PT
	JERPF		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 06:08:53	4647 - TACARDON, CORINA M 6031	
	GLD74	1060	RS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 06:16:20	4910 - KHANG, JIMMY 0272	
	GRN42	4910	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 16:07:20	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SC
	ASSIST:GLD74 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 16:08:21	4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875	
	HOSP1	4185	SC



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 17:05:19	4712 - MCCARTHY, RYAN T 6064
	GLD74	1060 RS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 17:09:57	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	HOSP1	4185 SC
	FROM: P1// TO P6//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 23:20:44	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	1C59	4423 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 23:20:54	4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945
	1C59	4423 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 23:21:05	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	1C59	4423 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-23-2022 23:21:08	3195 - HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
	1C59	4423 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-24-2022 00:17:02	3508 - YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
	HOSP1	4185 SC
<b>Details</b>	AUG-24-2022 06:27:28	4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945
	1C59	4423 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-24-2022 06:27:29	4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945
	1C59	4423 PT
	CLEARED CASE SA223861 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED B	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-223861

---

\*\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*\*





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD Call HARDCOPY  
CP# SA 2022-222990**

## Table of Contents

---

<b>Related Event CP# SA 2022-222990 .....</b>	
<b>Summary .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Incident Location .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Complainant Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Clearance Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Dispatch Details .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Special Services .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Chronological Events .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Unit/Officer Details .....</b>	<b>7</b>

---





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

### DISPATCH INFORMATION

**Backup Unit** CSI29

**Type** CI

**Officer 1** 3983 - IZAGUIRRE, LETICIA 6350

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:45:51

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 08:57:35

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 09:08:24

**Dispatch ID** 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087 [REDACTED]

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 08:55:23

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Backup Unit** CSI23

**Type** CI

**Officer 1** 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE  
6359

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 09:05:04

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 15:07:07

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 15:18:16

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 17:37:52

**Dispatch ID** 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE  
6359

**Backup Unit** CSI25

**Type** CI

**Officer 1** 4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 09:12:08

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 17:02:23

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 17:21:25

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 18:40:35

**Dispatch ID** 4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377

**Backup Unit** CSI26

**Type** CI

**Officer 1** 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352

**Officer 2** 4462 - KINOSHITA, AILEE 6361

**Dispatched** AUG-10-2022 09:24:15

**Enroute** AUG-10-2022 17:01:31

**At Scene** AUG-10-2022 17:39:57

**Inservice** AUG-10-2022 19:31:28

**Dispatch ID** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

**Prime Unit** CSI26

**Type** CI

**Officer 1** 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352

**Officer 2** 4462 - KINOSHITA, AILEE 6361

**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 09:06:15

**Enroute** AUG-11-2022 13:06:18

**At Scene** AUG-11-2022 13:08:50

**Inservice** AUG-11-2022 13:13:02

**Dispatch ID** 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H  
6041

**Backup Unit** CSI23

**Type** CI



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

**Officer 1** 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE  
6359

**Dispatched** AUG-11-2022 10:25:14 **Enroute** AUG-11-2022 10:25:14

**At Scene** AUG-11-2022 10:41:13

**Inservice** AUG-11-2022 10:55:29

**Dispatch ID** 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE  
6359

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT **Notify Date** AUG-10-2022 0855

**Dispatcher ID** 241 **Desk ID** SR11

**Number Of Units** 1

**Last Updated** AUG-10-2022 08:55:23

### REMARKS

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 08:45:40

**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 **Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** FUP NEG123,NEED CSI TO TAKE PHOTOS OF INT OF NEG CENTER --- COME TO CP

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 08:52:41

**Last Updated By** 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018 **Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** SOMEONE GETTING CSI29 FROM 300 RICHARDS

**Desk ID** SR3 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 08:58:12

**Last Updated By** 4653 - KELBATYROV, JESSICA **Last Updated Jur** SA  
6037

**Remarks** SPOKE TO CSI29 WHO ADVD THEY CAN BE SHOWN ER.

**Desk ID** CSI26 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 11:06:28

**Last Updated By** 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352 **Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** SUBJ AT UCDMC - [REDACTED]; SUBJS AT HOJ - [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

**Desk ID** CSI26 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 11:07:14

**Last Updated By** 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352 **Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CR - ALSO NEEDS SCENE PHOTOS

**Desk ID** CSI23 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 17:37:12

**Last Updated By** 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE **Last Updated Jur** SA  
6359



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

**Remarks** PHOTOS OF 8 SWAT OFCS AT SPOA, PHOTOS OF ROUND COUNT & [REDACTED] AT HOJ, PHOTOS & COLLET ITEMS OF [REDACTED] AT UCDMC, PHOTOS & COLLECT ITEM AT [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Desk ID** CSI25 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 18:39:57

**Last Updated By** 4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377 **Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** OSCR PHOTOS AND DIAGRAMS

**Desk ID** CSI26 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-10 19:31:11

**Last Updated By** 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352 **Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCENE, EVIDENCE COLLECTION, ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHS AT 300 RICHARDS

**Desk ID** SR11 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-11 09:06:02

**Last Updated By** 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041 **Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** PER UNIT

**Desk ID** CSI23 **Jurisdiction** SA

**Last Updated Date** 2022-08-11 10:55:07

**Last Updated By** 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359 **Last Updated Jur** SA

**Remarks** PHOTOS OF WOUND UNBANDAGED TAKEN

### CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 08:44:30 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
RELATED CALL:ADDED TO PRIME:SA22-222841

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 08:45:29 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
CALL TYPE:981 TO:CSI

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 08:45:29 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
FINAL CALL TYPE:981 TO:CSI

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:45:40 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
FUP NEG123,NEED CSI TO TAKE PHOTOS OF INT OF NEG CENTER --- COME TO CP

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 08:48:19 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
CALL RE-DIRECTED:P7

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:49:01  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7  
3983 CSI29 DP

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:49:02  
FROM: P1/P2/P3 TO P7//  
3983 CSI29 DP

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:52:41 SR11 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018  
SOMEONE GETTING CSI29 FROM 300 RICHARDS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

**Special Service Request** AUG-10-2022 08:55:23

(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,CAN U CALL INTO CSI OFFICE PLZ FO  
3983 CSI29 DP

**SE** AUG-10-2022 08:57:35

SENT TO MDT: CSI29,STATUS CHANGED TO ER BY SR3  
3983 CSI29 ER

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 08:58:12 SR3 4653 - KELBATYROV, JESSICA 6037  
SPOKE TO CSI29 WHO ADVD THEY CAN BE SHOWN ER.

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:05:43

FROM: P3// TO P7//  
4458 CSI23 ER

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 09:08:24

CSI23 RESPONDING  
3983 CSI29 IS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:12:45

FROM: P3// TO P7//  
4534 CSI25 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:24:26

FROM: P1// TO P7//  
5094 CSI26 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 09:24:26

FROM: P1// TO P7//  
4462 CSI26 ER

**SE** AUG-10-2022 10:02:14

FROM: P7// TO P1//  
4458 CSI23 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 10:02:19

FROM: P7// TO P1//  
4534 CSI25 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 10:02:27

FROM: P7// TO P1//  
5094 CSI26 OS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 10:02:27

FROM: P7// TO P1//  
4462 CSI26 OS

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 10:25:44 SR12 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087  
ADDRESS:3310 AIRPORT RD MUN:1 ZONE:1A DIST:1 TO: DRAGONFLY CIR MUN:1  
ZONE:1A DIST:1





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 11:06:28 CSI26 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352  
SUBJ AT UCDMC - [REDACTED]; SUBJS AT HOJ - [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 11:07:14 CSI26 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352  
[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CR - ALSO NEEDS SCENE PHOTOS

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 14:13:55 CS1 3509 - SWAN, MARLA 6127  
CALL TRANSFERRED TO RECORDS:222990

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 17:37:12 CSI23 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359  
PHOTOS OF 8 SWAT OFCS AT SPOA, PHOTOS OF ROUND COUNT & [REDACTED] AT  
HOJ, PHOTOS & COLLET ITEMS OF [REDACTED] AT UCDMC, PHOTOS & COLLECT  
ITEM AT [REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 17:37:52  
4458 CSI23 IS

**SE** AUG-10-2022 17:39:57  
SENT TO MDT: CSI26,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11  
5094 CSI26 OS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 18:39:57 CSI25 4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377  
OSCR PHOTOS AND DIAGRAMS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 18:40:35  
4534 CSI25 IS

**Call Remark** AUG-10-2022 19:31:11 CSI26 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCENE, EVIDENCE COLLECTION, ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHS AT 300  
RICHARDS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 19:31:28  
5094 CSI26 IS

**Status Change** AUG-10-2022 19:31:28  
4462 CSI26 IS

**Call Cleared** AUG-10-2022 19:31:28  
CLEARED CASE SA222990 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED B  
5094 CSI26 IS

**Call Update** AUG-10-2022 19:31:28 CSI26 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352  
PRIME UNIT CHANGED:PRIME FOR SA22-222990 TO CSI26

**Call Remark** AUG-11-2022 09:06:02 SR11 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041  
PER UNIT

**Call Update** AUG-11-2022 09:06:02 SR11 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041  
CALL WAS REOPENED/REQUEUED:REOPENED CALL

**Call Remark** AUG-11-2022 10:55:07 CSI23 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359  
PHOTOS OF WOUND UNBANDAGED TAKEN



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

**Status Change** AUG-11-2022 10:55:29

4458 CSI23 IS

**Status Change** AUG-11-2022 13:13:02

5094 CSI26 IS

**Status Change** AUG-11-2022 13:13:02

4462 CSI26 IS

**Call Cleared** AUG-11-2022 13:13:02

CLEARED CASE SA222990 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED B

5094 CSI26 IS

**Call Update** AUG-11-2022 13:13:02

CSI26 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352

PRIME UNIT CHANGED:PRIME FOR SA22-222990 TO CSI26

### UNIT/OFFICER DETAILS

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:45:51

CSI29 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087

3310 AIRPORT RD 3983 CI

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:49:01

CSI29 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7 3983 CI

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:49:02

CSI29 4149 - MULLNIX, LISA 6087

FROM: P1/P2/P3 TO P7// 3983 CI

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:55:23

CSI29 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,CAN U CALL INTO CSI OFFICE PLZ FO 3983 CI

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:57:35

CSI29 4653 - KELBATYROV, JESSICA 6037

3983 CI

**Details** AUG-10-2022 08:57:35

CSI29 4653 - KELBATYROV, JESSICA 6037

SENT TO MDT: CSI29,STATUS CHANGED TO ER BY SR3 3983 CI

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:05:04

CSI23 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359

ASSIST:CSI29 /3310 AIRPORT RD 4458 CI

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:05:43

CSI23 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

FROM: P3// TO P7// 4458 CI

**Details** AUG-10-2022 09:08:24

CSI29 241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018

3983 CI



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

CSI23 RESPONDING

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:12:08	4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377
	CSI25	4534 CI
	ASSIST:CSI23 /3310 AIRPORT RD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:12:45	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	CSI25	4534 CI
	FROM: P3// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:18:52	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:19:17	4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377
	CSI25	4534 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:24:15	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	CSI26	5094 CI
	3310 AIRPORT RD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:24:15	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	CSI26	4462 CI
	3310 AIRPORT RD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:24:26	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	CSI26	5094 CI
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:24:26	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	CSI26	4462 CI
	FROM: P1// TO P7//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:40:44	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	5094 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 09:40:44	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	4462 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:02:14	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	CSI23	4458 CI
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:02:19	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	CSI25	4534 CI
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:02:27	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	CSI26	5094 CI
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:02:27	241 - LOCKWOOD, JILL 6018
	CSI26	4462 CI
	FROM: P7// TO P1//	



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:26:31	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
	SPOA	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:26:58	4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377
	CSI25	4534 CI
	DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:30:28	4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377
	CSI25	4534 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 10:36:24	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 11:36:03	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
	HOJ	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 11:49:05	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 13:19:03	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
	UCDMC	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 13:48:03	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:19:25	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
	SCENE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 14:36:22	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:07:07	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
	300R	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 15:18:16	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:01:31	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	5094 CI
	CSI OFFICE - EVIDENCE BOOKING	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:01:31	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	4462 CI
	CSI OFFICE - EVIDENCE BOOKING	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:02:23	4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377
	CSI25	4534 CI



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

300R

<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:16:52	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	5094 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:16:52	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	4462 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:21:25	4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377
	CSI25	4534 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:37:52	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359
	CSI23	4458 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:39:57	4599 - HOGUE, ROBERT 6089
	CSI26	5094 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:39:57	4599 - HOGUE, ROBERT 6089
	CSI26	4462 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 17:39:57	4599 - HOGUE, ROBERT 6089
	CSI26	5094 CI
	SENT TO MDT: CSI26,STATUS CHANGED TO OS BY SR11	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 18:40:35	4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377
	CSI25	4534 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 19:31:28	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	5094 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 19:31:28	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	4462 CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-10-2022 19:31:28	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	5094 CI
	CLEARED CASE SA222990 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED B	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 09:06:15	4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041
	CSI26	5094 CI
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 09:06:15	4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041
	CSI26	4462 CI
	[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 09:06:41	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	5094 CI
	300 RICHARDS BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 09:06:41	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352
	CSI26	4462 CI
	300 RICHARDS BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 09:06:46	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

---

	CSI26	5094	CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 09:06:46	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352	
	CSI26	4462	CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 10:25:14	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359	
	CSI23	4458	CI
	ASSIST:CSI26 /300 RICHARDS BLVD		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 10:25:21	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359	
	CSI23	4458	CI
	UCDMC		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 10:41:13	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359	
	CSI23	4458	CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 10:55:29	4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359	
	CSI23	4458	CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 13:06:18	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352	
	CSI26	5094	CI
	PROPERTY		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 13:06:18	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352	
	CSI26	4462	CI
	PROPERTY		
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 13:08:50	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352	
	CSI26	5094	CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 13:08:50	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352	
	CSI26	4462	CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 13:13:02	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352	
	CSI26	5094	CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 13:13:02	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352	
	CSI26	4462	CI
<b>Details</b>	AUG-11-2022 13:13:02	5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352	
	CSI26	5094	CI
	CLEARED CASE SA222990 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED B		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-222990

\*\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*\*





**SACRAMENTO  
POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD Call HARDCOPY  
CP# SA 2022-237262**

## Table of Contents

---

<b>Related Event CP# SA 2022-237262 .....</b>	
<b>Summary .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Incident Location .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Complainant Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Clearance Information .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Dispatch Details .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Special Services .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Chronological Events .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Unit/Officer Details .....</b>	<b>5</b>

---



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-237262

### SUMMARY

**Call Number** CP# SA 2022-237262 **Date/In Time** AUG-24-2022 11:22:32  
**Related To** SA 2022-222841  
**Status** C - CLEARED **Priority** 6  
**Queue Type** R **How Received** TELEPHONE  
**Initial Call Type** ERRAND **Final Call Type** ERRAND  
**Call Taker** 4337 - HORAK, KRYSTLE 6122 **Call Taker Desk** CS2  
**Initial Remarks** RE TO CN: 22-222841 ... PRISONER WATCH

### CALL TIMES

**Received** AUG-24-2022 11:22:32  
**Queued** AUG-24-2022 11:22:59  
**Dispatched** AUG-24-2022 11:23:08  
**Enroute** AUG-24-2022 11:23:08  
**On Scene** AUG-24-2022 11:23:08  
**Cleared** AUG-25-2022 16:05:31

### TOTALS

**Units** 6  
**Images** 0 **Entities** 0  
**Remarks** 6 **Documents** 0

### INCIDENT LOCATION

**Address** 2315 STOCKTON BLVD  
**Place** UCD MED CENTER  
**District** 6 **Beat** 6B **Grid** 1005

### COMPLAINANT INFORMATION

**Place** UCD MED CENTER

### CLEARANCE INFORMATION

**Final Case Type** ERRAND  
**Report Expected** NO  
**How Cleared** POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE **On Bolo** N  
**Cleared By** 3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399 **Clearance Desk ID** 1B16  
**Reporting Officer 1** 3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399  
**Clearance Remarks** SUBJECT BOOKED.

### DISPATCH INFORMATION

**Backup Unit** GLD47 **Type** RS  
**Officer 1** 803 - PORTER, MICHAEL 7747



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-237262

**Dispatched** AUG-24-2022 11:23:08

**At Scene** AUG-24-2022 11:23:08

**Inservice** AUG-24-2022 17:09:47

**Dispatch ID** 4337 - HORAK, KRYSTLE 6122

**Enroute** AUG-24-2022 11:23:08

**Backup Unit** HOSP1

**Type** SD

**Officer 1** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Dispatched** AUG-24-2022 16:03:01

**At Scene** AUG-24-2022 16:15:38

**Inservice** AUG-25-2022 00:27:34

**Dispatch ID** 4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL  
0875

**Enroute** AUG-24-2022 16:03:01

**Backup Unit** 1C59

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945

**Dispatched** AUG-24-2022 23:29:04

**At Scene** AUG-25-2022 06:32:44

**Inservice** AUG-25-2022 06:37:02

**Dispatch ID** 3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006

**Enroute** AUG-25-2022 06:23:48

**Backup Unit** GLD47

**Type** RS

**Officer 1** 803 - PORTER, MICHAEL 7747

**Dispatched** AUG-25-2022 06:00:58

**At Scene** AUG-25-2022 14:26:22

**Inservice** AUG-25-2022 15:48:35

**Dispatch ID** 4593 - PYLE, LAUREN 6053

**Enroute** AUG-25-2022 14:05:34

**Prime Unit** 1B16

**Type** PT

**Officer 1** 3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399

**Dispatched** AUG-25-2022 12:23:25

**At Scene** AUG-25-2022 16:04:58

**Inservice** AUG-25-2022 16:05:31

**Dispatch ID** 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H  
6041

**Enroute** AUG-25-2022 15:47:28

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT

**Dispatched** AUG-25-2022 13:51:03

**Dispatch ID** 4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H  
6041

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Service** HS - HOTSEAT

**Dispatcher ID** 4520

**Notify Date** AUG-25-2022 1351

**Desk ID** SR11



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-237262

Number Of Units 1

Last Updated AUG-25-2022 13:51:03

### REMARKS

<b>Desk ID</b> CS2	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-24 11:23:13	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4337 - HORAK, KRYSTLE 6122	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> GLD47 UNTIL 1600	
<b>Desk ID</b> CS2	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-24 11:23:17	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4337 - HORAK, KRYSTLE 6122	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> LN3 COPIES	
<b>Desk ID</b> SR3	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-25 05:37:30	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4410 - MYHRE, MEAGAN M 6072	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> UNIT CALLED IN STATING HIS RADO WAS DYING SO HE WILL BE TURNING IT OFF,CAN BE REACHED BY CELL IF NECESSARY.	
<b>Desk ID</b> SD4	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-25 05:57:34	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 3503 - FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> GLD47 IS LOGGED ON AND ON PRISONER WATCH	
<b>Desk ID</b> SD11	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-25 13:54:23	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4596 - LORGE, BRENNNA 6082	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> 1B16 *** JAIL CONTROL ADV'D	
<b>Desk ID</b> SD11	<b>Jurisdiction</b> SA
<b>Last Updated Date</b> 2022-08-25 15:44:13	
<b>Last Updated By</b> 4596 - LORGE, BRENNNA 6082	<b>Last Updated Jur</b> SA
<b>Remarks</b> PLS SHOW GLD47 908	

### CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS

<b>Call Update</b> AUG-24-2022 11:23:05	CS2 4337 - HORAK, KRYSTLE 6122
RELATED CALL:ADDED TO PRIME:SA22-222841	
<b>Call Remark</b> AUG-24-2022 11:23:13	CS2 4337 - HORAK, KRYSTLE 6122
GLD47 UNTIL 1600	
<b>Call Remark</b> AUG-24-2022 11:23:17	CS2 4337 - HORAK, KRYSTLE 6122
LN3 COPIES	
<b>SE</b> AUG-24-2022 16:03:26	
FROM: P1// TO P6//	
4185	HOSP1 ER



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-237262

**Status Change** AUG-24-2022 17:09:47

803

GLD47

IS

**Call Update** AUG-24-2022 17:56:45

SD3 86 - BORG, AARON 0336

HISTORY VIEWED:SA22-237029 FROM SA22-237262

**SE** AUG-24-2022 23:29:08

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

4423

1C59

ER

**Status Change** AUG-25-2022 00:27:34

4185

HOSP1

IS

**Call Remark** AUG-25-2022 05:37:30

SR3 4410 - MYHRE, MEAGAN M 6072

UNIT CALLED IN STATING HIS RADO WAS DYING SO HE WILL BE TURNING IT OFF,CAN BE REACHED BY CELL IF NECESSARY.

**SE** AUG-25-2022 05:37:39

4423

1C59

OS

**Call Remark** AUG-25-2022 05:57:34

SD4 3503 - FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011

GLD47 IS LOGGED ON AND ON PRISONER WATCH

**SE** AUG-25-2022 06:01:03

FROM: P3// TO P6//

803

GLD47

OS

**Status Change** AUG-25-2022 06:37:02

4423

1C59

IS

**SE** AUG-25-2022 12:23:39

CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

3162

1B16

ER

**Special Service** AUG-25-2022 13:51:03

**Request**

(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9,1B16 \*\*\* PLS ADV JAIL UNIT ER DP

**Call Remark** AUG-25-2022 13:54:23

SD11 4596 - LORGE, BRENNIA 6082

1B16 \*\*\* JAIL CONTROL ADV'D

**Call Remark** AUG-25-2022 15:44:13

SD11 4596 - LORGE, BRENNIA 6082

PLS SHOW GLD47 908

**Status Change** AUG-25-2022 15:48:35

803

GLD47

IS

**Status Change** AUG-25-2022 16:05:31

3162

1B16

IS

**Call Cleared** AUG-25-2022 16:05:31

CLEARED CASE SA237262 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED B



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-237262

3162

1B16

IS

**Call Update** AUG-25-2022 16:05:31

1B16 3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399

PRIME UNIT CHANGED:PRIME FOR SA22-237262 TO 1B16

### UNIT/OFFICER DETAILS

**Details** AUG-24-2022 11:23:08  
GLD47  
2315 STOCKTON BLVD

4337 - HORAK, KRYSTLE 6122  
803 RS

**Details** AUG-24-2022 16:03:01  
HOSP1  
ASSIST:GLD47 /2315 STOCKTON BLVD

4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875  
4185 SD

**Details** AUG-24-2022 16:03:26  
HOSP1  
FROM: P1// TO P6//

5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033  
4185 SD

**Details** AUG-24-2022 16:15:38  
HOSP1

4185 - HERNANDEZ, GABRIEL 0875  
4185 SD

**Details** AUG-24-2022 17:09:47  
GLD47

4260 - SCHAFFER, KATIE 6088  
803 RS

**Details** AUG-24-2022 19:08:31  
HOSP1  
UNAVAILABLE

3451 - GREEN, MINDY A. 6028  
4185 SD

**Details** AUG-24-2022 23:29:04  
1C59  
2315 STOCKTON BLVD

3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006  
4423 PT

**Details** AUG-24-2022 23:29:08  
1C59  
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6

3819 - WHENT, DANIEL 6006  
4423 PT

**Details** AUG-24-2022 23:50:28  
1C59

4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945  
4423 PT

**Details** AUG-25-2022 00:27:34  
HOSP1

319 - GARCIA, RANEE 6044  
4185 SD

**Details** AUG-25-2022 05:37:39  
1C59

4410 - MYHRE, MEAGAN M 6072  
4423 PT

**Details** AUG-25-2022 06:00:58  
GLD47  
2315 STOCKTON BLVD

4593 - PYLE, LAUREN 6053  
803 RS

**Details** AUG-25-2022 06:01:03  
GLD47

4593 - PYLE, LAUREN 6053  
803 RS





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-237262

FROM: P3// TO P6//

<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 06:23:48	4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945
	1C59	4423 PT
	JERPF	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 06:32:44	4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945
	1C59	4423 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 06:37:02	4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945
	1C59	4423 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 12:23:25	4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041
	1B16	3162 PT
	2315 STOCKTON BLVD	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 12:23:36	4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041
	1B16	3162 PT
	UNAVAILABLE	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 12:23:39	4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041
	1B16	3162 PT
	CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 12:41:25	3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399
	1B16	3162 PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 13:48:32	3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399
	1B16	3162 PT
	SCMJ BM:61.6	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 13:51:03	4520 - SUMIYOSHI, SYLVIA H 6041
	(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9,1B16 *** PLS ADV JAIL UNIT ER	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 14:03:38	3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399
	1B16	3162 PT
	TRANSPORT COMPLETED:TRC EM:66.5	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 14:05:34	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016
	GLD47	803 RS
	HOJ	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 14:26:22	1005 - LINER, TRACIE 6016
	GLD47	803 RS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 15:47:28	3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399
	1B16	3162 PT
	KINNEY	
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 15:48:35	5042 - CONTRERAS ANDRADE, MIGUEL A 6033
	GLD47	803 RS
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 16:04:58	3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-237262

---

	1B16	3162	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 16:05:31	3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399	
	1B16	3162	PT
<b>Details</b>	AUG-25-2022 16:05:31	3162 - BECERRA, RAUL 0399	
	1B16	3162	PT
	CLEARED CASE SA237262 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED B		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

CAD Call HARDCOPY

CP# SA 2022-237262

\*\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### General Offense Information

Operational status: **OPEN**

Reported on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 48**

Occurred on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 48**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

Report submitted by: **4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779**

Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 LATE (TEAM 5)**

Address: **DRAGONFLY CIR**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO** County: **SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

District: **1** Beat: **1A** Grid: **0344**

Felony/Misdemeanor: **FELONY**

Family violence: **Yes**

### Offenses (Completed/Attempted)

Offense: # **1** **1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT - COMPLETED**

Location: **RESIDENCES**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Weapon type: **KNIFE/CUTTING INSTRUMENT**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT OFC MANTSCH**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 22-222841

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

M. MANTSCH #918

Officer's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22 4:25 PM

Date and Time

S. MCGOVERN #892

Detective's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22 4:25 PM

Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BWC VIDEO OFC. MANTSCH	SCENE
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Attachment(s) - MEDICAL INFORMATION

Attachment Description: INITIAL ADMIT RECORDS

Reference Number:

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-

Page 52



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-



Page 53





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

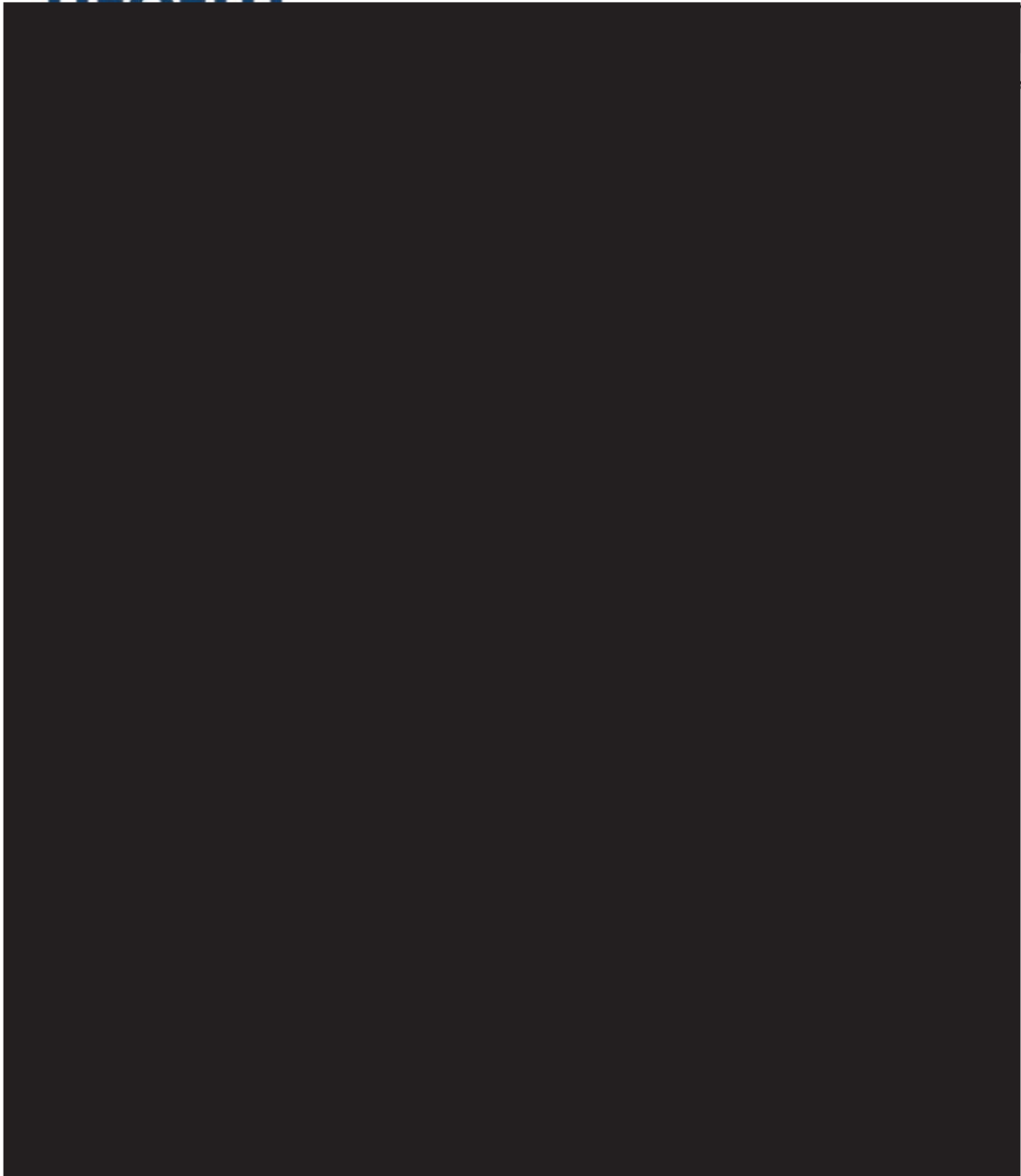
RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-

Page 54



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-



Page 55



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-

Page 56



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-



Page 57



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-



Page 58



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Attachment(s) - MEDICAL INFORMATION

Attachment Description: [REDACTED] REVIEW SUMAMRY OF PAST VISITS

Reference Number:

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-

Page 76



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-

Page 77





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-

Page 78



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-



Page 79



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

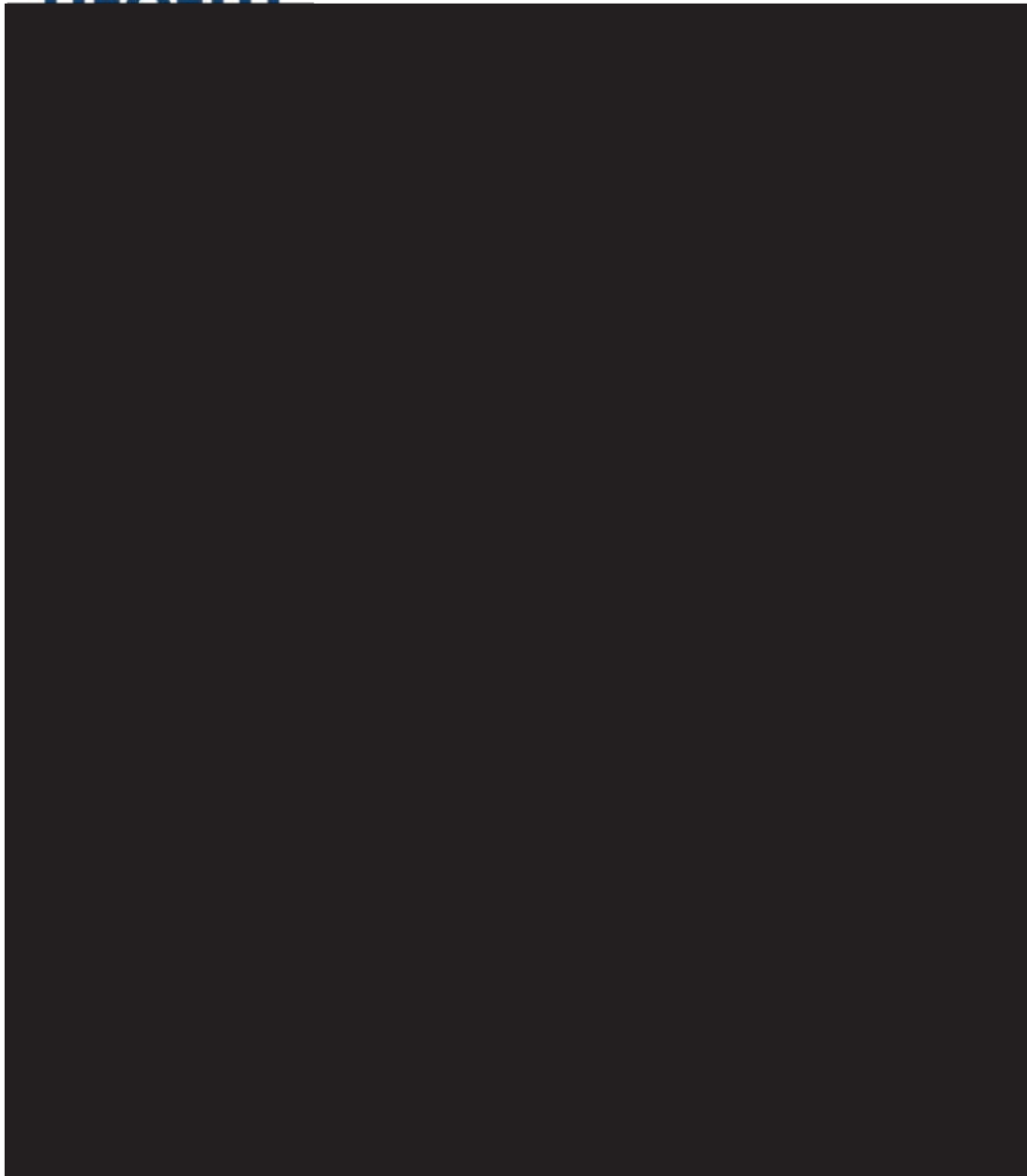
RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-

Page 80



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-

Page 81



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-

Page 82



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-



Page 83



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**UC DAVIS**  
**HEALTH**

HOSPITAL  
2315 Stockton Boulevard  
Sacramento CA 95817-2201



COPY - Protected Health Information - 08/16/2022 11:27:43-

Page 84





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

## Related Attachment(s) - SEARCH WARRANT

Attachment Description: MEDICAL RECORDS SW

Reference Number:



Search Warrant No.

## SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA County of Sacramento

### SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### (AFFIDAVIT)

Detective [REDACTED], swears under oath that the facts expressed by him/her in the attached and incorporated statement of probable cause, consisting of **9 pages**, are true and that based thereon he/she has probable cause to believe and does believe that the property described below is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524, as indicated below, and is now located at the locations set forth below. Wherefore, affiant requests that this Search Warrant be issued.



Reviewed by: DDA O. Singh (by email) Date: 08/11/2022, 2022  
(Deputy District Attorney)

#### (SEARCH WARRANT)

#### THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO ANY SHERIFF, POLICE OFFICER, OR PEACE OFFICER IN THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO:

Proof by affidavit having been made before me by Detective [REDACTED] that there is probable cause to believe that the property described herein may be found at the locations set forth herein and that it is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524 as indicated below by checked box(es) (☒) in that:

- ☐ It was used as the means of committing a felony. [Penal Code Sec. 1524(a)(2)]
- ☐ It is possessed by a person with the intent to use it as means of committing a public offense or is possessed by another to whom he or she may have delivered it for the purpose of concealing it or preventing its discovery. [Penal Code Sec. 1524(a)(3)]
- ☒ It tends to show that a felony has been committed or that a particular person has committed a felony. [Penal Code Sec. 1524(a)(4)]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

- ☐ It tends to prove that sexual exploitation of a child (Penal Code Section 311.3), or possession of matter depicting sexual conduct of a person under the age of 18 years (Penal Code Section 311.11), has occurred or is occurring. [Penal Code Sec. 1524(a)(5)]
- ☐ It tends to show that property was stolen or embezzled constituting a misdemeanor, or that property or things are in the possession of any person with the intent to use them as a means of committing a misdemeanor public offense, or in the possession of another to whom that person may have delivered them for the purpose of concealing them or preventing their discovery. [Penal Code Sec. 1524(a)(7)]
- ☐ It constitutes evidence that tends to show a violation of Vehicle Code Sections 23140, 23152, and/or 23153. [Penal Code Sec. 1524(a)(13)]
- ☐ It includes controlled substances, or a device, contrivance, instrument, or paraphernalia used for using or administering a controlled substance. [Penal Code Sec. 1524(a)(16)]
- ☐ It constitutes evidence that tends to show a violation of Harbors and Navigation Code Section 655(b)-(f). [Penal Code Sec. 1524(a)(17)]

#### YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO SEARCH:

#### THE FOLLOWING LOCATION(S):

**UC Davis Health**  
**Health Information Management**  
Medical/Legal Release of Information Unit  
2315 Stockton Blvd., Bldg #12  
Sacramento, CA 95817

**Kaiser Permanente North Sacramento Medical Center**  
**Attn: Release of Medical Information**  
2025 Morse Ave  
Sacramento, CA 95825

#### FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:

- (1) All medical records and patient care reports related to the condition, diagnosis, and all treatment of patient [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Social Security Number [REDACTED]. The Sacramento Police Department is requesting records from 01/01/2020 until current.

**AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND** and bring it forthwith before me, or this court, at the courthouse of this court.

Page 2 of 9



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

#### Additional Orders:

- (1) **Sealing of Search Warrant, Affidavit, and Return:** Affiant has established good cause for a sealing order pursuant to Rule 2.550 of the California Rules of Court, and as such, this Search Warrant, the supporting Affidavit, and the Return are ordered sealed and shall not become a public record. This Search Warrant, Affidavit, and Return shall be delivered into the custody of the Clerk of the Superior Court and remain sealed in the custody of the Clerk unless further ordered by the court.

- ☒ Order granted  
☐ Order not granted and/or not applicable

#### Grounds for sealing:

- ☐ Official information (Evid. Code § 1040) ☐ Informant protection (Evid. Code § 1041)  
☒ Evidence destruction or tampering ☐ Intimidation of potential witnesses

This Search Warrant and incorporated Affidavit was sworn to and subscribed before me this

11 day August, 2022, at 12:02 PM.

Wherefore, I find probable cause for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do issue it.

  
Lewis (Aug 11, 2022 12:02 PDT)

Signature, Lewis

Judge of the Superior Court of California, Sacramento County

NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED: ☐ YES ☒ NO

Executed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Hr. ☐ AM ☐ PM

For further information concerning this search warrant, contact the affiant at:

Detective [REDACTED]  
Sacramento Police Department  
5770 Freeport Blvd  
[REDACTED]  
pd.cityofsacramento.org  
SPD #: 22-222841

Page 3 of 9



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Attachment(s) - EVIDENCE.COM

Attachment Description: **Evidence.com Case URL**

Reference Number:

URL:



\*\*\* The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. \*\*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **LWRC RIFLE INSPECTION**

Reference Number:

LWRC  
AR-15/M-16 OIS Colt Inspection

Date of Inspection: 08/10/22	Armorer: Aaron Burt #6307
Manufacturer & Serial Number: LWRC M61C 24-34264	Issued To: Todd Edgerton #3131
G.O. 22-222841	

	Pass	Fail		Pass	Fail
<b>1. Initial Checks</b>			<b>6. Lower Receiver – Internal</b> (Strip, Clean FCG Parts)		
Overall Appearance – dirt, rust, moisture, etc.	✓	✓	Check hammer/disconnector for wear	✓	✓
Function Checks – magazine catch, bolt catch, FCG	✓	✓	Disconnect Spring – check tension and motion	✓	✓
<b>2. Bolt &amp; Bolt Carrier</b> (Strip, Clean, & Lube Bolt Parts)			FCG Springs – installed properly	✓	✓
Overall Check – lugs, retaining pin, cam pin, cracks, etc.	✓	✓	FCG Pins – flush both sides, held by springs	✓	✓
Firing Pin – straight, head & tail not chipped or deformed	✓	✓	Safety/Selector – has distinct positions, correct version	✓	✓
Gas Key – tight, properly staked, opening hole round	✓	✓	Hammer Spring – check strength	✓	✓
Gas Rings – all three present, not cracked	✓	✓	Auto Sear – spring in front of selector, dog-leg behind	✓	✓
Extractor – visual inspection, no chips, lip not worn	✓	✓	Auto Sear – holds hammer when cocked in auto	✓	✓
Extractor – proper insert & spring	✓	✓	Takedown Pins – springs/detents present & engaged	✓	✓
Ejector – proper tension, flush with lugs	✓	✓	<b>6. Lower Receiver – External</b>		
Extractor – proper spring tension	✓	✓	Pistol Grip – washer on bolt, tight, no gaps	✓	✓
Ejector Pin – centered	✓	✓	Magazine Release Button – flush, moves freely	✓	✓
Extractor Pin – centered	✓	✓	Bolt Catch Pin – centered	✓	✓
Gas Ring Fit – supports weight of upright bolt & carrier	✓	✓	<b>7. Stock Assembly</b>		
<b>3. Upper Receiver – Internal</b>			Stock Vent Hole – clear	✓	✓
Charging Handle – straight, moves freely	✓	✓	Fixed Stock – stock bolt tight, no gap	✓	✓
Barrel – visual inspection	✓	✓	Fixed Stock – door secure and operable	✓	✓
Chamber – visual inspection	✓	✓	Collapsible – castle nut tight, staked into receiver	✓	✓
Interior – visual check, clean, gas tube straight	✓	✓	Collapsible – stock locks in all positions, no cracks	✓	✓
<b>4. Upper Receiver – External</b>			<b>8. Buffer and Action Spring</b>		
Barrel – straight, not bulged	✓	✓	Buffer – overall appearance, no cracks around rivets	✓	✓
Dust Cover – spring, c-washer, works	✓	✓	Spring (Carbine) – 10 1/16" (min.) to 11 1/4" (max.)	✓	✓
Forward Assist Assembly – pin centered, moves freely	✓	✓	Spring (Rifle) – 11 3/4" (min.) to 13 1/2" (max.)	✓	✓
Gas Tube Pin – flush, centered	✓	✓	<b>9. Handguards/Fore End</b>		
Taper Pins – tight, flush	✓	✓	Handguards – correctly installed, no cracks	✓	✓
Compensator – alignment, washer present	✓	✓	Free Float Fore End – all screws tight, no movement	✓	✓
Gas Tube – no contact with barrel nut	✓	✓	<b>10. Final Function Check</b>		
<b>5. Sights/Optics</b>			Magazine Catch – locks and releases	✓	✓
Front Sight – indexed, spring & detent present	✓	✓	Fire Control Group – Safe, Semi, Full, <del>Burst</del>	✓	✓
Rear Sight – roughly centered, moves freely	✓	✓	Bolt Catch – locks and releases	✓	✓
Rear Sight – returns to position, ball & spring present	✓	✓			

**Miscellaneous Notes/Observations:**

Gas rings are worn out. They have no effect on the functionality of the rifle. Average trigger pull weight using a Lyman digital gauge was 6lbs 8.5oz averaged over 5 trigger pulls. 20 round P-Mag hooked under PR 1178197-2 had 17 live rounds remaining.

Missin  
left side  
of select



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Attachment(s) - EVIDENCE.COM

Attachment Description: **Evidence.com Case URL**

Reference Number:

URL:



\*\*\* The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. \*\*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Attachment(s) - EVIDENCE.COM

Attachment Description: **Evidence.com Case URL**

Reference Number:

URL:



\*\*\* The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. \*\*\*





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: HOSPITAL PRISONER WATCH LOG

Reference Number:

#### Sacramento Police Department Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 0 Yes 0 No	Black Out 0 Yes 0 No	Report Number
		236 P.C.				22-242841
Nature of Injury: GSW How Injury Sustained: GSW						
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start (Date/Time) End (Date/Time)	Prisoner Disposition		
MENLEY	945	1C59	0000 0600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
POLSTER	7747	64D47	0600 1600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MENLEY	945	1C59	0000 0600	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
POLSTER	7747	64D47	0600 1600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment						
Date						
Time						
Notes:						

SPD 915 (Rev 02-14)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Sacramento Police Department Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 0 Yes 0 No	Black Out 0 Yes 0 No	Report Number
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	236 PC	8/16/22 0734	0 Yes 0 No	By: WCB 0 Yes 0 No	20222841
How Injury Sustained: OTS						
GSC CHASE LEFT TRAIL						
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start (base/time) End (base/time)	Prisoner Disposition		
Beltrami, S	449	1409	1800	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
POINTER	7747	6407	0600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
HELANDER	#875	1602	0000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Khang	#272	08042	0000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
J. Waucer	#774	6574	0600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments: NO PHONE CALLS PER UCD PD 1/1 DE PENDING DISCHARGE						
HELANDER	#875	1602	0000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Sacramento Police Department Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Black Out <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Report Number
		236 A.C.	08-10-22 0339			22-242841
Nature of Injury: GAW UPPER LEFT THIGH			How Injury Sustained: OIS			

Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start (Date/Time)	End (Date/Time)	Prisoner Disposition			
MENANDEZ	#2875	4011	08-21-22 0846	08-21-22 0000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:								
HUGHES	281	4082	8/20/22 0000	8/30/22 1840	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:								
MENANDEZ	#2875	4011	08-20-22 1826	09-10-22 0000 <del>0000</del> 2355	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:								
YEE	#709	1A11	08-20-22 2355	09-21-22 0025	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:								
MENANDEZ	#2875	4011	08-21-22 0600	09-21-22 1800	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:								
MENANDEZ	#513	1220	08-21-22 1650	08-21-22 1915	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:								
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:					

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Sacramento Police Department Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Black Out <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Report Number
		236 PC	8-10-22/0734			22-222841
Nature of Injury: 65w - UPPER LEFT THUMB			How Injury Sustained: OIS			

Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Start Date/Time	Watch Length	End Date/Time	Prisoner Disposition			
FIUAT	833	1C19	8-18-22 0006		8-18-22 0400	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
Prez, J	966	1A9	8-18-22 0615		8-18-22 0615	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
PORTER	7747	G-547	8-18-22 0615			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
HEKUNDA	#575	4001	08-18-24 0038		08-19-22 0038	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
MCHOLAS	#1600	#4592	08/19/22 0030		8/19/22 0600	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
MEIGU	432	M411	8/19 0600		8/19 1616	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:						

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN**

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

PORTER IS ON A SIGHT  
8-16 TO 8/18 (TU-TH)  
LEU: [REDACTED]

Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150	Black Out	Report Number
Nature of Injury: G-56-UPPER LEFT THIGH.		How Injury Sustained: ETS				
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start (Date/Time) End (Date/Time)		Prisoner Disposition	
POLSTER	7747	60247	8/16 0641		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
REASMAN, J	449	1A09	8/16 1800		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
LEMUS	624	01A056	08/17 0600/144		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
POLSTER	7747	60247	0008 8-17		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
FAARARS	863	1B11	1800 8/17		<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
LENOCI	658	1C25	2204 8/17		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____ Notes: _____						



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prison Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150	Black Out	Report Number
		236 PC	08/10/2022 0634	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	22-222841
Nature of Injury: GSW TO UPPER LEFT THIGH			How Injury Sustained: OIS			
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start Date/Time End Date/Time	Prisoner Disposition		
ROSE	273	BZK14	08/17/22 1619 08/16/22 0021	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
PARSONS, R	779	SC2200	01/15/22 0221 0405	<input type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
WILSON, M.	885	1A15	0400 0500	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
KHAN, W.	514 <del>0084</del>	HOSP1	0500 1700	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
HENANDEZ #8925	#8925	HOSP2	1645 0000	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
FOSTER #248	#248	1C24	01/16 0000 01/16 0641	<input type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SFD 516 (Rev 02-14)





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Sacramento Police Department  
Hospital Prison Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150	Black Out	Report Number
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	236 PC	08/10/2022 20134	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	22-222841
C15W TO UPPER LEFT THIGH		How Injury Sustained: OIS				
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start Date/Time End Date/Time	Prisoner Disposition		
WATERS	603	1B35	1500 2200	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MUCHER	636	1C67	2200 2210	<input type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
HEALEY	602	1A17	2200 0010	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
RAMSEY	779	5R200	0010 0420	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
ROOSTBUE	906	1A11	0420 0605	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MEER	432	1411	0605 1619	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer/Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SFD 916 (Rev 02-14)





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Sacramento Police Department Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 0 Yes 0 No	Black Out 0 Yes 0 No	Report Number
Nature of Injury: <u>GSU upper left thigh</u>						
How Injury Sustained: <u>OIS</u>						
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start (date/time) End (date/time)	Prisoner Disposition		
TUESDADE	909	1815	8/11/22 1356 8/11/22 1531	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
SEENA	503	1878	8/11/22 1532 8/11/22 1840	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
NEASON	1035	1054	8/11/22 1840 8/11/22 2220	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
ALVIZ	871	1421	8/11/22 2220 8/11/22 0711	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
MENUE	497	1857	8/12/22 0711 8/12/22 1207	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
RECURSE / HARRIS	928 / 408	1856	8-12-22 / 1209 8/12/22 1514	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Sacramento Police Department Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Black Out <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Report Number
		236 PC	8/10/22 10:34			22-222841
Nature of Injury: CSM UPPER LEFT THIGH			How Injury Sustained: OIS			

Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Start Date/Time	Watch Length	End Date/Time	Prisoner Disposition			
Casart / LNU VO	668 / 458	1817	8/10/22 0750	8/10/22 1224		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input checked="" type="radio"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
K. McILWAIN / C. KNOTT	1009 / 027	1825	08/10/22 1230	8/10/22 1520		<input type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
S. ROVELL	474	1C11	8/10/22 1520	8/11/22 0310		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
RALEIGH	779	1A13	8/11/22 0310	8/11/22 0659		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
FRAUCHUS	863	1B11	8/11/22 0659	8/11/22 1130 AM		<input type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
HOWARD	444	1B19	8/11/22 1130	8/11/22 1358		<input type="radio"/> Cooperative <input type="radio"/> Sleeping	<input type="radio"/> Uncooperative <input type="radio"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="radio"/> Belligerent <input type="radio"/> Surgery	
Comments:									
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:						

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Sacramento Police Department Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Black Out <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Report Number
		236 PC	8-10-22 0714	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	By:	22-222841
Nature of Injury:		How Injury Sustained:				
CSW		UPPER LEFT THUMB OIS				
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length <small>(date/time)</small>	Prisoner Disposition		
POVELL	474	1C11	8/12/22 1524 8/12/22 1701	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
HEAVY ANDERZ						
#875	4651	08-12-22 1645	2350	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
FOSTER						
#24B	1C58	8/12 2320	0353 8/13	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
CLAVELIN						
#765	1163	8/13 0353	0853 8/13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
GUTIERREZ						
#51D	1B26	08/13 0825	1221 0813	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
FOURNA						
#231	1B12	08/13 1800	8/13 1800	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:						
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

## Related Attachment(s) - NARRATIVE

Attachment Description: **EDGERTON TRANSCRIPT**

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 1

### INTERVIEW WITH SERGEANT TODD EDGERTON

Q=Detective [REDACTED]

A=Sergeant Todd Edgerton

A1=David Mastagni

A2=Richard Crabtree

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9 Q: All right. Okay. Today's date is August 15, 2022, and the time is 11:26 a.m.  
10 My name is Det. [REDACTED] with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm  
11 acting as one of the detectives assigned to this investigation. This voluntary  
12 interview is regarding Sacramento Police Department report 22-222841. This  
13 incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at approximately 7:34 a.m. This  
14 interview is being conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento  
15 Police Department Headquarters. If we could go around and introduce  
16 yourselves, go ahead.  
17  
18 A: Sgt. Todd Edgerton.  
19  
20 A1: David Mastagni.  
21  
22 A2: Richard Crabtree.  
23  
24 Q: Okay. All right. Sarg, what's your badge number?  
25  
26 A: 3131.  
27  
28 Q: And how long have you been employed by the Sacramento Police  
29 Department?  
30  
31 A: Twenty years.  
32  
33 Q: Twenty? Do you have any prior law enforcement or military experience?  
34  
35 A: No.  
36  
37 Q: Okay. What's your current assignment, and how long have you held that  
38 current assignment?  
39  
40 A: I'm a sergeant on SWAT Team 10, and I've been doing that for about six  
41 years.  
42  
43 Q: Okay. Have you had any other prior assignments to the current assignment  
44 you're in?  
45



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 2

46 A: Yes. From 2001 to 2003, I was a patrol officer. 2003 to 2006, I was a  
47 bike/core officer downtown. 2006 to 2010, I was a downtown problem-  
48 oriented policing, or POP, officer. 2010 to 2016, I was an officer on the  
49 SWAT team. During that tenure, 2014 to 2016, I was an assistant team leader  
50 on the SWAT team. I promoted in 2016 to sergeant, where I worked patrol. I  
51 supervised patrol teams for a year and then came back in 2017. So, five years  
52 as SWAT sergeant.  
53  
54 Q: Okay. And in your tenure here at the Sacramento Police Department, do you  
55 have any specialized training that you could briefly discuss, go over?  
56  
57 A: Yes. Normal patrol training, police academy, POST certificates. SWAT-  
58 related, I've been to an 80-hour FBI SWAT school in 2010. Numerous  
59 trainings, continual training since then regarding hostage rescue, other  
60 SWAT-related topics. I've been to a SWAT team leader's course, and that was  
61 in 2014, taught by the California Association of Tactical Officers. I'm an  
62 EMT. I attended EMT school.  
63  
64 Q: Okay. You mentioned continuing training. Is that continuing training with  
65 the SWAT team?  
66  
67 A: Yes.  
68  
69 Q: And is that held on a regular basis, or is it attempted to be held on a regular  
70 basis, depending on what's going on?  
71  
72 A: Yes. Hostage rescue is something we do at least once a year, but we do it  
73 quite a bit more than that. We did it this year, March, I believe. We did it at  
74 team training. We did it again recently, a couple of weeks ago. As SWAT  
75 sergeant, one of my responsibilities is training new SWAT officers, so a lot of  
76 that training involves how to act and how to conduct themselves and how to  
77 execute the hostage rescue in hostage rescue missions. So, we do a lot of  
78 continual training for the officers on that and the team.  
79  
80 Q: Okay. And in those trainings, the continuing trainings, do the SWAT teams  
81 work with other units, like Crisis Negotiation or any other units?  
82  
83 A: We do CNT, often, and our UAS team. We utilize UAS quite a bit in our  
84 operations, including hostage training.  
85  
86 Q: Okay. And you touched on it a little bit, but could you explain the nature of  
87 your current duties as a SWAT sergeant?  
88  
89 A: Sure. My duties as sergeant are normal administrative duties, time cards and  
90 stuff like that. Scheduling, I make sure we're on call. I supervise seven



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 3

91 officers as SWAT Team 10. My partner sergeant, Josh Kirtlan, is on SWAT  
92 Team 20. He supervises seven officers as well. I'm continually making sure  
93 we have officers cover on-call duties. The team is trained up to appropriate  
94 levels on hostage rescue, vehicle assaults, tubular assaults, warrant services,  
95 medical, breaching, sniper duties and all of that kind of thing, large  
96 infrastructure clearing. Also, a large portion is spent selecting and training  
97 new officers on the team. It's about a six-month process to select somebody.  
98 Once we get them over, we start training them up and then certify them. We  
99 have a pretty extensive certification process for new officers to the team, so a  
100 lot of my time is dealing with certification and training officers.  
101  
102 Q: Okay. And you mentioned that you're EMT certified. Is that correct?  
103  
104 A: Correct.  
105  
106 Q: Okay. And are other members of the SWAT team varying levels of EMT  
107 certification?  
108  
109 A: Yes. We have — Clayton Whitcomb is one of our EMT's. And also, Barry  
110 Tiner is the other EMT, so we do have two other ones. I should add that,  
111 besides training, service of search warrants is also what we do on a very  
112 regular basis, so reviewing search warrants, approving tactical plans to  
113 execute those search warrants, reviewing all of our plans and search warrants,  
114 IAP's, and stuff like that.  
115  
116 Q: Okay. What's your normal work hours and your shift?  
117  
118 A: Normal work hours, my team is Monday through Thursday. We work 6 a.m.  
119 to 4 p.m.  
120  
121 Q: Okay. And the day of the incident, what time did you start?  
122  
123 A: I received a call from Lt. Rob Young, who is my boss, at approximately 3:30  
124 a.m. in the morning. He notified me that there was a call-out. And I usually  
125 get a call from whoever the tactical commander is, letting me know that  
126 there's a call-out and to kind of give me a heads up. I got dressed. I usually  
127 have a 10- or 15-minute head start, kind of, on the team before that page gets  
128 made. So, I got up, got dressed, and started heading in and making sure  
129 armored vehicles were on scene and, also, our tactical support team was  
130 notified, talking to my partner sergeant and stuff like that.  
131  
132 Q: Okay. So, prior to you receiving that notification from Lt. Young, did you  
133 work at all, whether it be overtime or anything?  
134  
135 A: I worked that day, just normal work hours, yeah.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 4

136  
137 Q: Okay.  
138  
139 A: Yeah. So, I had been off at 4:00 p.m.  
140  
141 Q: Okay. And when you were notified of the call, was there any details about  
142 what the situation was?  
143  
144 A: Yes. Lt. Young just briefly stated, "Hey, we have a guy that has barricaded  
145 himself in his house with his family. He is armed with a sword, and he's  
146 preventing them from leaving."  
147  
148 Q: Okay. And do you remember when you approximately arrived on scene?  
149  
150 A: It was about a 25- to 30-minute drive. So, I would guess I — I would estimate  
151 I got there a little after 4:00 a.m.  
152  
153 Q: Okay. And when you arrived on scene to the call-out, were you briefed by  
154 anybody about maybe further things that had happened since the call-out or a  
155 more detailed explanation of what was happening?  
156  
157 A: Yeah. I had some more details. They gave us the suspect's name. It was very  
158 brief from Lt. Young and Lt. Morse [phonetic]. And they said [REDACTED] Dragonfly  
159 was the address. They gave the suspect's name, said that he was getting  
160 treatment for some medical issues, and that he was taking a drug that they  
161 thought was causing him to have some mental issues. He was afraid that his  
162 father — who was, I believe, Los Angeles Police Department retired — was  
163 going to come to his front door and take his kids away from him. We had  
164 some pictures that we got of the master. They believed that it was in the  
165 primary bedroom of the house and that he had barricaded the doors to the  
166 double doors leading into that bedroom, that he had barricaded that and that's  
167 where he was keeping his family, preventing his family from leaving. We had  
168 also been told that he had attempted to place one of his children in the attic to  
169 hide them. He had, I believe, a 2-year-old child and 4-month-old child, as  
170 well as his wife.  
171  
172 I was one of the first people on scene, so my partner, Sgt. Kirtlan, showed up.  
173 And so, I felt it was — in case anything were to escalate, to make sure we  
174 have a team there to be able to perform a rescue or take him into custody, we  
175 kind of pre-deployed myself, Ofc. Pitts, Ofc. Wanger, Ofc. Dahl, and Ofc.  
176 Cunningham. We left right off the bat to go, and we used my vehicle to drive  
177 out there, just to make sure we could be at that armored car where patrol is  
178 and have a custody team for custody, but also, in the event that we needed to  
179 do a hostage rescue, perform a hostage rescue. So, we headed out there. Sgt.  
180 Kirtlan stayed behind to kind of brief the rest of the team and get the rest of





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 5

181 the team assembled and wait for the equipment van. So, I headed out there  
182 with that team and made assignments.  
183  
184 Q: Okay. During the course of this incident, were you able to, I guess, listen or  
185 monitor the communication the Crisis Negotiation Team had with the subject  
186 inside the house?  
187  
188 A: I was, yes.  
189  
190 Q: Okay. And how was that relayed to you? How were you able to listen in on  
191 those?  
192  
193 A: CNT uses an app called Monitor, and we have access to that. I have access to  
194 that. We've had, just from experience, several hostage situations where we  
195 lost — in barricaded subject situations, we lost critical information because it  
196 wasn't relayed to us, so I try to monitor it or I have someone monitor that  
197 negotiations to get some tidbits that could help us tactically. And so, I was  
198 monitoring it for some of the time. They had an open line with him, so the  
199 phone was on. So, a lot of time it was just nothing on the other end.  
200  
201 Q: Okay. In the course of being able to listen to the subjects inside the house, did  
202 you hear anything, sounds or anything, that may have concerned you?  
203  
204 A: Definitely. I was also listening — CNT Ofc. Flure was inside with Ofc.  
205 Jarrell, so CNT Flure had her phone on speaker. And so, I was also  
206 monitoring her phone. And there were a lot of — not a lot of negotiation  
207 going on. Probably closer to 7:00 a.m., he started — it just escalated quickly.  
208 He seemed very unstable. He was singing, talking about God, making up  
209 songs. He talked about alleging his father was what sounded like molesting  
210 his child, one of his children. There had been kind of a conversation about  
211 whether or not the family is being held against their will. And then I heard  
212 him say, "None of you are leaving," or "I'm not leaving. You aren't either."  
213 So, that helped me form the opinion that the was holding them hostage.  
214  
215 He started giving a countdown to 8:00 a.m., and I wasn't sure what was  
216 happening at 8:00 a.m., but he also had given it a 15-minute countdown, so  
217 my concern was he was talking about — I heard him talk about Satan doing  
218 something to the family, and he was an innocent man, but Satan was going to  
219 do something to his family. So, I was concerned that the was going to harm  
220 the family, basically creating a timeline, a deadline, and that he was going to  
221 harm the family at a certain time. Like I said, it just escalated very quickly.  
222 At about that time he was giving the 15-minute countdown, he started, "I'm  
223 going to chop your head off, bitch!" yelling at his wife. He was — there was  
224 screaming, and it was screams of terror, not screaming at a ball game. This  
225 was like — I've heard it, domestic violence and just screams of absolute



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 6

226 terror. She said, "Please, don't do that," and "No!" She was just screaming.  
227 The kids were crying, and that made me very fearful that he was currently  
228 harming or was going to immediately harm his family.  
229  
230 Q: Okay. And I apologize, I'm going to take just a step back. When you arrived  
231 on scene, was there any reactive authority given by the lieutenant?  
232  
233 A: There was, yes.  
234  
235 Q: Do you recall what that was?  
236  
237 A: Yes. The reactive authority was that we would use overwhelming less-lethal  
238 to prevent re-entry if he exited, and that we could launch our hostage rescue  
239 team at the sounds of duress or victims in duress.  
240  
241 Q: Okay. Have you — are you familiar with the location, [REDACTED] Dragonfly, from  
242 any prior contacts or anything?  
243  
244 A: I've been in similar-style buildings, but I did not — I've never been at that  
245 specific one, to my knowledge.  
246  
247 Q: Okay. And did you have any prior knowledge of the suspect?  
248  
249 A: No.  
250  
251 Q: Okay. Any of the other family members?  
252  
253 A: No.  
254  
255 Q: Okay. Were you ever shown a photograph of the suspect?  
256  
257 A: Yes. We received a photograph of the family, what I believe was maybe a  
258 driver's license photo of the suspect as well. And then we had photos that  
259 were sent to us from the CNT side, I believe, that the wife had taken of the  
260 interior of the room, the barricades, the weapon. And we had gone — one of  
261 the officers had gone on Zillow, I believe, one of the real estate websites, and  
262 found photos of that residence. So, we were studying them to kind of get the  
263 layout. We also had Ofc. Cunningham go into a similar building and ensure  
264 that the layout was similar to what we were looking at.  
265  
266 Q: Okay. And when you arrive on scene for these call-outs, what uniform do you  
267 wear?  
268  
269 A: I wear my basic SWAT officer uniform, which is what I'm wearing now: blue  
270 cargo pants, a blue top with police patches on either shoulder. I wear a



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 7

271 helmet. I wear my vest, my ballistic vest that has "Police" on the front and  
272 back, and a radio. I carry my pistol and my rifle as well.  
273  
274 Q: Okay. And on your duty belt, what do you have on your duty belt?  
275  
276 A: I have an extra pistol magazine, and then I carry my CED.  
277  
278 Q: Okay. Those are the only two things on there? You can go -  
279  
280 A: Those are the only two things on my belt. Correct.  
281  
282 Q: And then, for your vest, what do you have? What kind of equipment do you  
283 have?  
284  
285 A: I have a distraction device, a radio, an extra magazine for my rifle, and then I  
286 have a pry tool for breaching, and then my radio and push-to-talk for my  
287 radio.  
288  
289 Q: Okay. And your handgun, what caliber is that?  
290  
291 A: It's a 9 mm Glock.  
292  
293 Q: Okay. And your rifle, what caliber is that?  
294  
295 A: A .223 caliber LWRC.  
296  
297 Q: Okay. So, if you could, just walk me through the incident, just prior to the  
298 hostage rescue order given to the end of the incident, if you could, in your  
299 own words.  
300  
301 A: So, I arrived out there. My initial HRT team was also my custody team for if  
302 the suspect surrendered. I had Pitts assigned to lethal cover, Wanger assigned  
303 to less-lethal. Dahl was going to be hands. I was going to be voice, and  
304 Cunningham was deployed as a sniper to try to get a view into that room. Due  
305 to how much he barricaded that room, it appeared that he was there to stay.  
306 So, Ofc. Cunningham was kind of working, trying to get eyes into that room.  
307 There had been some contact with the wife. She had opened one of the  
308 windows, and that was — so, the window was partially cracked, but those  
309 shades were still up. We discussed putting a ladder up there to basically do  
310 what we call a window port to have an officer be able to stick a gun in there  
311 and maybe cover the suspect while we made entry. We had Fire deliver a  
312 ladder. He saw us moving the ladder around the perimeter and was very  
313 agitated, so I notified those guys over the air to put the ladder down and let's  
314 not kind of push him any further.  
315



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 8

316 We tried to open the front door. So, Ofc. Yasonia, I covered him. I have  
317 some — I had picked locks before, so I went to try to help him out. We went  
318 up and tried to just pick the lock to throw the lock so that we'd have initial  
319 entry, one less barrier to entry if we had to launch an HRT. Picking a lock is  
320 pretty surreptitious. I was pretty confident he wouldn't know we were there  
321 and doing that. So, authorization was given. We went up and couldn't get the  
322 lock open. I went back and retrieved a bump lockpicking kit, which makes a  
323 little more noise. We started trying that on the front door, and he heard that,  
324 so we stopped. So, we directed Ofc. Yasonia to keep working on getting an  
325 open door, so he was able to get in through the side garage. And then we  
326 throw the lock from the garage into the residence. Then, we backed out. We  
327 had somebody covering there. There had been some talk that he was  
328 potentially interested in leaving for a doctor's appointment at 10:00 a.m., so  
329 we thought if he were to come out in the garage and get in his vehicle, we'd be  
330 there and take him into custody.

331  
332 So, our plan was to — we have a couple of different ways we set up a hostage  
333 rescue team. We can do two men on initial entry and then a four-person team  
334 up to that known location. We generally do it if the location was known.  
335 Because these are double swinging doors, they required two breachers to hit at  
336 the exact same time. Because it was so tight up there in that hallway, or  
337 appeared to be through those photos I was looking at, I kept us in our normal  
338 — what we call a stack configuration, which is how we clear residences after  
339 serving a search warrant or while serving a search warrant. So, we work in  
340 what we call cells, which is essentially a two-man team, and they are  
341 sequentially lettered. So, A cell had Wanger and Pitts, the team leader.  
342 Which, I was the on-call team leader. I'm usually in the third position  
343 between cells A and B. So, B cell was McGill and Dahl, and then the rest of  
344 the stack was behind us. The breachers were Penny and Feuerbach. And so,  
345 kind of our plan was breach the door. A cell would clear — kind of secure  
346 that bottom floor, and the rest of us would go upstairs. So, we'd have B cell  
347 and myself. I could kind of help lead it, but B cell would be there for the  
348 initial entry, and then the breachers right behind us to breach that door.

349  
350 So, that was our plan. We had that set, and things escalated, like I said, very  
351 quickly. I heard that screaming and I was — after hearing he was going to  
352 chop off her head and he kept saying "Fuck you," it just — it got real bad real  
353 quick. When that launch command came through — sorry, let me step back.  
354 We had received a key from the suspect's father to the front door. And so, Lt.  
355 Young had said, "Hey, can you open the front door?" So, we went up. We  
356 just turned the lock and backed out, so that way, hopefully, we could just go  
357 up and throw the door open. So, when the launch hostage rescue signal was  
358 given, we approached and went to open the door, and it wouldn't open. We  
359 called for the key. The key came up. They were trying with the key, and I  
360 said — there was a level of exigency there. I just didn't think we could wait



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 9

361 for the key. And so, I called for the ram. I believe it was Ofc. Feuerbach. I'm  
362 not positive who it was, but one of — either Feuerbach or Penny came up and  
363 breached the door with one hit.

364  
365 Wanger and Pitts pushed in. I kind of, I think, with my body, kind of pushed  
366 Wanger past the stairs. And so, he — and they went in and dealt with the  
367 downstairs. I said, "On me, on me," which kind of is like "follow me." I had  
368 a pretty good, I felt, idea of where everything was because I had been studying  
369 those photos from the real estate website pretty well. So, I made sure B cell  
370 was right on my heels. We went up the stairs, and I knew the bedroom was on  
371 the right. I hooked to the right. I slid to the side to let B cell get in front of  
372 me and the breachers. And the door was closed. I knew the suspect was  
373 concerned that his father was coming in to shoot everybody up, so I yelled out  
374 "Police!" just hoping he'd hear my voice and know that — in case there was  
375 any — if he thought we were his father. He said, "Don't touch that door."

376  
377 We called the breachers up. I kind of slid and tried to get as small as I could  
378 against the wall, and B cell was to the right. The breachers kind of came in  
379 between us. Ofc. Penny rammed his door. He was dealing with the door on  
380 the right. He rammed his door. It immediately swung back like it was — we  
381 knew it was barricaded from behind with a chair and just a bunch of stuff.  
382 Feuerbach, it took him a little longer to get in front of me because he had to  
383 get between everybody. He rammed the door, and the top of the door fell in.  
384 The bottom of the door opened a little bit, but the top of the door fell in. Kind  
385 of as he was getting out of the way, I saw the suspect, and he was at the edge  
386 of the bed. And he had that sword, and he was kind of raising it up. It was on  
387 what I believe was his left side, but he was cocking it like you'd kind of cock  
388 your hands back like you're going to strike a baseball. And I was immediately  
389 concerned that he was going to strike his family.

390  
391 Ofc. Dahl was on my right. He was part of B cell. And so, he was working  
392 on that door because the door was hung up on everything. And so, I just — I  
393 thought, "Crap, I'm the one person here. I have a split second." I was worried  
394 that his family was going to be killed or injured. I was worried once we  
395 stepped in he was going to strike Ofc. Dahl or myself or Ofc. McGill, the first  
396 people in the room. He had a 3-foot-plus or maybe 4-foot-long sword, and he  
397 was a couple feet in the door. So, he had the apparent intent. He had made  
398 threats to cut his wife's head off. He was currently armed, and he had that  
399 opportunity to harm them. He had the sword cocked back. That's what it  
400 appeared to me. And I just remember having a split second, thinking to  
401 myself, "You're the one person that can do something at this moment." And  
402 that family is to the left, on the bed. I could hear them screaming. And Ofc.  
403 Dahl is to my right, working on the door. And I remember I didn't even bring  
404 the gun up to get a good sight picture. I was kind of afraid that if I did that, I  
405 would block my view of Dahl out. So, I remember just — my gun was aimed





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 10

406 at him, and I thought, "You've got a split second. You've got to do  
407 something," and I fired three times.

408  
409 And then I had to climb over the mountain of stuff, and we made entry. As  
410 we made entry — as I fired, right after I fired, it appeared to have some effect  
411 on him. He kind of stepped back, and the sword kind of fell out of his hands.  
412 He stepped back, fell down, put his hands up. We went in, and Ofc. Dahl was  
413 dealing with custody with him. Ofc. Mantsch, I believe, was helping handcuff  
414 the suspect. Ofc. Tiner was in the very back as one of the EMT's. Our other  
415 EMT, Ofc. Whitcomb, was there. He started providing medical aid. So, I  
416 jumped right in and put my rifle down. I noticed that — sorry, Sgt. Kirtlan  
417 had given out "shots fired," and I saw the family through my peripheral. They  
418 appeared to be okay. Other officers were escorting them out, so I put my rifle  
419 down and started helping Ofc. Clayton Whitcomb provide medical aid. So,  
420 we cut the suspect's clothing off, looking for chest wounds. He was working  
421 on a gunshot wound to a thigh — I'm not sure which thigh it was — and using  
422 a tourniquet. So, I was just kind of trying to make sure if there was other  
423 wounds. There weren't any other wounds I could help him by treating. Once  
424 there was officers in there, Sgt. Kirtlan kind of said, "Hey, man, let's get you  
425 out of here." And so, I grabbed my rifle and went back downstairs.

426  
427 Q: Okay. And I'm sorry if you said it, but when you shot, it was with your rifle?

428  
429 A: Correct.

430  
431 Q: Okay. And could you see anything behind the suspect, a background or  
432 anything like that, or a backdrop?

433  
434 A: No. We knew that is where Ofc. Cunningham was, and he had said that was a  
435 vacant house because I had sent Yasonia back there to help him pick the lock  
436 into the house. He was trying to make contact and realized it was — the  
437 neighbor said it was vacant, I believe, so I knew that that was a vacant house.  
438 One of our officers was in there, but it was vacant. But, no, behind him —  
439 from my view, the family was to the left and nothing was behind him but the  
440 wall.

441  
442 Q: Okay. And were there any de-escalation or less-than-lethal options available?

443  
444 A: So, we generally don't — at the Grizzly, where we had the custody team,  
445 Wanger was assigned to less-lethal. He had a less-lethal shotgun. That's not  
446 something we carry in a house. It's big. It gets caught up on things. We have  
447 — I knew how tight the hallway was. Having somebody assigned to that, they  
448 just weren't going to — plain weren't going to be able to get in there and  
449 provide less-lethal coverage. In this situation, a hostage rescue, we are trying  
450 to prevent an imminent threat. And so, that is a lethal threat and a threat that



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451 requires the application of lethal force. So, that's why we primarily have our  
452 entry guns, but every one of us also has our CED attached to our side. We  
453 train that, where if the suspect drops the weapon or retreats and the hostages  
454 are — then, we will transition somebody to the less-lethal option, such as a  
455 CED, and be that less-lethal option for us, or call the K9. So, that less-lethal  
456 option is always available to us. It's always in the back of our minds. But in  
457 this situation, there just wasn't an appropriate time to deploy it. I thought  
458 that's obviously something to think about when that decision to fire — it was  
459 like, "Do I have any other options?" And that threat seemed to be so  
460 immediate that I just didn't feel — if I had dropped my rifle or had somebody  
461 transition, first of all, I was the only person with a view into that room  
462 because my door was the only one that was down, so I wouldn't be able to  
463 really call someone in to help me with the less-lethal option. And if I were to  
464 transition to a less-lethal weapon, such as my CED, he could have struck and  
465 killed his family or Ofc. Dahl.  
466  
467 So, de-escalation, we were out there for several hours with CNT attempting to  
468 de-escalate. We gave plenty of time. We were cognizant that he was in a  
469 mental — appeared to be mentally unstable. So, we made the decision to pull  
470 the ladder back when he appeared to be agitated. When he heard our bump  
471 key in the front door, we pulled people back. So, we were very cognizant not  
472 to try to escalate it on our side.  
473  
474 Q: Okay. And when you were able to see the suspect and he had the sword  
475 cocked, how close was the suspect to the bed?  
476  
477 A: He was, I would say, 1 or 2 feet from the foot of the bed, where the family  
478 was. Like I said, it looked to be maybe a 4-foot sword, with the handle being  
479 a foot or so and then the blade being what I would guess would be 3 feet. So,  
480 it appeared to be they were within the arc of his swing if he did decide to  
481 strike them.  
482  
483 Q: And how far was the suspect when he had the sword cocked? How far was he  
484 from the bedroom doors or where the team was, your team was?  
485  
486 A: I was a little further back because I had stepped back to let Ofc. Feuerbach,  
487 when he breached the door, kind of peel away to my right underneath me. So,  
488 I was a little farther, almost probably a foot and a half behind Ofc. Dahl. To  
489 my recollection, Ofc. Dahl was right at the entry point. I'd say he was  
490 probably maybe 4 to 5 feet from the suspect.  
491  
492 Q: Okay. We'll take a little break.  
493  
494 A1: Okay.  
495





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 12

496 Q: I'll turn this off.  
497  
498 Okay. The time is 12:17 p.m. We're back in the interview room with Sgt.  
499 Edgerton. So, in talking about the HRT training that you guys do as a team, is  
500 that one of the core, I guess, situations that you guys train for?  
501  
502 A: Yes, it is. Hostage rescue is one of the incidents that doesn't happen very  
503 often, the calls, maybe a couple a year. But, obviously, because of the  
504 hostages, they're one of the most volatile and complex, so we do a lot of  
505 training on it, on contingencies, a lot of contingencies of what can happen,  
506 what the suspect does, the hostages, and stuff like that.  
507  
508 Q: Okay. And how often do you, as a team — how often do the teams train for  
509 hostage rescue-type situations?  
510  
511 A: We do a couple several big ones a year, the whole team, a lot of role-players.  
512 A lot of it, too, is in the morning. We'll do — a lot of times when we start at  
513 6:00 a.m., we'll spend an hour and a half or two hours at tac village or the  
514 shoot house, and we will do scenarios there regarding hostage rescue. So, a  
515 lot of that time is spent doing hostage rescue. And so, that's maybe once a  
516 week or once every couple of weeks, once every two weeks, maybe.  
517  
518 Q: Okay. And, additionally, do you utilize other buildings that are made  
519 available to the team or the department for you to experience different looks, I  
520 guess?  
521  
522 A: Correct, yes. Yeah, we try to vary the locations: large infrastructure, houses,  
523 stuff like that.  
524  
525 Q: Okay, okay. In regards to the Crisis Negotiation Team, how long — when  
526 you arrived on scene or after you arrived on scene, how long were you able to  
527 listen, I guess live, to that conversation that the CNT officers were having  
528 with the subjects inside the house?  
529  
530 A: I think I listened to most of it. A bunch of times, I had to check and make  
531 sure it was still going because it was just an open line and nobody was talking.  
532 So, there was a lot of dead air time, but a lot of times I just had it on and on  
533 speaker in my vest so that other officers around me could listen to it. There's  
534 plans. I had to go back and get a radio battery once, kind of talking to our  
535 tactical commander. We had two snipers deployed, so talking to them about  
536 where they were at, what they saw, looking at layouts. Some of the stuff I  
537 probably missed, but I felt like, especially towards the end when it really  
538 started to escalate, I think I heard most of that conversation.  
539  
540 Q: Okay. So, would it be safe to say, from the time you arrived on scene until the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 13

541 time the hostage rescue operation order was given, you were able to listen to  
542 that conversation, whether it was periods of no real communication going on  
543 to periods of communication?  
544  
545 A: Yes.  
546  
547 Q: Okay. And during this time, were you able to notice any sort of change in  
548 demeanor of the suspect, the male suspect?  
549  
550 A: It definitely — the few times he did speak during that maybe two and a half  
551 hours or so we were out there before we launched on the hostage rescue, very  
552 short conversations with dispatch — sorry, not dispatch, with CNT. They'd  
553 call back, and he had something, just very short. And then that last, I'd say, 10  
554 to 15 minutes, especially in the last five minutes, it went from — it just all  
555 happened at once, it seemed like. It was the singing, talking about God,  
556 talking about Satan, doing something to the family, and then, at the end, the  
557 chopping the heads off and telling her "You're not leaving," or "I'm not  
558 leaving and neither are you." So, there definitely was that escalation right  
559 towards the end, where we hadn't heard that in the first two hours or so of  
560 monitoring.  
561  
562 Q: Okay. So, it was a fast — you observed a fast, I guess, change in his  
563 demeanor towards the aggressive side?  
564  
565 A: Correct, correct.  
566  
567 Q: Okay. Okay. And in regards to the hostage rescue order, do you remember  
568 who gave that order?  
569  
570 A: That was Lt. Bui, who was the incident commander.  
571  
572 Q: Okay. And do you recall, from the time that order was given, how long was it  
573 before you made that movement to initiate the hostage rescue?  
574  
575 A: As soon as she said launch, we immediately moved to that front door, so I  
576 believe I put on the air — maybe I was covered and it didn't go out, but I think  
577 at the front door again — tell her that we were launching. Yeah, I don't think  
578 there was much lag at all.  
579  
580 Q: Okay. So, it was within seconds?  
581  
582 A: Yes.  
583  
584 Q: Roughly immediately when you -  
585



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 14

586 A: Yes, yes. Immediately, yeah.  
587  
588 Q: Okay, okay. We'll take another break.  
589  
590 A1: Just a couple clarifying?  
591  
592 Q: Yeah, yeah.  
593  
594 A1: So, when you were talking about the hostage negotiations that you overheard,  
595 did you actually hear any of the suspect's comments about a deadline, a time  
596 deadline?  
597  
598 A: The audio, it was an open line. It didn't sound like maybe he was speaking  
599 directly into the phone, but there was some stuff about 8:00 a.m. And then I  
600 remember hearing a 15-minute — something was going to happen in 15  
601 minutes, but I didn't get the gist of what precisely it was, but I just heard the  
602 deadlines.  
603  
604 Q: And when you heard those phrases, time-wise, in relation to you kind of  
605 hearing those phrases and the countdown, how soon or how close was that to  
606 the HRT mission?  
607  
608 A: So, we launched. I think it was right around 7:30 a.m., maybe 7:32 a.m. or  
609 7:33 a.m. 8:00 a.m. was — he had given that timeline, and then he had also  
610 said "in 15 minutes." And he said that a little before 7:30 a.m., so that would  
611 put it at 7:45 a.m.  
612  
613 Q: Okay.  
614  
615 A: So, we were approaching that deadline rapidly.  
616  
617 Q: Okay.  
618  
619 A1: What were you thinking when you heard him saying those things and the  
620 other comments you mentioned?  
621  
622 A: Well, in conjunction with the talk about what he was going to do to his family,  
623 I was afraid that he was going to harm them or kill them.  
624  
625 Q: Okay. And had you not taken the actions that you took, what do you feel or  
626 what do you think would have happened?  
627  
628 A: I think he would have killed or injured his family or one of us. When that  
629 door went open, he appeared to be drawing the sword back like to strike. And  
630 so, to my mind, he was preparing to strike and in the process of going to harm



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 15

631 his family or us as we went through the door.

632

633 Q: Okay.

634

635 A1: I don't have anything else.

636

637 Q: Okay. We'll take a quick break. The time is 12:24 p.m.

638

639 End of Recording

640

641 Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

## Related Attachment(s) - LAB RESULTS

Attachment Description: **BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT** [REDACTED]

Reference Number:

22-004467 (0001)



### Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT  
District Attorney

Rod Norgaard  
Chief Deputy

Michael M. Blazina  
Assistant District Attorney

Michael W. Toms  
Laboratory Director

August 23, 2022

Sacramento Police Department  
5770 Freeport Blvd. Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822

LAB NO: 22-004467  
REQUEST NO: 0001  
AGENCY NO: SPD-22-222841



NAME: [REDACTED]

### Blood Alcohol Report

Submission: 001

Source: [REDACTED]

DL #:

Sample Type: blood

Ethanol Result: None Detected

Date Received: 8/12/2022

Date Analyzed: 8/17/2022

I certify, under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California, that this analysis was performed during the regular course of my duties, and is a true and correct report of the results of that analysis. I further certify that I am qualified to perform this analysis pursuant to Title 17 of the California Code of Regulations, and the equipment used in arriving at the results was in proper working order at the time the analysis was performed. I further certify that the analytical results were recorded at the time of analysis and that the transfer of the results for reporting purposes was performed electronically. I further certify that I am the maker of this document and that my signature has been affixed by means of an electronic device.

Justin Hubbard, Criminalist  
Forensic Alcohol Analyst

August 18, 2022

Date

  
8/22/2022

Technical Reviewer  
Daniela Vasquez, Criminalist

Date

  
8/23/2022

Administrative Reviewer  
Jennifer Nguyen, Criminalist

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file.

Reported values should be considered as approximations when accompanied by the terms "approximate" or "approximately."





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT



## SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

### Digital Forensics Unit

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95822

### DIGITAL FORENSIC WORKSHEET

Cell Phone / PDA

Case number: 22-222841

Lab Number: 22-222841-cp-2

Results										
<b>SIM Card Extraction</b>	Processed	Contacts	SMS	Notes						
Cellebrite	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Datapirot	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
<b>Cell Phone Extraction</b>	Contacts	Call Logs	SMS	MMS	Images	Movies	Calendar	Voice Mail	Other	
Cellebrite Logical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cellebrite Physical	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
JTAG/OctoPlus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BlackLight/Mobilyze	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Digital Camera (photos)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Windows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other: File System	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Media Card Examination</b>	Images	Video	Music	Other						
Encase	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
FTK	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Cellebrite	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							
Notes / Reports										
<b>Results</b>	Contacts	Call Logs	SMS	MMS	Images	Movies	Calendar	Voice Mail	Exam Forms	Other
Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Burned to CD	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Printed & Burned to CD	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Provided copy of CD to requesting officer for review <input type="checkbox"/> Printed portion of report - records <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Booked original CD as evidence										
<input type="checkbox"/> Request received reply sent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Items(s) entered into ECU log <input type="checkbox"/> Text observations entered into Versadex										
<input type="checkbox"/> Print Report for file <input type="checkbox"/> Book original CD <input type="checkbox"/> Requestor notified of completion										
Date exam complete: 09/15/2022								Analyst's Initials: JK		

SPD 494 (Rev 06-14)





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Person(s)

#### 1. VICTIM # 1 - [REDACTED]

##### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

##### Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

#### 2. ARREST/CITE # 1 - [REDACTED]

##### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

##### Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

#### 3. INVOLVE-OFR # 1 - EDGERTON, T 3131

##### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

#### 4. WITNESS # 1 - [REDACTED]

##### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

##### Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### 5. WITNESS # 2 - [REDACTED]

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

#### Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

### 6. WITNESS # 3 - [REDACTED]

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

#### Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

### 7. WITNESS # 4 - [REDACTED]

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

#### Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

### 8. WITNESS # 5 - [REDACTED]

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

#### Phone Numbers



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE:

### 9. WITNESS # 6 - PENNY, D 533

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

### 10. WITNESS # 7 - MANTSCH, M 0918

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

### 11. WITNESS # 8 - KIRTLAN, J 3122

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

### 12. WITNESS # 9 - FEUERBACH, A 0601

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Municipality: [REDACTED]

### 13. WITNESS # 10 - MCGILL, K 0330

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

### 14. WITNESS # 11 - DAHL, J 0817

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

### 15. WITNESS # 12 - WHITCOMB, C 0674

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

### 16. SUBJECT # 1 - [REDACTED]

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

#### Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

### 17. SUBJECT # 2 - [REDACTED]

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

#### Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

### 18. SUBJECT # 5 - [REDACTED]

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: Female

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

#### Phone Numbers



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE:

### 19. JUV-VICTIM # 2 - [REDACTED]

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**  
Race: **UNKNOWN**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

#### Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE:

### 20. JUV-VICTIM # 3 - [REDACTED]

#### (Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**  
Race: **UNKNOWN**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED]

#### Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]  
PHONE:



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779

Related Date Aug-10-2022 8:39

On 08/10/2022, at approximately 0140 hours, I (Officer Raleigh #779) contacted [REDACTED] via telephone regarding an incident that was occurring in her residence located at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. [REDACTED] stated the following to me in summary:

My husband is [REDACTED]. We have been married for about 4 years and have two children together. We have four month old daughter named [REDACTED] and a two year old son name [REDACTED]. We are both from southern California, but moved up here to go to UC Davis where we met.

[REDACTED] is a good man, a good husband, and a good father. He is usually very calm and does not yell. He was recently diagnosed with [REDACTED] and was prescribed medication for it. Since taking the medication a few weeks ago he has been very different. He has been very lost in his thoughts and scattered. He has a hard time staying focused and has been getting frustrated.

Yesterday (08/08/22) he was acting very strange. He went upstairs and ripped a bunch of things up and threw them all over the floor. I told him he was being crazy and went and grabbed some stuff. He was saying that if his dad came he would have to break the window and there would be blood on the window. With the help of our Pastor I was able to calm him down and everything was okay after that. He went to the doctor today [REDACTED], but they said he was okay overall.

Tonight started when one of the dogs peed on a blanket. We found it and my son stared pointing at something. [REDACTED] took that as [REDACTED] was pointing at a demon and started going off about his father coming and demons being outside. He said that we had to get upstairs so he could protect us.

He made me and the kids go upstairs and he barricaded us into our bedroom. He had a metal sword that he got online. It's about 3 feet long. He put [REDACTED] in the attic, and wanted me to go up there with [REDACTED] but I told him we couldn't do that. He brought [REDACTED] down and then went downstairs with him. I told him if he was that concerned then he should call the police which is when he called the first time. I waited a few minutes upstairs in the closet and then came out to look for him. That's when I was also on the phone with you guys.

He is very scared of his dad right now because of prior abuse he has endured. We are also going through some financial strain and I recently had a child.

He never threatened to harm me or other kids. He did not hit me or the kids. I did not feel like I was free to leave and if I had tried I believe he would have physically stopped me. I think he will calm down, but I am worried about where this is going because it is getting much worse.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject RALEIGH 779

Author 4192 - RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779

Related Date Aug-10-2022 7:53

On 08/10/2022, at approximately 0116 hours, I (Officer Raleigh #779) was dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir regarding a welfare check. Per the text of the call, the caller (later identified as [REDACTED]) was calling because he believed his father (later identified as [REDACTED]) was on his way to that location to break in and steal his children. Additional information on the call stated that [REDACTED] had armed himself with a sword. I observed the following in summary:

While en route to the call I received multiple updates via dispatch that [REDACTED] wife (later identified as [REDACTED]) who advised she was in the residence with [REDACTED] and their two children (later identified as [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] confirmed [REDACTED] was armed with a sword which he believed was to protect them.

Officer Sandoval #439 and I arrived on scene at the residence at approximately 0123 hours. I parked my patrol vehicle in the middle of the driveway area between the residence and neighboring residences. I attempted to call [REDACTED] via telephone, but the call went directly to voicemail. Officer Sandoval and I approached the front door on foot while we continued to receive updates from dispatch over the radio who was still in communication with both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. In the updates we were advised that [REDACTED] had barricaded himself and the other occupants in the residence. I did not hear any signs of distress or conflict coming from inside the residence.

We attempted multiple times to make contact by knocking on the door and announcing ourselves, but there was no response inside. Dispatch advised that [REDACTED] was unable to leave the residence due to [REDACTED] and that he was also refusing to leave the residence. Dispatch continued to provide updates, and did not advise of any active assault in progress. We stood by and requested additional units respond to assist. While waiting for additional units I moved my patrol vehicle and parked it directly in front of the front door of the residence approximately 25 feet away. I activated my vehicle's overhead emergency lights. Officers Guraydin #948, Mohammad #780 and Kodama #800 arrived on scene at the front of the residence to assist. Due to the delay in information being relayed back and forth from dispatch, I left the front contact team in order to make contact with [REDACTED] via telephone.

SPD dispatch connected me with the active phone call they had with [REDACTED]'s cell phone [REDACTED] and I began to speak with him and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] advised she and the children were uninjured, but that [REDACTED] was not allowing them to leave. [REDACTED] was immediately irate and began screaming into the phone when I started speaking to him. I identified myself as a Police Officer and he continued to yell and scream into the phone. [REDACTED] spoke of demons and the devil being outside, and that his father was coming to the residence. I reassured [REDACTED] that his father was not outside and not en route to the residence, but [REDACTED] was insistent that he was and that I/other Police were evil and not there to help him. I asked [REDACTED] to look outside so he could verify that I was in fact a Police Officer and that his father was not outside, but he refused. I asked numerous times, but [REDACTED] refused to exit the residence or allow his wife/children to leave. [REDACTED] stated that if he looked outside I would "shoot him in the head".

I began speaking with [REDACTED] again and confirmed she and the children were not harmed, but that [REDACTED] was still armed with a sword and refusing to leave or allow them to leave the residence. Both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would continue to pass the phone back and forth or speak to me on speaker phone.

I maintained phone contact with [REDACTED] for the next approximately 5 hours and continued to attempted to keep both her and [REDACTED] calm, while also attempting to get her and the children out of the residence. During the course of that phone conversation I obtained [REDACTED] statement (see victim





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

statement).

Throughout my phone conversation I could hear [REDACTED] become agitated and start yelling in the background when I spoke about her and the children leaving or different ways into the residence. [REDACTED] made several statements that Officers needed a warrant for entry and that his father had abused him.

[REDACTED] advised of a pastor [REDACTED] who had calmed [REDACTED] down from a similar episode the day prior. Officers contacted [REDACTED] who contacted [REDACTED] via telephone while I was still on the phone with them. [REDACTED] attempted to calm [REDACTED] down, but [REDACTED] again became highly agitated telling [REDACTED] that he no longer believed he was helping him and that he was helping the devil. [REDACTED] was able to calm [REDACTED] down and the phone conversation with [REDACTED] was ended due to [REDACTED]'s escalating behavior while talking to him.

[REDACTED] was able to keep [REDACTED] calm while I stayed on the phone with her to monitor her and her children's status. [REDACTED] would randomly yell in the background when either myself or [REDACTED] made too much noise on the phone. [REDACTED] was able to calm [REDACTED] down and he began to attempt to fall asleep. Throughout the conversation I suggested multiple ways [REDACTED] may be able to get out of the room, but [REDACTED] advised she did not think she was able to without waking up [REDACTED] and upsetting him. [REDACTED] advised she was okay and that they would be okay after a while of [REDACTED] calming down. [REDACTED] voice periodically trembled and she broke down crying while I spoke to her.

I continued to stay on the phone until relieved by Officer Becker #964 who was part of the SPD Crisis Negotiation Team. While attempting to switch to Officer Becker speaking with [REDACTED] I heard what sounded like a scuffle or the phone being knocked down. [REDACTED] came to the phone and advised [REDACTED] had pushed her. [REDACTED] then took over the phone conversation and stated he did not want me to speak, but would allow the phone to remain on. Officer Becker then took over the phone call.

My body worn camera and in car camera were active.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** HOMICIDE DET SGT OBSERVATIONS: R QUINN #3098

**Author** 813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098

**Related Date** Aug-17-2022

### Observations: Sgt. R. Quinn #3098:

I am currently assigned as a Detective Sergeant in the Homicide Unit of the Sacramento Police Department.

### Notification:

On 8/10/22, at 0840hrs, I was notified by SPD Communications of a homicide team callout to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir for an officer involved shooting. I responded to the command post at Airport Rd/San Juan.

### Arrival and Briefing:

I arrived at the command post at 0910 hrs. Sgt J Ellis was also present as a Homicide Sergeant.

At 0954 hrs, I attended a briefing given by Lt. Bui. During this briefing, we were given information that they had obtained up to this point.

At 1040 hrs, I, along with the homicide team and CSI were led into a scene walk through.

A/Sgt H McClusky (Scene Supervisor) handled the walk through that included the involved Sergeant (Edgerton). I did not attend this walk through.

Prior to leaving the scene, I made the following assignments:

Det. [REDACTED] Lead detective

Det. Murawski: Assisting detective

Det. Worm: Assisting detective

Det. Massee: Assisting detective

Det. L Derrick: Assisting detective (sent to hospital for follow up with suspect)

A/Sgt. McClusky: Scene supervisor

Det. Kane: Scene

Det M Anderson: Scene

Det Schulte: BWC

Det Saario: Assisting Detective

Detective Gross: Assisting Detective

Detective [REDACTED]: Assisting Detective

Sergeant J Ellis responded to SPOA on Bercut to conduct round counts of the witnessing Officers. He then responded to HOJ to conduct a round count on Sgt Edgerton. See Sgt J Ellis' observations and



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

supplemental video for the round counts.

Detective Worm authored the Mincey search warrant into the residence to collect evidence related to our investigation.

I responded to HOJ to monitor the interviews of V-[REDACTED], and witnesses related to the case.

I was advised by Detective Lee Derrick that the suspect ([REDACTED]) was somewhat incoherent due to the medications that were given to him at the hospital, and we decided that it was not a good time to attempt to take a statement from him. I was advised that [REDACTED] may have an extensive stay at the hospital due to the injury sustained [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED].



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Narrative Text

**Type** PROPERTY TEXT

**Subject** ARMORY - OIS LWRC RIFLE INSPECTION

**Author** 3712 - BURT, AARON 6307

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 15:20

G.O. [22-222841 ]

DATE [Aug-10-2022 ]

#### Remarks:

[I completed the inspection of the LWRC rifle serial# 24-34264 assigned to Sergeant Todd Edgerton. See attached report.]

Property Employee [A BURT 6307 ]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Narrative Text

**Type** EVIDENCE PROCESSING REQUEST

**Subject** OOI - DIGITAL FORENSICS REQUEST FORM

**Author** 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 3065

**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 9:01

From: MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871  
To: DIGITAL FORENSICS UNIT; MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871  
Subject: OOI - DIGITAL FORENSICS REQUEST FORM  
Date: Thu. Aug 11, 2022 @ 09:00:39

Digital Forensics Unit  
Examination Request Form

#### General Instructions

1. All seized evidence should be appropriately processed according to SPD's evidence handling policies prior to submission to the Sacramento Police Department's Digital Forensics Unit. A SEPARATE ITEM number is required for each item.
2. Please DO NOT place evidence tape directly on any media such as floppy disks backup tapes, CD's, DVD's or exposed circuit boards. These items should be bagged and labeled in accordance with department policies.
3. It is important to identify what you expect to find as evidence on the computer or other media. Please be as detailed as possible when completing this form.

#### Examination Request

Case Number: [22-222841 ]

Rush Request : Yes[ X ] No[ ] Reason for Rush [OIS  
]

Detective Requesting Exam [Murawski ]

Detective Contact Number [(916)808-0482 ] Cell[ ] Office[ X ]

Detective Investigative Section [HOMICIDE ]

Has this evidence been previously viewed, accessed or examined by anyone?  
Yes[ ] No[ X ]

---

Items for Exam



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Number of Desktop Computers: [ ]

Number of Laptop Computers: [ ]

Preview Only[ ]

Number of Cell Phones: [1 ]

Number of other Media: [ ]

---

#### Description of Submitted Items

Item #1 (Description): [smart phone

PR#: [1178294-1 ]

Obtained from: [ ]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): [Murawski ]

Authority for Search: [ ]Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [ ]Parole

[ ]Probation(1546 confirmed)[ X ]Consent [ ]Other [ ]

Item #2 (Description): [ ]

PR#: [ ]

Obtained from: [ ]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): [ ]

Authority for Search: [ ]Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [ ]Parole

[ ]Probation(1546 confirmed)[ ]Consent [ ]Other [ ]

Item #3 (Description): [ ]

PR#: [ ]

Obtained from: [ ]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): [ ]

Authority for Search: [ ]Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [ ]Parole

[ ]Probation(1546 confirmed)[ ]Consent [ ]Other [ ]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Item #4 (Description): [  
]

PR#: [  
Obtained from: [  
]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): [  
Authority for Search: [  
] Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [  
] Probation(1546 confirmed) [  
] Consent [  
] Other [  
]

Item #5 (Description): [  
]

PR#: [  
Obtained from: [  
]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): [  
Authority for Search: [  
] Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [  
] Probation(1546 confirmed) [  
] Consent [  
] Other [  
]

Additional Items (Please Include PR# and Authority for the Search)

[  
]

---

Notes:

List items looking for like Contacts Call Logs Text etc  
[  
]

List Any Keywords that you want searched for  
[  
]

Email Address (es): [  
]

Screen Names: [  
]





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

]

Passwords:





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT

Subject PROP - DISPO NOTES

Author 3024 - MCCLUSKY, KIMBERLY 6303

Related Date Aug-22-2022 7:13

DISPOSAL NOTES

G.O. [22-222841 ]

DATE: [Aug-22-2022

ITEMS FOR RELEASE

[1178385-10 TO [REDACTED] ]

ITEMS FOR DISPOSAL

G  
[ ]

H  
[ ]

I  
[ ]

J  
[ ]

Q  
[ ]

R  
[ ]

Remarks:

[PER AUTHORIZATION FROM DET [REDACTED] VIA PHONE. ]

AUTHORIZED BY:[KIM MCCLUSKY 6303 ]

PHONE: 808-5239



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY RELEASE  
Subject OOI - PROP RELEASE  
Author 3328 - MOTEN, STEVIE 6304  
Related Date Aug-23-2022 11:08

From: [REDACTED]  
To: PROPERTY RELEASE  
cc: [REDACTED]  
Subject: OOI - PROP RELEASE  
Date: Tue. Aug 23, 2022 @ 10:36:19

ADDRESS THIS V-MAIL MESSAGE TO 'PROPERTY RELEASE'

GO # [22-222841 ] DATE: [Aug-22-2022 ]

[ ] DISPOSE OR RELEASE UPON ADJUDICATION (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)

[ ] I HAVE CONCLUDED THE INVESTIGATION AND I AUTHORIZE THE DISPOSAL/RELEASE OF  
THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS. (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW) PER E&P THE CASE IS CLOSED  
[ ] CASE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED TO DA. DISPOSE OR RELEASE AFTER [ ]  
[ ]

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW).

[ ] HOLD ALL ITEMS-DO NOT RELEASE ANYTHING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. SEE BELOW FOR  
EXPLANATION.

[ ] HOLD ALL ITEMS FOR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS [ ] 1 YEAR [ ] 3 YEARS [ ] 6  
YEARS

[ X ] THE CASE IS STILL PENDING, HOWEVER I AUTHORIZE THE RELEASE OF THE  
FOLLOWING:

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM). PHOTO RELEASE REQUESTED? [ ] YES [ ] NO

ITEMS TO BE RELEASED		(IDENTIFY RECIPIENT FOR EACH ITEM)	
[ ] ALL ITEMS	NAME: [REDACTED]		
PR #	ITEM NUMBERS		RECIPIENT
[1178385]	[10	]	[REDACTED]
[ ]	[	]	[
[ ]			
[ ]	[	]	[
[ ]			



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR RELEASE:

[ ]

ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED

[ ] ALL ITEMS

PR # ITEM NUMBERS

[ ] [ ]

[ ] [ ]

[ ] [ ]

[ ] [ ]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED:

[ ]

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/ADDRESS CHANGE/ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. FROM ABOVE:  
[LAPTOP WAS RELEASED ALREADY TO [REDACTED] [REDACTED] PER A PHONE CALL I MADE TO  
PROPERTY ON 08/22/22]

AUTHORIZED BY: [REDACTED] ]

PHONE: [ ]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 1

## Follow Up Report # SA 1

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4507 - FLURE, JENNIFER 0942** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO MARIJUANA COMPLIANCE TEAM**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1641** by: **4507 - FLURE, JENNIFER 0942**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1227**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **928 - SMITH, DUSTIN 3123** [REDACTED]

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 1

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBS FLURE 942

**Author** 4507 - FLURE, JENNIFER 0942

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 11:25

I (Officer Flure #942) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2019 where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation. On Wednesday August 10th, 2022 at 0349 hours, I received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, UAS, and K9 call-out regarding an armed subject who was holding his wife and two juveniles hostage inside of the residence at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Road. It should be noted that by department body worn camera (BWC) was activated throughout this incident. (BWC #X6030661W)

I responded to the command post as NEG14 and was briefed that the suspect was identified as, S [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) who was possibly suffering from mental health crisis following a recent doctors visit in which he was prescribed certain medications. [REDACTED] also made claims that his father, a retired LAPD officer, was driving to his home to possibly harm him and his family. I was advised that patrol officers had set up a perimeter around the residence and that a officer was in contact with [REDACTED]'s wife via cell phone.

I was assigned to the SWAT armored vehicle along with CNT officer, Detective Jarrell, to assist with PA announcements when necessary to aid in de-escalation as well as a peaceful resolution. At approx. 0645 hrs, I began PA announcements to [REDACTED] asking him to pick up the phone and speak to Negotiator, Ofc. Becker, who was unable to establish a clear line of communication with [REDACTED]. At times, [REDACTED] could be heard whispering into the phone or speaking to Ofc. Becker as if he were doing so from across the room, which made [REDACTED] inaudible. At other times, the phone would become quiet as if [REDACTED] had stepped away from the phone or possibly fallen asleep. I began PA's in a effort to re-establish communication with [REDACTED] or his wife, [REDACTED], who was also inside the same bedroom with [REDACTED]. I conducted approx. 4-5 PA announcements from 0645 hrs until approx. 0730 hrs.

A tactical movement was made by SWAT officers and my role inside the armored vehicle was no longer needed. I de-activated my BWC as I was clearing the scene.

I returned to the command post where I stayed for the remainder of the call before being cleared to leave by Sgt. Duink.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 2

## Follow Up Report # SA 2

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4400 - PRAHL, IRA 0698** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS K-9**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1641** by: **4400 - PRAHL, IRA 0698**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1155**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 2

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFFICER PRAHL #698

**Author** 4400 - PRAHL, IRA 0698

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 11:39

On 8-10-22 at approx. 0454 hrs. I, Ofc. Prahl #698 responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle to assist in a call for service in which a subject was holding his wife and kids hostage. I arrived on scene at approx. 0505 hrs. My body worn camera was activated for the duration of my investigation. I observed the following in summary:

I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle and relieved Ofc. Phelan (K912) in the back yard of that residence. I maintained my position in the back yard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle as a rear containment position for the duration of the call.

At approx. 0730 hrs. from my position in the back yard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle I began to hear yelling coming from [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. I could not make out what was being said, but I heard what sounded like a male yelling and a female possibly crying out for help.

When units made entry into the house, a short time later I heard what sounded like two gunshots. At the time of the gunshots I observed stucco fly off of the back (North Facing) side of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. I later moved closer and observed what appeared to be two bullet holes in the back (North Facing) side of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. I also observed two small chips in the stucco on the back (South Facing) side of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 3

## Follow Up Report # SA 3

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4284 - CUNNINGHAM, CHASE 0971** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1641** by: **4284 - CUNNINGHAM, CHASE 0971**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1410**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 3

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBSERVATIONS - CUNNINGHAM #971

**Author** 4284 - CUNNINGHAM, CHASE 0971

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 12:57

On 8/10/2022 at approximately 0349 hours, I (Officer Cunningham #971) received a SWAT call out page via text message to my cell phone. The text of the page stated the following "████ Dragonfly Cir (1A). Susp holding wife and 2 juvs hostage inside resd armed w/ a sword. CP 3310 Airport Rd.". I responded code 3 from my residence to the CP. I arrived at the CP at approximately 0413 hours and observed the following in summary:

Sgt Edgerton #3131 advised me that a suspect was holding his wife and children hostage in the residence. The suspect was reported to be armed with an approximately three foot long sword. Sgt Edgerton advised that suspect was possibly medicated and suffering from a psychotic episode. The suspect was saying that his father was LAPD and was coming to harm him and his family. The suspect barricaded his wife, 2 year old and 3 month old in the master bedroom. The suspect was reported to be sleeping in front of the door with the sword in order to keep anyone from coming into the room. The suspect was also not allowing his wife and children to leave the room.

I was designated as a sniper in an initial team that left the CP in the event a hostage rescue needed to be conducted.

The room where the suspect and hostages were believed to be was located on the second story in the north / west corner.

I responded to the residence directly to the north, █████ Dragonfly Circle. I attempted to make contact at the front door. It was determined the residence was under renovation and not occupied. I made entry into the residence.

████ Dragonfly Circle was a two story residence with what appeared to be a mirrored floor plan to █████ Dragonfly Circle. The master bedrooms of the two residences faced each other. I was able to see the two second story windows on the north side of █████ Dragonfly Circle. The blinds of the windows were closed and I was unable to get a clear view into the room.

The second story window blinds on the north side remained closed for the duration of the call.

I advised Officer Surjan #426 that there was a second story window on the west side of the house that I was unable to see into. He responded to █████ Dragonfly Circle in an attempt to see into the window. Refer



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 3

to his supplement for additional.

Crisis negotiators made multiple announcement which were clear audible from my position.

At approximately 0716 hours I could hear what sounded like a male yelling.

On the radio at approximately 0733 the hostage rescue team was launched. I then heard 2-3 loud bang sounds which sounded like a door being breached. Very quickly after I heard 2-3 gun shots. Following the gun shots I saw two bullet holes near the window I was watching. Next to the bullet holes was additional damage to the stucco.

I heard over the radio that the hostages were safe. I packed my equipment and responded to the front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. Refer to main report for additional.

My helmet worn camera was activated and recording for the call.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 4

## Follow Up Report # SA 4

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827 [REDACTED] Rank:  
Capacity: SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE) Org unit: OOO TRAINING NORTH  
Assigned on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1641 by: 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827 [REDACTED]  
Report due on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)

### Submission Information

Submitted on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1553  
Approved on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) by: 813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: Yes



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 4

### Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

Author 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827 [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-10-2022 15:48

On Wednesday, 08/10/2022, contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Drangonfly Circle and obtained his statement. My body worn camera was activated and recording for his statement. He stated the following in summary:

My wife had kept me up all night because she was worried of what was happening. This morning around 7:30am, quarter to 8am I heard a couple of shots. It was about 2 to 3 shots that I heard.

After I saw the shots I saw him go into the ambulance. I was standing right at my door and was just looking out.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 4

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** K. MCILVAIN #827

**Author** 4940 - MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 0827 [REDACTED]

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 15:35

On Wednesday, 08/10/2022, at approximately 0622 hours, Officer Anderson #908 and I (Officer McIlvain #827) were dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. I responded and arrived on scene at approximately 0636 hours. My body worn camera was activated and recording for this call. I observed the following in summary:

I conducted a neighborhood canvas at the following addresses on Dragonfly Circle:

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) - [REDACTED], did not see or hear anything.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED], came home at 0140 hours and only saw the officers outside, did not hear anything.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED], did not see or hear anything.

[REDACTED] no answer.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED], woke up around 0300 hours and saw all the police cars and unmarked cars outside of her window. Did not hear anything.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED], heard a loud speaker at 0700 hours and sounds of officers telling someone to surrender. Did not see or hear anything else.

[REDACTED] no answer.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED], heard music and lights all night.

[REDACTED] no answer.

[REDACTED] no answer:

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED], came home around 0300 hours and saw all the police cars outside. Did not hear anything.

[REDACTED] no answer.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] woke up at 0500 hours and saw all the SWAT lights but did not hear anything.

[REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED]. (See witness statement).





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 5

## Follow Up Report # SA 5

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4100 - GROVE, ALEXIS 0506** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI INV SERVICES-EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING UNIT**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1642** by: **4100 - GROVE, ALEXIS 0506**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1005**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 5

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBSERVATIONS #506

**Author** 4100 - GROVE, ALEXIS 0506

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 9:42

On Wednesday, 8/10/22, at approximately 0349 hours, I (Officer Grove #506) was assigned to the Tactical Support Team (TST) with an on-call capacity. TST's primary function is to assist the Special Weapons And Tactics (SWAT) team with high priority barricaded subjects, armed subjects, or hostage rescue situations. I was notified of a subject holding his wife and two juveniles hostage at [REDACTED] DragonFly Circle with a sword. I responded to the command post location at 3310 Airport Rd. My body worn camera was activated and recording. I arrived on scene at approximately 0445 hours. I observed the following in summary:

I was assigned to the Bearcat, armored vehicle, as less lethal coverage with the bean bag shotgun. After some time, prior to 0730 hours, I took a position of high cover in the turret with my department issued rifle.

At approximately 0732 hours, LN8, Lt Bui, advised that the male was attacking the female inside of the residence. At approximately 0733 hours, she advised the Hostage Rescue Team (HRT) to make entry into the residence. I watched HRT walk from the Grizzly (armored vehicle) towards the residence. I lost visual of the officers. I heard two loud bangs that I understood, from my training and experience, to be the breachers making entry into the residence. I then heard two rounds shot. I did not know what room or what officer shot the rounds.

I did not have any additional observations. I was advised by UNN1, Lt Young, to deactivate my body worn camera due to my investigation being complete.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 6

## Follow Up Report # SA 6

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID (TEAM 35)**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1642** by: **4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1147**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 6

### Narrative Text

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

Author 4737 - LUCAS, KEVIN 0478

Related Date Aug-10-2022 7:19

On Wednesday, 08/10/2022, at approximately 0630 hours. I Ofc Lucas #478 obtained Subject-[REDACTED] statement. My body worn camera was activated and recording throughout his interview and he stated the following in summary:

He ([REDACTED]) got out of the hospital a week ago. He was being treated for [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. The doctors did multiple test and determined [REDACTED] is on multiple medications but the two primary ones are, he is on a high dose of [REDACTED] He is also taking [REDACTED] and other medications for [REDACTED]

The drugs [REDACTED] is taking are [REDACTED] and they also create hyper activity or insomnia. [REDACTED] is also taking [REDACTED] I do not know if his is taking them, the wife said [REDACTED] did not take his [REDACTED] yesterday or the day before.

I got a call a little after one this morning, [REDACTED] called and [REDACTED]'s wife was on the line. [REDACTED] was under the belief or impression that I was outside of his house and that I was going to kill him tonight. [REDACTED] actually called my wife ([REDACTED]) and he wanted to know where we were and if I was outside and was I looking to kill him. [REDACTED] was basically rambling and paranoid saying we were demon possessed and he can smell demons.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 7

## Follow Up Report # SA 7

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 DAY (TEAM 33)**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1642** by: **4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1545**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 7

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. JENSEN #935

**Author** 4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 15:33

On 08/10/2022, at approx. 0349 hours, I (Ofc. Jensen #935) responded to a UAS call-out page regarding a hostage incident at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. I responded to 300 Richards Blvd where I equipped myself with my department issues body camera. I responded to the command post where I met with Ofc. Osmond at approx. 0438 hours. We coordinated with other UAS units on scene and responded to the front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir where the SWAT team was positioned.

We staged with SWAT behind the armored vehicles with our UAS equipment. At approx. 0733 hours, SWAT team members executed an HRT response and entered the residence. I stayed outside with Ofc. Osmond. After being notified of shots being fired, I assisted with moving patrol vehicles out of the way for the Sacramento Fire Department to enter.

I was given the task to stay with the wife of the suspect, [REDACTED], and their two children ([REDACTED] and [REDACTED]). I drove [REDACTED] and the children to the command post to standby for further instruction. I asked [REDACTED] multiple times if she or the children needed the fire department and she refused.

After the scene was stabilized, I returned with [REDACTED] and the children to gather baby supplies. We gathered diapers, bottles, clothing, toys, and pump equipment. I transported them back to the command post where we fed [REDACTED] and made accommodations to transport her to HOJ (5770 Freeport Blvd). Ofc. Osmond transported [REDACTED] and the children in his UAS vehicle to HOJ. I followed them to HOJ where we met with Detective Schulte and Masee. [REDACTED] was relinquished into their care.

I transported UAS equipment back to 300 Richards Blvd.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 8

## Follow Up Report # SA 8

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **5078 - PARISH, ETHAN R 0702** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1642** by: **5078 - PARISH, ETHAN R 0702**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1635**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

---





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 8

### Narrative Text

**Type** 05 SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** CSO PARISH #8113

**Author** 5078 - PARISH, ETHAN R 0702

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 14:29

On 08/10/2022 at approx 0959 hours I, CSO Parish #8113, responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir for scene security. I arrived on scene at approx 1028 hours. My body worn camera was activated and recording. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, I took over the crime scene log responsibilities from CSO Virk #8201.

I maintained crime scene log responsibilities until I was relieved by CSO Lo #8101.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 9

## Follow Up Report # SA 9

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 DAY (TEAM 26)**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1643** by: **3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1629**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 9

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC CARR #205 OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 3:49

I (Officer CARR #205) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2017 where I attended a POST certified DPREP Basic Negotiator Course. In 2019, I attended DPREP's Advanced Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation.

On Wednesday, August 10th, 2022 at 0349 hours, I received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, and UAS call-out regarding an armed subject who was holding his wife and two juveniles hostage inside a residence. The subject was armed with a sword. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Rd.

I responded to 300 Richards Blvd to pick up the Negotiators Operation Center (NOC). I arrived with the NOC at the command post at 0448 hours. Upon arrival, I was briefed that the target suspect was wanted for false imprisonment (236 P.C.). Furthermore, I was briefed that the suspect's name was [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). I was assigned as the secondary negotiator and it was my role to assist the primary negotiator (Officer BECKER).

I was briefed by Officer RALEIGH #779 who was on the phone with S-[REDACTED] and his wife (Victim [REDACTED]). Officer RALEIGH was using his department issued iPhone and the line was still connected but "muted". Officer RALEIGH provided me with the passcode to his cell phone and transitioned the conversation to Officer BECKER. I did not want to disconnect the open line to inside the house. I called the Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (LETS) that SPD uses and merged the call to the open line. This created a "party line" through LETS that would make a digital recording of the conversation (See LETS audio file for details). Officer BECKER's body-worn camera (BWC) was activated and recorded the audio inside the NOC.

At the conclusion of the incident, I requested CSI to photograph the "situation boards" inside the NOC that was used during the negotiations. I later gave detective [REDACTED] the department issued Iphone that was issued to Officer RALEIGH. I showed him the text messages and photographs that were exchanged between [REDACTED] and Officer RALEIGH prior to my arrival. There were ten (10) photographs on the Iphone. Detective RODARTE and I were able to upload the photographs into the Axon system.

\*\*\*End of Observations\*\*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 10

## Follow Up Report # SA 10

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO BIKE1**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1643** by: **3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1328**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

---



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 10

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027

Related Date Aug-10-2022 11:50

I, Sgt Duink #3027 (NEG20) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator/Team Leader as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2017 where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation. My duties as team leader include assigning duties to negotiators, arranging logistics, acting as a liaison to the command post and monitoring the overall status of negotiations.

On Wednesday, August 10th, 2022 at approximately 0349 hours I received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, and UAS for a call-out regarding a suspect holding the wife and two juveniles hostage inside a residence, armed with a sword. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Rd.

I coordinated with other responding Officers assigned to CNT to meet at the command post with our assigned equipment. We began arriving at approx 0430 hrs. Our negotiations Operations Center (NOC) was set up and I assigned the following duties to officers:

Ofc Flure and Det Jarrell: forward position inside of a SPD armored vehicle.

Det Rotarte, Ofc Smith: Intelligence

Ofc Mitchell: Situation boards

Ofc Becker: Primary Negotiator

Ofc Carr: Secondary Negotiator/coach

We received a briefing on the incident in which we believed that the suspect, [REDACTED] was barricaded inside of his residence, located at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir with his wife, [REDACTED] and their two small children (ages 2 years old and 4 months old). Additional information was relayed that he was armed with a sword and may have had an adverse reaction to medication.

Ofc Raleigh, who was one of the initial responding officers advised us that he had called the suspect's phone [REDACTED] and was on the line with [REDACTED] and had been so for several minutes. Communications were sporadic and included text messages. Some of these text messages included pictures of the room, which was appeared to be in a state of disarray and had a large sword wedged in between the door handles. This was on Ofc Raleigh's issued department cell phone and the pictures were later uploaded to Evidence.com. CNT officers connected Ofc Raleigh's issued cell phone to a third phone line, which was recorded using the LETS program (Law Enforcement Technologies). A digital recording for the next approx 2 hours was captured on this software. I later uploaded the audio file to Evidence.com. Ofc Simpson and Ofc Espinoza contacted Paster [REDACTED] who responded near the command post. His statement was relayed to the command post. Ofc Lucas and Ofc Korzeniewski contacted [REDACTED]'s parents, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] near the command post. Their statements were relayed to the command post.

During the next two hours until approx 0733 hrs CNT negotiations had intermittent conversation with [REDACTED]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 10

██████████ and then with ██████████. The phone was not disconnected during this time. The phone call was terminated after officers made contact inside the house. I attended a briefing after the house was secured. CSI responded to the NOC and took pictures of the situation boards. The body worn camera was on inside the NOC was collected by detectives, who were also informed of the text messages on Ofc Raleigh's issued cell phone.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 11

## Follow Up Report # SA 11

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID (TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1643** by: **4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1237**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 11

### Narrative Text

**Type** 05 SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** OFC. M.A. BECKER/NEG26/#0964

**Author** 4385 - BECKER, MORGAN 0964

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 12:36

I (Officer M.A. Becker #0964) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2020 where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator, my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation.

On Wednesday, August 10, 2022, at approximately 0349 hours I received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, UAS, and K9 call-out regarding a Subject who was holding his family hostage, and was armed with a sword. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Road.

Upon arrival, I was briefed that the target suspect was wanted for False Imprisonment, 236 P.C., and had his wife and two children barricaded in a room while still armed with the weapon. I was assigned as the Primary Negotiator. I maintained cellular communications (verbal and text message) with Suspect [REDACTED] for approximately two hours and ten minutes. The entire telephone call was recorded via Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (LETS) Application. My Body Worn Camera was also activated for the duration of the time I was on the phone with S-[REDACTED] and deactivated after he was taken into custody.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 12

## Follow Up Report # SA 12

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: 4787 - [REDACTED] Rank:

Capacity: SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE) Org unit: OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT  
TEAM - EAST

Assigned on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1644 by: 4787 - [REDACTED]

Report due on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)

### Submission Information

Submitted on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 959

Approved on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) by: 813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: Yes



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 12

### Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-10-2022 9:44

I, Ofc. [REDACTED], am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Tactical Support Team (TST). On 08/10/2022 at approximately 0349 hours I received a call-out for the incident at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. I responded to the command post, then responded to the scene with SWAT team 10 and team 20. At approximately 0500 hours I took a position in the back yard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle with K9 Officer Prahl. My body worn camera was activated and the following occurred in summary.

I remained in this location for the duration of the incident. All of the blinds on the north side of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle were closed, and I was never able to see anyone inside the residence.

At approximately 0732 hours I could hear yelling coming from inside the residence. Shortly after I heard the radio broadcast for HRT to launch. After SWAT made entry, I heard 3 gunshots from inside the residence, and at the same time I observed 3 rounds exit through the stucco wall of the second story in the direction of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle.

After the scene was stabilized I responded back to the command post and turned in my body worn (helmet cam) camera to Ofc. Tiner.

\*\*\*END\*\*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 13

## Follow Up Report # SA 13

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: 4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED] Rank:

Capacity: SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE) Org unit: OOO PATROL DIST 2 DAY  
(TEAM 7)

Assigned on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1644 by: 4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED]

Report due on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)

### Submission Information

Submitted on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1539

Approved on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) by: 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: Yes



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 13

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** CSO D VIRK #8201

**Author** 4741 - VIRK, DILPREET 8201 [REDACTED]

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 11:45

On 08/10/2022 at approximately 0803 hours I, CSO D Virk #8201 (2CS25), responded to the area of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir in regards to assisting with scene security. I arrived on scene at approximately 0817 hours. My in car camera and body-worn camera was activated and recording during this investigation. I observed the following in summary:

Once on scene, I was advised by Sgt R Davis #3052 (2SM2) to start on the crime scene log.

I later on passed the crime scene log off to CSO E Parrish #8113.

I assisted with traffic control and scene security near [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 14

## Follow Up Report # SA 14

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4486 - SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE (TEAM 30)**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1644** by: **4486 - SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1016**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 14

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC SWALEH #900

**Author** 4486 - SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 10:04

\*\*\*THIS INCIDENT WAS CAPTURED ON MY BODY WORN CAMERA\*\*\*

On 8/10/22 at approx 0430 hours, I, Ofc Swaleh #900, responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir regarding a barricaded subject who had his wife and kids hostage inside the house. I responded with the armored BEARCAT and placed it in the shared driveway, approx 30ft from the closed garage door. I observed the following in summary.

I remained at the BEARCAT during the duration of this incident as an interior perimeter unit. From approx 0600-0715 hours, I was in a high cover position on the BEARCAT.

At approx 0733 hours, I heard "shots fired" over the radio. I was outside of the residence behind the BEARCAT and did not observe any of the shots being fired or any involved parties.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 15

## Follow Up Report # SA 15

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 2 DAY (TEAM 8)**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1644** by: **4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1442**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 15

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. WACKER #541

**Author** 4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 14:29

On 08/10/22 I (Ofc. Wacker #541) was wearing my full duty uniform and I was driving a fully marked patrol vehicle. At approx. 0617 hrs I was dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Cir to assist other units with a hostage situation. I arrived on scene at approx. 0629 hrs and I observed the following in summary:  
I reported and remained at the Command Post until told to respond to the scene.

I responded to the scene and relieved the last remaining SWAT Officer inside the residence of [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Cir. Other Officers and I collected essential baby care items from the entry way, living room, kitchen and garage for the mother of two children involved in the incident at her request. We collected diapers and shoes from the entry way. We collected baby wipes, clothing, blankets, pillow and baby powder from the living room. We collected a baby bag, breast milk, bottles and breast pump and newborn car seat from the kitchen area. We collected one car seat and one car seat base from the vehicles located in the garage.

I remained inside the residence until relieved by another Officer.  
I assisted with scene security in front of the residence until relieved by Detectives.  
My body worn camera was on and recording during the incident.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 16

## Follow Up Report # SA 16

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK C 0982** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT TEAM - SOUTH**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1644** by: **4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK C 0982**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1148**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 16

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. OSMOND #982

**Author** 4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK C 0982

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 3:49

I (Ofc. Osmond #982) am currently assigned as a member of the Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) unit, as an ancillary Officer. My duties as a UAS Officer include, utilizing SPD issued Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs) to assist various field units with official law enforcement tasks. When utilizing UAVs, the video feed is recorded to a memory card and later uploaded to evidence.com.

On 8/10/22 at approx. 0349 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. for a callout regarding a hostage situation. My body worn camera was activated during my involvement on scene of the incident.

At approx. 0440 hours I attended a briefing led by Lt. Morse #4112. After the briefing I responded to the scene and stood by with my partner, Ofc. Jensen #935 and the SWAT team. We were positioned behind armored vehicles to the south of the residence. I stood by in order to provide UAS resources if the need arose.

While on scene, I listened to portions of the phone conversation in which members of the CNT were communicating with the male subject involved. I heard the conversation begin to escalate and I heard the male voice on the line begin to yell. I also heard a female voice which sounded to be in distress. Lt. Bui #4109 advised the SWAT team to launch a hostage rescue mission at which point the SWAT team approached the residence. I then heard the male yell something about a "door", and a female pleading for help. I heard the SWAT team forcing entry into the residence and shortly later heard approx. 3 gunshots from inside the residence. I then heard an update over the radio that shots had been fired.

I assisted with clearing the way for medics to enter the area. I cleared the scene after the male had been transported by medics. I later assisted Ofc. Jensen with transportation of the two children and female that were inside the residence at the time of the incident. I transported the three subjects to HOJ via my department issued home retention vehicle. I reactivated my body worn camera during the transportation. During the transportation, the female involved spontaneously spoke about her family. She stated that her husband had recently had a medical issue and that his personality had rapidly changed. I did not question the female regarding the incident or events leading up to it. See body worn camera for full audio of our conversation. After transporting the three subjects to HOJ, and speaking with Detectives, I cleared the call.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 17

## Follow Up Report # SA 17

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4439 - LEWIS, OLIVER 0979** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 LATE (TEAM 36)**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1645** by: **4439 - LEWIS, OLIVER 0979**

Report due on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 842**

Approved on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **3841 - GATES, CURTIS A 3042**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 17

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. LEWIS #979

**Author** 4439 - LEWIS, OLIVER 0979

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 6:30

On[WEDNESDAY 08-10-22 ]I was dispatched to[████ DRAGONFLY CIR ].  
arrived on scene at[0441 HOURS] to assist with the use of a Department issued

UAS. The request for the use of UAS was authorized by[LT. MORSE #4112 ].

UAS Mission authorization:

[ ]Tactical  
[ X ]Public Safety or Life Preservation  
[ ]Missing Person or Search and rescue  
[ ]Post-event Crime Scene documentation  
[ ]Major Collision investigation  
[ ]Natural disaster  
[ ]Fire Authority request  
[ ]Other DETAILED REQUEST FROM COP OR OTHER AUTHORITY  
[ ]

Factual information preceding flight:

[PRIOR TO FLIGHTS AIRSPACE WAS CHECKED AND SHOWED A CEILING NOT TO EXCEED 400 FEET. WEATHER WAS ALSO CHECKED AND SHOWN TO BE GOOD FOR FLIGHT. WHILE ON SCENE SEVERAL FLIGHTS WERE CONDUCTED WHICH PROVIDED AN OVER WATCH OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED LOCATION. FLIGHTS WERE RECORDED AND LATER BOOKED AS EVIDENCE VIA EVIDENCE.COM. MY DEPARTMENT ISSUED BODY WORN CAMERA WAS ALSO RECORDING WHILE THE FLIGHTS WERE BEING CONDUCTED UNTIL BATTERY LIFE ON THE CAMERA WAS LOW.

IT IS OF NOTE THAT DURING MY LAST FLIGHT I OBSERVED THREE BURST OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE BUILDING MATERIAL COMING FROM WHAT APPEARED TO BE THE UPSTAIRS PORTION OF THE RESIDENCE ON THE NORTH WALL. AFTER THE MATERIAL SETTLED I OBSERVED THREE HOLES THAT APPEARED TO BE CONSISTENT WITH GUNFIRE.]

Flight considerations:

Weather [ ]

Lighting [ ]

Visibility [ ]

Airspace [ ]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 17

Notifications [ ]

Flight Altitude [ ]

BWC in use [ ]

Flight recordings [ ]

Additional Flight observations:

[ ]





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: [REDACTED] Rank: DETECTIVE

Capacity: OFFENSE INVESTIGATION (DETECTIVES ONLY) Org unit: OOI MAJOR CRIMES -  
HOMICIDE

Assigned on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1647 by: 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

Report due on: May-05-2025 (Mon.)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **OIS ADMONISHMENT**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 22-222841

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

FEUERBACH #601

Officer's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22 0904

Date and Time

GROSS #1031

Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22 0900

Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FEUERBACH INTERVIEW BWC	8/12/22
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **TOXICOLOGY REPORT**

Reference Number: **22-222841**

22-004467 (0002)



### Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT  
District Attorney

Rod Norgaard  
Chief Deputy

Michael M. Blazina  
Assistant District Attorney

Michael W. Toms  
Laboratory Director

September 8, 2022

Sacramento Police Department  
5770 Freeport Blvd. Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822

LAB NO: 22-004467  
REQUEST NO: 0002  
AGENCY NO: SPD-22-222841



NAME: [REDACTED]

### Toxicology Report

Submission: 001

Source: [REDACTED]

Sample Type: blood

Date Received: 8/12/2022

Start of Analysis: 8/25/2022

### Drug Classes Evaluated

stimulants, narcotic analgesics, sedative hypnotics, muscle relaxants, cannabinoids, hallucinogens, antipsychotics, antidepressants, antihistamines.

### Drugs Confirmed

None

*Kristine Myhre*

Kristine Myhre, Criminalist

September 2, 2022

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES  
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230  
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.  
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file.

Reported values should be considered as approximations when accompanied by the terms "approximate" or "approximately."

Page 1 of 3



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

Sacramento Police Department

Toxicology Report: 22-004467 (0002) - Continued

Agency No: SPD-22-222841

*Sara Porter* 9/6/2022

Technical Reviewer  
Sara Porter, Criminalist

Date

*Craig Triebold* 9/8/2022

Administrative Reviewer  
Craig Triebold, Supervising Criminalist

Date

---

#### LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES

4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820  
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230

[www.sacda.org](http://www.sacda.org)

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.

Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file.

Reported values should be considered as approximations when accompanied by the terms "approximate" or "approximately."

Page 2 of 3



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

Sacramento Police Department

Toxicology Report: 22-004467 (0002) - Continued

Agency No: SPD-22-222841

#### Compliance Statement

When a concentration is reported, the calculated uncertainty is expressed as an expanded uncertainty in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025:2017 at an approximate 99.7% level of confidence using a coverage factor of  $k = 3$ .

#### Methods of Analysis

Presumptive screening performed by Liquid Chromatography Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry (LC-ToF/MS).

Testing for acidic drugs and basic drugs (if indicated under "Drug Classes Evaluated") performed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS).

All other confirmations performed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS).

Please contact the laboratory with any inquiries about the scope of analysis performed (e.g. analytes evaluated, reporting limits).

---

#### LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES

4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820

(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230

[www.sacda.org](http://www.sacda.org)

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.

Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file.

Reported values should be considered as approximations when accompanied by the terms "approximate" or "approximately."

Page 3 of 3



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

### Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (VICTIM #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 3065

Related Date Sep-02-2022 9:57

On 8/10/22, at approx. 1120 hours, I contacted Victim [REDACTED] in one of the audio and video recorded interview rooms inside of the Sacramento Police Department headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and obtained her statement. The entire video was captured on video. After the interview was finished, I was able to upload it to Docuscript for transcription purposes. On 9/2/2022, I checked Docuscript and noticed that the transcription had been completed. I then downloaded the transcription and attached it as her statement to this report.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: [REDACTED] INTERVIEW

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski

Case # 22-222841

Page 1

1 INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
2 Q=Detective Brian Murawski  
3 Q1=Unidentified Detective  
4 A=[REDACTED]  
5  
6  
7  
8 A: I heard her cry.  
9  
10 Q: Yeah. You want me to go check and just make sure she's okay?  
11  
12 A: Okay. She'll be fine, yeah.  
13  
14 Q: All right. Let me check one thing real quick.  
15  
16 A: Okay.  
17  
18 Q: Thanks.  
19  
20 [Det. Murawski leaves the room]  
21  
22 [Det. Murawski enters the room]  
23  
24 A: I watch a lot of Dateline.  
25  
26 Q: Yeah?  
27  
28 [laughter]  
29  
30 And I'm like, "It's just like that. Oh, my gosh."  
31  
32 Q: Yeah. Definitely, it seems like a crazy situation.  
33  
34 A: Yeah.  
35  
36 Q: Like I said, may name is Brian. You pronounce your name [REDACTED]  
37  
38 A: [REDACTED] yeah.  
39  
40 Q: [REDACTED] we'll start with — I'll just get some personal information from you, and  
41 then we'll go from there. All right. So, [REDACTED] ?  
42  
43 A: Mm-hmm.  
44  
45 Q: And what's your last name?





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 2

46  
47 A: [REDACTED]  
48  
49 Q: And your birthday?  
50  
51 A: [REDACTED].  
52  
53 Q: And what's your phone number?  
54  
55 A: [REDACTED]  
56  
57 Q: [REDACTED]  
58  
59 A: Mm-hmm.  
60  
61 Q: And the address?  
62  
63 A: [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle.  
64  
65 Q: And that's Sacramento?  
66  
67 A: 95834, if you want the zip code.  
68  
69 Q: And what are the two kids that — your son is -  
70  
71 A: Yeah, the son is [REDACTED].  
72  
73 Q: [REDACTED] ?  
74  
75 A: [REDACTED]  
76  
77 Q: [REDACTED]  
78  
79 A: Yeah. And the daughter is [REDACTED]  
80  
81 Q: [REDACTED]  
82  
83 A: Mm-hmm, [REDACTED].  
84  
85 Q: What is [REDACTED] birthday?  
86  
87 A: [REDACTED]  
88  
89 Q: [REDACTED].  
90



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 A: Yeah.  
92  
93 Q: And [REDACTED]  
94  
95 A: Hers is [REDACTED]  
96  
97 Q: So, the same as [inaudible-00:10:01] 4 months old?  
98  
99 A: Mm-hmm, yeah.  
100  
101 Q: So, I understand a lot of stuff happened tonight. So, how I'd like to go about  
102 this is kind of give me a rundown of what happened tonight that led up and to  
103 the point where you were contacted by the police, as far as they came in the  
104 house.  
105  
106 A: Okay.  
107  
108 Q: So, we'll do that part first, and then we'll go back and try to figure out what  
109 may have happened that kind of — some stuff that happened days ago and  
110 years ago, stuff like that.  
111  
112 A: Right. Okay.  
113  
114 Q: Does that make sense?  
115  
116 A: Yeah. Yeah, that makes sense.  
117  
118 Q: And then, just so I — I'm going to try not to interrupt you too much. So, tell  
119 me like you're telling a story about what happened, and I'll try to let you get  
120 through that whole story. And then I'm going to go back and ask you some  
121 more specific questions, and we'll kind of take you back through the story.  
122 Does that make sense?  
123  
124 A: Yeah, yeah.  
125  
126 Q: All right. So, go ahead.  
127  
128 A: Okay. So, you know, as usual, I come and take care of the kids. He wanted to  
129 go shopping.  
130  
131 Q: And who is "he"?  
132  
133 A: [REDACTED].  
134  
135 Q: [REDACTED]?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136  
137 A: Yes. [REDACTED] wants to go and do, you know, some shopping and stuff. And  
138 then — so, I was going to pump. He's been talking about demons and Satan  
139 and God a lot. And at this point at night, I was tired, so I was like, "Okay.  
140 This is it. You've been talking about demons and stuff, and you are saying  
141 that people are possessed by the demon. Are they, or are you?" And so, he  
142 was like, "No. You have doubts?" and stuff like that. And so, I said, "Okay.  
143 Whatever." I'm just going to wash dishes and whatever. So, I didn't prepare  
144 for anything. And I said, "You need to talk to Pastor [REDACTED]." So, he trusts  
145 Pastor [REDACTED] a lot. So, the previous night, he actually called him. And  
146 after talking to Pastor [REDACTED] he calmed down and he got back to himself.  
147  
148 Q: Okay.  
149  
150 A: So, this time, I was like, "You need to talk to Pastor [REDACTED] Just call him  
151 up." So, Pastor [REDACTED] didn't answer the phone, so he left a message. And  
152 then — oh, I'm sorry. Okay. So, this is where it got crazy. One of our dogs  
153 — I don't know -  
154  
155 Q: How many dogs do you guys have?  
156  
157 A: I have two dogs.  
158  
159 Q: Two dogs?  
160  
161 A: So, one is the female and one is the male. So, the male, he's only one, and he  
162 sometimes pees in the house. So, we still have to train him, but he knows. It's  
163 just like once in a while he wants to mark his territory. So, I was folding stuff  
164 upstairs and I was making the bed. And I heard the dog yelp. And I was like,  
165 "What the heck?" So, I come down. And he said Coco, the male dog, he was  
166 lifting his leg and was going to pee in his face. And he was laying down. He  
167 just took medication, and he was tired, so he wanted to sleep. And I was like,  
168 "Oh, my gosh. You sleep. You're not staying up with me? You're not  
169 helping me? But it's okay. You're tired. Whatever." But the dog did that, so  
170 he got mad. And so, he spanked the dog, of course, and then he put the dog  
171 outside for a time-out. And then, after that, he got the dog back in. And my  
172 son, he was like [pointing motion]. He was just pointing. But [REDACTED] thought  
173 that was a demon. He was like, "Oh, my gosh, [REDACTED] told me where the  
174 demon is." And then he started burning sage. And he texted Pastor [REDACTED]  
175 since he didn't answer his phone, because he told Pastor [REDACTED] the story.  
176 And so, he texted him, too. And then, after that, he was just burning sage, and  
177 he was going around.  
178  
179 Q: What time was all of that, about?  
180



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 A: I would say 11:30 p.m. or so.  
182  
183 Q: Okay.  
184  
185 A: Yeah, because we finished dinner late at night, like 11:00 p.m. I didn't realize  
186 that it was late at night. He was so [inaudible-00:14:17] [crying] Sorry.  
187  
188 Q: That's all right. So, you guys ate dinner -  
189  
190 A: Yeah.  
191  
192 Q: - pretty late. And then he started talking all of this stuff, couldn't get ahold of  
193 the pastor. The dog peed. He thinks your son pointed out something, and he  
194 thought it was a -  
195  
196 A: Yeah, yeah. So, it was literally right after he took the medication. So, he told  
197 me that he only took, I don't know, the one that — [REDACTED]. And  
198 there's another one I can't remember, but it's not like the one that gets him  
199 crazy. I don't know.  
200  
201 Q: So, he's taking medication? What's he taking medication for?  
202  
203 A: [REDACTED]  
204  
205 Q: [REDACTED]  
206  
207 A: Yeah.  
208  
209 Q: Okay.  
210  
211 A: [REDACTED]  
212 [REDACTED]  
213 [REDACTED]  
214 [REDACTED]  
215  
216 Q: [REDACTED]? Okay.  
217  
218 A: But then they still wanted to, I don't know, do some more tests to make sure  
219 that everything is ruled out, so now the conclusion is that.  
220  
221 Q: Yeah.  
222  
223 A: So, while they were doing that, they're like 99 percent [REDACTED], but  
224 they still wanted to test more. [REDACTED]  
225 [REDACTED]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 6

226 [REDACTED]  
227 [REDACTED] And so, he did. And then he got switched to the  
228 [REDACTED] medication, which is the crazy one.  
229  
230 Q: And how recent was that that he switched?  
231  
232 A: While he was in the hospital, I think. Was it two weeks ago?  
233  
234 Q: Okay. So, previous?  
235  
236 A: I can't remember. Yeah.  
237  
238 Q: So, the medication they had now put him on for [REDACTED] — he's acting  
239 crazy since he's been on it?  
240  
241 A: Yeah, yeah.  
242  
243 Q: That's what you think?  
244  
245 A: Yeah. And I noticed when I went to the hospital to visit him, he started  
246 talking about God a lot, like a lot, and to the point where I felt like this is  
247 getting weird. You know? If you tell a person so much about God like this,  
248 they're not going to believe in God. They will think that you're crazy. Yeah.  
249 But he's like, "God is with me through this fight," da, da, da, da, da. And I  
250 was like, "Okay. It's good. Whatever, as long as it's good and it's helping  
251 you. God is good, so I don't mind." But talking a lot, it started from there.  
252  
253 Q: Yeah. So, we'll come back — sorry.  
254  
255 A: Yeah, it's okay.  
256  
257 Q: So, last night, you said he had taken the medication, but not the crazy one. I  
258 think that's what you said.  
259  
260 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
261  
262 Q: And that's around 11:30 p.m.  
263  
264 A: Yeah, 11:30 p.m., yeah.  
265  
266 Q: And then he starts burning sage and incense around the house.  
267  
268 A: Yeah, sage around the house and just going back and forth. And I guess  
269 [REDACTED] was pointing at the fan because he loves a fan.  
270



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271 Q: Where's the fan at?  
272  
273 A: In the girl's bedroom.  
274  
275 Q: So, you go up the stairs. Your bedroom is on the right.  
276  
277 A: It's on the right, yeah.  
278  
279 Q: And then there's one on the far left, and then there's another one kind of -  
280  
281 A: Yeah, that's the far left.  
282  
283 Q: [audio skips 00:17:44 to 00:17:45] The fan was in that -  
284  
285 A: Yeah. So, he was pointing at the fan.  
286  
287 Q: - the one towards the street at the front of the house?  
288  
289 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah, yeah. And there's a red light, of course. You know,  
290 when you press a button, there's a red light.  
291  
292 Q: Mm-hmm.  
293  
294 A: And he's like, "It's red. It's urgent." And he told me to read the messages that  
295 he had sent to Pastor [REDACTED] So, I had no idea what was going on, you  
296 know. So, I just came down the stairs, "Okay. Give me the phone," and I'm  
297 reading it. And then, all of a sudden, he — because that happened, so he came  
298 to me and he was like, "Get upstairs! Get upstairs right now! Everyone has to  
299 be in the room! My dad is coming! Dad is coming!" And I was like, "No.  
300 Okay. Where did you get this information from?" And he said, "I know that.  
301 I know my dad is coming." And so, earlier, he believed our son is pointing  
302 everywhere. And he's like, "Oh, my gosh, Satan is in the house, or the demon.  
303 We need to get this out." So, that's why he's burning sage. And now, he's  
304 saying that -  
305  
306 Q: Is he thinking the sage is going to protect?  
307  
308 A: Yeah, yeah. Cleanse the house, yeah. So, we got everything — everyone got  
309 in the master bedroom. And when he locked the door, he used the rope to  
310 wrap around the handles. That's when I knew, "You're crazy. You're crazy."  
311  
312 Q: You said his dad was coming?  
313  
314 A: He said his dad was coming.  
315



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316 Q: Yeah, sorry.  
317  
318 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
319  
320 Q: So, you said he said his dad was coming.  
321  
322 A: Sorry.  
323  
324 Q: And had he got a phone call? Did he get a text message from his dad? Why  
325 would he think his dad is coming?  
326  
327 A: Only because my son was pointing at the door, at the window outside. That  
328 bedroom is facing the street.  
329  
330 Q: What's his relationship with his dad?  
331  
332 A: I think he loves his dad. I don't know. He says, "I love my dad," all of the  
333 time, but...  
334  
335 Q: Is there something that happened between him and his dad?  
336  
337 A: He told me that his dad abused him.  
338  
339 Q: Physically? Sexually?  
340  
341 A: Physically, yeah. He told me that he would remember forever, but he said he  
342 forgave his dad. So, he was talking to his sister, but his voice was loud. And  
343 so, the dad thought that they were arguing, like he was arguing with his sister.  
344 And so, he slapped him so hard that he passed out. That's what he told me.  
345 But last night, he said that he choked him in bed. So, I don't know.  
346  
347 Q: So, he tells you his dad is coming, hurry and get in the room.  
348  
349 A: Mm-hmm.  
350  
351 Q: And then, as you guys get in the room, he ties it up, trying to make sure you  
352 guys are safe.  
353  
354 A: That everyone was okay, yeah.  
355  
356 Q: And after that point, he starts telling you more about what his dad did to him,  
357 choked him?  
358  
359 A: Hmm-mm.  
360





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 9

361 Q: That was just -  
362  
363 A: That was -  
364  
365 Q: Was that earlier in the night?  
366  
367 A: Yeah, earlier, earlier. But he kept talking about it, and so -  
368  
369 Q: Okay.  
370  
371 A: Yeah.  
372  
373 Q: So, once you guys are in the room and, in his mind, he's protected everyone,  
374 and you're in the master bedroom, -  
375  
376 A: Right, right.  
377  
378 Q: - kind of take me from there. What happens?  
379  
380 A: So, when — because I was like, "No, [REDACTED]. You're crazy. You're crazy.  
381 You need to stop this. Your dad is not coming at all." And he said, "No, you  
382 need to go to the attic right now! Right now!" And I was like, "I'm not going  
383 to the attic." And he was actually cleaning stuff up, so he had the ladder to go  
384 into the attic. So, he had put our son up in the attic, and he was crying.  
385  
386 Q: Can you get to the attic from the master bedroom?  
387  
388 A: With a ladder.  
389  
390 Q: So, it's like in the closet or something?  
391  
392 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
393  
394 Q: So, there's a hole in the ceiling?  
395  
396 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. The closet is like this room. It's a big closet. And then,  
397 there's like a -  
398  
399 Q: So, then, he had a ladder that -  
400  
401 A: That goes there, yeah.  
402  
403 Q: - reached up towards it?  
404  
405 A: Mm-hmm.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 10

406  
407 Q: Okay.  
408  
409 A: Yeah. And I couldn't get up there.  
410  
411 Q: So, he was telling you to go up into the attic?  
412  
413 A: Mm-hmm.  
414  
415 Q: He had already put your son up there?  
416  
417 A: Mm-hmm. Yeah.  
418  
419 Q: And he was up there. Is it flat, or is there beams with the insulation and stuff  
420 up there? Does that make sense? So, when you go up to the attic, is there a  
421 board that's all the way across and it's like a flat surface where you can stand  
422 on or sit? Or is it more just the exposed 2 x 4 beams every once in a while?  
423  
424 A: I think it's pretty small, yeah, and there's no flooring or anything. *[sounds of*  
425 *baby crying]* Sorry.  
426  
427 Q: That's *[inaudible-00:22:41]* hearing the babies in there.  
428  
429 A: Yeah, yeah. But, yeah, so [REDACTED] my son, was crying. And I was like, "I  
430 can't. I can't go up there. This is too narrow. It's too tight for me. I can't  
431 really go up there." And I was holding the baby girl. And so, he said -  
432  
433 Q: Were you concerned about [REDACTED] being up there?  
434  
435 A: Yeah.  
436  
437 Q: Did you tell him that he needed to get him down?  
438  
439 A: Yeah. I said, "You can't do this. He's crying. He's scared. You scared him."  
440 And he said, "No, he's scared because my dad is coming." I said, "No, you're  
441 scaring him. I want to get him down." And I can't remember if we had called  
442 911. I think — yeah, yeah. I think at that time we had called 911 already. I  
443 said, "Well, okay. So, if you're scared, you need to call 911 to stop your dad  
444 from coming. How about that?"  
445  
446 Q: Is that before he put [REDACTED] up in the attic or after?  
447  
448 A: After. I think after, yeah.  
449  
450 Q: Okay.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451  
452 A: Because he was crying so much, and I remember telling him. I was like, "Call  
453 911!"  
454  
455 Q: So, he called?  
456  
457 A: Yeah. He was like, "Okay."  
458  
459 Q: [REDACTED] calls 911?  
460  
461 A: Yeah, [REDACTED] called 911.  
462  
463 Q: Did you hear him when he was on the phone with 911?  
464  
465 A: Yeah, yeah.  
466  
467 Q: What was he telling them?  
468  
469 A: He was like, "My dad is coming to kill me!" And then the lady was like,  
470 "Okay. Well, tell me your name. Calm down. You said your dad is..." blah,  
471 blah, blah. And he's like, "Yeah." And at the same time, [REDACTED] was crying,  
472 and I had the baby in my arms, and she was crying, too. So, the lady was like,  
473 "Okay. What's going on?" And then I was screaming at him. I was like,  
474 "[REDACTED] you're crazy! No! I'm going to put your kid down. You're crazy!"  
475 So, that's when the lady was like, "Okay. Hold up. I'm getting  
476 misinformation." So, after that, he — so, he said, "Okay." I got [REDACTED]  
477 down. And he was like, "You cannot get [REDACTED] down." And I was like,  
478 "You know what? I don't care because my baby is crying and I'm not going to  
479 go up there, and [REDACTED] wants down because he's scared. I'm going to do  
480 what I want to do right now with the babies to make sure that they're safe."  
481 So, I got him down, and [REDACTED] went outside. So, he closed the closet, and he's  
482 like, "Okay. Well, just stay in the closet then." I said, "Okay. That's fine."  
483 And then, of course, [REDACTED] didn't want to stay in the closet, so he opened the  
484 door. So, we went out, and he was — he had already put chairs and stuff  
485 against the doors.  
486  
487 Q: Barricading?  
488  
489 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah. So, I was like, "Oh, my gosh," and that's when I  
490 knew -  
491  
492 Q: Did you still have [REDACTED] with you?  
493  
494 A: Yeah, yeah. Yeah, I had [REDACTED]  
495



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496 Q: So, you're holding [REDACTED]  
497  
498 A: Mm-hmm.  
499  
500 Q: So, the three of you were in the closet?  
501  
502 A: Right.  
503  
504 Q: At a certain point, [REDACTED] was like, "Hey, let me get out of this closet."  
505  
506 A: Yeah, "I want to go out." Yeah, yeah. "I don't care. Let me go." You know,  
507 he's a kid.  
508  
509 Q: And then you opened the door. Was [REDACTED] during that time when you guys  
510 were in the closet, was he still being loud, or was he just saying stuff?  
511  
512 A: Well, he was on the phone. He was on the phone with the 911 lady.  
513  
514 Q: Oh, okay.  
515  
516 A: And he was just walking back and forth. And then he said, "Oh, my gosh,  
517 why are you out?" And I was like, "Yeah. I'm not — I'm going to get out.  
518 You're crazy." So, he gave me the phone and was like, "Okay. Here, talk to  
519 her because I have to put stuff out. My dad is coming still." So, yeah, I talked  
520 to her. And I think -  
521  
522 Q: Do you remember what she said or what questions were asked?  
523  
524 A: She said, "Just stay still." I told her what happened. And she said, yes, she's  
525 sending someone our way. And I think I said — I can't remember if we — I  
526 think we called his parents after.  
527  
528 Q: Did she — did the lady, the police lady, did she ask you if there was any  
529 weapons or anything in the house?  
530  
531 A: Mm-hmm, yeah.  
532  
533 Q: Or if you were scared or concerned for your safety?  
534  
535 A: Yeah, yeah.  
536  
537 Q: What did you tell her? Do you remember?  
538  
539 A: At that point, I didn't remember. But later on, I wasn't really scared until this  
540 morning. I was really scared. I just thought, "Okay. He's just crazy. He's



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 13

541 just crazy, and I can't wait for this — for him to piss this medication out and  
542 he'll be back to normal." But he has a sword, so I told the lady that.  
543  
544 Q: You told the lady on the phone that he has a sword?  
545  
546 A: Yeah, that he has a sword. And then she's like, "Okay. Is it a real sword?"  
547 And I was like, "I think it's a real sword."  
548  
549 Q: Did you see that sword tonight? Was he holding it or anything like that?  
550  
551 A: Yeah, he was holding it.  
552  
553 Q: Prior to the time where you talked to the lady on the phone?  
554  
555 A: He wasn't really *holding it* holding it. He had it, but close at hand. So, if  
556 there's a need, he can just grab it.  
557  
558 Q: Okay.  
559  
560 A: Yeah.  
561  
562 Q: So, he had it close by for protection?  
563  
564 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah, yeah.  
565  
566 Q: Against the demons and stuff like that?  
567  
568 A: Right.  
569  
570 Q: Is that what you're -  
571  
572 A: Yeah. But, according to him, his dad got possessed by a demon, so it's the  
573 same thing that is coming to his house. Yeah.  
574  
575 Q: So, you're on the phone. You get off with the lady from the police. So, what  
576 happened after that?  
577  
578 A: So, I said, "You know what? Why don't you just call your parents to confirm?  
579 Because I don't think they're coming."  
580  
581 Q: Yeah?  
582  
583 A: And so, he's like, "Okay. Cool. You can call my mom." And it was like 2:00  
584 a.m. And I was like, "Oh, my gosh, I hope they answer." And, yeah, they did  
585 answer.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 14

586  
587 Q: Did you call and talk to them, or did he talk to them?  
588  
589 A: I called. So, at this point, because I was just — earlier, I was just turning at  
590 the stairs. I was walking up the stairs, and he's like, "Read Pastor [REDACTED]  
591 messages." And so, he gave me his phone. So, the whole time, I had his  
592 phone, not my phone.  
593  
594 Q: Okay.  
595  
596 A: Because I didn't prepare for this at all, so I left my phone somewhere  
597 downstairs. I don't even know. Yeah. So, I just used his phone to call his  
598 mom.  
599  
600 Q: And what did you tell her? How did that conversation with his mom go?  
601  
602 A: So, his mom answered, and she was like, "No. We're here in [REDACTED] We're  
603 here in Reno. What are you talking about?" And he's like, "So, where's  
604 Dad?" And she said, "Dad is here." And then he's like, "Well, let me talk to  
605 Dad." And then his dad was like, "I'm here. I'm next to your mom." And so,  
606 he was like, "No, you're lying." And then he's like, "In the name of Jesus, are  
607 you here?" And then he's like, "No, I'm not. I'm in Reno. I'm not coming."  
608 And then his mom was like, "Why did you take the [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
609 [REDACTED], the crazy drug. And he's like, "I didn't take it at all today. It's  
610 been 24 hours. You guys are possessed by demons. You guys don't even  
611 know. Stop lying to me. Yeah. You're trying to steal my babies and you're  
612 trying to come to kill me." Yeah. And I was like, "Okay. Whatever. You're  
613 crazy. This is another crazy episode again." Yeah. So, that's it. And then -  
614  
615 Q: Did they have — did they talk to you guys about coming to the house to make  
616 sure everyone was okay at that point, or no?  
617  
618 A: Hmm-mm.  
619  
620 Q: They're just like, "Okay," and go back to sleep or something?  
621  
622 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. And I think at that time the 911 lady called us back. And  
623 so, she wanted to make sure that I stayed on the phone. And so, I stayed on  
624 the phone.  
625  
626 Q: So, then, you got off the phone with his parents. 911 called you back. And  
627 then you started talking on the phone again with them?  
628  
629 A: Yeah, yeah.  
630



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 15

631 Q: So, from that point on — so, you said that was just after 2:00 a.m.?  
632  
633 A: Mm-hmm.  
634  
635 Q: What happened after that?  
636  
637 A: So, I told him that — because I missed my pump at 12:00 a.m. So, I said, "If I  
638 stay up this late, I need to pump, or tomorrow I will have to pump right away  
639 and my breasts will hurt. So, I need my pump. And I need my phone. I need  
640 [REDACTED] milk because she will wake up at night and I don't have anything to  
641 feed her." So, at first, he was like, "No. I'm not going to go anywhere.  
642 You're crazy. They're going to get me as soon as I step out of the door. And  
643 you're not going to go anywhere either." And I was like, "[REDACTED] it's just  
644 downstairs, and I need milk. I need my phone. I need my pump." So, I just  
645 kept telling him that, and he decided to go. But when he came upstairs, he  
646 didn't bring me my pump.  
647  
648 Q: So, he went down to go get that stuff for you, but then he came back and he  
649 didn't have it?  
650  
651 A: Yeah. No, he had other stuff.  
652  
653 Q: Okay.  
654  
655 A: He had bottles. He had a pacifier. He had milk, milk for the formula for the  
656 baby girl and the baby boy. They do different milks. And so, I was like,  
657 "Okay. We're missing the nipple. How can I feed my baby without a nipple?"  
658 Yeah. So, I need a nipple and I need my pump. Those are the most important  
659 things that I need. And he's like, "Nope. I'm not going to go again." And I  
660 was like, "I need my phone, too." And he's like, "Too bad. You can use my  
661 phone." [knock on door]  
662  
663 Q: Excuse me.  
664  
665 [Unidentified detective enters the room]  
666  
667 Q1: [REDACTED]  
668  
669 A: Yeah.  
670  
671 Q1: Is it all right with — [REDACTED]'s dad is here and mom are here. Can they go in  
672 the room with the children?  
673  
674 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Please?  
675





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 16

676 Q1: Is that okay?  
677  
678 A: Yeah, yeah.  
679  
680 Q1: Okay. All right.  
681  
682 A: They will be happy to see grandparents. Yeah.  
683  
684 Q1: Okay.  
685  
686 *[Unidentified detective leaves the room]*  
687  
688 Q: So, you told him you needed to go back down and get the pump, and the  
689 nipple, and your phone.  
690  
691 A: Mm-hmm.  
692  
693 Q: And he's like, "I'm not going back down"?  
694  
695 A: Yeah, "I'm not going, and you're not going either. And you have to work with  
696 what you have here."  
697  
698 Q: So, he wouldn't let you go back down?  
699  
700 A: No. Yeah, no. And I said, "You are insane." And at that point, the kids were  
701 sleeping.  
702  
703 Q: Were you getting more concerned or scared at that point?  
704  
705 A: I wasn't scared. I was just annoyed.  
706  
707 Q: Okay.  
708  
709 A: And I just didn't know how to get him back to his normal state.  
710  
711 Q: And it was more because you knew that he is acting strangely, most likely due  
712 to this medication that he's taking?  
713  
714 A: Right. Yeah, yeah.  
715  
716 Q: Okay. So, the kids — at this point, the kids fell back to sleep?  
717  
718 A: Yeah, yeah.  
719  
720 Q: So, then, feeding them isn't your greatest concern, probably, at that point, but



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 17

721 you're still thinking about you probably should pump.  
722  
723 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. So, I was laying down. And at this time, I was on the  
724 phone with an officer because the 911 lady said, "Hey, there are two officers  
725 outside of the house already."  
726  
727 Q: Okay.  
728  
729 A: And I was like, "Oh, my gosh." So, I was on the phone with one of them.  
730 And he just kept yelling, "You need to go away!"  
731  
732 Q: [REDACTED] kept yelling or the officer?  
733  
734 A: Yeah, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] kept yelling, not the officer.  
735  
736 Q: Was he yelling out of the house, or just at the phone as you were talking to  
737 him?  
738  
739 A: At the phone. At the phone it was. Yeah. And then he was like, "Well, just  
740 put him on the speakerphone." And then, at some point he was like, "You're  
741 so loud. Just go to the closet or something because I need to sleep." I was  
742 like, "What the heck?" Yeah, yeah. So, he was really sleepy. And I was still  
743 on the phone. And the officer just kept on wanting to make sure that I'm  
744 okay. And so, I was just talking about, I don't know, how we met, and that we  
745 have kids, and how hard it was, and that he's on medication and stuff like that.  
746 And then he did help me because he heard some of the stuff that I said and  
747 was like, [REDACTED] And I was like, "Okay. Yes,  
748 [REDACTED] He gave me the medication, the name of the medication.  
749  
750 Q: Yeah.  
751  
752 A: But, at some point he's still "You need to go away. The demon is coming to  
753 you."  
754  
755 Q: [REDACTED] was still saying this?  
756  
757 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. So, I knew that he wasn't there, and I was like, "Okay.  
758 You're not back to normal yet." So, a couple of — maybe like an hour later,  
759 he passed out. At the same time, I'm texting his mom, while on the phone, to  
760 make sure. I'm just giving her information. And then I think his dad had  
761 called Sac PD already, to fill them in and stuff.  
762  
763 Q: Yeah.  
764  
765 A: So, I was like, "Okay. This is good. They know where I'm at." And then, I



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 18

766 was just laying down, and the officer asked me to open the blinds. Oh, so,  
767 prior to that, he asked me to — because he was hot, so he asked me to open  
768 the window 7 inches. And he was going to make sure that it was 7 inches. I  
769 was like, "Whatever." I was like, "Yeah, this is 7 inches." You know?  
770  
771 Q: Mm-hmm.  
772  
773 A: And he's like, "Yeah, that's the holy number." And I was like, "Okay.  
774 Whatever." And then, yeah, I laid down. And so, he passed out. And the  
775 officer kept asking me to see if I can come out and get the kids out. And I was  
776 like, "No. He's going to get mad." And then he asked me -  
777  
778 Q: What was your concern? If you tried to get up and walk out, what was your  
779 concern that would happen?  
780  
781 A: He would get up and stop me from going, and I think he could get violent. He  
782 could get violent at that point to just stop me because, at that point, there's no  
783 way to stop him. Yeah. So, I just tried to calm him down.  
784  
785 Q: Has he been violent with you in the past?  
786  
787 A: Hmm-mm.  
788  
789 Q: No?  
790  
791 A: No.  
792  
793 Q: Okay.  
794  
795 A: No. But with this drug, he has so much -  
796  
797 Q: You're not sure?  
798  
799 A: - I don't know, energy and adrenaline. You know? If someone screams at me  
800 hardcore, I'm like, "Okay. Don't even talk to me because I don't know what  
801 you can do to me." Yeah, yeah.  
802  
803 Q: You don't want to test the waters.  
804  
805 A: Right, yeah, but he never touched me. He never raises his hand on me.  
806  
807 Q: All right. So, the officer says, "Hey, can you get up and safely leave?"  
808  
809 A: Yeah, yeah.  
810



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 19

811 Q: And you're like, "No, it's not an option right now."  
812  
813 A: I said, "No, it's not an option." Yeah.  
814  
815 Q: So, then...  
816  
817 A: Yeah. And so, I was still on the phone with him. Oh, the only way to get  
818 [REDACTED] to calm down is to tell him, "You're waking the babies up." I was like,  
819 "Hey, [REDACTED] is stirring. If you wake her up, you take care of her because I'm  
820 done." So, he's like, "Okay. Fine." He loves his baby. So, yeah, he stopped,  
821 and then he went to sleep. And so, we were just talking. And as soon as I  
822 realized that he would be taken away, I just started to cry, and I was like, "No,  
823 please don't take him away."  
824  
825 Q: What do you — like if he was going to get arrested or something like that?  
826  
827 A: Yeah, yeah. I was so scared. I was like, "Please, don't take my husband. I  
828 need him."  
829  
830 Q: Yeah. That's got to be...  
831  
832 A: Yeah. It's hard.  
833  
834 Q: That's hard.  
835  
836 A: And I was crying. And then I didn't know what to do. And then the officer  
837 asked me to open the window if it's locked, and I realized that it's not locked  
838 at all. He did mention that he would buy a lock, but I guess that window  
839 wasn't locked.  
840  
841 Q: That's the one in the bedroom?  
842  
843 A: Yeah, yeah. So, I was able -  
844  
845 Q: It faces the back of the houses?  
846  
847 A: Yeah. *[audio skips 00:38:14 to 00:38:17]* open the window and open the  
848 blinds, too. And then -  
849  
850 Q: The officer asked you to take pictures of the inside of the house? Is that what  
851 you were meaning by taking pictures?  
852  
853 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
854  
855 Q: Okay.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 20

856  
857 A: Yeah. Yeah, so that he would know where the sword is, and where the bed is,  
858 and where [REDACTED] is and stuff, and where the kids are. Yeah. So, I took all of  
859 the pictures. [audio skips 00:38:40 to 00:38:46] So, our bed is right here,  
860 right?  
861  
862 Q: Mm-hmm.  
863  
864 A: And since he was on [REDACTED] medication — so, he was on [REDACTED]  
865 right, for [REDACTED]  
866  
867 Q: Yeah.  
868  
869 A: [REDACTED] [audio skips 00:39:01 to 00:39:06]. So, he was — after, I  
870 don't know, having six hours of sleep within the last three days, the doctor  
871 prescribed him with [REDACTED], but with one condition: He could not  
872 sleep with the babies because he might roll over and he doesn't know or the  
873 babies are crying and he doesn't even know.  
874  
875 Q: He might accidentally slide on them or something.  
876  
877 A: Yeah.  
878  
879 Q: So, the room here, the bed was like — this is the room. The bed is here, right?  
880 This is the door?  
881  
882 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
883  
884 Q: And the bathroom is here?  
885  
886 A: Right.  
887  
888 Q: There's that door.  
889  
890 A: Yeah.  
891  
892 Q: Where is the closet?  
893  
894 A: The closet? Oh, it's right here.  
895  
896 Q: So, the closet -  
897  
898 A: Next to the sink right there.  
899  
900 Q: So, do you come in through the bathroom and then you enter the closet that



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 21

901 way? Is that how it works?  
902  
903 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
904  
905 Q: Okay.  
906  
907 A: Yeah, yeah.  
908  
909 Q: And then, the window you were talking about being open, was that over here?  
910  
911 A: It's right here. Oh, there's one here, too, yeah.  
912  
913 Q: Okay.  
914  
915 A: Yeah, yeah. But I was going to open this window.  
916  
917 Q: At this point, you guys are — is the whole family sleeping on the bed?  
918  
919 A: No. So, [REDACTED] sleeps right here. So, at first — so, they said that you could  
920 not sleep with the babies. Right? So, he slept in the other room, the baby's  
921 room.  
922  
923 Q: Okay.  
924  
925 A: And he missed the babies. And so, he was thinking about sleeping next to us.  
926 So, he realized, "Oh, I'm still next to my babies, but I'm not next to them to  
927 harm them."  
928  
929 Q: Yeah, he's not going to be able to roll over on them.  
930  
931 A: Yeah. So, I was like, "Okay." Yeah. And he said that was the best night. So,  
932 he's been — I think it's a couple of days that he sleeps next to us right there.  
933  
934 Q: Is he just on the floor, like in a sleeping bag or something?  
935  
936 A: On the floor. Mm-hmm, on the floor.  
937  
938 Q: Okay. So, he was -  
939  
940 A: And he got blankets and stuff.  
941  
942 Q: So, he's here?  
943  
944 A: Yeah.  
945



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 22

946 Q: And then, you and the babies are on the bed?  
947  
948 A: Yeah, yeah. And the two dogs. Yeah, we're all in the same bed.  
949  
950 Q: All together, huh?  
951  
952 A: Yeah, yeah. So, as soon as I realized that, "This is it. It depends on how you  
953 react. If you are hostile, they are going to arrest you. But if you're calm and  
954 they can talk to you — and that's what I want, but I don't know where you are  
955 right now."  
956  
957 Q: Yeah.  
958  
959 A: So, I was scared. And I came down and I — because the space here is really  
960 tight. It's really narrow. I want to sleep next to him, but I could not because it  
961 was hard because it's too tight. And our dog was like, "Oh, what are you  
962 doing? I want to come down, too." So, she came down, and she's in his  
963 space. And I was like, "Ugh, now I don't really have room." So, I just hug his  
964 hand. And all of a sudden, he woke up. And he's like, "What are you doing?  
965 What are you doing to me?" And I said, "I'm not doing anything. I was just  
966 holding your hand." And he was like, "Okay. Are they coming outside?"  
967 "No, they're not." So, at that point, I was like, "Okay. You're not back yet.  
968 You're still crazy." So, I was like, "No. I'm just holding your hand. Nothing  
969 is going on." It was like, "Okay. We'll just go back to sleep." And so, he  
970 went back to sleep. And then I realized, "Oh, shoot, I opened the windows  
971 and the blinds. And if he finds out, I'm going to be in trouble." Oh, my Lord,  
972 I don't know what the heck he's going to do to me at that point. I was like, "I  
973 need to hide this." And then — so, I was waiting for him to kind of *sleep*  
974 sleep. I went — so, oh, remember before, he asked me to open the window -  
975  
976 Q: Seven inches.  
977  
978 A: - seven inches? Yeah. So, when I touched the window, he was like, "What  
979 are you doing?" I was like, "I'm closing the window. It's cold. I'm cold,"  
980 because I'm always cold. So, I was like, "I'm cold. I can't do this." So, yeah,  
981 I just closed the window, and then I closed the blinds, too. But, of course, he  
982 noticed that, so he was like, "Did you open the blinds?" I was like, "No."  
983 He's like, "Okay. I'm just asking." I was like, "Oh, gosh. Oh, my gosh, you  
984 scared me." Yeah. And then he held my hand, and he's like, "I forgive you."  
985 And I was like, "Yeah. Yeah, that's fine." But at that point, I was like, "Oh,  
986 my gosh, you're still crazy. I don't know when you're going to get back." Oh,  
987 he told me to go lock the window. It was like 6:00 a.m. It got bright.  
988  
989 Q: It started getting light?  
990





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 23

991 A: Yeah.  
992  
993 Q: Yeah.  
994  
995 A: And he heard some noises outside, so he knew that the officers were out there.  
996 So, he was like, "[REDACTED] lock the window. Lock the window." And I was  
997 like, "Okay. Well, wait. I need to get of the bed." I couldn't sleep at all, the  
998 whole time. I was so nervous. And I really wanted to tell the officers to just  
999 chill and let me handle this.  
1000  
1001 Q: Yeah.  
1002  
1003 A: I was fine. The husband is fine. He just needs to get over this hump, and then  
1004 he's going to be back to normal. The only thing that I'm worried about is I  
1005 don't know when it's going to — it may be worse the next day, and that's what  
1006 I don't know. Right now, he trusts me with a phone. But the next day, maybe  
1007 he doesn't trust me with the phone -  
1008  
1009 Q: Yeah.  
1010  
1011 A: - and he will take everything from me. And that's when I'm going to be like...  
1012  
1013 Q: Yeah.  
1014  
1015 A: I don't have anything to save my life. Yeah. So, when I locked the window, I  
1016 saw an officer outside in the neighbor's back yard, and I was like, "Oh, my  
1017 gosh, no." I was so scared because, at this point, it's like my husband is  
1018 against officers, and I don't want that to happen. We love police officers.  
1019  
1020 Q: Because he's seeing all of these demons, and now these officers -  
1021  
1022 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1023  
1024 Q: Did he say anything, specifically about the officers?  
1025  
1026 A: Yeah. He said they were all possessed and the world is crazy.  
1027  
1028 Q: So, they were on the same side as the demons?  
1029  
1030 A: Right, yeah.  
1031  
1032 Q: Is that how he saw it?  
1033  
1034 A: Yeah, yeah. Oh, and then, at night, we were able to get on the phone with  
1035 Pastor [REDACTED] at like, I don't know, 3:00 or 4:00 a.m., and he was cussing.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 24

1036 And Pastor [REDACTED] -  
1037  
1038 Q: So, that wasn't a friendly conversation?  
1039  
1040 A: No, no.  
1041  
1042 Q: At [REDACTED]  
1043  
1044 A: Yeah.  
1045  
1046 Q: And [REDACTED] was just very angry towards him?  
1047  
1048 A: Mm-hmm, mm-hmm, mm-hmm. Yeah.  
1049  
1050 Q: Was what he was saying making sense, or did he -  
1051  
1052 A: No. So, Pastor [REDACTED] said, "Oh, what's going on?" And then he's like,  
1053 "Oh, they're coming to kill me. The demons are coming." And, literally, the  
1054 pastor was just like, [REDACTED], listen. No, they're not coming. Your dad is not  
1055 coming." And then, at that point, he was like, "No. You are on the demon's  
1056 side. You're possessed as well. You betrayed God," da, da, da, da, da. And I  
1057 was like, "Oh, my gosh. He's really insane, really."  
1058  
1059 Q: Yeah.  
1060  
1061 A: So, at this point, I was like, "Okay. Pastor [REDACTED] cannot help anymore."  
1062  
1063 Q: How long did that conversation last?  
1064  
1065 A: Just a couple of minutes.  
1066  
1067 Q: A couple minutes?  
1068  
1069 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1070  
1071 Q: So, then you said you — when you were closing the blinds, you saw that the  
1072 officer was back there.  
1073  
1074 A: Right, yeah, yeah. And that's when I knew it was serious, and I didn't know  
1075 how to get out of that situation.  
1076  
1077 Q: At some point, did the police — you said you talked to an officer for a while  
1078 and he was asking you to take pictures and open the window and stuff like  
1079 that. At any point did the police want to talk with [REDACTED]?  
1080



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 25

1081 A: No. Okay. So, after I closed the window — because I said, "I'm cold," right,  
1082 to hide what I did. So, I got back to bed, and I was still on the phone with  
1083 him. And then, at this point, [REDACTED] was awake. So, he got reminded of  
1084 whatever was happening, so he got angry again and he said, "You need to stop  
1085 talking to my wife. Let her rest." And he said, "You can get the  
1086 speakerphone on. Yeah, it's fine. We can leave the phone on. I don't want  
1087 her to hold the phone." He said, "I want her to rest." Yeah.  
1088  
1089 Q: So, then you put it on speakerphone and put the phone next to you on the bed  
1090 or something?  
1091  
1092 A: Yeah, mm-hmm. And then, of course, at some point the officer has to say  
1093 something, and then he got mad. And he said — he put the pillow on the  
1094 phone so he couldn't hear anything, and he said, "No. I'm not hearing you at  
1095 all."  
1096  
1097 Q: Was the officer trying to talk with [REDACTED]? Were they saying, "Hey, [REDACTED],  
1098 this is -  
1099  
1100 A: He did. Yeah, he did try, yeah.  
1101  
1102 Q: Was it a female officer or a male officer?  
1103  
1104 A: Male, yeah. And then he was like, "Shut the F-up. you need to shut the F-up  
1105 with your filthy mouth." Yeah.  
1106  
1107 Q: So, the officer was just trying to talk to [REDACTED], and then [REDACTED] was just kind of  
1108 yelling back, not wanting to hear or whatever?  
1109  
1110 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. And then, after that, it was like daytime already, and my  
1111 kids were getting up. And the baby girl was crying. I didn't have a nipple, so  
1112 I was like, "[REDACTED], I need a nipple. You're crazy." And he's like, "No. I'm  
1113 going to be prepared for this fight, and you need to breastfeed her." And I  
1114 said, "No. She's been bottle fed for like four months, and she's not going to  
1115 take my breast." And he's like, "You're demonized. You refuse to feed your  
1116 baby." And I was like, "Okay. No. You want me to prove it to you?" She  
1117 was still crying. She didn't take it. So, I gave her a pacifier, and she passed  
1118 out. And then she cried again, and it was just back and forth. And I was like,  
1119 "[REDACTED], I really need my pump because my breasts are hurting." And he said,  
1120 "No. You need to express your milk. Go to the sink and get the milk out."  
1121  
1122 Oh, there's this one point. So, at night, when he woke up and told me to get  
1123 some rest and so he woke up, he needed to pee. He always pees. With this  
1124 medication, he pees a lot at night. So, he was — so, okay. This is the  
1125 bedroom. Right? This is the bathroom here. Or this is the closet?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 26

1126  
1127 Q: Yeah, I think the door to the bathroom is here. Right?  
1128  
1129 A: Yeah. The door, yeah, to the bathroom is here. Yeah. So, this is the double  
1130 sink. So, this, here, is our bathroom. It has -  
1131  
1132 Q: The toilet?  
1133  
1134 A: Yeah, the toilet. Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. So, he was so scared to even go to  
1135 the toilet to pee.  
1136  
1137 Q: Even though he hadn't really -  
1138  
1139 A: So, he — yeah. It was just right there. And he peed in a bottle. And to me,  
1140 that was gross. And I was like — I got up and I was like, "Are you kidding  
1141 me? You're peeing in the bottle?" And he was like, "Shut up." And I was  
1142 like, "You need — the toilet was right there!" And he's like, "No. They're  
1143 going to get me, so I'm going to" — and then I think he took a crap, too. And  
1144 I was like, "[REDACTED], it stinks. No. Go to the toilet. This room is not a  
1145 bathroom." Yeah. So, I don't know where he put his crap. This is so weird.  
1146 And this is the first time, ever, that he did that. Yeah. So, he woke up like  
1147 that, manic.  
1148  
1149 Q: So, you were saying your breasts hurt because you need a pump, and he's  
1150 telling you to go squirt it in the sink, basically.  
1151  
1152 A: Right. Yeah, yeah. And then he said -  
1153  
1154 Q: So, what happened? Did you kind of just deal with it, or did you [inaudible-  
1155 00:50:46]?  
1156  
1157 A: Yeah. So, he got the syringes, those syringes, the medication syringes for  
1158 babies. Yeah. So, he was like, "Well, just use that." So, he made her  
1159 formula, and he was like -  
1160  
1161 Q: He was doing that with it?  
1162  
1163 A: - "Just squirt in her mouth." And I was like, "No. This is how you feed a  
1164 newborn. She's not a newborn anymore. She doesn't get drops and drops.  
1165 She sucks it down. If you don't give her her milk, she's going to — she's a  
1166 baby. You're killing your baby." And then he was like, "I don't care. If she  
1167 doesn't take this milk, she's going to be starving for the next 24 hours because  
1168 she's not going to have more than this." And I was like, "You need to stop.  
1169 You need to stop. This is our baby, and I'm not letting you do this to my  
1170 baby." And he was like, "No. You're possessed. You don't — your spirit is



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 27

1171 weak. You don't listen to God." And I was like, "[REDACTED] you need to listen to  
1172 God. You need to go back to yourself." And the whole time, he was just  
1173 turning on me, and I was so scared. And he started — he got a cup of water,  
1174 and he said, "I need to drink water. I'm thirsty." And then he was like, "Do  
1175 you want water?" I said, "Yeah. I'll drink a little bit." And then, at some  
1176 point, he's like, "These are — all the waters in this room are holy." So, he  
1177 believed I was possessed by a demon so he needed to put holy water on me.  
1178 So, he poured -  
1179  
1180 Q: To cleanse you?  
1181  
1182 A: Yeah. He poured water on me.  
1183  
1184 Q: He poured it on?  
1185  
1186 A: Yeah.  
1187  
1188 Q: Like on your head or something?  
1189  
1190 A: Yeah, like on my head. And I was like -  
1191  
1192 Q: How much did he pour?  
1193  
1194 A: Just like this much. And I was so pissed. I was like, "You're crazy." And  
1195 then, after that, he poured some on himself, too. He got more water and he  
1196 poured some on himself. Oh, and then I was telling him that [REDACTED] needs  
1197 milk, too, and I don't have water here. We use bottled water. So, he's like,  
1198 "Just get the tap water." And I was like, "You never get tap water to feed your  
1199 baby. You never do this. This is not you. You need to — I don't know what  
1200 you need to do, but you're crazy right now." And he got his jacket on, and he  
1201 got his sword. And he tore his shirt and made shoes, put his shoes on. Yeah.  
1202 He's like, "Oh, I'm ready for this battle. They're going to come get me." And  
1203 I was like, "Yeah. If you're acting like this, they are going to come get you."  
1204  
1205 Q: Was he talking about the demons are going to come get him, or did he think  
1206 the police or someone else was going to get him at that point?  
1207  
1208 A: The cops. Yeah, the cops. Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. And I guess when -  
1209  
1210 Q: Was he holding the sword at that point, or was he...? As he dressed up in the  
1211 jacket and everything like that?  
1212  
1213 A: No, no, no, no. No, no. So, his sword, at all times — I don't know if you've  
1214 seen the picture. So, there's a double door. Right? He wrapped the handles  
1215 with, I don't know, some kind of robe. And he put the sword in between, so



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 28

1216 it's been there forever.  
1217  
1218 Q: So, it was right in the middle of the door?  
1219  
1220 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
1221  
1222 Q: Okay. So, then, as he's standing there and he's like, "I've got to get ready for  
1223 this battle," what happened after that?  
1224  
1225 A: And I guess I was just like — the kids were crying, and I was screaming. And  
1226 I guess at that point the officers — we heard them going through.  
1227  
1228 Q: Do you remember what you were screaming? Anything specific? Or were  
1229 you just telling him that he needs to calm down?  
1230  
1231 A: Yeah.  
1232  
1233 Q: Do you remember exactly what you were screaming?  
1234  
1235 A: I don't remember exactly, but I think I said, "You need to calm down. You're  
1236 acting crazy. This is not Godly at all." Yeah.  
1237  
1238 Q: A lot of the conversations that you had with him, you're telling him he's crazy  
1239 like that. Were you just talking like you're talking to me, or were you being  
1240 loud and aggressive with him, too? I'm just trying to understand a little more.  
1241  
1242 A: I was loud because I was pissed that he poured water on me. Yeah, yeah.  
1243  
1244 Q: Okay.  
1245  
1246 A: And then he poured water on himself. At that point, I knew that there was no  
1247 way I could get out of this situation.  
1248  
1249 Q: So, you're talking firmly, like you would if it was a kid, "Hey, you need to cut  
1250 this out. Stop."  
1251  
1252 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1253  
1254 Q: Is that kind of like how your tone was?  
1255  
1256 A: I was like that. I was like, "[REDACTED], stop! Don't do that!" and stuff like that.  
1257 But at some point, I was like, "Please? Please? I love you. I love you." I  
1258 calmed myself down, and I was like, "Please?"  
1259  
1260 Q: Pleading with him?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 29

1261  
1262 A: And he was like, "No! You don't talk to me. Shut up!" And I think he said,  
1263 "Shut up, bitch!" And I was like, "You've never said that to me at all.  
1264 [*crying*] This is not you. You've never said 'shut up' to me, and you've never  
1265 called me a bitch."  
1266  
1267 Q: Yeah.  
1268  
1269 A: I'm like, "Who are you?"  
1270  
1271 Q: It sounds like whatever that medicine was, it was definitely not working well  
1272 with his body.  
1273  
1274 A: No. Yeah.  
1275  
1276 Q: Yeah. So, after you're screaming, you said you think the cops heard you.  
1277  
1278 A: Yeah. Yeah, I think -  
1279  
1280 Q: What happened at that point?  
1281  
1282 A: They broke in.  
1283  
1284 Q: The cops broke in?  
1285  
1286 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1287  
1288 Q: They made their way into the house?  
1289  
1290 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. The cops broke in.  
1291  
1292 Q: What do you think the reason for that was?  
1293  
1294 A: I think it was because I was screaming at him because I saw him pouring  
1295 water. And I think that's the last thing before -  
1296  
1297 Q: Do you think they were concerned for your safety, the cops?  
1298  
1299 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. I don't know what [REDACTED] was doing on his computer,  
1300 but he said, "The world is watching." So, I think he was video recording  
1301 everything on his computer.  
1302  
1303 Q: So, he had his computer open?  
1304  
1305 A: Yeah, yeah.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 30

1306  
1307 Q: Where was it at?  
1308  
1309 A: Right there against the bed.  
1310  
1311 Q: Okay. Just a laptop?  
1312  
1313 A: Yeah, yeah. I don't know his password, but I -  
1314  
1315 Q: So, then he said, "The world is watching"?  
1316  
1317 A: Yeah, yeah. And the whole time, he was talking crazy. And he believes, with  
1318 [REDACTED] whatever he does, it's like a sign of God telling him what to do. And  
1319 he was looking at his book, and he was just talking badly about his dad. And  
1320 then he's talking, and he's looking at the computer because the camera is right  
1321 there. And he was just talking. Yeah.  
1322  
1323 Q: Once you said you heard the police break in, did [REDACTED] say anything or react  
1324 any differently? Did he do anything at that point?  
1325  
1326 A: No, no. I think he was scared because he laid down because — so, as soon as  
1327 they broke in — I don't know. I've never heard a gunshot, but I think that was  
1328 — I don't know. [crying] So, I kept looking at him to see if he's okay.  
1329  
1330 Q: Yeah.  
1331  
1332 A: And he laid down and put his hands up and his legs up.  
1333  
1334 Q: Yeah.  
1335  
1336 A: And I was like, "[REDACTED], are you okay?" and then the officers right here told  
1337 me to go, "Ma'am, you need to go. Go. Take your babies. Go." And then  
1338 they -  
1339  
1340 Q: Go outside or something?  
1341  
1342 A: Yeah, yeah. They just pulled me out.  
1343  
1344 Q: Did you see, right before the police came in, where the sword was at?  
1345  
1346 A: I think it was still at the door.  
1347  
1348 Q: Okay.  
1349  
1350 A: Yeah.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 31

1351  
1352 Q: So, I can tell you this. You did hear a gunshot, unfortunately -  
1353  
1354 A: But — yeah.  
1355  
1356 Q: - from one of the officers to protect you and themselves.  
1357  
1358 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1359  
1360 Q: Maybe they believed -  
1361  
1362 A: But I think he shot in the air. I don't know.  
1363  
1364 Q: So, [REDACTED] was taken to the hospital. He's going to be okay. So, hopefully we  
1365 can make sure he gets the help he needs. All right?  
1366  
1367 A: Okay.  
1368  
1369 Q: But he's going to be all right.  
1370  
1371 A: Is he hurt? Is...?  
1372  
1373 Q: He did get injured, but he's going to be okay. All right? So, we'll make -  
1374  
1375 A: He did get shot? [*crying*]  
1376  
1377 Q: What's that?  
1378  
1379 A: Did he get shot?  
1380  
1381 Q: I don't know the exact injuries that he has, but he was taken to the hospital,  
1382 and he's going to be fine. All right? It seems like whatever medical  
1383 conditions he's going through, the doctors, hopefully, are going to be able to  
1384 figure out the right kind of medication to put him on as well because it seems  
1385 like the bigger problem here, right, is the mental health reaction to this  
1386 medication.  
1387  
1388 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1389  
1390 Q: Which, a lot of times, different medications mess with your body's makeup.  
1391  
1392 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1393  
1394 Q: And people react differently to different medications.  
1395



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 32

1396 A: Mm-hmm, mm-hmm.  
1397  
1398 Q: And from the sounds of it, it's like he is definitely reacting very strangely to  
1399 this medication.  
1400  
1401 A: Right. Mm-hmm.  
1402  
1403 Q: I'm going to go — so, I'm kind of interested in — how long have you and  
1404 [REDACTED] been together?  
1405  
1406 A: Nine years.  
1407  
1408 Q: Nine years from the time you met? How long have you been married?  
1409  
1410 A: From the time we met.  
1411  
1412 Q: Okay.  
1413  
1414 A: We've been married for four years.  
1415  
1416 Q: Four years? How did you guys meet?  
1417  
1418 A: We met at Davis. Yeah.  
1419  
1420 Q: Did you guys both go to school there or something?  
1421  
1422 A: We both went to school there, but I didn't meet him — so, we lived in the  
1423 same apartment complex. And after I graduated, I applied for a job. Well, I  
1424 kept applying. But I remember I was in the swimming pool, and the manager  
1425 was there. So, he was like, "Oh," because I had asked him to rent the lobby  
1426 for my graduation party [audio skips 01:00:26 to 01:00:29] graduated.  
1427  
1428 Q: Right.  
1429  
1430 A: And he was like, "Oh, so what are you going to do after you graduate?" And I  
1431 was like, "Oh, I'm just looking for a job." And he's like, "Well, why don't you  
1432 apply? Because we're hiring." And I said, "Oh, yeah, sure. I would love -  
1433  
1434 Q: What degree did you have?  
1435  
1436 A: Psychology.  
1437  
1438 Q: Psychology?  
1439  
1440 A: Yeah. So, after that, I applied.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 33

1441  
1442 Q: The guy that he was working for?  
1443  
1444 A: Yeah, yeah. So, I didn't know this, but later on, I found out that he was the  
1445 son of the owners of the whole apartment complex.  
1446  
1447 Q: Oh, okay. Got it.  
1448  
1449 A: So, he was just like the "manager." You know what I mean?  
1450  
1451 [laughter]  
1452  
1453 [audio skips 01:01:02 to 01:01:05] a job.  
1454  
1455 Q: So, you ended up getting a job at the apartment complex?  
1456  
1457 A: No. So, I got a working interview, yeah, for like one day, and no one called  
1458 me back. And then, later on, I came over and I saw new people working, and  
1459 I'm like, "Okay. I guess I didn't get the job." They didn't even speak English  
1460 well, so I was like, "You chose these people over me? At least I can speak."  
1461  
1462 [laughter]  
1463  
1464 And then, after that, I met [REDACTED] there. He was there, working. So, he's  
1465 friends with the manager. And to me, it was like, "Of course. You're friends  
1466 with the manager, so you get hired." But later on, I found out that he had  
1467 [inaudible-01:01:57] and he had just got out of a bad relationship, and he was  
1468 broke. [REDACTED]. His dad was the captain of the LAPD. So, of course,  
1469 he got chewed out really hard.  
1470  
1471 Q: His dad wasn't very happy with him, huh?  
1472  
1473 A: Yeah, [REDACTED]. And no one drank in his family except for him. And he  
1474 drunk all day, all night, but he always showed up at work, and he was always  
1475 working hard. Yeah. So, I met him. So, I came over, and I was like, "Oh,  
1476 this guy is cute." So, okay. Whatever. I accept that. I failed. This guy is  
1477 better than me. And so, I was doing potluck, and I rarely cooked at that point.  
1478 And I came over to ask the office manager because I was kind of like friends  
1479 with him at that point. And [REDACTED] was there, and he was like, "Oh, I have this  
1480 dish that I really like, and it's really easy to make." And I said, "Okay. You  
1481 can show me." It was a chicken casserole. It's funny because, later on, my  
1482 friends made fun of me. They're like, "That's so white." I'm like, "I didn't  
1483 even know."  
1484  
1485 [laughter]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 34

1486  
1487 So, I had never used an oven before, so I was like, "This is... Okay. Wait, an  
1488 oven? What the heck? I don't even have a tray. I don't even have anything."  
1489  
1490 Q: Yeah.  
1491  
1492 A: So, I was like, "Whatever. It's fine. You just feel free to show me, but I'm not  
1493 going to make it." And then, so, he probably saw that I was confused. And  
1494 so, he said, "Hey, I'm going to be off work soon. Why don't we go to Safeway  
1495 to get your stuff, and I can show you." And I was like, "Yeah, that's fine.  
1496 That's fine." [REDACTED]  
1497 [REDACTED] And so, later on, he told me that he just took advantage of me because I  
1498 had a car. So, instead of walking down to Safeway, he's like, "Oh, I'm just  
1499 going to get this check to drive me."  
1500  
1501 [laughter]  
1502  
1503 And so, he grabbed all of this stuff. I was like, "Okay. I need to be honest  
1504 with you. I've never used an oven before." So, he's like, "Okay. Well, we  
1505 need to grab a glass tray and stuff like that." And it came out to be \$50, and I  
1506 was like, "This is expensive. What the heck? I am not going to do a potluck  
1507 for \$50."  
1508  
1509 Q: Yeah.  
1510  
1511 [laughter]  
1512  
1513 A: And so, later on, he told me that he had seen my visor because he got in my  
1514 car. It was broken. So, he was like, "Oh, shoot, this chick doesn't have  
1515 money. She's broke. All right. I'll just pay for her." At that point, he only  
1516 had \$100 in his bank.  
1517  
1518 Q: Yeah?  
1519  
1520 A: Yeah. So, he paid \$50 for me, yeah. And so, he was at the cashier, and I got  
1521 everything — well, I didn't get — because he wanted to get beer. He was  
1522 always drunk. So, he got some beer, and he's getting his beer first. And I was  
1523 like, "Okay. You go first, and then I can pay for this." And then the lady kept  
1524 scanning, scanning, and scanning, and the total goes right down to zero. And  
1525 I was like, "What the heck?" And she didn't say anything. She just smiled.  
1526 And then [REDACTED] was like, "Well, let's go." And I was like, "I didn't pay. But  
1527 how come it's zero?" And he's like, "Don't worry about it. Just go." So, I  
1528 didn't know that he could slide the card first before they scanned the items.  
1529  
1530 Q: Yeah.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 35

1531  
1532 A: Yeah. So, I felt bad, and he didn't know that I made the same money at that  
1533 point. I was babysitting, so I made some money, an amount of money, but he  
1534 thought that I was poor because my visor was broken -  
1535  
1536 Q: Yeah.  
1537  
1538 A: - and he would pay for me. And that's it. And I told him that I'm going to  
1539 make this dish for him because he paid for my groceries. And he said, "Oh,  
1540 don't worry about it. That's fine." And that's it. And I think at some point we  
1541 saw each other again, and I gave him my phone number. He lost it.  
1542  
1543 [laughter]  
1544  
1545 So, he never called or texted me. And then, I think the second time he got it  
1546 wrong, like one digit wrong. So, he was like, "Yeah, I texted you." And I  
1547 was like, "No, you never did."  
1548  
1549 [laughter]  
1550  
1551 Yeah. And that's it. And then we dated, but because he worked at the  
1552 apartment complex, he was not allowed to date a tenant.  
1553  
1554 Q: Oh.  
1555  
1556 A: Yeah. But he was like — [REDACTED] the office manager, yeah, he's like, "You  
1557 know he's just creating rules. But he doesn't even follow the rules, so why  
1558 would you be harsh on someone else?" Yeah, that's it. And after that, he  
1559 decided to go back to school because [REDACTED] didn't treat him well. Yeah, he  
1560 was — I think [REDACTED] said he was on meth, but he made love with the bed. His  
1561 room was upstairs. And then [REDACTED] heard him screaming, and then he was  
1562 like, "What the heck?" And the tenants would go — they would come in and  
1563 ask questions and stuff.  
1564  
1565 Q: Yeah.  
1566  
1567 A: And he was like — and then they were like, "What is happening up there?"  
1568 And he's like, "Don't worry about it."  
1569  
1570 [laughter]  
1571  
1572 And then he picked in, and he saw [REDACTED] was making love with the bed. It  
1573 was like, "Whoa, this is not..."  
1574  
1575 [laughter]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 36

1576  
1577 But [REDACTED] is not a good — I'm so glad I didn't get the job.  
1578  
1579 Q: Yeah.  
1580  
1581 A: Because he — I don't know. He was like a — I don't know how to explain it.  
1582 It's like he's really manipulative. He would tell [REDACTED], "I know what you did,"  
1583 or "Somebody told me this is what you did. I know what you did," to hold  
1584 that against him. So, if he does something wrong, he's going to pull that out.  
1585 And [REDACTED] was like, "I didn't do anything," but he was — [REDACTED] was 23 at that  
1586 time, so he was like, "What did I do wrong? Oh, my gosh." You know? But  
1587 so, I remember work started at like 9:00 or 8:00. He always showed up at  
1588 6:00 or 7:00. Yeah. And he would clean the toilet in there, in the lobby.  
1589  
1590 Q: Yeah?  
1591  
1592 A: Yeah.  
1593  
1594 Q: He was dedicated, even though the manager was not.  
1595  
1596 A: Yeah, yeah.  
1597  
1598 [laughter]  
1599  
1600 Q: So, you guys obviously dated for a few years.  
1601  
1602 A: Yeah. So, after that, he went back to school. So, I was so glad that he went  
1603 back to school because I graduated already. And I was like, "I don't know if  
1604 you're going to go back to school." And because I graduated, I want to make  
1605 sure that the guy I'm dating also graduated. You're not going to not go to  
1606 school. So, yeah, he went back to school, and I was so happy. That's when he  
1607 quit that job. And he didn't have a place to stay.  
1608  
1609 Q: Yeah?  
1610  
1611 A: So, his dad drove up from L.A. to get him back home, seven hours.  
1612  
1613 Q: Each way?  
1614  
1615 A: Yeah, each way.  
1616  
1617 Q: Yeah.  
1618  
1619 A: Within one day. I was like, "I would never do that. This is crazy." But that  
1620 was the first time I met his dad.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 37

1621  
1622 Q: Okay.  
1623  
1624 A: And he liked me right away.  
1625  
1626 Q: The dad did?  
1627  
1628 A: Yeah, the dad. Yeah.  
1629  
1630 Q: What's his dad's name?  
1631  
1632 A: [REDACTED]  
1633  
1634 Q: [REDACTED]  
1635  
1636 A: [REDACTED], yeah.  
1637  
1638 Q: All right.  
1639  
1640 A: So, he liked me right away, and [REDACTED] said that he's going to text me every  
1641 day and call me every day. He did do that, but I didn't — I never thought it  
1642 would have worked because I was like, "You're not coming back with school.  
1643 You're going to go there. And even if you go back to school, you're going to  
1644 meet some chick at school." But he came back to school and he -  
1645  
1646 Q: He ended up coming back to Davis?  
1647  
1648 A: Yeah, yeah. And he wanted to do accounting, so he didn't — because UC  
1649 Davis doesn't have an accounting major.  
1650  
1651 Q: Oh, okay.  
1652  
1653 A: So, I don't know what his major was before, but at that time, it was English,  
1654 just to get over it, just to get a degree so that he could do accounting.  
1655  
1656 Q: Yeah.  
1657  
1658 A: So, he had to do English at UC Davis, and then he had to go to UC Davis  
1659 Extension in Sacramento for accounting.  
1660  
1661 Q: Oh, okay.  
1662  
1663 A: Yeah. So, he — yeah. His schedule was crazy. Yeah. And then he  
1664 graduated. He was looking for a job. He couldn't get a job. Of course, he's  
1665 fresh out of college. They all want five years of experience. And I was like,



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 38

1666 "How can you have that much experience?"  
1667  
1668 Q: Trust me, I graduated college once, and they need experience.  
1669  
1670 A: Yeah, yeah. And then it's like \$10 an hour.  
1671  
1672 Q: Yeah.  
1673  
1674 A: And I was like, "I graduated from UC Davis. I don't have that much  
1675 experience with \$10."  
1676  
1677 Q: I made more money at a grocery store than I can make working -  
1678  
1679 A: Exactly.  
1680  
1681 Q: Because my degree was finance, so I was looking at accounting-type stuff,  
1682 too.  
1683  
1684 A: Oh, I see. Yeah.  
1685  
1686 Q: Yeah. I can't do that.  
1687  
1688 [laughter]  
1689  
1690 A: Yeah. So, he got in, and got on the dean's list twice, and he got straight A's.  
1691 And he was really good. He was valedictorian. Yeah. So, he got a 4.8.  
1692  
1693 Q: Oh, so he was pretty good.  
1694  
1695 A: Yeah. He got a 4.8. And he's always good with school. I never thought he  
1696 was this good. Yeah.  
1697  
1698 Q: So, when did you guys first meet? So, you met nine years ago? That's when  
1699 you graduated college?  
1700  
1701 A: Yeah, 2013.  
1702  
1703 Q: When did he end up graduating college?  
1704  
1705 A: 2016.  
1706  
1707 Q: 2016?  
1708  
1709 A: Yeah.  
1710



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 39

1711 Q: Okay.  
1712  
1713 A: Yeah, yeah. And that's when he proposed to me. He gave me a promise ring  
1714 first. Yeah.  
1715  
1716 Q: In 2016?  
1717  
1718 A: Yeah. Yeah, in 2016.  
1719  
1720 Q: And did you guys end up getting married in 2018?  
1721  
1722 A: Mm-hmm, 2018, yeah, because we didn't have money.  
1723  
1724 Q: What month?  
1725  
1726 A: May.  
1727  
1728 Q: May?  
1729  
1730 A: Yeah, May 27th.  
1731  
1732 Q: Did you guys live together before then, or only after you guys got married?  
1733  
1734 A: We did live together.  
1735  
1736 Q: I'm just curious.  
1737  
1738 A: Our parents don't know that until this point, so please don't say anything.  
1739  
1740 [laughter]  
1741  
1742 Q: Trust me, I'm not going to tell anyone. I mean, especially — you guys both  
1743 probably didn't have a ton of money to each have your own place. It makes  
1744 sense, right?  
1745  
1746 A: Yeah, but I always had my own room to make sure. If someone showed up,  
1747 I'd be like, "Oh, I'm just visiting." Yeah. So, I always had — I paid for a  
1748 spare room, basically. Yeah.  
1749  
1750 Q: Pastor [REDACTED] he's at the church in Davis?  
1751  
1752 A: Mm-hmm.  
1753  
1754 Q: Did you guys start going to church at that church during your relationship or  
1755 after you were married?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 40

1756  
1757 A: So, [REDACTED] — so, when he went to college, freshman or sophomore,  
1758 somewhere in there — I didn't meet him until he was off school, like during a  
1759 break.  
1760  
1761 Q: Oh, okay.  
1762  
1763 A: So, I think when he got back it was like his junior year. Yeah. But, yeah, so  
1764 prior to that, he had seen Pastor [REDACTED]. And he was going through some  
1765 stuff, and he said his dad abused him when he was little, so he had talked to  
1766 the counselor at UC Davis. And then — yeah. And when he was down —  
1767 because his roommates didn't treat him right. They were drunk, and then  
1768 they'd be making a mess, and he had to clean it up.  
1769  
1770 Q: Yeah.  
1771  
1772 A: Yeah, because [REDACTED] is kind of like a loner. He wants to be alone. He just  
1773 does what he does, and he doesn't like going out to parties.  
1774  
1775 Q: He hangs by himself, mostly, huh?  
1776  
1777 A: Yeah. Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
1778  
1779 Q: Not with a bunch of people?  
1780  
1781 A: Right. Yeah. He likes drinking, but he doesn't want to go to the bar and that  
1782 kind of stuff.  
1783  
1784 Q: Yeah.  
1785  
1786 A: He would buy beer and just -  
1787  
1788 Q: Drink it at -  
1789  
1790 A: - stay home and drink and play video games. That's what he does. Yeah. So,  
1791 it was funny. I remember one time I was — I think we went to S.F. for  
1792 fireworks. And so, the next year, he was like, "No, I'm not going to go  
1793 somewhere. Just watch fireworks on TV." I was like, "Are you kidding me?"  
1794  
1795 [laughter]  
1796  
1797 And we were just like two years dating or something. And I was like, "No.  
1798 We need to go somewhere. This is New Year's and you want to stay home?  
1799 What the heck? You just want me to watch TV?" Yeah. But that's [REDACTED].  
1800 So, yeah, he just — but anyways, so he didn't get along with his roommates.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 41

1801 And his ex-girlfriend or the girl that he was really interested in didn't treat him  
1802 right. She was playing games with him. Even to me, I felt like she was  
1803 cheating on him. That's why she could be that cold to him. But, yeah. So, he  
1804 was just like — everything was bad. And so, he went to church, and Pastor  
1805 [REDACTED] was there for him and stuff like that. So, he has known — yeah,  
1806 yeah. And then, when we met, he took me to see Pastor [REDACTED] Yeah.  
1807 And then he was like, "You need to keep this girl." And so, he actually  
1808 officiated our wedding.  
1809  
1810 Q: Oh, okay. That's good.  
1811  
1812 A: Yeah, yeah. And then, on our wedding day, he was like, "This is the same  
1813 girl, right, that you were telling me to keep."  
1814  
1815 [laughter]  
1816  
1817 Yeah.  
1818  
1819 Q: Do you guys still go to the church?  
1820  
1821 A: It's hard with the two kids.  
1822  
1823 Q: Yeah.  
1824  
1825 A: Yeah.  
1826  
1827 Q: For sure.  
1828  
1829 A: Yeah, yeah. So, we go, I don't know, once every five or six months. Yeah.  
1830  
1831 Q: I definitely know how it is. I have kids, and they were definitely young and  
1832 very small at one point.  
1833  
1834 A: Yeah.  
1835  
1836 Q: How long have you guys lived in the house on Dragonfly?  
1837  
1838 A: Two years.  
1839  
1840 Q: Two years?  
1841  
1842 A: Yeah.  
1843  
1844 Q: Okay.  
1845



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 42

1846 A: So, after we got married, we got an apartment. We were pissed at our family,  
1847 too. They didn't give us money. So, he was complaining about his family.  
1848 His family came with like 10 people, right, and they only gave us like \$500.  
1849  
1850 Q: For the wedding?  
1851  
1852 A: Yeah. And we had to spend like \$60k on our wedding. We saved so much.  
1853 And [REDACTED]'s parents helped, and my parents helped a little bit, and the rest we  
1854 saved. And it cost like \$300 per person. And we're like, "Okay." Even if — I  
1855 don't know. But for Asian, we always bring like \$100 a person.  
1856  
1857 Q: Yeah.  
1858  
1859 A: So, to me, even if it's \$100 a person... You would never get this money back,  
1860 but that's okay. We never thought that — there were some people that came  
1861 empty-handed. I was like, "How could you go to a wedding?"  
1862  
1863 Q: Yeah, and not do nothing.  
1864  
1865 A: Yeah, yeah. How could you do that? And then his family came with like,  
1866 "Oh, can I bring my boyfriend? Can I bring my girlfriend?" And they didn't  
1867 even give anything.  
1868  
1869 Q: They didn't bring you anything?  
1870  
1871 A: Yeah, and didn't bring any gifts. Yeah. And then some people would just  
1872 give us a plant, like a small plant.  
1873  
1874 [laughter]  
1875  
1876 And it's not even like a big plant on the table. And then — yeah. And one of  
1877 his groomsmen gave him a plate.  
1878  
1879 Q: A plate?  
1880  
1881 A: And I was like, "A plate?" And he said, "No, it's fine China." And I was like,  
1882 "Yeah. Fine China? Really?"  
1883  
1884 [laughter]  
1885  
1886 But, yeah, so we didn't — yeah. We wanted to get a house, but we could not.  
1887 And so, we had to get an apartment instead.  
1888  
1889 Q: Yeah. So, you got an apartment for a couple of years?  
1890



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 43

1891 A: Mm-hmm. Yeah. And we wanted to stay there for like a year.  
1892  
1893 Q: Yeah.  
1894  
1895 A: But we ended up staying there for two years because we didn't have health  
1896 insurance. And, actually, when I was pregnant with the first baby, my job was  
1897 unstable. The owners were arguing and they didn't get along, so they were  
1898 like, "Oh, I'm going to split the company, and you get this. You get that."  
1899  
1900 Q: Yeah.  
1901  
1902 A: And they fired everyone because the person that stayed and took the company,  
1903 "I don't need you guys. You guys are on that team." And then this team was  
1904 like, "We don't need marketing," because I did marketing.  
1905  
1906 Q: You did marketing?  
1907  
1908 A: Yeah. It was marketing. And so -  
1909  
1910 Q: So, then, you lost your job and didn't have insurance?  
1911  
1912 A: No. I didn't lose my job.  
1913  
1914 Q: Oh, okay.  
1915  
1916 A: So, they kept me and the other coworker, but they said, "They're really  
1917 temporary. No marketing. So, are you okay sitting at the front desk at the  
1918 cannabis shop?" And I was like, "What the heck? What the heck?" But they  
1919 kept my pay, so I was like, "Oh, this is good." I made like \$21. No, I used to  
1920 make \$21, and they were like, "Well, you just have to sit there." And I was  
1921 pregnant, so it was good because it was just the front desk. And so, it's going  
1922 to be like \$1 less if I'm okay with it. And at that point, I was pregnant.  
1923  
1924 Q: Yeah.  
1925  
1926 A: And [REDACTED] lost his job. So, this is what happened. So, he worked for ICW.  
1927 It's like an insurance group. Right? So, after he graduated, he did  
1928 landscaping. He couldn't find a job, so he did landscaping. He did gardening  
1929 and stuff. And then, after that — yeah, after that, he got the ICW group  
1930 insurance. Yeah. I don't know what he did, but it was right by our apartment.  
1931 He could just walk to work, so he didn't have to spend money on gas.  
1932  
1933 Q: Oh, that's nice.  
1934  
1935 A: So, he worked there, and he was upset because I think he was cussing and one





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 44

1936 of the old ladies didn't even like him cussing. And he was like, "Everyone  
1937 cusses here. What are you talking about?" So, she reported him. And he's  
1938 like, "No, I didn't cuss." It's like, "Well, if you said that I cussed, then you  
1939 need to have proof. And everyone cusses, so I don't want to hear that."  
1940 Right? And then, after that, he was like, "Well, I don't like this company  
1941 because I worked like a horse and they didn't pay me enough." So, he  
1942 changed to this one private company with this guy named [REDACTED] [phonetic].  
1943 So, he's just like the owner of his own company. And he's — so, he got kind  
1944 of awards and stuff. But later on, we found out that he was just like an  
1945 insurance agent.  
1946  
1947 Q: Oh, okay.  
1948  
1949 A: He's just good at telling people, "Hey, I've got this great rate for you, and you  
1950 need to go with me," and then he started searching other parties.  
1951  
1952 Q: Is that what [REDACTED] is still doing now, or is he -  
1953  
1954 A: No, no. So, he works at the state now.  
1955  
1956 Q: Oh, okay.  
1957  
1958 A: But at that point — so, he told me that he quit drinking, but he still drank here  
1959 and there. So, [REDACTED] I don't know. He lied to [REDACTED] so much. And then, I  
1960 don't know what happened along the way. I think he was kind of jealous  
1961 because he told [REDACTED] that I'm gorgeous. He looked at my Facebook profile  
1962 and, I don't know, I guess he's got a broken family, basically. His girl or ex-  
1963 fiancé got crazy, and she was crazy.  
1964  
1965 Q: Yeah?  
1966  
1967 A: Yeah. And then they had a kid together, and he was drinking all of the time.  
1968 But anyway, so — and then he looked at [REDACTED] and was like, "Oh, you've got  
1969 a wife and -  
1970  
1971 Q: He has the perfect family.  
1972  
1973 A: Yeah. So, he — I don't know. It might be that. But [REDACTED], he always works  
1974 hard. He works hard at every place. So, Monday, he went to work. And he  
1975 didn't like drinking at all, but [REDACTED] took another employee with him, and they  
1976 went to — I can't remember that place. It's like a place that [audio skips  
1977 01:21:50 to 01:21:53]  
1978  
1979 Q: Hooters?  
1980



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 45

1981 A: No, beers and burgers.  
1982  
1983 Q: Twin Peaks?  
1984  
1985 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah. So, they went there. And then he told  
1986 me. I was like, "Oh, my gosh, that's funny." And then he was like, "Yeah.  
1987 Well, you [audio skips 01:22:05 to 01:22:09] you will think that's weird  
1988 because I would think that's weird, too, "Okay. Don't serve me. I don't like  
1989 looking at you like that." But for [REDACTED] it's like -  
1990  
1991 Q: Yeah.  
1992  
1993 A: Yeah. So, he went there, and then [REDACTED] got him to drink because it's his boss.  
1994 Right? The next day he came to work, he got fired. So, his manager literally  
1995 — the girl that worked there, who would rarely show up, she was like, "You're  
1996 fired because you drank on the job."  
1997  
1998 Q: That's crazy.  
1999  
2000 A: So, he was broken because he didn't know that [REDACTED] could make this move.  
2001 He said, "I had a feeling that [REDACTED] didn't like me. He used to love me so  
2002 much, and then, all of a sudden...." It's strange.  
2003  
2004 Q: Yeah.  
2005  
2006 A: And I don't know. Coworkers are like that. I've had my coworkers like that,  
2007 too, and I was like, "What's wrong with you? We used to be close, and now  
2008 you're acting different. Whatever. You're just a coworker." But this is his  
2009 boss. Yeah. So, he used to love [REDACTED] a lot, and he was -  
2010  
2011 Q: How long did he work there?  
2012  
2013 A: Maybe about a year. Not a year yet, but maybe eight or nine months.  
2014  
2015 Q: Yeah?  
2016  
2017 A: Yeah. And then he was worried because I was pregnant and my job was  
2018 unstable.  
2019  
2020 Q: Yeah.  
2021  
2022 A: And they were arguing up there. So, as soon as he — I remember he picked  
2023 me up because I was pregnant, so he would drive me and pick me up every  
2024 day. And he came to me, and he was crying. And I was like, "Oh, my gosh,  
2025 what's going on?" And then he was like, "[REDACTED] let me leave." And I was like,



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 46

2026 "Oh, my gosh." But he applied immediately. He came home and he applied  
2027 for jobs immediately.  
2028  
2029 Q: Yeah.  
2030  
2031 A: And then he got a couple of interviews. And then he got a call from the state,  
2032 and he was so happy.  
2033  
2034 Q: What does he do for the state?  
2035  
2036 A: So, he's an accounting system analyst. Yeah, something like that.  
2037  
2038 Q: Okay.  
2039  
2040 A: He works with data. It's not like paying bills for the state anymore. It's like  
2041 creating a whole system for the state.  
2042  
2043 Q: It's like, yeah, computer-type stuff?  
2044  
2045 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
2046  
2047 Q: And he's done that for, what, a couple years now?  
2048  
2049 A: Two years.  
2050  
2051 Q: Two years?  
2052  
2053 A: Yeah. Yeah, so right after that. He was so lucky he got it like a month after  
2054 because I know a lot of people tried. I even tried to apply at the state, and I  
2055 didn't get a call for no reason. Even when I volunteered for Jerry Brown, I  
2056 didn't get in.  
2057  
2058 Q: And you still didn't get in, huh?  
2059  
2060 A: Yeah, yeah. And so, he could work there, and everyone was so proud. But  
2061 his boss, I don't know, was not nice to him. I don't know. It's just sometimes  
2062 she wasn't. Sometimes she was just like -  
2063  
2064 Q: At the state?  
2065  
2066 A: Yeah, at the state. And when we had [REDACTED] he was so stressed out because  
2067 he woke up every two hours. And during the day, he didn't sleep. And he  
2068 would always cry. So, when you tried to put him down, he cried because he  
2069 didn't want to sleep.  
2070



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 47

2071 Q: Yeah.  
2072  
2073 A: And then he got over-tired, so he cried even more. It was so hard, so he was  
2074 stressed out.  
2075  
2076 Q: Yeah.  
2077  
2078 A: And he always had to cover people with work. But when he was off for leave,  
2079 no one did his work for him. And when he came back, he had to do other  
2080 people's work, so he was really stressed out. And he broke down in tears in  
2081 front of his manager, and she was just cold. And then she put in his record he  
2082 was complaining about his job. So, he was like, "What the heck?"  
2083  
2084 Q: [inaudible-01:25:47]  
2085  
2086 A: Yeah, yeah. And then — so, I was still working at the cannabis shop as a  
2087 receptionist. And I literally just scan ID's. And I was like, "Oh, my gosh, I  
2088 hate this job so much, and I hate people coming here."  
2089  
2090 Q: Yeah. Did you end up getting another, or are you working?  
2091  
2092 A: No, no. So, because we were both working, his mom had to come to help us  
2093 out. And I had my brother with me at the time, but he was there for like, I  
2094 don't know, nine months or so. It was during COVID, so he was able to do  
2095 the online schooling. He goes to UCI. Yeah. So, he was with me to help out.  
2096 And then my mom — he got, I don't know, like a B or a C, and my mom was  
2097 freaking out. She was like, "No. He cannot stay here. He's going to fail all of  
2098 his classes because he helps you out, and he's not going to be the person he  
2099 wants to be. He's not going to get a good job, so I need to protect his future  
2100 by getting him back." I was like, "Are you kidding me right now?" Yeah.  
2101 But anyways, so...  
2102  
2103 [laughter]  
2104  
2105 I was like, "Okay. Fine. That's your son."  
2106  
2107 Q: So, then you said he started drinking less or wasn't drinking very much.  
2108  
2109 A: Oh, yeah, yeah. So, after he got fired — sorry — he stopped drinking.  
2110  
2111 Q: Like altogether?  
2112  
2113 A: Altogether. And I was like, "[REDACTED] -  
2114  
2115 Q: Has he drank at all, since then, that you know of?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 48

2116  
2117 A: No.  
2118  
2119 Q: Any other type of — you said you work in a cannabis — so, any other drugs  
2120 like marijuana or anything like that that he uses?  
2121  
2122 A: He did. He did not use cannabis at all until I worked there because I did  
2123 marketing, so I had to go take pictures. And he was turning up at the cannabis  
2124 store. And I was like, "No, you're not getting anything," but he did get some.  
2125 And then he — it's not like — he would do spliffs. I think it's -  
2126  
2127 Q: Spliffs?  
2128  
2129 A: Yeah. You put cannabis in the cigarette.  
2130  
2131 Q: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
2132  
2133 A: So, he smokes cigarettes. He smoked cigarettes.  
2134  
2135 Q: Okay. Yeah.  
2136  
2137 A: So, he put cannabis in that. And so, he smoked it all together, but it's not like  
2138 he would use cannabis every day or he solely relies on that. And he's not  
2139 doing that.  
2140  
2141 Q: Did his demeanor change at all when he went from drinking to not drinking  
2142 and then using cannabis to not using?  
2143  
2144 A: So, when he was drunk, he's super sweet and so annoying because he's nice to  
2145 everyone and he would clean stuff up. And he's like, "Hey, let me give you  
2146 money. Hey, how are you?"  
2147  
2148 Q: It would just get too much?  
2149  
2150 A: And I was like, "You need to stop this. You cannot." And then, the next day,  
2151 he's like, "Oh, my gosh, I tipped the waiter too much," stuff like that. And so,  
2152 I was like, "No. You need to stop drinking." But, yeah, at that point, when  
2153 [REDACTED] did that to him, he stopped completely. He was like, "No, this is it. I  
2154 cannot let this affect anything anymore." And to him, it's like a sign of God  
2155 punishing him, so he wouldn't do it.  
2156  
2157 Q: Okay.  
2158  
2159 A: He was like, "Okay. I listen to God. I'm not going to drink anymore." So, he  
2160 stopped drinking. He went to smoking cannabis. And with cannabis, he's just



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 49

2161 slow. And I couldn't stand him being slow. I could not because I don't drink.  
2162 I don't smoke. I don't do anything.  
2163  
2164 Q: Yeah.  
2165  
2166 A: So, I was like, "I'm not going to repeat the same thing five times. You need to  
2167 get it. You're so annoying. You're so freaking slow." And then he noticed  
2168 that when he stopped for a couple of days, he would start sweating. He woke  
2169 up in sweat, covered in sweat. And he was like, "Okay. There's a side effect  
2170 to cannabis. And so, this is dangerous. I'm not going to do this anymore."  
2171 So, he just quit on his own, and I didn't like it anyway.  
2172  
2173 Q: How long has it been since he quit smoking cannabis?  
2174  
2175 A: Before I got [REDACTED] So, when I was pregnant.  
2176  
2177 Q: When you were pregnant with [REDACTED]  
2178  
2179 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2180  
2181 Q: Okay. And then, so, since [REDACTED] has been born, for two years, he hasn't  
2182 even smoked or drank or anything?  
2183  
2184 A: No. Yeah.  
2185  
2186 Q: And then, at some point — had he had any health issues before then, or no?  
2187  
2188 A: He was just always tired, but he's skinny and he can't eat. And I was like,  
2189 "You're so annoying. You need to eat to help me with the kids."  
2190  
2191 Q: Yeah.  
2192  
2193 A: But the symptoms showed really clearly when I was pregnant with [REDACTED]  
2194 So, he was opening the cabinet, and he noticed that he was [REDACTED] a lot.  
2195 [REDACTED]  
2196  
2197 Q: [REDACTED]  
2198  
2199 A: Yeah. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
2200 [REDACTED]  
2201 [REDACTED] So, that and then fatigue. He was tired, but that makes sense  
2202 because he's always tired and he couldn't gain weight. That's normal because  
2203 he can never gain weight. He's always skinny. But if you look at the timeline  
2204 from when I met him until we got married, he just got skinnier and skinnier  
2205 and skinnier until now. He's really skinny.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 50

2206  
2207 Q: How much does he weigh now?  
2208  
2209 A: 110 pounds.  
2210  
2211 Q: How tall is he?  
2212  
2213 A: 5'9".  
2214  
2215 Q: So, that's pretty skinny.  
2216  
2217 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah. So, as soon as he goes to the ER -  
2218  
2219 Q: So, how — not how. So, when you met him, he was probably still 5'9". How  
2220 much did he weigh then? So, when you first met, you said he kept getting  
2221 skinnier.  
2222  
2223 A: Yeah. I think the most he got was like 120 pounds.  
2224  
2225 Q: So, he's always been fairly -  
2226  
2227 A: Yeah.  
2228  
2229 Q: Yeah.  
2230  
2231 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2232  
2233 Q: So, lately, when this — when you were pregnant, [REDACTED]  
2234 and he's even more tired than normal. Does he decide to go, now, to a doctor  
2235 and try to figure out what's going on?  
2236  
2237 A: No, not until he [REDACTED]. So, [REDACTED] was born and everything was  
2238 fine. He helped me sleep with her because she woke up a lot in the night. She  
2239 was just a newborn. But the good thing is when she woke up and we fed her,  
2240 she went right back to sleep. But you had to wake up like three or four times  
2241 a night, and he wanted me to rest and recover, so he's just like, "I got this."  
2242 So, he would sleep with her three or four days in a row, and then I would  
2243 sleep with her. And then he went back for three or four days. Yeah. And  
2244 then, when she was like two or three months old — well, he was always tired.  
2245 And to me, it's like, "What are you tired for? I'm taking care of the kids. I  
2246 know you're stressed out about work." Oh, by that time — so, as soon as  
2247 [REDACTED] was born, he got transferred to another department.  
2248  
2249 Q: Is that something he wanted, or did he -  
2250





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 51

2251 A: I'm sorry?  
2252  
2253 Q: Did he want to get transferred, or did they transfer him?  
2254  
2255 A: No, no. They just transferred him. But before that — I'm sorry. So, my  
2256 mother-in-law came to help out with the kids, right, for like a year. And  
2257 [REDACTED] got a promotion.  
2258  
2259 Q: Okay.  
2260  
2261 A: Yeah. So, he was like, "Okay. Mom, you don't have to come anymore." I'm  
2262 going to try to stay home to get the kids because we're not going to put the  
2263 kids into daycare or a babysitter. That's just too much money. That's another  
2264 mortgage to handle. So, I'm just going to stay at home, and he's going to  
2265 make money.  
2266  
2267 Q: Yeah.  
2268  
2269 A: And I said, "Okay. I'm fine." I was so stressed out, but I'm used to it now.  
2270 So, he got a promotion, and he was so happy that he got a promotion. He got  
2271 more money. And then, after [REDACTED] was born, he got transferred to another  
2272 department. And he was really happy with this department. Everyone is nice.  
2273 So, that promotion he got, and then to here, this department, everyone was  
2274 really nice. So, we were happy that he finally had good coworkers and good  
2275 bosses and stuff like that. But, yeah, so, when [REDACTED] was like two or three  
2276 months, he noticed that he's tired. And I was like, "Okay. I just gave birth.  
2277 And, yeah, I stay home, but there's a lot with a toddler and a baby. And I have  
2278 to wake up at night. So, what are you tired for?" You know what I mean?  
2279 So, I was complaining about it. I was like, "Yeah, again." And then, today,  
2280 he's like, "Oh, my back hurts." And tomorrow, it's like, "My shoulders hurt,"  
2281 or "My feet hurt." I was like, "Whatever," until [REDACTED]. So, he  
2282 was like, "Okay." I was like, "You look like you're [REDACTED]." It's like -  
2283  
2284 Q: [REDACTED]  
2285  
2286 A: Yeah, yeah. And so, we were going to do [REDACTED] birthday in June. Oh,  
2287 yeah, so that's when she was still with us. And so, [REDACTED] was like, "Hey, I'm  
2288 concerned about [REDACTED]. I need to call my mom." And then he  
2289 couldn't call his mom.  
2290  
2291 Q: Did he know it was [REDACTED] at that point?  
2292  
2293 A: Yeah.  
2294  
2295 Q: [REDACTED]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski

Case # 22-222841

Page 52

2296  
2297 A: Yeah, because, usually, that's when [REDACTED] I don't know. Yeah.  
2298 But he had a [REDACTED], so he was like, "It must be it." And his mom is  
2299 like, "You need to go in. You need to go to the ER." So, he called the nurse,  
2300 and the nurse was like — so, he told her everything that he experienced. And  
2301 the nurse was like, "You need to come in because you've [REDACTED]  
2302 [REDACTED]. You need to go in." So, he went in  
2303 and he got tested for everything. And so, I was so afraid. I was like,  
2304 "Tomorrow is [REDACTED] birthday. You need to come home."  
2305  
2306 Q: Was his behavior, up until then, normal?  
2307  
2308 A: Normal.  
2309  
2310 Q: So, he wasn't acting strangely or anything like that?  
2311  
2312 A: No. Yeah.  
2313  
2314 Q: Other than he's more tired and stuff like that?  
2315  
2316 A: Right. Yeah, yeah. That's it, yeah. And then, a couple of days later, they  
2317 found that he got [REDACTED] And then I picked him up, and he was so  
2318 tired he couldn't even walk. [REDACTED]. A couple of days  
2319 after, his other [REDACTED]. And I was like, [REDACTED]?"  
2320  
2321 Q: Yeah.  
2322  
2323 A: He was on [REDACTED] the whole time.  
2324  
2325 Q: So, they gave him medication from that point?  
2326  
2327 A: Right. Yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah. So, he's on [REDACTED] to just get [REDACTED]  
2328 [REDACTED] and then that was it. And so, his [REDACTED], and he was  
2329 really tired. He couldn't even go upstairs and go downstairs. He had to take it  
2330 step by step. And [REDACTED], too, and [REDACTED]. One of his  
2331 [REDACTED]. And then, the next day, it was like [REDACTED], where he  
2332 could feel that it's going to [REDACTED].  
2333  
2334 Q: Yeah.  
2335  
2336 A: So, he said, "Okay. This is not normal. Something is wrong." So, he talked  
2337 to another doctor about this. And Dr. [REDACTED] she was really good. She's  
2338 like, "Okay. There's something wrong with you, definitely. You need to go to  
2339 the ER right now. You need to do a [REDACTED] because I believe that your  
2340 [REDACTED]"



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 53

2341 [REDACTED]  
2342 [REDACTED] and that was like the major thing, too,  
2343 because that can -  
2344  
2345 Q: Yeah, you're concerned if he's having some sort of [REDACTED] or something.  
2346  
2347 A: Yeah. Exactly, yeah.  
2348  
2349 Q: Yeah.  
2350  
2351 A: So, he thought that it was [REDACTED]  
2352 [REDACTED] So, every time he was having  
2353 [REDACTED] he was like, "[REDACTED] I remember one time I was just pumping  
2354 downstairs, and he ran downstairs and was like, "[REDACTED] I'm really tired. If I  
2355 turn blue, please call an ambulance. Please call 911." I was like, "Are you  
2356 kidding me? What the hell is going on?"  
2357  
2358 Q: Yeah.  
2359  
2360 A: Yeah. He was like that the whole time until it passed. It's gone. So, he had  
2361 chest pains for a couple of times, and he told Dr. [REDACTED] about that. And she  
2362 was like, "No. You need to go. You need to go get your [REDACTED] checked  
2363 out." So, he went in the ambulance to the ER again. And that's it. He was on  
2364 the [REDACTED] medication. And so -  
2365  
2366 Q: Is that the [REDACTED]  
2367  
2368 A: Yeah. And the [REDACTED]  
2369  
2370 Q: So, once they did these more checks on him, and you said that they  
2371 determined that he had [REDACTED], then they put him on  
2372 this [REDACTED] to help fight that?  
2373  
2374 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2375  
2376 Q: How long has that been now since that happened?  
2377  
2378 A: I would say two weeks. I think about two weeks.  
2379  
2380 Q: Two weeks?  
2381  
2382 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2383  
2384 Q: And then he starts taking that medication in addition to [REDACTED]?  
2385



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 54

2386 A: Right.  
2387  
2388 Q: I'm guessing he's still taking those, right?  
2389  
2390 A: Right, yeah, yeah.  
2391  
2392 Q: And then, did you notice his behavior to start changing right away when he  
2393 was on that [REDACTED] or no?  
2394  
2395 A: Yeah. So, I would say the first thing that I noticed was when I came to visit  
2396 him in the hospital. He just talked about God a lot.  
2397  
2398 Q: And had he — obviously, he was religious enough to have this pastor that is  
2399 his confidant and he's able to talk to him, but on a daily basis, did he talk  
2400 about God? Or this is very much different now?  
2401  
2402 A: This is very much different.  
2403  
2404 Q: Okay.  
2405  
2406 A: Because it's like, "God is with me, and he showed me things." And I was like,  
2407 "He doesn't show you signs every day." You know what I mean?  
2408  
2409 Q: Yeah. So, now, he's completely did a 180? He's like completely different?  
2410  
2411 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
2412  
2413 Q: Okay. So, he starts acting strangely because he's talking about God is with  
2414 him now and everything is going to be okay and stuff like this?  
2415  
2416 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah, yeah.  
2417  
2418 Q: How long was he in the hospital?  
2419  
2420 A: [REDACTED]  
2421  
2422 Q: So, like four or five days?  
2423  
2424 A: Yeah, yeah. And when I picked him up, he was so much better. He was not  
2425 [REDACTED]. He could walk like a normal person.  
2426  
2427 Q: Okay. So, they got [REDACTED]?  
2428  
2429 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2430



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 55

2431 Q: So, physically, he looked better?  
2432  
2433 A: He looked better, yeah. But mentally? Oh, my gosh. So, from there, he  
2434 started talking about God a lot. And then he got annoyed with his mom a lot,  
2435 and he was like, "You need to listen to me." Oh, so, he quit smoking, too.  
2436  
2437 Q: Cigarettes?  
2438  
2439 A: Yeah. Well, he first smoked cigarettes, and then he switched to vaping since  
2440 he worked with [REDACTED] because [REDACTED] was like, "Oh, you need to vape." So, he  
2441 started vaping, I think, in 2019 up until now.  
2442  
2443 Q: Yeah.  
2444  
2445 A: And he was like, "Okay. I'm just going to quit because -  
2446  
2447 Q: When did he quit? In conjunction with him going to the hospital, or was that  
2448 before then? When he went to the hospital?  
2449  
2450 A: When he realized that he had to go to the hospital for [REDACTED].  
2451  
2452 Q: Oh, okay.  
2453  
2454 A: Yeah. And he was like, "It's not going to work." And so, when he was in the  
2455 hospital, of course they're not going to let him out to vape.  
2456  
2457 Q: Yeah.  
2458  
2459 A: So, he wanted his nicotine tabs. And so, since then, he was like, "You know  
2460 what? I'm just going to switch to nicotine tabs because -  
2461  
2462 Q: Is that like a little patch, or where you put it on your tongue?  
2463  
2464 A: It's the little patch, yeah, you put — yeah.  
2465  
2466 Q: Okay. Yeah.  
2467  
2468 A: Yeah, yeah. But, yeah. So, he got into it with his mom because she's  
2469 annoying sometimes, but not to the point where he — because, right now, he  
2470 thinks that his parents are stealing the babies.  
2471  
2472 Q: Why does he think that?  
2473  
2474 A: I don't know. Oh, he said that the demon wanted to get to the babies through  
2475 them, so the demon, Satan, possessed them because they could get to the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 56

2476 babies.  
2477  
2478 Q: So, the demons possessed his parents?  
2479  
2480 A: Yeah.  
2481  
2482 Q: So, now, his parents can come grab the babies from you guys?  
2483  
2484 A: The babies, yeah.  
2485  
2486 Q: And then it's easier for the demon to manipulate the parents? Is that...?  
2487  
2488 A: Right, yeah.  
2489  
2490 Q: And did he ever talk about demons up until he got out of the hospital or when  
2491 he was in the hospital?  
2492  
2493 A: No.  
2494  
2495 Q: No?  
2496  
2497 A: No.  
2498  
2499 Q: So, that's a very new thing, too?  
2500  
2501 A: I mean, he did talk about demons here and there like, "Well, if you believe in  
2502 God..." It's like if you believe in good, then you believe in bad, too.  
2503  
2504 Q: But not on that level?  
2505  
2506 A: Not on this level, no.  
2507  
2508 Q: Yeah.  
2509  
2510 A: No. Believing everyone is possessed by him? No, you are.  
2511  
2512 Q: So, you said he got out of the hospital on Tuesday.  
2513  
2514 A: Mm-hmm.  
2515  
2516 Q: Today is — I'm going to pull up a calendar. Try to figure out the exact day he  
2517 was in the hospital. So, today is the 10th. Everything that started happened  
2518 last night. It was the 9th. It was a Tuesday?  
2519  
2520 A: Oh, so, my birthday is [REDACTED] so he came home on either Tuesday or



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 57

2521 Wednesday.  
2522  
2523 Q: That's like the 26th or something?  
2524  
2525 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2526  
2527 Q: Okay. So, just about two weeks now?  
2528  
2529 A: Yeah.  
2530  
2531 Q: Okay.  
2532  
2533 A: Yeah.  
2534  
2535 Q: Has he gotten progressively — his mental status, has it gotten progressively  
2536 worse?  
2537  
2538 A: Yeah.  
2539  
2540 Q: Has it been very similar the whole time, or is it -  
2541  
2542 A: It's worse. So, at first, he was annoyed with his mom. Right? And there's one  
2543 night when he was watching [REDACTED] and I was like, "No, I can do this.  
2544 You're sick. You don't have to." He's like, "No, no. I want to help you out.  
2545 You've been taking care of the kids so much, and you lack a lot of sleep. And  
2546 so, let me help." So, I don't know what happened with her that night because  
2547 she does not do this at all, but she woke up at 2:00 a.m., when he was about to  
2548 sleep. And he was like, "Okay. What the hell? All right. I'm just going to  
2549 feed you." And so, he fed her. And then he put her in the crib. And then —  
2550 so, he went downstairs to grab some stuff to get back in the room. And as  
2551 soon as he got back in the room, she was puking all over the bed and her  
2552 onesie. And he was — that's annoying because you were about to go to sleep,  
2553 and he had to work the next day. So, he was like, "What the hell am I dealing  
2554 with right now?" So, he was like, "Fuck, fuck, fuck," and it woke me up.  
2555 And then I woke up and I was like, "It's okay. It's okay." So, he brought  
2556 [REDACTED] to take a bath because she was covered in vomit. And I guess he was  
2557 too tired because he was like [audio skips 01:44:47 to 01:44:51] I wasn't  
2558 there, but my mother-in-law said, "No. She hit her head on the flower bath."  
2559 I have a bath shaped like a flower. But to him, it's like [audio skips 01:45:03  
2560 to 01:45:06] the sink. And he felt so bad, and he was crying to me the next  
2561 day. And I didn't even know. And so, I took care of the baby that night, and  
2562 he was like, "I was tired, [REDACTED] I cannot." And I was like, "No, I understand.  
2563 Go to sleep. I'll take care of [REDACTED]  
2564  
2565 Q: Yeah.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 58

2566  
2567 A: And then, the next day, he [audio skips 01:45:21 to 01:45:25]. Oh, so, he was  
2568 on the [REDACTED] right [REDACTED]. And that's the maximum. So, his mom, she  
2569 was a nurse, and she said, "The max that I've seen so far from patients who  
2570 have gotten prescribed to this, it's only [REDACTED], not [REDACTED]."  
2571  
2572 Q: Oh, so he was doing [REDACTED]?  
2573  
2574 A: [REDACTED]. And so, when that happened, he came in and he was crying. He was  
2575 like, "I didn't mean to hurt my baby. My baby was not feeling well, and now I  
2576 — her head was hit like that. That's not okay. And I feel so bad. As a dad, I  
2577 failed."  
2578  
2579 Q: Yeah.  
2580  
2581 A: So, they transferred him to a social worker. So, he talked to a social worker,  
2582 and they cranked it down to [REDACTED]. And then they also gave him [REDACTED]  
2583 [REDACTED] so that he -  
2584  
2585 Q: The [REDACTED]. That's what you were saying.  
2586  
2587 A: [REDACTED] And since then — well, then -  
2588  
2589 Q: How long has that been since he got down to [REDACTED] and then the [REDACTED]  
2590 medication?  
2591  
2592 A: Apparently, it didn't work because he's progressively worse.  
2593  
2594 Q: How long has that been, though? When did he start getting prescribed the [REDACTED]  
2595 [REDACTED]? Because it's been about two weeks from the initial...  
2596  
2597 A: I think maybe last week.  
2598  
2599 Q: So, about a week?  
2600  
2601 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2602  
2603 Q: Okay. And then, now that he's even at the lower dose, he's still -  
2604  
2605 A: Right. Yeah.  
2606  
2607 Q: - acting strangely?  
2608  
2609 A: He's getting worse. Yeah. And so, after that — because he was like —  
2610 sometimes he's hyper at night and he gets into it with his mom. Sometimes



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 59

2611 he's like, "Nobody will listen to me. I tell you what to do and you need to do  
2612 it." So, his mom got annoyed by that. But because she got annoyed, he was  
2613 like, "No. You're not helping me. You're making me even more pissed."  
2614 And so -  
2615  
2616 Q: Because he was being too demanding?  
2617  
2618 A: Yeah. And so, he's like, "You go home tomorrow, and Dad's going to come."  
2619 [laughs] And so, his mom was like, "What? Did you tell Dad?" And he's  
2620 like, "I'm telling him right now."  
2621  
2622 [laughter]  
2623  
2624 Yeah. So, he texted his dad, and then his dad was coming right away the next  
2625 day. And so, she came home, and then his dad was here for a couple of days.  
2626 I think it was around Tuesday. Yeah, Tuesday.  
2627  
2628 Q: Last week?  
2629  
2630 A: Yeah, last week. Yeah. Today is Tuesday, right? Yeah. yeah, Tuesday.  
2631  
2632 Q: Well, now it's Wednesday.  
2633  
2634 A: And now it's Wednesday, yeah.  
2635  
2636 Q: But last night, when everything — it was Tuesday.  
2637  
2638 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. Yeah, Tuesday.  
2639  
2640 Q: When did he go home? When did Dad go home?  
2641  
2642 A: Sunday.  
2643  
2644 Q: Sunday?  
2645  
2646 A: Sunday morning, yeah. So, when his dad was here, he was still annoyed with  
2647 his dad. Apparently, when his dad was here, all of the bad memories came  
2648 back, and he said his dad was possessed. And I wasn't awake, but apparently,  
2649 they had argued before I woke up. And I came down, and my father-in-law  
2650 was like, "Sorry. I owe you an apology." And I was like, "Okay." And so, he  
2651 was like [inaudible-01:48:58] And I'm sorry if I said something that offended  
2652 you." And I was like, "No. You're a grandpa. I don't expect you to do that."  
2653 I don't personally tell him to stop or, I don't know, say what you say, but I  
2654 know that he's doing that and it's not okay. You can tell him to stop and stuff  
2655 like that. Yeah. And then, so, I asked — so, my brother-in-law said he



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 60

2656 demanded him to sit down and listen. That's what he said.  
2657  
2658 Q: [REDACTED] demanded that -  
2659  
2660 A: Yeah. So, that's what my father-in-law -  
2661  
2662 Q: - his dad sits down to listen to him?  
2663  
2664 A: Yeah. That's what his dad said. And then, later on, I asked [REDACTED] what  
2665 happened. He told me that he didn't say that and his dad didn't tell me the  
2666 whole story. Of course, he's not going to tell me the whole story. So, he said  
2667 he's really tired. Oh, and then, he was annoyed that his dad went to bed early,  
2668 at 8:00 p.m. And he was like, "This is when we need your help with the kids,  
2669 and you're just bed-bound at 8:00 p.m." I understand.  
2670  
2671 Q: Yeah.  
2672  
2673 A: And then he was like, "Well, if you need help, just knock on the door."  
2674  
2675 Q: Yeah.  
2676  
2677 A: But this is something with him. Even if we ask him to watch, he's going to get  
2678 annoyed. So, he's not happy, so we don't want to ask him.  
2679  
2680 Q: Since [REDACTED] got out of the hospital two weeks ago, has he still been going to  
2681 work?  
2682  
2683 A: Mm-hmm.  
2684  
2685 Q: Has he missed any work since?  
2686  
2687 A: Hmm-mm.  
2688  
2689 Q: Did he even work yesterday?  
2690  
2691 A: No. No. So, yesterday, he messed up his appointment. So, his appointment  
2692 was at like 9:15 a.m. or so, and he thought it was at 10:00 a.m. And so, he  
2693 came, and he was 15 minutes late, and they wouldn't take him. And so, they  
2694 rescheduled him to -  
2695  
2696 Q: Like a doctor appointment?  
2697  
2698 A: Yeah, yeah. And so — yeah. So, he took another appointment later in the  
2699 day. So, when he came home, it was like 12:00 or 1:00 p.m. And so, he's  
2700 like, "Okay. I'm just going to take the whole day off."



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 61

2701  
2702 Q: Oh, okay.  
2703  
2704 A: And then, yesterday, he went to his appointment. Wait. I'm sorry, I messed  
2705 that up.  
2706  
2707 Q: So, that was Monday?  
2708  
2709 A: No, that was today. That was today. He was supposed to have a doctor's  
2710 appointment today. He messed it up yesterday.  
2711  
2712 Q: Oh, okay.  
2713  
2714 A: Yeah. So, yesterday, he told me that he got approved for working whenever  
2715 he wants because he's sick and it's hard for him to just work like this. And he  
2716 has [REDACTED] like five times a week.  
2717  
2718 Q: So, he's just getting his work done when he can?  
2719  
2720 A: Yeah, as long as he gets his work done.  
2721  
2722 Q: Does he go into an office, or does he work from home?  
2723  
2724 A: On Mondays. So, July, COVID started again, so they told him to stay home  
2725 for the three weeks. But during those three weeks, [REDACTED] was in the hospital.  
2726 And so, when he got back, his boss said, "You can just stay home and work  
2727 for the rest of August. It's fine." Yeah.  
2728  
2729 Q: Okay.  
2730  
2731 A: So, he's been staying at home and working.  
2732  
2733 Q: Got it.  
2734  
2735 A: When he went to the hospital, though, he brought his laptop and he actually  
2736 worked in the hospital.  
2737  
2738 Q: Have you heard from anybody else, like any of his coworkers, in the last  
2739 couple of weeks that [REDACTED] has been acting strangely or anything like that?  
2740 Any of the neighbors saying anything?  
2741  
2742 A: Hmm-mm.  
2743  
2744 Q: No?  
2745



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 62

2746 A: Hmm-mm. I just noticed that he — when my friends came over — that's  
2747 when my father-in-law left because he didn't want to be there when my friends  
2748 came. So -  
2749  
2750 *[Unidentified detective enters the room]*  
2751  
2752 Q1: When you get a chance, whenever you need a break...  
2753  
2754 Q: We're just about to.  
2755  
2756 *[Unidentified detective leaves the room]*  
2757  
2758 A: So, my friends came to visit, and he talked a lot about God. And I was so  
2759 embarrassed. I was like, [REDACTED], they think you're crazy. Stop talking about  
2760 God. We don't know if they believe in God. They might. If you talk too  
2761 much like this, if you believe in God like this...."  
2762  
2763 Q: Yeah, yeah. How long were your friends there?  
2764  
2765 A: Just like two hours.  
2766  
2767 Q: Oh, so just came over and visited?  
2768  
2769 A: Mm-hmm, mm-hmm.  
2770  
2771 Q: They didn't stay the night?  
2772  
2773 A: No.  
2774  
2775 Q: All right. I'm going to take a quick break. I've got a picture. Is that [REDACTED]?  
2776  
2777 A: *[nods head]*  
2778  
2779 Q: All right. Just to make sure.  
2780  
2781 A: Yeah.  
2782  
2783 Q: Hang tight for a second. I'll go — my boss had a question real quick. And  
2784 then we'll check on your kids. And your in-laws, I think, are with them right  
2785 now.  
2786  
2787 A: Okay, okay.  
2788  
2789 Q: So, let me just -  
2790



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 63

2791 A: Can I use the bathroom?  
2792  
2793 Q: Yeah, yeah.  
2794  
2795 A: Thank you.  
2796  
2797 Q: Go ahead.  
2798  
2799 A: I haven't used the bathroom since last night.  
2800  
2801 *[Det. Murawski and Mrs. [REDACTED] leave the room]*  
2802  
2803 *[Det. Murawski and Mrs. [REDACTED] enter the room]*  
2804  
2805 Q: Thank you.  
2806  
2807 A: Yeah.  
2808  
2809 Q: There's just a few questions for you.  
2810  
2811 A: Yeah.  
2812  
2813 Q: And I know you went through a real good — telling me everything you  
2814 remembered. You didn't really remember much of the exact stuff that he was  
2815 saying — right? — from what you were saying.  
2816  
2817 A: He was just talking about demons.  
2818  
2819 Q: Did he — go ahead. Sorry.  
2820  
2821 A: Yeah. And his dad abused him and he's going to get Dad — because he was a  
2822 captain and everyone covered each other up. Yeah.  
2823  
2824 Q: Did he ever — did he threaten you at all, to hurt you?  
2825  
2826 A: Hmm-mm.  
2827  
2828 Q: Did he threaten to hurt the kids?  
2829  
2830 A: Hmm-mm.  
2831  
2832 Q: I know when we were speaking earlier you said you were more concerned or  
2833 scared about what may happen if you decided to leave or something like that.  
2834 Can you explain that, again, to me?  
2835



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 64

2836 A: Well, because he was really aggressive and he didn't want me to leave. And  
2837 he's never yelled at me, but last night he was yelling at me. He was like,  
2838 "You're not leaving! I'm not leaving either!" And that's when I knew I  
2839 shouldn't open the door.  
2840  
2841 Q: Did he specifically say anything about you're not leaving? Did he block the  
2842 doorway from you and not allow you to leave?  
2843  
2844 A: Mm-hmm.  
2845  
2846 Q: Or did he take anything away from you that kept you from leaving, too?  
2847  
2848 A: No. I didn't have anything with me.  
2849  
2850 Q: Yeah.  
2851  
2852 A: Yeah.  
2853  
2854 Q: You said your phone and everything was even downstairs, right?  
2855  
2856 A: Yeah. He was going to get it, but he forgot. Yeah.  
2857  
2858 Q: And then, when you talked about you needed to get the breast pump and the  
2859 nipples and you wanted to go downstairs, when he went, he said, "No, you're  
2860 not going down."  
2861  
2862 A: Mm-hmm.  
2863  
2864 Q: He didn't really want to go down either.  
2865  
2866 A: Mm-hmm.  
2867  
2868 Q: Did he do anything specifically to make sure that you did not go down? Or  
2869 how did he explain that to you?  
2870  
2871 A: He just said that. And I was like, "No, I need it." And he said, "No. You're  
2872 not going anywhere."  
2873  
2874 Q: Were you concerned about him not letting you out? What was going through  
2875 your head when he was saying that?  
2876  
2877 A: I wasn't really concerned. I just thought that he was acting crazy because he  
2878 had this episode the day before and he came back normal. So, I was waiting  
2879 for him to come back normal. And I knew that the kids were more important  
2880 than anything to him, so at some point he would let me go. And I didn't think





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 65

2881 that he wouldn't let me go.  
2882  
2883 Q: Yeah. Did he grab you or anything like that and move you out of the way or  
2884 keep you from going out the door?  
2885  
2886 A: No. But I don't know, at the same time, if I came by the door, I don't know  
2887 what would happen because he was aggressive and he was yelling at me.  
2888  
2889 Q: Yeah.  
2890  
2891 A: Yeah.  
2892  
2893 Q: And did you hear him threaten anybody at all, like when he was talking on the  
2894 phone to the police or anything like that?  
2895  
2896 A: He just said, "Shut the F-up."  
2897  
2898 Q: Because right towards the end, that last 5 or 10 minutes when he was talking  
2899 to the police, you said he was gearing up. And he put his jacket on and some  
2900 shoes on and stuff like that. Can you kind of just bring me right back through  
2901 that last part again about what you remember happening?  
2902  
2903 A: Yeah. So, he put his jacket on. He has torn up his shirt. It was just a rag, a  
2904 shirt that he would throw away, but it was ripped. It was destroyed. And so,  
2905 he just ripped it more. And then he put it on his feet like shoes.  
2906  
2907 Q: So, he put the shirt on his feet like shoes?  
2908  
2909 A: Yeah. Yeah, like shoes. And then he put a hat on. For some reason, he felt  
2910 like a Power Ranger. You know like when you have the gear on and the  
2911 whole set?  
2912  
2913 Q: Yeah.  
2914  
2915 A: Yeah. I was like, "That isn't going to protect you from anything."  
2916  
2917 Q: Did he say anything, as he was doing it, that you remember?  
2918  
2919 A: Yeah. He was just going back and forth in the room, and he was like, "You  
2920 guys are shit. You guys are possessed by the demon, and today is the day. It's  
2921 going to be the battle between me and you guys, and I'm going to protect my  
2922 family. Yeah. My kids are here. I'm going to make sure that you guys don't  
2923 touch them."  
2924  
2925 Q: And he was saying that to the police like they're part of the demons?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 66

2926  
2927 A: He just talked to himself.  
2928  
2929 Q: Just in general?  
2930  
2931 A: Yeah, walking back and forth in the room.  
2932  
2933 Q: That bedroom?  
2934  
2935 A: Yeah.  
2936  
2937 Q: And as all of that was going on, you explained the phone was just on  
2938 speakerphone, just on the bed?  
2939  
2940 A: Yeah, yeah.  
2941  
2942 Q: So, you could hear everything the police were saying, too?  
2943  
2944 A: I couldn't hear anything.  
2945  
2946 Q: You couldn't hear anything?  
2947  
2948 A: No, because I think he took it off the speakerphone. I don't know because as  
2949 soon as he told them to let me rest, he took the phone, and he put the pillow on  
2950 it so I couldn't hear anything, but I heard someone talking. That's what I  
2951 heard. That's all. And as soon as someone was talking, she — that was a she  
2952 at that point. And he was like, "Shut the F-up," and blah, blah, blah, "You are  
2953 filthy," and stuff like that. And I don't know what else she said, but as soon as  
2954 he heard her voice, he was just talking crazy.  
2955  
2956 Q: Do you remember him doing anything with some of the things that they found  
2957 on the floor in the room? There was a ruler, some coins on the floor.  
2958  
2959 A: Yeah.  
2960  
2961 Q: Do those have any significance? Was he doing anything specific with those  
2962 things?  
2963  
2964 A: So, the ruler, I don't know. It was probably a random ruler in the drawer and  
2965 it fell out. But coins, he was putting coins on the floor. He was like, "These  
2966 are holy coins." And I was like, "Whatever."  
2967  
2968 Q: Like they were a barrier or something? They were going to protect him? Is  
2969 that what you got out of it?  
2970



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 67

2971 A: So, the day before, he put shredded paper on the floor, and he said it's a  
2972 distraction.  
2973  
2974 Q: Okay.  
2975  
2976 A: I guess when you guys come in, you guys step on it and you guys would freak  
2977 out or something like that.  
2978  
2979 Q: Okay.  
2980  
2981 A: I don't know. And then, today, it's like shredded paper with coins.  
2982  
2983 Q: The coins? Okay.  
2984  
2985 A: And I was like, "You're wasting money. I don't know what the hell you're  
2986 doing."  
2987  
2988 Q: Was it like actual money coins, or was it fake?  
2989  
2990 A: Money coins, yeah. Oh, at some point, he was kissing a coin and he was like,  
2991 "This is the pure coin from the United States."  
2992  
2993 Q: Interesting.  
2994  
2995 A: I'm done. Please, please... [laugh]  
2996  
2997 Q: I guess there was a screwdriver. Was he using a screwdriver for anything?  
2998  
2999 A: A screwdriver? No. I think it's — no. He was going to put some plants up in  
3000 the bathroom, which really upset me because the bathroom is small. And he's  
3001 just a plant guy. He wants to plant stuff and make it like, I don't know, a  
3002 relaxing environment with a waterfall, and plants and all of that, and bamboo  
3003 and all of that. So, he wanted to put the plants up. And so, he bought a lot of  
3004 plants. Oh, with this medication, he has spent money like crazy.  
3005  
3006 Q: He was spending a lot of money?  
3007  
3008 A: Yeah, yeah. He spent a thousand within a day, to the point where they  
3009 canceled his card because they thought — yeah. And then, one time, he went  
3010 -  
3011  
3012 Q: They thought it was fake transactions, huh?  
3013  
3014 A: Yeah, yeah, yeah. And he was mad that they canceled his card, and he called  
3015 [REDACTED]. And he was cussing at the guy, and the guy was like, "Sir,



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 68

3016 please, respect." And then he said, "Okay. Yeah. I'm sorry." So, he got  
3017 back. So, he has moments like that, but this time it's like the whole night and  
3018 morning.  
3019  
3020 Q: Yeah. There was a belt, I guess, that was cut up.  
3021  
3022 A: Cut up?  
3023  
3024 Q: It says "cut belt." I didn't talk to the officer that was out there. And then a  
3025 lighter, like a cigarette lighter, I guess.  
3026  
3027 A: Oh, he was lighting up the candle. I was scared about that. I was like, "Why  
3028 did you light up the candle?" because he was like -  
3029  
3030 Q: What did you think he was — what would happen if he lit the candle? You  
3031 said you were scared about that.  
3032  
3033 A: I know that he lights candles, and he likes the smell and that calms him down,  
3034 but when he's in that panic mode or he's scared, or he wants to protect his  
3035 family but he's scared, he could — I know that he doesn't have gas, but I don't  
3036 know. When I see fire, I'm just scared.  
3037  
3038 Q: You were scared he may accidentally light up the house or something?  
3039  
3040 A: Yeah, yeah. Because he did say that, "Oh, it's time. If they come, you guys  
3041 will go up to the attic." And I was like, "I am not going to the attic." Yeah.  
3042 And so, I was afraid that he would use force and make me go up to the attic.  
3043  
3044 Q: And was he — would you think he was trying to protect you, or is he just  
3045 punching you or trying to keep you hostage or anything?  
3046  
3047 A: No, no. When he told me to go to the attic the night before, he was just like,  
3048 "Go, [REDACTED] Go, go, go!" And he was at the bottom of the ladder, and he was  
3049 just like, "Go, [REDACTED] And I was scared. I was like, "Okay. But I can't go up  
3050 there." Yeah. And [REDACTED] was crying.  
3051  
3052 Q: And then, there was one of the — like a Leatherman. You know what those  
3053 are? Those little multitools, like a little pocket knife, but it also has a  
3054 screwdriver and a little -  
3055  
3056 A: He used that to cut up his shirt.  
3057  
3058 Q: Oh, okay.  
3059  
3060 A: Yeah. And so, that was something because I remember them asking me if he



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 69

3061 has any weapon on him, and he said it's a sword. And he even told them that,  
3062 "I have a sword," too. But when he went to sleep and then I woke him up  
3063 because I realized that you guys would take him away — so, I wanted to lay  
3064 next to him, but I ended up waking him up, and that's when he went crazy and  
3065 he put more shirt on his shoes. So, he used the knife, and I was like, "Oh, my  
3066 gosh, you have a knife. I didn't know that." But at this point, I couldn't tell.  
3067  
3068 Q: Yeah. Where does he usually keep that sword, just on a normal day?  
3069  
3070 A: Yeah, it's just put up.  
3071  
3072 Q: Does it hang on the wall or anything? Does he have it in the closet?  
3073  
3074 A: In between the book cases, of course, so then [REDACTED] doesn't know.  
3075  
3076 Q: Okay.  
3077  
3078 A: Yeah.  
3079  
3080 Q: So, it's kind of tucked away and hidden?  
3081  
3082 A: Mm-hmm, mm-hmm.  
3083  
3084 Q: All right.  
3085  
3086 A: Yeah, yeah. And I remember him spending \$300 on that sword, and I was  
3087 like, "Worst waste of money ever. You literally just buy a sword to just  
3088 look?"  
3089  
3090 Q: How long has he had it?  
3091  
3092 A: Since [REDACTED] was born, so, yeah, two years, I think.  
3093  
3094 Q: A couple of years?  
3095  
3096 A: Yeah, yeah. He just bought it, and he was like, "I'm not going to have a gun."  
3097 I think he has guns, but it's not with him. Yeah. But he was like, "I want a  
3098 sword." I was like, "Who uses a sword anymore?"  
3099  
3100 Q: Yeah.  
3101  
3102 A: Yeah.  
3103  
3104 Q: All right. I think that's about it. So, here's my card. So, my name is Brian.  
3105 My phone number is here. My email address is there. So, if you have any



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 70

3106 questions...

3107

3108 A: Okay.

3109

3110 Q: Some of our officers are still at your house. They were finishing up searching,

3111 just taking pictures and stuff of the house. It shouldn't be very much longer

3112 and we'll be able to turn the house back over to you, probably a few more

3113 hours.

3114

3115 A: Okay.

3116

3117 Q: We'll kind of go over some stuff, too, with you and your in-laws, too, right

3118 before we leave. All right?

3119

3120 A: Okay.

3121

3122 Q: Do you have any questions for me?

3123

3124 A: So, my parents-in-law are going to get a hotel for me to stay over tonight, but

3125 if you said I can get my house back tonight, then I don't need it.

3126

3127 Q: So, we will *[audio skips 02:48:50 to 02:48:54]*.

3128

3129 A: Okay.

3130

3131 Q: So, you guys can figure that out. We can get ahold of you. Do you have your

3132 phone, or is it still in the house?

3133

3134 A: It's still in the house.

3135

3136 Q: Okay. We'll try to figure out how to get that. What does your phone look

3137 like?

3138

3139 A: Oh, my gosh. Oh, I keep changing my phone case. It's like marble on the

3140 back. And the front is just my phone, but it has the clear protection on the

3141 front, but on the back is the -

3142

3143 Q: Okay. It's like a marble kind of a case?

3144

3145 A: Yeah. And then it's pink and gray. Yeah. It has gold lines across or diagonal.

3146

3147 Q: Okay. On the back?

3148

3149 A: Yeah. The back, yeah.

3150



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 71

3151 Q: What about [REDACTED]'s phone?  
3152  
3153 A: It's a fold up phone, leather case.  
3154  
3155 Q: Oh, it's like the Samsung one that -  
3156  
3157 A: Yeah. Samsung, yeah.  
3158  
3159 Q: What is his social media? Do you know? Does he have Instagram, or  
3160 Facebook, or both?  
3161  
3162 A: He has Facebook.  
3163  
3164 Q: What's his name on there?  
3165  
3166 A: [REDACTED].  
3167  
3168 Q: [REDACTED]?  
3169  
3170 A: But if you find me, I'm really searchable, it's just [REDACTED], and you  
3171 should see it right away.  
3172  
3173 Q: So, both of you are just — you're [REDACTED] and he's [REDACTED]?  
3174  
3175 A: Yeah, yeah.  
3176  
3177 Q: What's the pictures on his profile photo?  
3178  
3179 A: His profile? I think it's him with his dad and with [REDACTED]  
3180  
3181 Q: Okay.  
3182  
3183 A: And mine is just my face, and then I have the photo cover with the family,  
3184 with [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and I, and the dog.  
3185  
3186 Q: All right. And neither one of you have Instagram?  
3187  
3188 A: I do have Instagram.  
3189  
3190 Q: You have Instagram?  
3191  
3192 A: It's [REDACTED], and another one is [REDACTED]  
3193  
3194 Q: And then, as far as you know, he doesn't have an Instagram? Just Facebook?  
3195





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski

Case # 22-222841

Page 72

3196 A: Mm-hmm.  
3197  
3198 Q: All right.  
3199  
3200 A: Yeah.  
3201  
3202 Q: All right. I'll walk you back to the other room, there.  
3203  
3204 *[Det. Murawski and Mrs. [REDACTED] leave the room]*  
3205  
3206 **End of Recording**  
3207  
3208 **Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

### Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (SUBJECT #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460

Related Date Aug-10-2022 11:03

On 8/10/2022, at approximately 1103 hours, I, Det. J. Saario, contacted [REDACTED] at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) interview room #6 and obtained his audio/video recorded statement. For complete transcripts refer to recorded video. I obtained the following statement in summary:

My son is [REDACTED] and my wife, [REDACTED] is his biological mother. [REDACTED] is [REDACTED] years old. His birthdate is [REDACTED]. He has been married to [REDACTED] since May 2018. They have two children together. [REDACTED] was born [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] was born [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] had a normal upbringing. He graduated high school and went to UC Davis. He graduated from UC Davis with a CPA degree. He currently works for the State (of California) in accounting. [REDACTED] never had any psychological, depression or anxiety while growing up.

About two years ago, [REDACTED] started losing weight and his hands would tremble. [REDACTED] is a retired nurse. We could tell something was wrong. About two months ago, [REDACTED] went to the hospital because his [REDACTED]. They found [REDACTED]. They also [REDACTED] and found [REDACTED]. They also found [REDACTED].

Three weeks ago, [REDACTED] went back to the ER because he was having [REDACTED]. They did more testing and he was diagnosed with [REDACTED]. He was prescribed [REDACTED]. A normal dose is between [REDACTED] ?? and [REDACTED]. He was prescribed [REDACTED]. My wife looked up the side effects of [REDACTED] and found it can cause manic behavior and other side effects. I noticed a change in [REDACTED] when he started taking the [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me he could not sleep once he started taking the [REDACTED].

Last Wednesday, [REDACTED] went back to the doctor's office to get them to lower the dosage of the [REDACTED]. The doctor wanted to cut the dose in half, but his primary doctor lowered the dose to [REDACTED]. I do not remember the name of the [REDACTED]. My wife has all that information. My wife also looked up the side effects of that medication and saw that it can also cause paranoia, manic behavior, psychosis.

I stayed with them Thursday night. When [REDACTED] woke up, I asked him how he was doing. He said he felt pretty good. He said he got about 5 hours of sleep. His work was aware of what was going on with his medical issues and allow him to telecommute. I stayed at the house with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] last Wednesday through Sunday. I left around 11 (am) on Sunday. [REDACTED] had some manic behavior. He was cleaning the house. His behavior has definitely changed since taking the medication. Nothing violent though. He is more emotional. He would go from being angry about the dogs being in the house to being teary eyed about "I love you guys so much". That carried on through Sunday. I was talking with his wife, making sure she would be ok if I left. She said she had everything covered.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

Monday evening, around 5:15 PM, out of the blue, I got a text from my son. We were at a complete loss for. It was his attempt at legal jargon for a restraining order. \*\*\* [REDACTED] showed me a screenshot of the text. I had [REDACTED] email me the screenshot. The text was "As of the following date, MONDAY, AUGUST 8th, 2022, MR. [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED] and MRS. [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED] shall not trespass upon or be near any property whether known to belong to or made aware to belonging to MRS. [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED] AND MR. [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED]). MR. [REDACTED] and MRS. [REDACTED] are hereby ordered to dissociate and remain clear of any obstructing view upon site by or of MRS. [REDACTED] and/or MR. [REDACTED] and/or their dependents [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] (ABBV. [REDACTED] THIS NOTICE AND ANY FUTURE NOTICES ARE FINAL AND FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE CRITERIA SET FORTH, WILL RESULT IN IMMEDIATE ACTION BEING TAKEN PLACE BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AND IS PUNISHABLE TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW."

It doesn't make any sense. We (wife) called his wife ([REDACTED]) and asked her if she knew what he ([REDACTED]) had sent. She said she did. I asked how he was doing. She said he was doing fine. Apparently, his pastor, [REDACTED] was aware of this text also. [REDACTED] had sent the text to his pastor asking him what he thought about sending the text. His pastor told [REDACTED] to talk to me about this rather than sending it in a text because his pastor thought I would panic about receiving the text.

Shortly later, [REDACTED] called us and told us he was good and this is how he wanted to handle this. He said his wife conferred with him and that is how they wanted to deal with this. He did not explain why he sent the text. I did not know why. I thought maybe it was because when we were watching the kids, maybe we told them "No" too many times. I don't know. I did not know what it was. My wife and I were like, if that is what he wants to do. We can just keep an eye on him. When his wife responded and told us everything was fine, we told her to keep us posted. That is what we did.

We did not talk to him the rest of Monday evening. We did not talk to him all of Tuesday. I did send his pastor an email asking him to give me a call to talk to him about my son, and that I had some concerns. He had already talked to him (about the text message). I did not know that.

This morning, around 1:30 (AM), we got a call from [REDACTED]'s phone. My wife picked it up and [REDACTED] was on the phone. Clearly, something was going on. He was asking, "Where's dad?" [REDACTED] was in the background saying, "He thinks dad is here to kill him." That is what he was thinking. He thought I was here in Sacramento to kill him. My wife told him that we were in [REDACTED] He was saying he knew we were in Sacramento and that we were demon possessed. He was saying that he could smell demons in the hallway. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] to talk on the phone. [REDACTED] told her no and that she was an unbeliever and would not let her on the phone. She was trying to tell us what was happening. We could hear [REDACTED] take the phone and then he hangs up. We could not get through to either of them. [REDACTED] eventually text us back about what was going on in the house.

I got on the phone and called you guys. When I talked to the dispatcher, she advised units were already aware and at the location. I asked that the sergeant call me and let me know what was going on. A sergeant called me back. I do not remember what his name was. They were asking me questions about who was in the house and medication. He told me that [REDACTED] won't open the door and that you or we are here to kill him. I talked to the Sergeant again about 3:30. He just gave me an update that they were negotiating.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

█████ text us a couple times using █████'s phone. She told us he would not let them out of the house. We did not talk to █████ other than the time he called us at 1:30. The only correspondence was with █████ through an occasional text to my wife's phone.

A little family history, █████ is our third born child. The first two children died as infants. One at one week and the other at a year and a half. Both had congenital heart defects. We do have a daughter that was adopted. She lives in █████ We are estranged, she hates us. I think that was the reason he asked if I was his biological father when he called at 1:30.

Growing up, he did not have any psychological problems. He was a normal kid. He was a great athlete, great academically. Both my kids were international bachelorette's. We knew he was not well because of █████. Psychologically, there were no issues. █████ started at least a couple years ago.

The text's █████ was sending were sent to my wife's phone. At one point, I think she said, "█████ has us in the room and does not want us to come out. I think he has PTSD, and he thinks dad is going to kill him. █████ thinks you guys are demon possessed. I think he is just tired. I think he just needs to get some rest."

We weren't sure if he was making her write that. She text, "He won't let us out of the room. He is holding us hostage." I knew things were escalating at that point.

There has never been any hostility displayed by █████ towards his kids or his wife. If there were any, it was directed towards me or my wife.

Detective Saario - Was there anything that led up to him sending you the text message?

█████ - On Monday about the quasi restraining order? No. I have no idea. I left him Sunday. Went to the grocery store and picked up some of them. Gave him a hug and left. Monday morning, I sent him a text, "Hope you had a great morning. Love you, dad." He sent back a smiley face. That was it. Out of the blue at 5 something (PM), we get the text about not being allowed to "come here". At that point, I was concerned. I called █████ and asked her if everything was ok, and if she was in agreement with █████. She didn't respond other than to say, everything was fine. █████ responded back and said █████ the kids, and he were all fine. He said they were all in agreement. This is what they wanted to do until further notice. I said OK and just left it alone. I trusted that if there was anything wrong, his wife would call and let us know, but she never did.

In one of the text messages to us (last night) she (█████) said, "he was kind of like this yesterday, but he got some sleep, and he was fine. But today it is worse."

As far as I know, █████ did not have any firearms at the house. He did have a sword at the house that he had shown me before. It was about two foot long in a scabbard. I don't know if that played into the events this morning.

\*\*\* I exited the interview room at 1134 hours. At 1140 hours, █████ spoke out loud without anyone in the room stating, "for the record, he asked about the other medication █████, I said it started with a '█', after further reflection, I think it was called █████ It starts with a █ █████ My wife can give the other



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

details on that." I contacted [REDACTED] who was being interviewed by Detective Murawski and asked if it was alright for [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to watch her children while she was talking with Detectives. [REDACTED] stated that they could watch the children. I took [REDACTED] into the soft interview room where the children were being watched.

\*\*\*End of Statement\*\*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - PHOTO

Attachment Description: TEXT MESSAGE [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED]

Reference Number:

**Justin Saario**

---

From: [REDACTED]  
Sent: Wednesday, August 10, 2022 11:33 AM  
To: Justin Saario  
Subject: Fwd: [REDACTED] text message

----- Forwarded message -----

From: [REDACTED]  
Date: Mon, Aug 8, 2022, 18:55  
Subject: [REDACTED] text message  
To: [REDACTED]

As of the following date, MONDAY, AUGUST 8th, 2022, MR. [REDACTED] ABBV. [REDACTED] and MRS. [REDACTED] ABBV. [REDACTED] shall not trespass upon or be near any property whether known to belong to or made aware to belonging to MRS. [REDACTED] ABBV. [REDACTED] AND MR. [REDACTED] ABBV. [REDACTED] MR. [REDACTED] and MRS. [REDACTED] are hereby ordered to dissociate and remain clear of any obstructing view upon site by or of MRS. [REDACTED] and/or MR. [REDACTED] and/or their dependents [REDACTED] ABBV. [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] THIS NOTICE AND ANY FUTURE NOTICES ARE FINAL AND FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE CRITERIA SET FORTH, WILL RESULT IN IMMEDIATE ACTION BEING TAKEN PLACE BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AND IS PUNISHABLE TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

**Type** 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

**Related Person** (WITNESS #12) WHITCOMB, C, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

**Subject** (WITNESS #12) WHITCOMB, C 674

**Author** [REDACTED]

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 15:12

On 8/12/2022 at 1512 hours I, Detective [REDACTED] interviewed Officer Whitcomb at HOJ inside an interview room. The interview was audio recorded only. Present for the interview was SPOA Representative Tim Davis. The interview room was live streamed to other monitors so that other Detectives, managers, DA Investigators and Internal Affairs could observe the interview. I later submitted the audio of the entire interview to DocuScript, a transcription service who transcribed the interview verbatim. I later listened to the interview and compared it to the transcript for accuracy. Prior to submitting the statement, I provided a copy of the transcription to SPOA Representative Tim Davis and Officer Whitcomb. I asked both SPOA Representative Tim Davis and Officer Whitcomb to review the statement for accuracy. Officer Whitcomb later informed me that he reviewed the statement. Once all parties agreed to the accuracy of the statement, I scanned in the transcribed statement, as well as Officer Whitcomb's video admonishment form to the report.

SEE ATTACHED TRANSCRIBED STATEMENT





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - STATEMENTS

Attachment Description: **OFFICER WHITCOMB TRANSCRIBED STATEMENT**

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 1

### INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER CLAYTON WHITCOMB

Q=Detective [REDACTED]

A=Officer Clayton Whitcomb

A1=Tim Davis

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 Q: All right. Today's date is August 12, 2022, and the time is 3:12 p.m. My  
9 name is Det. [REDACTED] at the Sacramento Police Department. I am acting as  
10 one of the detectives assigned to this investigation. This voluntary interview  
11 is regarding Sacramento Police Department report number 22-222841. This  
12 incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at 7:34 a.m. This interview is being  
13 conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento Police Department  
14 Headquarters. If everyone in this room can please introduce yourselves? And  
15 we'll start with you.  
16  
17 A: My name is Ofc. Clayton Whitcomb. My first name is C-L-A-Y-T-O-N. My  
18 last name is Whitcomb, W-H-I-T-C-O-M-B.  
19  
20 A1: Tim Davis, common spelling, SPOA.  
21  
22 Q: Okay. And Ofc. Whitcomb, what's your badge number?  
23  
24 A: Badge number 674.  
25  
26 Q: And how long have you been with the Sacramento Police Department?  
27  
28 A: Just under nine years.  
29  
30 Q: Any other law enforcement or military experience?  
31  
32 A: No.  
33  
34 Q: Okay. And what is your current assignment?  
35  
36 A: My current assignment is the Sacramento Police Department Special Weapons  
37 and Tactic team, or SWAT team.  
38  
39 Q: Okay. And how long have you been with that assignment?  
40  
41 A: Just under two years.  
42  
43 Q: Any prior assignments?  
44  
45 A: Yes. Upon graduating from the academy, I did patrol. Then, I went to the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 2

46 Marijuana Compliance Team. I was a member of our South POP team. I had  
47 an ancillary duty of Crisis Negotiation Team member, and then assigned to  
48 the SWAT team.

49  
50 Q: Okay. Can you please describe any specialized training you received?

51  
52 A: In addition to being a police officer, I'm also certified as an EMT-Basic. I got  
53 that certification in 2021.

54  
55 Q: Okay. And can you tell me the current nature of your duties?

56  
57 A: So, the current nature of the duties: I'm assigned to the SWAT team. My role  
58 on the SWAT team is a team medic, which essentially just means I have the  
59 EMT certification.

60  
61 Q: Can you tell me your normal work hours and the shift that you work?

62  
63 A: So, I'm assigned to SWAT Team 10, and that is Monday through Thursday  
64 from 0600 hours to 1600 hours.

65  
66 Q: And what was the uniform you were wearing at the time of the incident? If  
67 you could, just please describe, in detail, your full uniform.

68  
69 A: Sure. So, for typical SWAT call-outs, I'm dressed in a navy-blue polo shirt  
70 that has patches on both my left and right shoulders. I wear navy-blue cargo  
71 pants and black boots. What I was wearing that day, I was equipped with my  
72 ballistic vest, my ballistic helmet with ear for radio. I have a light on the top  
73 of the helmet. On my ballistic vest, I have an extra magazine, some pockets.  
74 "Police" is clearly denoted on the front and back. Also on the back is my  
75 name, or at least my last name, Whitcomb. My duty belt consists of my duty  
76 handgun, some spare magazines, dump pouch, my less-lethal option. And  
77 also, in addition to that, because I'm the team medic, I also carry a medic  
78 pouch in a thigh rig on my right leg.

79  
80 Q: Okay. And what weapons were you carrying during the incident, including all  
81 less-lethal options? And if you can, describe the make, model, and caliber of  
82 those weapons.

83  
84 A: Sure. For my duty weapons, starting with the rifle, I carry an LWRC AR-15-  
85 style platform rifle in 5.56 caliber. I carry a duty Glock 17 MOS in a 9 mm  
86 caliber. And I also have my taser as a less-lethal option.

87  
88 Q: Do you carry a recording device, such as a BWC, on your person? And if you  
89 can, describe its location. And was that device activated?

90



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 3

91 A: So, I do carry a body-worn camera device. It's a helmet cam, so it's on top of  
92 my helmet. The battery pack is to the back, and then the actual camera is  
93 forward-facing, just above my ear protection.  
94  
95 Q: Okay. And were those body cameras activated during this incident?  
96  
97 A: It was.  
98  
99 Q: Okay. And what call sign were you assigned at the time of this incident?  
100  
101 A: Union-12.  
102  
103 Q: Union-12? And is that your normal call sign?  
104  
105 A: Yes, it is.  
106  
107 Q: And you said you were assigned to SWAT Team 10. Correct?  
108  
109 A: Correct.  
110  
111 Q: Okay. How were you notified of this call?  
112  
113 A: I was notified via dispatch, via text message, of the event unfolding.  
114  
115 Q: So, a standard SWAT call-out?  
116  
117 A: Correct.  
118  
119 Q: Okay. And do you remember the call-out time?  
120  
121 A: Just before 4:00 a.m.  
122  
123 Q: Okay. And about what time did you arrive on scene?  
124  
125 A: Probably 25 to 30 minutes later. I don't know the exact time.  
126  
127 Q: And what were you briefed upon arrival?  
128  
129 A: Upon our arrival, we were briefed on the situation. Essentially, a male had  
130 called in. We knew that the female and two juveniles were being held hostage  
131 inside the home and that the suspect was armed with an approximately 3-foot  
132 sword.  
133  
134 Q: And were you, at any point, monitoring the conversation with HNT?  
135



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 4

136 A: I was.  
137  
138 Q: What do you recall hearing, if anything, from dispatch?  
139  
140 A: From...?  
141  
142 Q: Just during the incident, anything pertaining to this. Or was it all HNT  
143 listening to that?  
144  
145 A: So, there were two negotiators inside the Grizzly, and they have a way of  
146 paring through with the primary negotiator. And so, we were able to listen to  
147 that conversation through the CNT officers in there.  
148  
149 Q: Any kind of updates, like radio updates, that caused any kind of concern for  
150 you?  
151  
152 A: Based on CNT, from my recollection, I knew the conversation was escalating.  
153 I knew that he was upset, but I don't recall any specific actual radio  
154 communications.  
155  
156 Q: Any kind of — were you familiar with the location from any kind of previous  
157 contacts or anything?  
158  
159 A: I've had no previous contacts with him.  
160  
161 Q: Okay. No prior knowledge of the suspect?  
162  
163 A: No prior knowledge of the suspect.  
164  
165 Q: And so, it's safe to assume no interactions with the suspect prior to this?  
166 Correct?  
167  
168 A: Correct.  
169  
170 Q: Did you have any information whether the suspect was on probation, parole,  
171 or had any outstanding warrants?  
172  
173 A: From the briefing, we knew that he had zero criminal history, wasn't on  
174 probation or parole.  
175  
176 Q: Did you — it sounded like you had information, though, when you arrived.  
177 They briefed you that he was armed?  
178  
179 A: Correct.  
180



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 5

181 Q: And you said that was about a 3-foot sword. Correct?  
182  
183 A: We were briefed that, yeah, he had a 3-foot sword.  
184  
185 Q: Any information that the suspect was violent? You said it was kind of  
186 escalating — correct? — the phone call with HNT?  
187  
188 A: Correct.  
189  
190 Q: Okay. But any kind of other information that he was being violent?  
191  
192 A: Not to my knowledge, no.  
193  
194 Q: Did you ever see a photo of the suspect?  
195  
196 A: I did not, no.  
197  
198 Q: Were you aware of the suspect having any signs of being under the influence  
199 or being mentally unstable?  
200  
201 A: Not to my knowledge.  
202  
203 Q: That wasn't — was that ever briefed to you?  
204  
205 A: We were briefed that he had a recent diagnosis [REDACTED] and that he was on  
206 prescribed medications. But as for any mental illness, we weren't briefed on  
207 anything like that.  
208  
209 Q: But you knew he was on some medications? Were you aware of what those  
210 medications were, or no?  
211  
212 A: I remember them saying a medication, but I can't recall exactly what that  
213 medication was.  
214  
215 Q: Okay. All right. So, if you can, just kind of describe the event in as much  
216 detail as you can. Let's go ahead and start from the moment you go to the  
217 call-out. Okay? But let's — I know you guys were there for several hours.  
218 Okay? So, we don't need to go into every little detail about your conversation  
219 with your teammates unless it's pertinent to the case. So, kind of go from the  
220 call-out to the briefing, anything that's pertinent, up to the point of breaching  
221 and that type of thing. Okay? Does that make sense?  
222  
223 A: Yeah.  
224  
225 Q: Okay.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 6

226

227 A:

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

So, I got the call-out page just before 4:00 a.m. I responded from home to the CP location. Once I got to the CP location, I geared up in all of the equipment that I told you about. I walked over to the watch commander's vehicle. Routinely, that's where the briefing is held. We got the brief, as far as all of the information they had up until that time. From there, myself and the teammates loaded up into the van, and we drove out to the residence that this was occurring at. Once I arrived there, as you said, we had been there for several hours. As I previously stated, there were a couple of CNT members inside the Grizzly with capability of allowing us to hear the negotiation in real time. While that's occurring, Sgt. Edgerton had pre-designated cells in the event we had to go into that house. I was pre-designated as C cell, which is basically just your position in the stack of where you're going to be.

We had been there for a couple of hours. We're listening to the CNT negotiation. We could hear that it was escalating. So, you could hear a female voice inside crying. I remember her saying, "Why are you doing this to me?" You could hear a baby crying inside, and then you could hear a male yelling in the background. I can't recall exactly what he was saying, but he was definitely escalated, agitated, and it sounded like the female was in distress. So, because the female was in distress, we entered the residence to rescue the female and the kids, the hostages. We moved up to the door. I was towards the back of the stack initially, going into the door. We had pre — prior to this moment, we had sent some breachers up to use a key to unlock the door. When we got to the door to open it, it wasn't opening, and it was later learned that there was some kind of keychain attachment locking the door from the interior. We called breachers up to the front, and they used a battering ram to forcibly breach that front door.

Once we were inside the residence, I knew that my job was essentially go to upstairs, where they were. And so, I went up on the stairwell. At the top of the stairs, I remember Sgt. Edgerton yelling "Police!" basically acknowledging that we were there and that we were the police. We called breachers up. And so, I kind of slid back into the back to allow the breachers to bypass me. They breached the door, and that was when I saw the suspect, basically both hands on the sword, kind of in a baseball stance. He was definitely agitated. And I immediately recognized that it's a lethal force scenario. The way he was standing, the way it was back behind his shoulder, almost in that baseball stance and a very aggressive stance, I felt that he was easily capable of producing great bodily injury or death to either the hostages or the officers.

I recall Sgt. Edgerton discharging his duty rifle three times, at which point I was able to see the suspect fall. Knowing that he was hit, I knew that we had to go in there; ensure that the hostages were safe, uninjured; and then begin





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 7

271 rendering medical aid to the suspect. Once I got in the door, the suspect had  
272 barricaded it with a bunch of items. I don't recall specifically what the items  
273 are, but I remember getting hung up on them momentarily. Some other  
274 officers got the hostages off the bed and out of the room, and then I turned all  
275 of my attention, my medical aid, to the suspect.  
276  
277 Q: Okay. And can you kind of describe the medical aid that you provided him?  
278  
279 A: Yep, absolutely. So, I kind of made the assumption that we were going to be  
280 dealing with a chest wound to the upper body. And so, I immediately got an  
281 occlusive dressing prepped and ready to go. An occlusive dressing is  
282 essentially just a clear, sticky, plastic piece that's used to treat chest-cavity  
283 injuries. Upon not immediately seeing any chest injuries, I saw significant  
284 bleeding to his left leg. It was bright red blood. It was soaking through his  
285 pant leg. And I recognized that as a severe hemorrhage. And so, I used a  
286 tourniquet to treat that injury. I didn't see the exact injury, but based on the  
287 bleeding, I just put the tourniquet as high as I could and as tight as I could.  
288  
289 Q: And was the tourniquet effective?  
290  
291 A: It was.  
292  
293 Q: It was? Okay. And did you do anything else other than the tourniquet?  
294  
295 A: So, as we were still assessing him for any additional injuries, kind of just  
296 going through the head-to-toe method, I'm relying on my teammates to kind of  
297 call out if they see anything. I saw what I thought was another wound with a  
298 moderate amount of bleeding. And so, I used gauze to pack that wound.  
299  
300 Q: Okay. And that was effective as well?  
301  
302 A: Yes.  
303  
304 Q: Okay. Explain the extreme hemorrhage to me and how that can be life-  
305 threatening.  
306  
307 A: So, in your body, you have major arteries and veins and stuff like that. In the  
308 legs, there's a significant artery and vein. It's the femoral artery.  
309  
310 Q: (SPOA REP TIM DAVIS ASKING) You're indicating the inside of your legs  
311 with your hands?  
312  
313 A: Correct, the inside of your legs. That's where the femoral artery runs. It is  
314 basically one of the main highways that blood travels down into your lower  
315 extremities and then back up to your heart, pumping it through your body.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 8

316 Based on the blood I saw, I believe that it was probably an arterial bleed. And  
317 so, it's possible that you can exsanguinate, or bleed out, from this type of  
318 injury.  
319  
320 Q: About how long would that take, in your experience?  
321  
322 A: I mean, there's other factors — including height, weight, body type, and stuff  
323 like that — but it can happen in a matter of minutes.  
324  
325 Q: Okay. You mentioned HNT was — can you just explain to me what HNT is?  
326  
327 A: HNT is kind of like the former term. Now, we kind of use CNT, Crisis  
328 Negotiation Team. They're basically the de-escalators. They come out on  
329 calls with us, and they're kind of tasked with trying to resolve the issue and  
330 get the suspect on the phone, kind of talk to him and see if he'll comply with  
331 coming out of the residence.  
332  
333 Q: Okay. And what was the reason and/or probable cause for the contact with  
334 the suspect?  
335  
336 A: Basically, a threat to life. We were going in there to rescue hostages based on  
337 the totality of the circumstances, what we knew he was armed with, what he  
338 had threatened to do to the victims, and the sounds of distress heard from the  
339 female and the child.  
340  
341 Q: As you said that you were making your way up to that door, at any point in  
342 time did you or any other officers identify yourselves as police officers?  
343  
344 A: I recall Sgt. Edgerton getting to the top of the landing and identifying us as  
345 police.  
346  
347 Q: Okay. What commands did you or other officers give to the suspect, in  
348 particular? Were there any commands given?  
349  
350 A: I, personally, did not give any commands to the suspect.  
351  
352 Q: Is there a reason for that?  
353  
354 A: Yeah. You want to give the suspect a chance to comply.  
355  
356 Q: No, I guess what I'm trying to say is: Why weren't commands given?  
357  
358 A: Based on how quickly the situation evolved, there was absolutely no — I  
359 didn't see a chance to give the suspect commands.  
360



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 9

361 Q: Okay. For the brief instance that you saw him, how was he acting?  
362  
363 A: Agitated.  
364  
365 Q: Okay.  
366  
367 A: Aggressive.  
368  
369 Q: And from listening to him with CNT on the line, is that consistent with how  
370 he was acting as well?  
371  
372 A: Yes.  
373  
374 Q: Okay. Did the suspect threaten you or anyone else?  
375  
376 A: Based on his body stance, absolutely, I took it as a threat. And like I said, I  
377 recognized it almost immediately as a lethal force scenario.  
378  
379 Q: Were you or anyone else injured?  
380  
381 A: I was not injured. And to my knowledge, no officers were injured.  
382  
383 Q: Did you fear for your safety?  
384  
385 A: I felt threatened, yes.  
386  
387 Q: Okay.  
388  
389 A: Being back towards the back of the stack, I mean, I was fearful that he could  
390 cause significant injury or death to the officers in front of me.  
391  
392 Q: Okay. And then — so, you kind of just answered it, but did you fear for any  
393 other person's safety, including other officers?  
394  
395 A: Other officers, absolutely.  
396  
397 Q: Okay. Anyone else?  
398  
399 A: And the hostages inside the room.  
400  
401 Q: Okay. Can you describe to me any de-escalation attempt that was attempted?  
402  
403 A: So, I think de-escalation kind of started throughout the entire call. So, I mean,  
404 you have the CNT negotiators using the LRAD, or the long-range acoustical  
405 device. They're giving him commands to come out of the house unarmed.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 10

406 They're on the phone with him, trying to de-escalate him. And so, I think the  
407 whole de-escalation process was probably the entirety of the call.  
408  
409 Q: To your knowledge, was CNT in contact with him prior to your arrival on  
410 scene?  
411  
412 A: I don't know. Not to my knowledge.  
413  
414 Q: Were non-lethal options available?  
415  
416 A: So, I carry a taser on my duty belt when I go into the houses. Again, based on  
417 how quickly the situation evolved, I don't think that — I mean, we're kind of  
418 taught to meet lethal threats with lethal force. And so, I think a taser would  
419 have been — I didn't have time to deploy my taser, and that wouldn't have  
420 been reasonable.  
421  
422 Q: Okay. And you said you saw Sgt. Edgerton fire? You said approximately  
423 three shots?  
424  
425 A: Three shots is what I recall.  
426  
427 Q: And do you — from your view, could you see the backdrop?  
428  
429 A: Yes. So, the backdrop, from my angle and what I recall, was just a wall.  
430  
431 Q: Okay. And then, so, we talked about the aftercare already. What do you think  
432 — in your opinion, if you had not provided medical aid to the suspect, what  
433 would have happened?  
434  
435 A: He likely could have and would have bled out.  
436  
437 Q: Okay. And then, what do you think would have happened if the hostage  
438 rescue had not been initiated?  
439  
440 A: I feel like those hostages would have been harmed, if not killed.  
441  
442 Q: Okay. And so, we've been talking about hostage rescue. Can you kind of  
443 describe what that means and how that's different from the other duties that  
444 you guys have as SWAT?  
445  
446 A: So, the hostage rescue is essentially — that is your time to get in there and  
447 rescue hostages. And it's fast, and it's — I guess what I'm trying to say is that  
448 it's kind of like what most SWAT teams train for is a hostage rescue situation  
449 where you're going in there and your sole duty is to rescue the hostages.  
450



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451 Q: Okay. Do you recall any kind of reactive authority given?  
452  
453 A: I do recall reactive authority at the initial briefing.  
454  
455 Q: Okay.  
456  
457 A: It was combined less-lethal to prevent re-entry into the home. HRT can  
458 launch on sounds of distress. And for any type of lethal force scenario,  
459 general orders apply.  
460  
461 Q: Okay. And does that kind of change, though, once the hostage rescue has  
462 been initiated?  
463  
464 A: In terms of once the hostages are safe? I mean -  
465  
466 Q: I mean, once you're given the go for the hostage rescue, does the reactive  
467 authority change? Because you kind of described going in there. It's super  
468 quick. Your job is to rescue those hostages. Correct?  
469  
470 A: Correct.  
471  
472 Q: What did you hear on the phone just prior to giving the go ahead for hostage  
473 rescue?  
474  
475 A: Prior to going in, I recall a female voice crying, saying "How could you do  
476 this to me?" I recall hearing a baby crying. And then I remember hearing a  
477 male's voice agitated, but I couldn't hear, specifically, what he was saying. I  
478 remember Sgt. Edgerton, who was closer to the Grizzly, where CNT was  
479 listening, relay to me that he had threatened to cut off her head.  
480  
481 Q: Okay. And about just a general estimate, how long from that moment to you  
482 guys affecting the hostage rescue?  
483  
484 A: Within a matter of a minute, a minute and a half. I don't know a specific time,  
485 but it happened rapidly.  
486  
487 Q: So, I want to kind of go back to as you guys were coming up. You guys  
488 breached through that second door into the bedroom, and you see, you said,  
489 the suspect standing there with a sword that's kind of over his head. Can you  
490 kind of just tell me about his distance from him and the victims on scene?  
491  
492 A: So, when the doors were initially breached, I couldn't see where the victims  
493 were. I saw him standing at what I later determined to be about 1 to 2 feet  
494 from the foot of the bed, where that was.  
495



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. C. WHITCOMB

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 12

496 Q: Okay. And they were on that bed. Correct?  
497  
498 A: They were.  
499  
500 Q: Okay. And then, what would be the approximate distance from the team  
501 members and that suspect?  
502  
503 A: Four feet.  
504  
505 Q: Okay. So, it sounds like it was pretty close? Okay. Let's go ahead and take a  
506 quick break, and I'm going to go ahead and turn this recording off right now.  
507  
508 All right. Ofc. Whitcomb, at this time, I have no further follow-up questions  
509 for you, but I do want to ask you if you have any questions or anything else  
510 that you would like to add.  
511  
512 A: Not at this time, no, not that I can recall.  
513  
514 Q: At this time, we will close the interview at 1545 hours.  
515  
516 End of Recording  
517  
518 Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **OFFICER WHITCOMB VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 22-222841

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

C. WHITCOMB #674  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22  
Date and Time

[REDACTED]  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	BWC VIDEO FROM WHITCOMB	HQ
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

### Narrative Text

**Type** 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

**Related Person** (WITNESS #6) PENNY, D, 5

**Subject** (SUBJECT #6) PENNY, ,

**Author** [REDACTED]

**Related Date** Aug-30-2022

On 08/12/2022 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Ofc Penny at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). At approx 1400 hours, Ofc Penny arrived at Police Headquarters where I made contact with him. I gave Ofc Penny a USB drive which contained his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video from the incident. Prior to viewing the videos, Ofc Penny read and signed an OIS video admonishment form. Ofc Penny reviewed the videos in a closed room with his legal representation. Once they were done viewing the video, I conducted the interview of Ofc Penny with his legal representative present. This statement was audio recorded on a department issued handheld recording device and later submitted for transcription. The OIS video admonishment form was later attached to the report.

Please see attachments to this supplement for further details.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - NARRATIVE

Attachment Description: PENNY TRANSCRIPT

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 1

### INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER DAKOTA PENNY

Q=Detective [REDACTED]

A=Officer Dakota Penny

A1=Sergeant Darby Lannom

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 Q: All right. Today's date is August 12, 2022, and the time is — let's go 2:24  
9 p.m. My name is Det. [REDACTED] with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm  
10 acting as one of the detectives involved in this investigation. This voluntary  
11 interview is regarding Sacramento Police Department report 22-222841. This  
12 incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at approximately 7:34 a.m. This  
13 interview is being conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento  
14 Police Department Headquarters. I'll go around the room if you guys can  
15 introduce yourselves first.  
16  
17 A: Dakota Penny. I work in SWAT and have been for about a little over two and  
18 a half years. I've been with the department since 2014, so I'm approaching my  
19 eighth year with the department.  
20  
21 A1: And I'm Darby Lannom. I'm one of the SPOA representatives.  
22  
23 Q: Okay. Thank you. All right. What is — you already said your name, but  
24 what's your badge number?  
25  
26 A: Badge number is 533.  
27  
28 Q: Okay. And I think you said eight and a half years or eight years?  
29  
30 A: I think I'm coming up on my eighth year.  
31  
32 Q: With Sac PD?  
33  
34 A: With Sac PD, yeah.  
35  
36 Q: Do you have any prior law enforcement experience?  
37  
38 A: Not prior, no.  
39  
40 Q: Okay. Do you have any military experience or anything like that?  
41  
42 A: No, I don't.  
43  
44 Q: Okay. And you said you're currently assigned to the SWAT team. Which  
45 SWAT team is that?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 2

46  
47 A: I'm assigned to SWAT Team 10, so Sgt. Edgerton is my direct supervisor.  
48  
49 Q: Okay. And how long have you been assigned to the SWAT team?  
50  
51 A: For a little over two and a half years at this point.  
52  
53 Q: Okay. And prior to working on the SWAT team, did you have any other prior  
54 assignments, or specialty unit assignments, or anything like that?  
55  
56 A: I primarily worked patrol before going over to SWAT. However, I did do a  
57 few TDY's to East GET and to PRCS at the time.  
58  
59 Q: Okay. And TDY is like a temporary duty assignment, right, where you leave  
60 your current position, which was patrol, and you go to another team for a short  
61 period of time to gain experience and knowledge?  
62  
63 A: That's exactly correct, yeah. That's it.  
64  
65 Q: If you could, describe any specialized training you've received while you've  
66 been here at the department.  
67  
68 A: So, while I've been here at the department, I've attended numerous trainings.  
69 A lot of them have been as it relates to SWAT. And so, I'll kind of go into  
70 depth on that. So, when I was first picked up to come over full-time onto the  
71 SWAT team, I attended a two-week SWAT school, where we go over all of  
72 the basics, in-depth on all of the basic responsibilities of a SWAT operator,  
73 ranging from hostage rescue entries, active shooter responses, anything  
74 dealing with special weapons, chemical agents, gas exposure, and some  
75 medical care. So, that 80-hour course kind of encompasses all of the things  
76 that we do in SWAT. And then, from there, I've actually attended a couple of  
77 different breaching schools hosted by FETT. The first one was the tactical  
78 explosive breacher course, and the second, more recently, that I've attended  
79 was the — it's called an MMBTH course, which is a manual, mechanical,  
80 ballistic, thermal, and hydraulic tactical breacher school. So, due to having  
81 both of those certifications, I'm technically a master breacher on our SWAT  
82 team. I've also attended the tac med course — that was a couple of years ago  
83 — amongst many of the other trainings that we do as a team on a regular  
84 basis. Our team trains quite frequently, if not on a weekly, maybe even a  
85 daily basis at times, just given certain circumstances and how much time we  
86 have available to us.  
87  
88 Q: Okay. And when you're talking about the trainings that the SWAT teams do,  
89 when you said daily or on a weekly basis, does that involve different scenario-  
90 based training?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 3

91  
92 A: Yeah, it does. So, a lot of times, we will train, for example, active-shooter  
93 response or hostage rescue. Those are two things, as well as large  
94 infrastructure, but we'll train these things on a regular basis. I would say once  
95 a week, maybe once every couple of weeks. And they are scenario-based,  
96 where either the ATL's or our TL's will come up with a short scenario that the  
97 team is kind of unaware of, like all the facts and circumstances, what rooms  
98 are going to be in play. They'll give us our brief, much like you would  
99 experience in an in-field brief, and then we respond accordingly, how we've  
100 been trained. And so, we talk about the goods and could-do-betters of the  
101 training, so that way we're constantly evolving and learning from those  
102 training days. So, a lot of it is scenario-based. We use simunitions during  
103 those trainings. We'll do trainings at tac village, the shoot house, and, really,  
104 just various areas within the city that'll allow us to train there. So, we've  
105 reached out to numerous different businesses, warehouse buildings, industrial  
106 buildings, just to give the team a different look. Say, for example, large  
107 infrastructure. We can use the photo lab, and that will offer a better  
108 environment for us to train that specific tactic. And then, obviously, interior  
109 residences for the more common HRT application, the hostage rescue  
110 application. So, there's definitely different areas within the city that we can  
111 train these certain things.  
112  
113 Q: Okay. You mentioned tac med. Is that tactical medicine?  
114  
115 A: It is, yeah.  
116  
117 Q: I understand it's probably a wide range of things that were taught at the  
118 school, but very basically, how would that training differ from our basic  
119 medical training we get in here, in the police department?  
120  
121 A: It focuses a lot. And the tactical medicine training that I attended, along with  
122 the medical portion I received going through SWAT school and what we go  
123 over yearly as a team, as far as the medical stuff is concerned, it goes into a lot  
124 of depth with hemorrhaging and how to control that, how to wound pack,  
125 which isn't something that's always clearly explained or shown because it is a  
126 difficult thing to replicate in a training environment. And so, those are things  
127 that I think, during those trainings, we kind of go further into depth and detail  
128 on, how to control those hemorrhages and how to identify them.  
129  
130 Q: Okay. All right. If you could, tell me what your current duties as a SWAT  
131 officer are, what your -  
132  
133 A: Day to day?  
134  
135 Q: Yeah.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 4

136

137 A:

Okay.

138

139 Q:

Well, not necessarily day to day, but what are your roles and responsibilities as a SWAT officer, I guess?

140

141 A:

Okay. Roles and responsibilities being on the team: Obviously, full-time on the team, we have on-call that has to be covered. My duties sometimes differ a little bit from other people's duties because we all have these special assignments, right, within the team. And so, mine, for example, being a master breacher, I have the responsibility of ensuring that all breaching equipment is maintained properly, making sure that all of that breaching equipment is where it's supposed to be in the respective armor or in our SWAT vehicle. Some breaching equipment, I'll make sure that the breachers on the team actually have them inside of their home-retention vehicles, being rams and Halligans, some of those manual tools, but making sure that all hydraulic stuff and everything is operating and functioning properly.

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166 Q:

Okay. And what are your normal work hours? What shift do you work, and what's your normal work hours?

167

168

169 A:

Yeah. So, I work day shift, so 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., and that is Monday through Thursday, with Friday, Saturday, and Sundays off, typically. It can fluctuate or change a little bit, depending on trainings that I'm attending, or back to the beat or what have you, things that would kind of alter that typical shift.

173

174

175 Q:

Okay. During this incident, what uniform were you wearing?

176

177 A:

I was wearing our SWAT uniform, which is basically just what I'm wearing currently, which are 5.11 navy-blue pants — or a BDU-style pant, and then a 5.11 top. It's navy blue as well, with gray patches on the shoulder, gray Sacramento Police patches.

178

179

180



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 5

181  
182 Q: Okay. And as far as equipment goes, what sort of equipment did you have  
183 accessible to you or on your person during this incident?  
184  
185 A: So, on my person, I was wearing my SWAT kit, which consists of a load-  
186 bearing vest. That load-bearing vest has rifle armor plates, both front and  
187 back. It says "Police" legibly on my upper back of the kit. I had my duty belt,  
188 my pistol belt on, which bore a Glock 17, fully loaded, with two magazines on  
189 the front of my belt, along with a less-lethal device, which was my taser, on  
190 my left hip. On my kit itself, I have a flashbang, a spare rifle mag, a spare  
191 pistol mag, and an admin pouch with miscellaneous items in it: sketch pads,  
192 doorstops, things of that nature. I was also wearing a helmet, our SWAT  
193 helmet, with protective ears on. That helmet also has an Axon — I believe it's  
194 the Flex helmet camera system — mounted, affixed to the helmet itself, that  
195 faces forward so it captures everything that I view. I also had my breaching  
196 shotgun on my back, so that was strapped basically over my backside, in the  
197 event that I needed to utilize that on entry. I also had a door ram in my  
198 possession because I was tasked with being a breacher that morning for this  
199 event.  
200  
201 Q: Okay. And being in SWAT, are you assigned a specific call sign?  
202  
203 A: Yes.  
204  
205 Q: That is unique to you while you're in the unit?  
206  
207 A: Yes.  
208  
209 Q: Okay. At the time of this incident, what was your call sign?  
210  
211 A: My call sign is Union-15.  
212  
213 Q: Okay. So, how were you first notified of this incident, this call?  
214  
215 A: I was notified via our — we all receive text messages when call-outs take  
216 place. That's the primary way that dispatch relays the information to us to get  
217 us moving toward that CP location. So, I received a text message, a text alert  
218 that stated the details of the call, and that was at 3:49 a.m. in the morning.  
219  
220 Q: Okay. What time did you, approximately, arrive on scene, if you -  
221  
222 A: I believe it was around 4:30 a.m.  
223  
224 Q: Okay.  
225





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 6

226 A: I believe it was about 4:30 a.m. So, at 3:49 a.m., I received it. I got my  
227 uniform on, quickly left the house, and then got in my truck and responded  
228 Code 3 to the staging location, and that took about 30 minutes, give or take.  
229  
230 Q: And then, once you arrived on scene, were you briefed about the incident or  
231 what had transpired prior to the call-out?  
232  
233 A: Yes. I attended an in-field brief.  
234  
235 Q: Okay. Okay. And then, have you — were you familiar with the location from  
236 any prior contacts that you've had, whether on patrol or anything like that?  
237  
238 A: I was not familiar with this specific location at all. I had never been there.  
239  
240 Q: Okay. Any prior knowledge of the suspect or anything like that, or potential  
241 suspect?  
242  
243 A: I had no knowledge of him.  
244  
245 Q: Okay. All right. All right. So, I would like for you to just tell me, in your  
246 own words, from the time that you arrived on scene and you're getting briefed  
247 until the incident was over. If you could, just kind of go through it and  
248 freeform it, just what you remember.  
249  
250 A: Okay. So, based on my recollection, I responded, like I said, Code 3. I got to  
251 the staging location quickly, donned my SWAT uniform, grabbed my  
252 breaching shotgun and my rifle, and responded to where everybody was kind  
253 of mustering up for this in-field brief. During the in-field brief, I heard that  
254 patrol had been out there for quite a few hours. They had responded to a 981  
255 regarding a subject that was having some potential mental health issues,  
256 starting to rapidly decline. And if I remember correctly, I heard that he was  
257 recently diagnosed with — [REDACTED], but that he was holding  
258 his wife and his two children — one was said to be 2 and the other was said to  
259 be about 4 months old — holding them hostage. He was armed with a sword.  
260 And he had barricaded the door going into the master bedroom, where they  
261 were all at. So, him, his two children, and then his wife were inside of this  
262 room, and he wasn't letting them out. I recall, also, that he had fallen asleep  
263 and that CNT was having a good conversation with the wife, who was kind of  
264 giving them some updated information, as far as the layout of the house,  
265 where he was in proximity to them, and how he had barricaded the door. So,  
266 we received that photo as well of the door, and it had just miscellaneous  
267 things, computer chairs and things like that, stacked up behind this door. And  
268 you could visibly see that sword, basically between the door — he had  
269 somehow affixed it between the doorjamb and the door itself, easily accessible  
270 to him in the event that he grabbed it.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 7

271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315

So, from there, once we received that information, we were told that an armor was already on scene. And so, all SWAT personnel loaded up into our SWAT van, the big, white SWAT van, and we responded to that location. We parked maybe a few houses down. We offloaded out of the SWAT van and went over to those armored vehicles. At that point, once we got there — the first responding SWAT personnel that showed up prior to me had already deployed as a hostage rescue team, so they had already got in, the first four or five SWAT personnel, and they had went out there. In the event that something happened or transpired during this in-field brief, they had personnel on scene. SWAT personnel are highly trained, able to address that situation before we got there, if need be. So, we showed up. And I believe it was Sgt. Edgerton. He updated the hostage rescue team as additional personnel showed up. So, I was tasked with being one of the lead breachers on that call, myself and another, who was Adam Feuerbach. We were both tasked with being the main breachers for this event.

So, with that information, given the photo of the barricade and kind of just how some of that stuff was set up and propped up behind that door — it was unique because it was an interior door, which is obviously common, but it was also a double door. And knowing how much stuff was behind it, we kind of started to coordinate amongst the breachers, as far as the best plan to address that if need be. And so, we came up with a couple of plans. We grabbed our electric chainsaw because it's quick and easy, our electric circular saw. Once again, they're quick and easy. You don't have to fire them up and let them idle or anything like that, startle anybody inside the house. So, for that purpose, we grabbed that equipment, two rams, knowing that it's a double door. To effectively breach a double door, you've got to double ram either side of the door at the same time, or as close to the same time as possible. We grabbed a Halligan as well.

And so, we had been on scene for maybe a couple of hours. I recall Sgt. Edgerton saying that the suspect would not show himself. He wasn't going to go to the windows at all. He had drawn the curtains. I know that we had snipers in place set up in the back of the residence that could see, essentially, the three side windows of that master bedroom and confirm that those blinds were, in fact, closed. The wife was talking about how she — at one point, she was tired. She wanted to go to sleep. The baby was hungry. CNT told her, "Hey, stay on the phone. We need as much real-time information that we can." A couple hours go by, and the suspect had then woken up. And the baby started crying. CNT was telling the suspect via telephone, "Hey, let's come up with a plan to get the babies fed. The babies have been in there for a while. They're going to need to eat," kind of like the basic things, the basic necessities, and tried to reason with the guy to de-escalate as much as possible. They spent many hours doing that.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 8

316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360

And from the time that he woke up and finally started communicating while we were on scene, we could hear the telephone recording of the conversation, the live conversation between CNT and him. And you could hear he kind of rapidly — what's the word I'm looking for? The phone conversation just rapidly degraded. That's the best way I can put it. So, I mean, within a span of a few minutes, he went from talking about God and things of that sort to, then, made mention that — I believe he said something, that his dad had put fingers inside of his daughter. So, he was kind of getting himself worked up. You could hear it in his voice. He was starting to kind of elevate and get amped up while we were on scene, so you could see kind of like the tension amongst the team members surrounding me kind of change. At that point, we were kind of on high alert, unsure what this gentleman was going to proceed to do at that point.

From there, he started to say — at one point, I believe I heard him say that he was going to chop somebody's head off. And so, we knew he was capable of doing that because he had the sword with him inside of the room. Shortly after that, we heard the female screaming. I thought I recalled her saying, "Don't hurt me." We heard the babies screaming, and it all started to devolve very quickly. From there, I grabbed my ram. Adam Feuerbach grabbed his ram. I told Sgt. Kirtlan to grab both the electric saws, the chainsaw and the DeWalt circular saw, to carry them in behind us in the event that we needed that secondary breach option. So, while we were staged behind the Grizzly, this phone conversation is deteriorating, like I was saying before. And then the watch commander got over the radio and authorized an HRT hostage rescue emergency entry into the home.

From there, being one of the breachers, I positioned myself kind of near the back of the stack, knowing that 20 minutes prior I had actually made a movement up to that door to key the door and unlock it. I physically unlocked that deadbolt and came back to the Grizzly. So, we launched up to the front door once we had authorization. And at that point, I heard somebody say "Breach up." I had the ram in my hand. And then Sgt. Edgerton called for the key. We wanted to try to make a stealth entry, if possible, so that way the suspect didn't know where we were, and that way we could access this home as quietly as possible. So, I walk up to the door with the key in my hand, key the front door once again. I confirmed it was still unlocked. However, there must have been a secondary lock on that door because it would not open, so I called for the ram up. Adam Feuerbach then made his way to the front door. He rammed it and breached the front door open.

I believe it was Ofc. Wanger who was the first one inside of the entry point, held on the staircase, and I believe it was followed by me. So, the way it worked out, it was a very tight and narrow corridor to that front door, so we



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 9

361 had all personnel kind of stacked up on either side of this walkway. It was  
362 very cramped. And so, the way it worked out was Justin came in, kind of  
363 snapped to the left, toward that staircase that leads upstairs to this master  
364 bedroom. I came in toward that living room. He slid across with me, kind of  
365 blocked for me. I positioned myself at the bottom of the staircase, knowing  
366 that both the first four operators with firearms, with AR's, needed to make  
367 their way up to that front door in the event that it opened upon arrival at that  
368 front door. So, I waited at the bottom of the stairs until I saw Adam, the other  
369 breacher that I had mentioned before. Once I saw Adam, we both, then,  
370 walked up kind of behind those first four. So, we had an A cell and a B cell, a  
371 cell being two people in each cell. Right? So, we had a total of four ahead of  
372 us.

373  
374 We get up to the front door, and I recall Ofc. Jeff Dahl on the right-hand side,  
375 so he was on the right door. And I told him to back up, to move, as I'm  
376 preparing to breach my door. Meanwhile, Adam is doing the same thing.  
377 He's setting up on that left-hand door. We looked at each other,  
378 acknowledged each other, matched each other's speed and aggression to  
379 breach that door as best we could. And as those doors fly open, I caught a  
380 glimpse of the suspect standing maybe just a couple feet away from me inside  
381 of this threshold of the door, holding a sword in an aggressive manner. And I  
382 visually remember this. He had a grimaced face like he was upset. You could  
383 see it in his face and his eyes. So, as I breached the door, I see that. I bailed  
384 to the back to make room for A and B cells to do their entry. So, I hit the  
385 door, rolled back. Adam does the same thing. And as I looked back again, I  
386 could see the subject standing near that door, but also right next to the bed.  
387 The bed is positioned maybe just a couple feet inside that threshold of the  
388 room. On the bed was the wife and the two young children, and he's standing  
389 there with the sword up over him like this. That sword was pointed towards  
390 the bed. And so — from my recollection.

391  
392 And so, from there, I could see Sgt. Edgerton shoot approximately three  
393 rounds. I knew it was him. I could see that it was Sgt. Edgerton. I saw a  
394 couple of rounds come out. And then the suspect then fell to the ground.  
395 Meanwhile, SWAT officers went toward the suspect to control and contain  
396 him, while myself and — I believe it was Ofc. Kyle McGill — rushed toward  
397 the bed to try to rescue the wife and both the children and get them out of that  
398 room to a safe place. The wife was crying. The children were both crying. It  
399 was very chaotic. Everybody was visibly upset. I tried to pick the wife up,  
400 but I'm standing on the top of the bed. It's a little unstable, and she's kind of  
401 clutching this young child. So, I convinced her to stand up and step out of the  
402 room with us. Officers escorted her downstairs and out of the way outside the  
403 house. Kyle grabbed the other young child and carried them downstairs.

404  
405 And then I remember putting on some rubber gloves and grabbing my medical



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 10

406 shears that I keep on the front of my kit. I grabbed my trauma shears, walked  
407 over because I could see Ofc. Whitcomb was providing medical aid to the  
408 suspect. The suspect was still awake, talking, and they had cuffed him. He  
409 was — you could see a lot of blood kind of pooling on his upper right thigh  
410 area, and I saw that Ofc. Whitcomb — I believe it was Ofc. Whitcomb — had  
411 applied that tourniquet high and tight above his right thigh. So, I helped start  
412 — I started using my medical shears to kind of cut his clothing off to expose  
413 his skin to see if we could do some secondary to check for other wounds. So,  
414 we cut his clothing off. We're rolling him around, feeling around, making  
415 sure he didn't have any gunshot wounds anywhere else that we missed. I had  
416 to cut his pants off. And from there, Ofc. Whitcomb located another — I  
417 believe it was an exit wound; it could have been an entry wound, but I'm not  
418 sure — basically high right thigh, kind of behind his butt cheek. And so, he  
419 asked for gauze and started to wound pack that wound. He wound packed  
420 that, held pressure on it.

421  
422 Meanwhile, the suspect was actually still talking to us, communicating with  
423 us, kind of saying some strange things. The suspect — at one point, Ofc.  
424 Whitcomb had actually moved his hand to grab something else, and the  
425 suspect actually said something to the effect of "Hey, whoever is back there,  
426 put your hand back. It felt good. Yes, it's burning," things of that nature, so  
427 indicating that the wound itself was burning him or felt hot. We didn't locate  
428 any other entry or exit wounds on scene, other than those that I just described.  
429 I remember making a mental note. I thought it was strange. On his hands, he  
430 almost had these — they were just like leather tips on each of his fingers, kind  
431 of strange looking. His feet, instead of wearing socks, he had wrapped his  
432 feet with some type of cloth and tied them off. And I remember seeing the  
433 large sword, basically on the floor near his feet, that he had dropped with the  
434 blade kind of toward us. And I remember seeing it and making sure not to  
435 step on it or disturb it. And then we were — Fire had been requested.  
436 Obviously, once we had made that entry, they responded, took his vitals, and  
437 then carried him outside.

438  
439 From there, after the suspect was out of the house, we exited, waited outside  
440 near the armored trucks. We started to kind of gather ourselves and take off  
441 those dirty gloves and everything else. And we were instructed to, shortly  
442 thereafter — maybe a few minutes had gone by. We were instructed to  
443 deactivate our helmet-worn cameras. So, yeah, I think that's the best of my  
444 recollection at this time as far as what occurred.

445  
446 Q: Okay. So, I wanted — I'll go back. We'll kind of go back through the  
447 incident. Prior to you and your team receiving, I guess, the go command for  
448 the HRT for the hostage rescue from the watch commander, did you either  
449 know about or receive any reactive authority, I guess, protocols by any of the  
450 watch commanders prior to the HRT?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451  
452 A: Yes. We did receive a reactive authority prior to our launch. This had been  
453 earlier on in the evening, shortly after we had responded on scene. And it was  
454 that if the suspect came out of the house, that overwhelming and combined  
455 less-lethal would be authorized to prevent him to re-enter into that home. And  
456 that's primarily because of the concern for the welfare of the children and the  
457 wife, to prevent him from going back inside of that house, potentially causing  
458 them harm. And then the other reactive authority was that if there were  
459 sounds of distress or it sounded like there was victims being harmed, that  
460 being that of the hostages that were inside of the house, then the hostage  
461 rescue team, right, composed of SWAT officers was then authorized to  
462 respond and make that emergency entry into the home to save the hostages.  
463  
464 Q: While you were staged — well, while you were on scene and staged, and prior  
465 to the order for hostage rescue, did anything stand out to you that you heard,  
466 whether it was from Crisis Negotiation officers — you mentioned that there  
467 was a phone call, there was phone communication between the Crisis  
468 Negotiation Team and the suspect and the hostages inside. Did they have  
469 contact with them?  
470  
471 A: They did have contact, yes.  
472  
473 Q: And were you — in your position, were you able to hear any of that  
474 conversation, or were they playing that for you?  
475  
476 A: So, while on scene, we were standing behind the Grizzly. Yes. To answer  
477 your question, yes, I could hear the conversation, and the reason being is  
478 because a couple of people had actually connected their phone and called in to  
479 that line that allows us to hear this conversation between both CNT and the  
480 party on the other end. At that time, it was the wife, and then it turned into the  
481 suspect, who then, later, had woken up. So, we heard the conversation  
482 between the suspect and CNT personnel communicating back and forth. So,  
483 while on scene, we're hearing these live updates. And I can hear the suspect  
484 getting verbally irate, kind of growing restless, deteriorating as this  
485 conversation is going on, and it happened very rapidly. So, we're standing  
486 outside of his house, hearing this going on and then hearing the screams of  
487 both the children and the wife. Yeah, we heard that from outside of the  
488 BearCat while on scene.  
489  
490 Q: When you heard that, what did you think was potentially occurring inside?  
491  
492 A: So, when I heard — what stands out to me with that conversation was that we  
493 knew that he was armed with a sword. At one point in the conversation with  
494 CNT, I remember him saying that he was going to chop somebody's head off.  
495 We knew that he had access to that sword. He was not allowing them to leave





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 12

496 this room. Right? He had barricaded it. He's saying that he's going to chop  
497 somebody's head off. And then, shortly thereafter, after he's kind of getting  
498 wound up and he's starting to grow restless, we then started hearing the  
499 screams. And so, I'm thinking to myself that, potentially, he's attacking these  
500 innocent people inside of the home, being his wife and his children. So, my  
501 biggest fear was that he was actually physically attacking them with the sword  
502 and that he was cutting them or stabbing them. So, that was my primary  
503 concern.  
504  
505 Q: Okay. When you guys — when your teams executed a hostage rescue and  
506 breached the door, you mentioned that the suspect had a sword over his head  
507 or — I'm sorry, was it that he was holding it?  
508  
509 A: So, I recall the suspect, right as that door came open, he was standing almost  
510 directly — if the door was open this way, he's standing almost probably a  
511 couple of feet just from that threshold, on the other side of this junk that's on  
512 the ground. So, he's only a couple feet away from us.  
513  
514 Q: Okay.  
515  
516 A: He's also got a — he's standing there in a fighting stance, from what I can  
517 remember. So, he's got a bladed stance, one foot kind of behind the other, an  
518 athletic stance, and he's holding the sword. You could see it wasn't sheathed  
519 or anything like that. It was a legitimate sword, and he's holding it almost in a  
520 fighting stance. But what stood out to me, too, was just his face. He had this  
521 grimaced face. He looked irate. He didn't look happy to see us, that was for  
522 sure. So, he was holding that sword. And right on the other side of him is his  
523 wife and then the two children. And so, as he takes a step back, I remember  
524 seeing the sword up over his head like this, and his children are here.  
525  
526 Q: So, he was — correct me if I'm wrong, but it appeared that he was standing  
527 above his wife and children with a sword raised above his head?  
528  
529 A: That's what I saw.  
530  
531 Q: Okay, okay. Is that correct?  
532  
533 A: Yeah. Yes, that is correct.  
534  
535 Q: Okay. Prior to breaching the upstairs room, -  
536  
537 A: Yes?  
538  
539 Q: - was there any announcements, such as "Police" or anything like that, prior to  
540 the breach?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 13

541  
542 A: Yes. So, there was a verbal, audible announcement that was loud enough that  
543 I can still remember it, somebody shouting, "Hey, Police!" He might have  
544 said it more than once, but I remember hearing the word "police" being  
545 shouted as we're approaching this door, prior to breaching it.  
546  
547 Q: Okay. And did you fear for your own safety?  
548  
549 A: So, the answer is yes, and the reason being is because as a breacher, when  
550 you're tasked with breaching a door, I'm up on the door. I have no way to  
551 defend myself because I have breaching equipment in my hands. I don't have  
552 a firearm in my hand. I don't have a rifle in my hand, no pistol or anything  
553 like that. I'm literally holding a door ram to breach that door effectively. So,  
554 I'm the closest to the suspect as that door goes open. And so, yes, it is a  
555 concern. I was fearful that this gentleman is standing 2 feet away from me —  
556 what appeared to be 2 feet away from me — inside the room, standing, like I  
557 said, in that bladed stance with the sword above him, that he could try to leap,  
558 lunge, or try to stab us at that threshold. And so, it's definitely a different  
559 feeling being a breacher. So, I had some fear there. And so, what we're  
560 trained to do — and this is part of the reason why breachers do it. We're  
561 trained that when you hit the door, you roll out as quickly as possible. So, you  
562 hit the door and you get that effective breach. The door goes open. You have  
563 to make the conscious effort to get out of the way, right, so that way the  
564 people, your teammates, that are actually armed can then address whatever  
565 situation they need to. Right?  
566  
567 Q: Mm-hmm. Okay. Did you fear for any other person's safety?  
568  
569 A: I, 100 percent, feared for the wife and both the children. I thought that he was  
570 attacking them when we launched, and I thought he was going to attack them  
571 with the sword once we breached the door.  
572  
573 Q: Okay. Do you know of any de-escalation techniques that were attempted,  
574 whether it's from when you guys arrived on scene or during the critical  
575 incident?  
576  
577 A: Yeah. I can tell you of a couple. So, CNT utilized our long-range acoustical  
578 device, which is long for LRAD. Right? We use this LRAD. It's like a loud  
579 speaker, essentially, that's affixed to the top of our armored trucks using  
580 magnets. We position it up there, and we give our CNT personnel a  
581 microphone. And so, they give announcements through that microphone to  
582 the residents inside of this dwelling. And so, they then try to communicate  
583 through this LRAD while on scene to peacefully come out, that we didn't want  
584 to hurt them or didn't want to hurt him, and that we just wanted it to resolve  
585 peacefully. And so, that had gone on for a while. I know that CNT was also



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 14

586 trying to do their best to de-escalate by phone conversation with the suspect.  
587 They were in direct communication with him, trying to de-escalate it to the  
588 best of their ability. And so, yeah, those are the two primary functions of de-  
589 escalation, as well as shouting "Police!" when we get to the top of the stairs.  
590 Right? When you're shouting "Police!" you're hoping that you're de-  
591 escalating the situation by — if the suspect hears "Police!" he's maybe  
592 dropping a weapon or not taking a bladed stance, but that wasn't the case.  
593  
594 Q: Okay. Were any non-lethal or less-than-lethal options available?  
595  
596 A: Yeah. We all are equipped with a taser on our person. So, like I said before  
597 or mentioned before, I actually had my taser on my left side of my hip, as do  
598 all SWAT personnel have tasers on their persons.  
599  
600 Q: Okay. Do you know if any less-than-lethal — was any less-than-lethal  
601 attempted to be used or anything like that?  
602  
603 A: I don't think so because it happened too rapidly, too quick.  
604  
605 Q: So -  
606  
607 A: There wasn't time to, to be frank with you. He was so close to the victims that  
608 you couldn't delay. You couldn't risk the ineffectiveness of a less-lethal  
609 device and something potentially fatal occurring. So, there was no time for a  
610 less-lethal device option to be used.  
611  
612 Q: Okay. What do you think — what do you believe would have happened if  
613 Sgt. Edgerton hadn't taken the action that he did?  
614  
615 A: I firmly believe that if Sgt. Edgerton had not shot him, that suspect would  
616 have then attacked his family sitting on the bed that was defenseless just a  
617 mere 2 feet away from him as he's irate, not in his right mind, holding that  
618 sword above him in that attacking stance. So, I firmly believe that if he wasn't  
619 shot, he would have attacked them and tried to stab them in front of us.  
620  
621 Q: Okay. We'll take a little break. The time is 3:06 p.m. We'll take a break.  
622  
623 Okay. We are back in the interview. It's 3:11 p.m. This is Det. [REDACTED] again  
624 with Ofc. Penny and Sgt. Lannom. I just had a couple follow-up questions.  
625 Could you describe the sword to me, what it looked like and then how big it  
626 was?  
627  
628 A: Yeah, of course. So, the sword was — I would say it was about the length of  
629 this table here, so it was probably 3.5 to 4 feet in length. That includes the  
630 grip itself. But it had a long, straight, fixed blade that was — it looked like it





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 15

631 was sharp on both ends, so it was like a sharp, pointed blade, a narrow blade  
632 that came to a tip, silver in color. And if I recall correctly, it had two little  
633 ends here just above that hand grip area, probably to protect the hand, I guess.  
634 Yeah.  
635  
636 Q: Okay. And to you, did it appear to be a real sword?  
637  
638 A: Oh, yeah.  
639  
640 Q: Okay.  
641  
642 A: Yeah.  
643  
644 Q: Okay.  
645  
646 A: It looked real to me.  
647  
648 Q: Okay. And my next question: When exactly — when you recall — did you  
649 see the subject with the sword or suspect with the sword? Did you see him  
650 right after you breached, or was it when the other officer breached the door?  
651 When did you see him? Does that make sense?  
652  
653 A: Well, so, like I mentioned before, we double ram that door, so we're breaching  
654 both doors essentially as close as the same time as humanly possible. Right?  
655 So, it's not a matter of breaching one, then the other. It's a matter of breaching  
656 both at the same time. And so, I felt as though when we both breached that  
657 door and the doors, together, then flew open, I could see the suspect holding  
658 the sword.  
659  
660 Q: Okay.  
661  
662 A: So, I see the suspect holding the sword, get out of the way because he's  
663 standing right there, dump my ram, look back, and then see everything  
664 transpire.  
665  
666 Q: Okay, okay.  
667  
668 A: Does that make -  
669  
670 Q: Yeah, that makes sense.  
671  
672 A: Okay.  
673  
674 Q: Yeah. So, essentially — and correct me if I'm wrong. Obviously, tactically-  
675 wise, when you're breaching those doors, you try to do it at the same time and



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. PENNY

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 16

676 timing, like you said, match aggression and all of that.  
677  
678 A: Yes.  
679  
680 Q: And you believe that happened here, right?  
681  
682 A: Yes.  
683  
684 Q: And that is when you saw the subject? When the breach occurred, right, that's  
685 when you saw the suspect?  
686  
687 A: Yes.  
688  
689 Q: Okay.  
690  
691 A: Yeah, because we're looking where the ram is going, where we want the ram  
692 to go. Right? So, as I'm breaching the door, I'm positioning myself, and I'm  
693 thinking about where that ram is going and then looking where I want the ram  
694 to go. So, as I'm looking where I want the ram to go, the doors then come  
695 open, and then I have a view of where I was looking still. Right?  
696  
697 Q: Okay.  
698  
699 A: So, I could see him standing there, get out of the way, drop the ram, and then  
700 also look back to see what happens shortly thereafter.  
701  
702 Q: All right. I think that's it. I'm going to double-check with them if there's any  
703 other questions, but do you guys have any questions?  
704  
705 A: No.  
706  
707 A1: I think we covered most of it.  
708  
709 Q: Anything to add?  
710  
711 A: No questions, yeah.  
712  
713 Q: I will pause this again, just in case there are more questions. It's 3:15 p.m.  
714  
715 A: Okay.  
716  
717 End of Recording  
718  
719 Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - CONSENT FORM

Attachment Description: VIDEO ADMONISHMENT PENNY

Reference Number:

Report Number: 22-222841

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

DAKOTA PENNY #533  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

8-12-22 1419  
Date and Time

[REDACTED]  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BWL	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (INVOLVE-OFR #1) EDGERTON, T, 3

Subject (INVOLVE-OFR #1) EDGERTON, T, 3

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-31-2022

On 8/15/2022, I was assigned to conduct an interview with Sgt Edgerton at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). At approximately 1000 hours, Sgt Edgerton arrived at Police Headquarters where I made contact with him. I gave Sgt Edgerton a USB drive which contained his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video from the incident. Additionally on the thumb drive were videos from officers McGill, Feurbach, and Penny. Prior to viewing the videos, Sgt Edgerton read and signed an OIS video admonishment form. Sgt Edgerton reviewed the videos in a closed room with his legal representation. Once they were done viewing the video, I conducted the interview of Sgt Edgerton with his legal representative present. This statement was audio recorded on a department issued handheld recording device and later submitted for transcription. The OIS video admonishment form was later attached to the report.

Please see the documents which are attached to this supplement for details.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - CONSENT FORM

Attachment Description: BWC ADMONISHMENT FORM

Reference Number:

Report Number: 22-222841

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

EDGERTON #3131

Officer's Name and Badge Number

8-15-22/1000 HR,

Date and Time



Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/15/22

Date and Time

	TYPE	TIME/STAMP/LOCATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	SGT. EDGERTON BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>	OFC. MCGILL BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>	OFC. PENNY BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>	OFC. FEUMBACH BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - NARRATIVE

Attachment Description: EDGERTON TRANSCRIPTS

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 1

### INTERVIEW WITH SERGEANT TODD EDGERTON

Q=Detective [REDACTED]

A=Sergeant Todd Edgerton

A1=David Mastagni

A2=Richard Crabtree

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9 Q: All right. Okay. Today's date is August 15, 2022, and the time is 11:26 a.m.  
10 My name is Det. [REDACTED] with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm  
11 acting as one of the detectives assigned to this investigation. This voluntary  
12 interview is regarding Sacramento Police Department report 22-222841. This  
13 incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at approximately 7:34 a.m. This  
14 interview is being conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento  
15 Police Department Headquarters. If we could go around and introduce  
16 yourselves, go ahead.  
17  
18 A: Sgt. Todd Edgerton.  
19  
20 A1: David Mastagni.  
21  
22 A2: Richard Crabtree.  
23  
24 Q: Okay. All right. Sarg, what's your badge number?  
25  
26 A: 3131.  
27  
28 Q: And how long have you been employed by the Sacramento Police  
29 Department?  
30  
31 A: Twenty years.  
32  
33 Q: Twenty? Do you have any prior law enforcement or military experience?  
34  
35 A: No.  
36  
37 Q: Okay. What's your current assignment, and how long have you held that  
38 current assignment?  
39  
40 A: I'm a sergeant on SWAT Team 10, and I've been doing that for about six  
41 years.  
42  
43 Q: Okay. Have you had any other prior assignments to the current assignment  
44 you're in?  
45



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 2

46 A: Yes. From 2001 to 2003, I was a patrol officer. 2003 to 2006, I was a  
47 bike/core officer downtown. 2006 to 2010, I was a downtown problem-  
48 oriented policing, or POP, officer. 2010 to 2016, I was an officer on the  
49 SWAT team. During that tenure, 2014 to 2016, I was an assistant team leader  
50 on the SWAT team. I promoted in 2016 to sergeant, where I worked patrol. I  
51 supervised patrol teams for a year and then came back in 2017. So, five years  
52 as SWAT sergeant.  
53  
54 Q: Okay. And in your tenure here at the Sacramento Police Department, do you  
55 have any specialized training that you could briefly discuss, go over?  
56  
57 A: Yes. Normal patrol training, police academy, POST certificates. SWAT-  
58 related, I've been to an 80-hour FBI SWAT school in 2010. Numerous  
59 trainings, continual training since then regarding hostage rescue, other  
60 SWAT-related topics. I've been to a SWAT team leader's course, and that was  
61 in 2014, taught by the California Association of Tactical Officers. I'm an  
62 EMT. I attended EMT school.  
63  
64 Q: Okay. You mentioned continuing training. Is that continuing training with  
65 the SWAT team?  
66  
67 A: Yes.  
68  
69 Q: And is that held on a regular basis, or is it attempted to be held on a regular  
70 basis, depending on what's going on?  
71  
72 A: Yes. Hostage rescue is something we do at least once a year, but we do it  
73 quite a bit more than that. We did it this year, March, I believe. We did it at  
74 team training. We did it again recently, a couple of weeks ago. As SWAT  
75 sergeant, one of my responsibilities is training new SWAT officers, so a lot of  
76 that training involves how to act and how to conduct themselves and how to  
77 execute the hostage rescue in hostage rescue missions. So, we do a lot of  
78 continual training for the officers on that and the team.  
79  
80 Q: Okay. And in those trainings, the continuing trainings, do the SWAT teams  
81 work with other units, like Crisis Negotiation or any other units?  
82  
83 A: We do CNT, often, and our UAS team. We utilize UAS quite a bit in our  
84 operations, including hostage training.  
85  
86 Q: Okay. And you touched on it a little bit, but could you explain the nature of  
87 your current duties as a SWAT sergeant?  
88  
89 A: Sure. My duties as sergeant are normal administrative duties, time cards and  
90 stuff like that. Scheduling, I make sure we're on call. I supervise seven





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 3

91 officers as SWAT Team 10. My partner sergeant, Josh Kirtlan, is on SWAT  
92 Team 20. He supervises seven officers as well. I'm continually making sure  
93 we have officers cover on-call duties. The team is trained up to appropriate  
94 levels on hostage rescue, vehicle assaults, tubular assaults, warrant services,  
95 medical, breaching, sniper duties and all of that kind of thing, large  
96 infrastructure clearing. Also, a large portion is spent selecting and training  
97 new officers on the team. It's about a six-month process to select somebody.  
98 Once we get them over, we start training them up and then certify them. We  
99 have a pretty extensive certification process for new officers to the team, so a  
100 lot of my time is dealing with certification and training officers.  
101  
102 Q: Okay. And you mentioned that you're EMT certified. Is that correct?  
103  
104 A: Correct.  
105  
106 Q: Okay. And are other members of the SWAT team varying levels of EMT  
107 certification?  
108  
109 A: Yes. We have — Clayton Whitcomb is one of our EMT's. And also, Barry  
110 Tiner is the other EMT, so we do have two other ones. I should add that,  
111 besides training, service of search warrants is also what we do on a very  
112 regular basis, so reviewing search warrants, approving tactical plans to  
113 execute those search warrants, reviewing all of our plans and search warrants,  
114 IAP's, and stuff like that.  
115  
116 Q: Okay. What's your normal work hours and your shift?  
117  
118 A: Normal work hours, my team is Monday through Thursday. We work 6 a.m.  
119 to 4 p.m.  
120  
121 Q: Okay. And the day of the incident, what time did you start?  
122  
123 A: I received a call from Lt. Rob Young, who is my boss, at approximately 3:30  
124 a.m. in the morning. He notified me that there was a call-out. And I usually  
125 get a call from whoever the tactical commander is, letting me know that  
126 there's a call-out and to kind of give me a heads up. I got dressed. I usually  
127 have a 10- or 15-minute head start, kind of, on the team before that page gets  
128 made. So, I got up, got dressed, and started heading in and making sure  
129 armored vehicles were on scene and, also, our tactical support team was  
130 notified, talking to my partner sergeant and stuff like that.  
131  
132 Q: Okay. So, prior to you receiving that notification from Lt. Young, did you  
133 work at all, whether it be overtime or anything?  
134  
135 A: I worked that day, just normal work hours, yeah.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 4

136  
137 Q: Okay.  
138  
139 A: Yeah. So, I had been off at 4:00 p.m.  
140  
141 Q: Okay. And when you were notified of the call, was there any details about  
142 what the situation was?  
143  
144 A: Yes. Lt. Young just briefly stated, "Hey, we have a guy that has barricaded  
145 himself in his house with his family. He is armed with a sword, and he's  
146 preventing them from leaving."  
147  
148 Q: Okay. And do you remember when you approximately arrived on scene?  
149  
150 A: It was about a 25- to 30-minute drive. So, I would guess I — I would estimate  
151 I got there a little after 4:00 a.m.  
152  
153 Q: Okay. And when you arrived on scene to the call-out, were you briefed by  
154 anybody about maybe further things that had happened since the call-out or a  
155 more detailed explanation of what was happening?  
156  
157 A: Yeah. I had some more details. They gave us the suspect's name. It was very  
158 brief from Lt. Young and Lt. Morse [phonetic]. And they said [REDACTED] Dragonfly  
159 was the address. They gave the suspect's name, said that he was getting  
160 treatment for some medical issues, and that he was taking a drug that they  
161 thought was causing him to have some mental issues. He was afraid that his  
162 father — who was, I believe, Los Angeles Police Department retired — was  
163 going to come to his front door and take his kids away from him. We had  
164 some pictures that we got of the master. They believed that it was in the  
165 primary bedroom of the house and that he had barricaded the doors to the  
166 double doors leading into that bedroom, that he had barricaded that and that's  
167 where he was keeping his family, preventing his family from leaving. We had  
168 also been told that he had attempted to place one of his children in the attic to  
169 hide them. He had, I believe, a 2-year-old child and 4-month-old child, as  
170 well as his wife.  
171  
172 I was one of the first people on scene, so my partner, Sgt. Kirtlan, showed up.  
173 And so, I felt it was — in case anything were to escalate, to make sure we  
174 have a team there to be able to perform a rescue or take him into custody, we  
175 kind of pre-deployed myself, Ofc. Pitts, Ofc. Wanger, Ofc. Dahl, and Ofc.  
176 Cunningham. We left right off the bat to go, and we used my vehicle to drive  
177 out there, just to make sure we could be at that armored car where patrol is  
178 and have a custody team for custody, but also, in the event that we needed to  
179 do a hostage rescue, perform a hostage rescue. So, we headed out there. Sgt.  
180 Kirtlan stayed behind to kind of brief the rest of the team and get the rest of



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 5

181 the team assembled and wait for the equipment van. So, I headed out there  
182 with that team and made assignments.  
183  
184 Q: Okay. During the course of this incident, were you able to, I guess, listen or  
185 monitor the communication the Crisis Negotiation Team had with the subject  
186 inside the house?  
187  
188 A: I was, yes.  
189  
190 Q: Okay. And how was that relayed to you? How were you able to listen in on  
191 those?  
192  
193 A: CNT uses an app called Monitor, and we have access to that. I have access to  
194 that. We've had, just from experience, several hostage situations where we  
195 lost — in barricaded subject situations, we lost critical information because it  
196 wasn't relayed to us, so I try to monitor it or I have someone monitor that  
197 negotiations to get some tidbits that could help us tactically. And so, I was  
198 monitoring it for some of the time. They had an open line with him, so the  
199 phone was on. So, a lot of time it was just nothing on the other end.  
200  
201 Q: Okay. In the course of being able to listen to the subjects inside the house, did  
202 you hear anything, sounds or anything, that may have concerned you?  
203  
204 A: Definitely. I was also listening — CNT Ofc. Flure was inside with Ofc.  
205 Jarrell, so CNT Flure had her phone on speaker. And so, I was also  
206 monitoring her phone. And there were a lot of — not a lot of negotiation  
207 going on. Probably closer to 7:00 a.m., he started — it just escalated quickly.  
208 He seemed very unstable. He was singing, talking about God, making up  
209 songs. He talked about alleging his father was what sounded like molesting  
210 his child, one of his children. There had been kind of a conversation about  
211 whether or not the family is being held against their will. And then I heard  
212 him say, "None of you are leaving," or "I'm not leaving. You aren't either."  
213 So, that helped me form the opinion that the was holding them hostage.  
214  
215 He started giving a countdown to 8:00 a.m., and I wasn't sure what was  
216 happening at 8:00 a.m., but he also had given it a 15-minute countdown, so  
217 my concern was he was talking about — I heard him talk about Satan doing  
218 something to the family, and he was an innocent man, but Satan was going to  
219 do something to his family. So, I was concerned that the was going to harm  
220 the family, basically creating a timeline, a deadline, and that he was going to  
221 harm the family at a certain time. Like I said, it just escalated very quickly.  
222 At about that time he was giving the 15-minute countdown, he started, "I'm  
223 going to chop your head off, bitch!" yelling at his wife. He was — there was  
224 screaming, and it was screams of terror, not screaming at a ball game. This  
225 was like — I've heard it, domestic violence and just screams of absolute



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 6

226 terror. She said, "Please, don't do that," and "No!" She was just screaming.  
227 The kids were crying, and that made me very fearful that he was currently  
228 harming or was going to immediately harm his family.  
229  
230 Q: Okay. And I apologize, I'm going to take just a step back. When you arrived  
231 on scene, was there any reactive authority given by the lieutenant?  
232  
233 A: There was, yes.  
234  
235 Q: Do you recall what that was?  
236  
237 A: Yes. The reactive authority was that we would use overwhelming less-lethal  
238 to prevent re-entry if he exited, and that we could launch our hostage rescue  
239 team at the sounds of duress or victims in duress.  
240  
241 Q: Okay. Have you — are you familiar with the location, [REDACTED] Dragonfly, from  
242 any prior contacts or anything?  
243  
244 A: I've been in similar-style buildings, but I did not — I've never been at that  
245 specific one, to my knowledge.  
246  
247 Q: Okay. And did you have any prior knowledge of the suspect?  
248  
249 A: No.  
250  
251 Q: Okay. Any of the other family members?  
252  
253 A: No.  
254  
255 Q: Okay. Were you ever shown a photograph of the suspect?  
256  
257 A: Yes. We received a photograph of the family, what I believe was maybe a  
258 driver's license photo of the suspect as well. And then we had photos that  
259 were sent to us from the CNT side, I believe, that the wife had taken of the  
260 interior of the room, the barricades, the weapon. And we had gone — one of  
261 the officers had gone on Zillow, I believe, one of the real estate websites, and  
262 found photos of that residence. So, we were studying them to kind of get the  
263 layout. We also had Ofc. Cunningham go into a similar building and ensure  
264 that the layout was similar to what we were looking at.  
265  
266 Q: Okay. And when you arrive on scene for these call-outs, what uniform do you  
267 wear?  
268  
269 A: I wear my basic SWAT officer uniform, which is what I'm wearing now: blue  
270 cargo pants, a blue top with police patches on either shoulder. I wear a



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 7

271 helmet. I wear my vest, my ballistic vest that has "Police" on the front and  
272 back, and a radio. I carry my pistol and my rifle as well.  
273  
274 Q: Okay. And on your duty belt, what do you have on your duty belt?  
275  
276 A: I have an extra pistol magazine, and then I carry my CED.  
277  
278 Q: Okay. Those are the only two things on there? You can go -  
279  
280 A: Those are the only two things on my belt. Correct.  
281  
282 Q: And then, for your vest, what do you have? What kind of equipment do you  
283 have?  
284  
285 A: I have a distraction device, a radio, an extra magazine for my rifle, and then I  
286 have a pry tool for breaching, and then my radio and push-to-talk for my  
287 radio.  
288  
289 Q: Okay. And your handgun, what caliber is that?  
290  
291 A: It's a 9 mm Glock.  
292  
293 Q: Okay. And your rifle, what caliber is that?  
294  
295 A: A .223 caliber LWRC.  
296  
297 Q: Okay. So, if you could, just walk me through the incident, just prior to the  
298 hostage rescue order given to the end of the incident, if you could, in your  
299 own words.  
300  
301 A: So, I arrived out there. My initial HRT team was also my custody team for if  
302 the suspect surrendered. I had Pitts assigned to lethal cover, Wanger assigned  
303 to less-lethal. Dahl was going to be hands. I was going to be voice, and  
304 Cunningham was deployed as a sniper to try to get a view into that room. Due  
305 to how much he barricaded that room, it appeared that he was there to stay.  
306 So, Ofc. Cunningham was kind of working, trying to get eyes into that room.  
307 There had been some contact with the wife. She had opened one of the  
308 windows, and that was — so, the window was partially cracked, but those  
309 shades were still up. We discussed putting a ladder up there to basically do  
310 what we call a window port to have an officer be able to stick a gun in there  
311 and maybe cover the suspect while we made entry. We had Fire deliver a  
312 ladder. He saw us moving the ladder around the perimeter and was very  
313 agitated, so I notified those guys over the air to put the ladder down and let's  
314 not kind of push him any further.  
315





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 8

316 We tried to open the front door. So, Ofc. Yasonia, I covered him. I have  
317 some — I had picked locks before, so I went to try to help him out. We went  
318 up and tried to just pick the lock to throw the lock so that we'd have initial  
319 entry, one less barrier to entry if we had to launch an HRT. Picking a lock is  
320 pretty surreptitious. I was pretty confident he wouldn't know we were there  
321 and doing that. So, authorization was given. We went up and couldn't get the  
322 lock open. I went back and retrieved a bump lockpicking kit, which makes a  
323 little more noise. We started trying that on the front door, and he heard that,  
324 so we stopped. So, we directed Ofc. Yasonia to keep working on getting an  
325 open door, so he was able to get in through the side garage. And then we  
326 throw the lock from the garage into the residence. Then, we backed out. We  
327 had somebody covering there. There had been some talk that he was  
328 potentially interested in leaving for a doctor's appointment at 10:00 a.m., so  
329 we thought if he were to come out in the garage and get in his vehicle, we'd be  
330 there and take him into custody.

331  
332 So, our plan was to — we have a couple of different ways we set up a hostage  
333 rescue team. We can do two men on initial entry and then a four-person team  
334 up to that known location. We generally do it if the location was known.  
335 Because these are double swinging doors, they required two breachers to hit at  
336 the exact same time. Because it was so tight up there in that hallway, or  
337 appeared to be through those photos I was looking at, I kept us in our normal  
338 — what we call a stack configuration, which is how we clear residences after  
339 serving a search warrant or while serving a search warrant. So, we work in  
340 what we call cells, which is essentially a two-man team, and they are  
341 sequentially lettered. So, A cell had Wanger and Pitts, the team leader.  
342 Which, I was the on-call team leader. I'm usually in the third position  
343 between cells A and B. So, B cell was McGill and Dahl, and then the rest of  
344 the stack was behind us. The breachers were Penny and Feuerbach. And so,  
345 kind of our plan was breach the door. A cell would clear — kind of secure  
346 that bottom floor, and the rest of us would go upstairs. So, we'd have B cell  
347 and myself. I could kind of help lead it, but B cell would be there for the  
348 initial entry, and then the breachers right behind us to breach that door.

349  
350 So, that was our plan. We had that set, and things escalated, like I said, very  
351 quickly. I heard that screaming and I was — after hearing he was going to  
352 chop off her head and he kept saying "Fuck you," it just — it got real bad real  
353 quick. When that launch command came through — sorry, let me step back.  
354 We had received a key from the suspect's father to the front door. And so, Lt.  
355 Young had said, "Hey, can you open the front door?" So, we went up. We  
356 just turned the lock and backed out, so that way, hopefully, we could just go  
357 up and throw the door open. So, when the launch hostage rescue signal was  
358 given, we approached and went to open the door, and it wouldn't open. We  
359 called for the key. The key came up. They were trying with the key, and I  
360 said — there was a level of exigency there. I just didn't think we could wait



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 9

361 for the key. And so, I called for the ram. I believe it was Ofc. Feuerbach. I'm  
362 not positive who it was, but one of — either Feuerbach or Penny came up and  
363 breached the door with one hit.

364  
365 Wanger and Pitts pushed in. I kind of, I think, with my body, kind of pushed  
366 Wanger past the stairs. And so, he — and they went in and dealt with the  
367 downstairs. I said, "On me, on me," which kind of is like "follow me." I had  
368 a pretty good, I felt, idea of where everything was because I had been studying  
369 those photos from the real estate website pretty well. So, I made sure B cell  
370 was right on my heels. We went up the stairs, and I knew the bedroom was on  
371 the right. I hooked to the right. I slid to the side to let B cell get in front of  
372 me and the breachers. And the door was closed. I knew the suspect was  
373 concerned that his father was coming in to shoot everybody up, so I yelled out  
374 "Police!" just hoping he'd hear my voice and know that — in case there was  
375 any — if he thought we were his father. He said, "Don't touch that door."

376  
377 We called the breachers up. I kind of slid and tried to get as small as I could  
378 against the wall, and B cell was to the right. The breachers kind of came in  
379 between us. Ofc. Penny rammed his door. He was dealing with the door on  
380 the right. He rammed his door. It immediately swung back like it was — we  
381 knew it was barricaded from behind with a chair and just a bunch of stuff.  
382 Feuerbach, it took him a little longer to get in front of me because he had to  
383 get between everybody. He rammed the door, and the top of the door fell in.  
384 The bottom of the door opened a little bit, but the top of the door fell in. Kind  
385 of as he was getting out of the way, I saw the suspect, and he was at the edge  
386 of the bed. And he had that sword, and he was kind of raising it up. It was on  
387 what I believe was his left side, but he was cocking it like you'd kind of cock  
388 your hands back like you're going to strike a baseball. And I was immediately  
389 concerned that he was going to strike his family.

390  
391 Ofc. Dahl was on my right. He was part of B cell. And so, he was working  
392 on that door because the door was hung up on everything. And so, I just — I  
393 thought, "Crap, I'm the one person here. I have a split second." I was worried  
394 that his family was going to be killed or injured. I was worried once we  
395 stepped in he was going to strike Ofc. Dahl or myself or Ofc. McGill, the first  
396 people in the room. He had a 3-foot-plus or maybe 4-foot-long sword, and he  
397 was a couple feet in the door. So, he had the apparent intent. He had made  
398 threats to cut his wife's head off. He was currently armed, and he had that  
399 opportunity to harm them. He had the sword cocked back. That's what it  
400 appeared to me. And I just remember having a split second, thinking to  
401 myself, "You're the one person that can do something at this moment." And  
402 that family is to the left, on the bed. I could hear them screaming. And Ofc.  
403 Dahl is to my right, working on the door. And I remember I didn't even bring  
404 the gun up to get a good sight picture. I was kind of afraid that if I did that, I  
405 would block my view of Dahl out. So, I remember just — my gun was aimed





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 10

406 at him, and I thought, "You've got a split second. You've got to do  
407 something," and I fired three times.

408  
409 And then I had to climb over the mountain of stuff, and we made entry. As  
410 we made entry — as I fired, right after I fired, it appeared to have some effect  
411 on him. He kind of stepped back, and the sword kind of fell out of his hands.  
412 He stepped back, fell down, put his hands up. We went in, and Ofc. Dahl was  
413 dealing with custody with him. Ofc. Mantsch, I believe, was helping handcuff  
414 the suspect. Ofc. Tiner was in the very back as one of the EMT's. Our other  
415 EMT, Ofc. Whitcomb, was there. He started providing medical aid. So, I  
416 jumped right in and put my rifle down. I noticed that — sorry, Sgt. Kirtlan  
417 had given out "shots fired," and I saw the family through my peripheral. They  
418 appeared to be okay. Other officers were escorting them out, so I put my rifle  
419 down and started helping Ofc. Clayton Whitcomb provide medical aid. So,  
420 we cut the suspect's clothing off, looking for chest wounds. He was working  
421 on a gunshot wound to a thigh — I'm not sure which thigh it was — and using  
422 a tourniquet. So, I was just kind of trying to make sure if there was other  
423 wounds. There weren't any other wounds I could help him by treating. Once  
424 there was officers in there, Sgt. Kirtlan kind of said, "Hey, man, let's get you  
425 out of here." And so, I grabbed my rifle and went back downstairs.

426  
427 Q: Okay. And I'm sorry if you said it, but when you shot, it was with your rifle?

428  
429 A: Correct.

430  
431 Q: Okay. And could you see anything behind the suspect, a background or  
432 anything like that, or a backdrop?

433  
434 A: No. We knew that is where Ofc. Cunningham was, and he had said that was a  
435 vacant house because I had sent Yasonia back there to help him pick the lock  
436 into the house. He was trying to make contact and realized it was — the  
437 neighbor said it was vacant, I believe, so I knew that that was a vacant house.  
438 One of our officers was in there, but it was vacant. But, no, behind him —  
439 from my view, the family was to the left and nothing was behind him but the  
440 wall.

441  
442 Q: Okay. And were there any de-escalation or less-than-lethal options available?

443  
444 A: So, we generally don't — at the Grizzly, where we had the custody team,  
445 Wanger was assigned to less-lethal. He had a less-lethal shotgun. That's not  
446 something we carry in a house. It's big. It gets caught up on things. We have  
447 — I knew how tight the hallway was. Having somebody assigned to that, they  
448 just weren't going to — plain weren't going to be able to get in there and  
449 provide less-lethal coverage. In this situation, a hostage rescue, we are trying  
450 to prevent an imminent threat. And so, that is a lethal threat and a threat that



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451 requires the application of lethal force. So, that's why we primarily have our  
452 entry guns, but every one of us also has our CED attached to our side. We  
453 train that, where if the suspect drops the weapon or retreats and the hostages  
454 are — then, we will transition somebody to the less-lethal option, such as a  
455 CED, and be that less-lethal option for us, or call the K9. So, that less-lethal  
456 option is always available to us. It's always in the back of our minds. But in  
457 this situation, there just wasn't an appropriate time to deploy it. I thought  
458 that's obviously something to think about when that decision to fire — it was  
459 like, "Do I have any other options?" And that threat seemed to be so  
460 immediate that I just didn't feel — if I had dropped my rifle or had somebody  
461 transition, first of all, I was the only person with a view into that room  
462 because my door was the only one that was down, so I wouldn't be able to  
463 really call someone in to help me with the less-lethal option. And if I were to  
464 transition to a less-lethal weapon, such as my CED, he could have struck and  
465 killed his family or Ofc. Dahl.  
466  
467 So, de-escalation, we were out there for several hours with CNT attempting to  
468 de-escalate. We gave plenty of time. We were cognizant that he was in a  
469 mental — appeared to be mentally unstable. So, we made the decision to pull  
470 the ladder back when he appeared to be agitated. When he heard our bump  
471 key in the front door, we pulled people back. So, we were very cognizant not  
472 to try to escalate it on our side.  
473  
474 Q: Okay. And when you were able to see the suspect and he had the sword  
475 cocked, how close was the suspect to the bed?  
476  
477 A: He was, I would say, 1 or 2 feet from the foot of the bed, where the family  
478 was. Like I said, it looked to be maybe a 4-foot sword, with the handle being  
479 a foot or so and then the blade being what I would guess would be 3 feet. So,  
480 it appeared to be they were within the arc of his swing if he did decide to  
481 strike them.  
482  
483 Q: And how far was the suspect when he had the sword cocked? How far was he  
484 from the bedroom doors or where the team was, your team was?  
485  
486 A: I was a little further back because I had stepped back to let Ofc. Feuerbach,  
487 when he breached the door, kind of peel away to my right underneath me. So,  
488 I was a little farther, almost probably a foot and a half behind Ofc. Dahl. To  
489 my recollection, Ofc. Dahl was right at the entry point. I'd say he was  
490 probably maybe 4 to 5 feet from the suspect.  
491  
492 Q: Okay. We'll take a little break.  
493  
494 A1: Okay.  
495



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 12

496 Q: I'll turn this off.  
497  
498 Okay. The time is 12:17 p.m. We're back in the interview room with Sgt.  
499 Edgerton. So, in talking about the HRT training that you guys do as a team, is  
500 that one of the core, I guess, situations that you guys train for?  
501  
502 A: Yes, it is. Hostage rescue is one of the incidents that doesn't happen very  
503 often, the calls, maybe a couple a year. But, obviously, because of the  
504 hostages, they're one of the most volatile and complex, so we do a lot of  
505 training on it, on contingencies, a lot of contingencies of what can happen,  
506 what the suspect does, the hostages, and stuff like that.  
507  
508 Q: Okay. And how often do you, as a team — how often do the teams train for  
509 hostage rescue-type situations?  
510  
511 A: We do a couple several big ones a year, the whole team, a lot of role-players.  
512 A lot of it, too, is in the morning. We'll do — a lot of times when we start at  
513 6:00 a.m., we'll spend an hour and a half or two hours at tac village or the  
514 shoot house, and we will do scenarios there regarding hostage rescue. So, a  
515 lot of that time is spent doing hostage rescue. And so, that's maybe once a  
516 week or once every couple of weeks, once every two weeks, maybe.  
517  
518 Q: Okay. And, additionally, do you utilize other buildings that are made  
519 available to the team or the department for you to experience different looks, I  
520 guess?  
521  
522 A: Correct, yes. Yeah, we try to vary the locations: large infrastructure, houses,  
523 stuff like that.  
524  
525 Q: Okay, okay. In regards to the Crisis Negotiation Team, how long — when  
526 you arrived on scene or after you arrived on scene, how long were you able to  
527 listen, I guess live, to that conversation that the CNT officers were having  
528 with the subjects inside the house?  
529  
530 A: I think I listened to most of it. A bunch of times, I had to check and make  
531 sure it was still going because it was just an open line and nobody was talking.  
532 So, there was a lot of dead air time, but a lot of times I just had it on and on  
533 speaker in my vest so that other officers around me could listen to it. There's  
534 plans. I had to go back and get a radio battery once, kind of talking to our  
535 tactical commander. We had two snipers deployed, so talking to them about  
536 where they were at, what they saw, looking at layouts. Some of the stuff I  
537 probably missed, but I felt like, especially towards the end when it really  
538 started to escalate, I think I heard most of that conversation.  
539  
540 Q: Okay. So, would it be safe to say, from the time you arrived on scene until the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 13

541 time the hostage rescue operation order was given, you were able to listen to  
542 that conversation, whether it was periods of no real communication going on  
543 to periods of communication?  
544  
545 A: Yes.  
546  
547 Q: Okay. And during this time, were you able to notice any sort of change in  
548 demeanor of the suspect, the male suspect?  
549  
550 A: It definitely — the few times he did speak during that maybe two and a half  
551 hours or so we were out there before we launched on the hostage rescue, very  
552 short conversations with dispatch — sorry, not dispatch, with CNT. They'd  
553 call back, and he had something, just very short. And then that last, I'd say, 10  
554 to 15 minutes, especially in the last five minutes, it went from — it just all  
555 happened at once, it seemed like. It was the singing, talking about God,  
556 talking about Satan, doing something to the family, and then, at the end, the  
557 chopping the heads off and telling her "You're not leaving," or "I'm not  
558 leaving and neither are you." So, there definitely was that escalation right  
559 towards the end, where we hadn't heard that in the first two hours or so of  
560 monitoring.  
561  
562 Q: Okay. So, it was a fast — you observed a fast, I guess, change in his  
563 demeanor towards the aggressive side?  
564  
565 A: Correct, correct.  
566  
567 Q: Okay. Okay. And in regards to the hostage rescue order, do you remember  
568 who gave that order?  
569  
570 A: That was Lt. Bui, who was the incident commander.  
571  
572 Q: Okay. And do you recall, from the time that order was given, how long was it  
573 before you made that movement to initiate the hostage rescue?  
574  
575 A: As soon as she said launch, we immediately moved to that front door, so I  
576 believe I put on the air — maybe I was covered and it didn't go out, but I think  
577 at the front door again — tell her that we were launching. Yeah, I don't think  
578 there was much lag at all.  
579  
580 Q: Okay. So, it was within seconds?  
581  
582 A: Yes.  
583  
584 Q: Roughly immediately when you -  
585



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 14

586 A: Yes, yes. Immediately, yeah.  
587  
588 Q: Okay, okay. We'll take another break.  
589  
590 A1: Just a couple clarifying?  
591  
592 Q: Yeah, yeah.  
593  
594 A1: So, when you were talking about the hostage negotiations that you overheard,  
595 did you actually hear any of the suspect's comments about a deadline, a time  
596 deadline?  
597  
598 A: The audio, it was an open line. It didn't sound like maybe he was speaking  
599 directly into the phone, but there was some stuff about 8:00 a.m. And then I  
600 remember hearing a 15-minute — something was going to happen in 15  
601 minutes, but I didn't get the gist of what precisely it was, but I just heard the  
602 deadlines.  
603  
604 Q: And when you heard those phrases, time-wise, in relation to you kind of  
605 hearing those phrases and the countdown, how soon or how close was that to  
606 the HRT mission?  
607  
608 A: So, we launched. I think it was right around 7:30 a.m., maybe 7:32 a.m. or  
609 7:33 a.m. 8:00 a.m. was — he had given that timeline, and then he had also  
610 said "in 15 minutes." And he said that a little before 7:30 a.m., so that would  
611 put it at 7:45 a.m.  
612  
613 Q: Okay.  
614  
615 A: So, we were approaching that deadline rapidly.  
616  
617 Q: Okay.  
618  
619 A1: What were you thinking when you heard him saying those things and the  
620 other comments you mentioned?  
621  
622 A: Well, in conjunction with the talk about what he was going to do to his family,  
623 I was afraid that he was going to harm them or kill them.  
624  
625 Q: Okay. And had you not taken the actions that you took, what do you feel or  
626 what do you think would have happened?  
627  
628 A: I think he would have killed or injured his family or one of us. When that  
629 door went open, he appeared to be drawing the sword back like to strike. And  
630 so, to my mind, he was preparing to strike and in the process of going to harm



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. T. EDGERTON

Interviewer: Det. [REDACTED]

Case # 22-222841

Page 15

631 his family or us as we went through the door.  
632  
633 Q: Okay.  
634  
635 A1: I don't have anything else.  
636  
637 Q: Okay. We'll take a quick break. The time is 12:24 p.m.  
638  
639 End of Recording  
640  
641 Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #11) DAHL, J, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #11) DAHL, J, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Sep-20-2022

On 8/12/2022, Det Murawski was tasked with interviewing SPD Officer J. Dahl regarding his involvement in the [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle Officer Involved Shooting. At approx. 1058 hours, Det Murawski provided Officer Dahl with a copy of his body worn camera footage as well as a copy of the SPD OIS admonishment form. After reviewing the admonishment form, Officer Dahl signed it stating that he understood it. At approx. 1113 hours, Det Murawski contacted Officer Dahl inside one of the audio and video recorded interview rooms inside of the Sacramento Police Department headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and obtained his statement. At the time of his interview, SPD Sergeant A. Hall (SPOA representative) was also present.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **DAHL OIS ADMONISHMENT**

Reference Number:

Report Number:

22-222841

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

JEFF DAHL #817

Officer's Name and Badge Number

08-12-22

Date and Time

B. MURAWSKI 871

Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22 1058

Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BWC	HOS
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - STATEMENTS

Attachment Description: **DAHL TRANSCRIPT**

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 1

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45

**INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER JEFFREY DAHL**  
**Q=Detective Brian Murawski**  
**A=Officer Jeffrey Dahl**  
**A1=Sergeant Andy Hall**

Q: All right. My name is Det. Brian Murawski. I'm with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm acting as one of the detectives assigned to this investigation. Today is August 12th, and the time is 1113 hours. This is a voluntary interview regarding Sacramento Police Department report number 22-222841, regarding an incident that occurred on August 10th at approximately 0733 hours. This interview is being conducted inside of an interview room at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters. All right. Like I said, my name is Brian Murawski. That's spelled B-R-I-A-N, M-U-R-A-W-S-K-I. And, Officer, may you introduce yourself?

A: Jeffrey Dahl, J-E-F-F-R-E-Y, D-A-H-L.

Q: And...?

A1: Sgt. Andy Hall.

Q: And you're acting as a -

A1: A witness representative.

Q: Thank you. All right, Ofc. Dahl. Can you please state your name and badge number, please?

A: Yeah, Jeffrey Dahl, badge 817.

Q: How long have you been employed by the City of Sacramento and the police department?

A: Approximately 17 years.

Q: Seventeen years? Any other law enforcement or military experience?

A: No.

Q: What is your current assignment?

A: I'm currently assigned to the SWAT team.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 2

46 Q: And for how long have you been assigned to that unit?  
47  
48 A: It's been about a year and a half.  
49  
50 Q: Okay. Were you assigned to any other units prior to being assigned to the  
51 SWAT team?  
52  
53 A: I had a temporary assignment at the academy, and then the rest of my career  
54 has been in patrol.  
55  
56 Q: So, how long was your assignment at the academy?  
57  
58 A: Six months.  
59  
60 Q: And what was your role at the academy?  
61  
62 A: Basically, I was just a training officer. As a role, I was training the new  
63 academy recruits to successfully pass the POST academy.  
64  
65 Q: Okay. Can you describe any specialized training that you received, such as  
66 field training officer, crisis intervention, SWAT school, anything like that?  
67  
68 A: Yeah. So, I was a field training officer for approximately six years before I  
69 went over to the academy as a training officer. I was just training the new  
70 academy recruits, new officers going through training. As far as SWAT, I  
71 went through a SWAT school. To get into SWAT, you have to pass a  
72 physical and a particular SWAT shoot, and then interview. And then we all  
73 have to go through a SWAT school, which I went through and successfully  
74 passed. We've had training in less-lethal weapons: the beanbag shotgun, the  
75 40 mm. That's all I can think of right now.  
76  
77 Q: How long is that SWAT school that you've attended? What length of time  
78 does that course take?  
79  
80 A: That takes two weeks.  
81  
82 Q: Two weeks?  
83  
84 A: Yes.  
85  
86 Q: And what particular skill sets do you learn in SWAT school?  
87  
88 A: Multiple varieties of things, clearing buildings, residences. There's an aspect  
89 of breaching, whether you're breaching a front door of a house. We had  
90 training in night operations with our night optics, going and clearing open



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 fields. I'm trying to think what else we had. There's a gas portion of the  
92 school, so we'd have to deal with — we had to go through getting gassed, just  
93 knowing what the effects are of gas. I'm trying to think of some other things  
94 that we do. A lot of shooting. We learned — we shoot our rifle,  
95 predominately. We also shoot our handgun. We learn how to take apart a  
96 rifle, the parts of a rifle, so we can also teach back that skill.  
97  
98 Q: Is there any sort of a medical, first-aid segment of that class that's associated  
99 to it?  
100  
101 A: I don't recall if we have any medical portion of that. In the time I've been at  
102 SWAT, we learned how to apply tourniquets, some basic CPR stuff, but I  
103 learned the basic CPR as just a patrol officer as well. So, we have the CPR  
104 portion, but not any extensive. We have particular officers on the SWAT  
105 team that go do medical school to become our primary medics on the team. I  
106 have not done that, but we get the basic CPR and how to apply tourniquets,  
107 stuff like that.  
108  
109 Q: So, you just have the basic CPR and first-aid training that I'm assuming all  
110 officers have?  
111  
112 A: Correct.  
113  
114 Q: Correct? And no additional training?  
115  
116 A: No.  
117  
118 Q: Perfect. So, being at SWAT, in general, what are your duties being a SWAT  
119 officer?  
120  
121 A: Primary duties: We serve high-risk search warrants. That's probably a  
122 predominant role that we do. We respond to barricaded situations, hostage  
123 situations, sniper. If there's a sniper issue, then we'll respond to that, but  
124 typically barricaded, hostage, and high-risk search warrants is what we do.  
125 And then a secondary responsibility is training. We do a lot of training,  
126 whether we're participating in it or we're teaching other officers tactics like  
127 clearing rooms, entering rooms, and stuff like that.  
128  
129 Q: Okay. What are your normal work hours, and which shift do you usually  
130 work?  
131  
132 A: So, I have Saturday, Sunday, and Mondays off. 0600 hours to 1600 hours is a  
133 typical day. So, that's — and then we're on call, everyone. There's off-call  
134 weeks, on-call weeks. So, right now, I think I'm on call three out of the four  
135 weeks of the month. And when you're on call, you basically just have to be



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136 available if there's a call-out at any hours of the day.  
137  
138 Q: So, do you work as a SWAT officer full-time?  
139  
140 A: Yes.  
141  
142 Q: And that's your only responsibility?  
143  
144 A: Correct.  
145  
146 Q: That is your primary responsibility? I guess that's a better question.  
147  
148 A: Yes.  
149  
150 Q: And then, at a certain point during the month — you said three out of every  
151 four weeks of a month, you'll be on call?  
152  
153 A: Right now, yeah. I mean, in a perfect world, we're on call a week, off call a  
154 week. But just due to staffing, a lot of us are on call right now three out of the  
155 four weeks in the month.  
156  
157 Q: Okay. So, at the time of this incident, were you on your regular scheduled  
158 shift, or were you called out to a situation?  
159  
160 A: We were called out. I think we got a call-out page sometime between 0330-  
161 0345 hours in the morning. I got the text message on my phone, a call-out  
162 page asking us to respond to a location regarding a possible hostage situation.  
163  
164 Q: Was there any other initial information attached to that page?  
165  
166 A: Yes. It was a suspect possibly holding — I think it had stated a mom and two  
167 kids, or wife and two kids — with a sword. And that was basically the basic  
168 information I received at that time. And then we got more information as we  
169 arrived.  
170  
171 Q: Did it give you a location to respond to?  
172  
173 A: Yes.  
174  
175 Q: And do you remember what that location was?  
176  
177 A: I don't remember where the command — I know where the command post is.  
178 The actual address, it was over off of San Juan Road and — I don't remember  
179 the exact location, but it was -  
180



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 Q: For the command post?  
182  
183 A: It was a command post, and it was maybe a quarter-mile, at most, away from  
184 where the actual scene is.  
185  
186 Q: If I was to tell you that there was a command post at Airport Road and San  
187 Juan, does that sound about the area that you responded to?  
188  
189 A: Yep, that's it.  
190  
191 Q: So, did you respond from home, then, to this command post?  
192  
193 A: Yes.  
194  
195 Q: And as you were responding to that area, could you describe the uniform or  
196 clothing that you were wearing?  
197  
198 A: Yeah. So, at the time, I was just wearing just basic BDU-style pants. I was  
199 wearing a short-sleeved shirt with our SWAT logo patch on both sides. I had  
200 nothing else. That's all I was wearing. And then, upon arrival at the  
201 command post, I put all of the rest of my gear on. I have a duty belt. We  
202 have a kit that we put on and our rifle and everything. That's when I got all of  
203 my other stuff put on.  
204  
205 Q: And the SWAT patches you were wearing on your shirt, does that say  
206 "Sacramento Police" or "Police" on it?  
207  
208 A: Yes.  
209  
210 Q: So, once you get to the command post, you were saying that at that point is  
211 when you kind of gear up and put all of your equipment on?  
212  
213 A: Correct.  
214  
215 Q: Once you're there, did you attend a briefing to give you more detailed  
216 information regarding the situation?  
217  
218 A: We did. Not all of us were there yet, so we went and met up with our  
219 sergeant. I can't remember if we got a lot more information at that time, but  
220 we just knew we needed to get over to the scene, so we all — some of us got  
221 into our own car, and we immediately responded over to where the scene was.  
222 And it was over there that I remember getting a lot more information, when  
223 we were actually at the scene, but we wanted to get over there and start, just in  
224 case something were to happen.  
225



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL

Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski

Case # 22-222841

Page 6

226 Q: When you responded to the scene, did you drive your police department-  
227 issued vehicle, or were you in one of the SWAT vehicles?  
228  
229 A: I was in my own SWAT vehicle that was assigned to me.  
230  
231 Q: Okay. And the equipment you were wearing once you geared all the way up,  
232 could you go through, one by one, and again tell me what you had on your  
233 duty belt and other places?  
234  
235 A: Yeah. On my duty belt, I have a drop holster with my Glock 17 handgun. It  
236 has a Holosun red dot on it. I have two additional magazines on the belt. I  
237 have my department-issued taser on the belt. That's, I think, all I have on the  
238 belt. And then I have a kit that has rifle-rated plates on it, and I have an  
239 additional 30-round magazine on that. I have a radio. I have a doorstop,  
240 which basically — if you're throwing open a door, you can put a doorstop in a  
241 door, and it keeps it open. I keep that on my kit. And I'm trying to think if  
242 there's anything else I keep. I keep a body camera. When we go on SWAT  
243 operations, we typically use a helmet camera, but in case that were to fail, I  
244 always have a body camera that I keep in one of my pouches. I have a couple  
245 pouches on my kit. I have a medical kit, also, that's attached to my kit. I keep  
246 the body camera just in a pouch, in case my helmet cam were to die, and I  
247 could activate that so I'd at least have another camera.  
248  
249 Q: During this incident, was the body camera that you're saying was in the pouch,  
250 was that at all activated?  
251  
252 A: No, it was not activated.  
253  
254 Q: Okay.  
255  
256 A: It was just in one of my medical pouches. I'm trying to think if there's  
257 anything else I have on that kit. I have a — typically, I have a gas-mask  
258 pouch in the back, but my gas mask, actually, I was just carrying. I had tossed  
259 that in one of our armored vehicles when we got on scene. I keep a tourniquet  
260 on my kit. I think that's all I have on the kit that I can think of off the top of  
261 my head. I have a helmet, a ballistic helmet. That's where I have the helmet  
262 camera on there. We have ears. That's for Comm. That's hooked to our  
263 radio. I can't think of anything else on that. That's all I can think of on that.  
264 And then I have — I carry my AR-15 platform rifle. It's a SWAT-issued rifle.  
265 So, I had that slung, at some point, on scene. And then that's all I can think of  
266 right now.  
267  
268 Q: Were you equipped with any other less-lethal weapons at the time of the  
269 incident?  
270





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271 A: I was not. I had — I'm trying to remember if I had loaded up a less-lethal. I  
272 think I had — when I got on scene, I had loaded a less-lethal shotgun, just to  
273 have it ready, but I kept that in the back of the Grizzly. I was quickly  
274 assigned to an HRT team, so I was basically going to be hands if this guy  
275 came out. And then my rifle was just near me if I needed to make entry or  
276 something like that.  
277  
278 Q: And the body-worn camera you said — the helmet camera that you had on  
279 your helmet, is it affixed to the right or left side of your helmet?  
280  
281 A: The left side. The left side.  
282  
283 Q: So, outside of your left eye, I guess?  
284  
285 A: Yes.  
286  
287 Q: Is that accurate?  
288  
289 A: Yep.  
290  
291 Q: And that body-worn camera was on and activated during the incident?  
292  
293 A: The helmet camera, yeah, that was on.  
294  
295 Q: Sorry, the helmet camera.  
296  
297 A: Mm-hmm.  
298  
299 Q: All right. So, once you arrive at the scene from the command post and you  
300 drove your SWAT vehicle over to the scene, did you guys then meet up again  
301 and brief on the situation?  
302  
303 A: Yeah. So, we all — I think there was three or four of us that drove our own  
304 SWAT vehicle to the scene, just right outside where the actual scene was. We  
305 immediately grabbed our gear, which basically was — I had everything else  
306 on. I just needed to grab my rifle and my gas mask. And then we all met up.  
307 We all kind of grouped up and walked in to where the actual location was.  
308 And there was already an armored vehicle on scene, so we kind of staged  
309 behind it. In fact, we even readjusted it to get it better than we — there were  
310 some patrol there, I believe. We told them that they can go. So, we  
311 repositioned the Grizzly. We all kind of staged behind the Grizzly, which we  
312 always do.  
313  
314 Q: A Grizzly, as in one of the SWAT armored vehicles?  
315



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316 A: That's correct. It's our newer one. That was, at the time, the only one that was  
317 there at that time. And like I said, I had — if I recall correctly, I went in and I  
318 immediately loaded one of our less-lethal shotguns, just to have it ready to go.  
319 And then I was told I'd be hands if the suspect came out, so I wanted to leave  
320 my hands free. So I wasn't carrying anything else, I just set my rifle down  
321 next to me. We were just waiting for further information.  
322  
323 Q: So, initially, your assignment was you were going to be hands if the suspect  
324 was to make himself known, come outside of the house?  
325  
326 A: Right.  
327  
328 Q: At any other point were you given a different assignment as what you were  
329 going to do?  
330  
331 A: So, at some point, I believe it was Sgt. Edgerton who immediately, due to the  
332 information we had, had an HRT team ready to go. I was part of B cell with  
333 Ofc. McGill. And so, if we had a situation where we had — the HRT team  
334 had to launch, I would be part of a B cell. Which, initially, part of this HRT  
335 team, the A cell, would immediately go in, make entry into the residence, and  
336 the B cell would go right to wherever the location of the suspect was. And  
337 then officers were behind us.  
338  
339 Q: So, just to make sure I understand you right, as part of the HRT team, there's  
340 an A cell and a B cell, two different groups of officers?  
341  
342 A: Yeah. So, this one was set up a little differently than some of our HRT teams,  
343 but for the most part we have — in an HRT team, you have — in a perfect  
344 world, you have an A cell that immediately makes entry into a residence.  
345 They immediately go in, clear the corners, and then — followed by, typically,  
346 two additional officers, maybe lethal. And then the rear officers are maybe  
347 our breachers. So, you'll have a breacher part of an HRT team so if you get to  
348 a door that's closed, you'll call the breachers up. They'll come breach it, and  
349 then the officers make entry.  
350  
351 Q: And do you remember who was part of the A cell?  
352  
353 A: The A cell was Ofc. Pitts and Ofc. Wanger. They were the initial A cell.  
354 Then, me and Ofc. McGill were B cell. And then I remember them getting the  
355 breachers, and I believe that was Ofc. Penny and Ofc. Feuerbach and Ofc.  
356 Mantsch, but I can't remember — typically, you'll have one breacher part of  
357 an HRT team. But due to the fact that we knew we had a front door and we  
358 also had double doors — the information we received, there's double doors in  
359 the bedroom. We might have to have a couple breachers up there. So, they  
360 were kind of doing — maybe bringing more breachers.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 9

361  
362 Q: Okay.  
363  
364 A: So, I don't recall exactly how that was set up. I just knew my role was the B  
365 cell.  
366  
367 Q: Do you remember, at any point, getting any information regarding the suspect,  
368 like his name, any identifying information?  
369  
370 A: Yeah. We actually — the information was sent out to all of us, all of our  
371 phones, so we could see what the guy looked like. There was a family photo  
372 of him, his wife — what we were told was his wife. And I think there was  
373 one kid in the picture. But we had a clear view of what he looked like. And I  
374 can't remember if a name was given out or not. I don't remember what his  
375 name was, but I just knew what he looked like. And we were given  
376 information where they could be, where they were actually at inside the house.  
377  
378 Q: Okay. Based on the photograph that you saw, had you had any prior contacts  
379 with this person?  
380  
381 A: No.  
382  
383 Q: Based on the place where that house was, do you recall having any other prior  
384 contacts at that location?  
385  
386 A: No.  
387  
388 Q: As you were on scene, were you able to hear any ongoing radio chatter or any  
389 information that was giving you further updates what was actually going on  
390 inside the house?  
391  
392 A: Yeah. So, we were able to — we have a CNT that's actually inside the  
393 Grizzly. I don't remember what that officer's name is, but she was basically  
394 giving the audio announcements out when authorized to do so. But then we  
395 were also hearing the CNT that's back at the command post, that's actually  
396 talking with the suspect on the phone. Somehow, they Bluetooth it in, so we  
397 were listening to the conversation.  
398  
399 Q: Okay.  
400  
401 A: And it was hard to understand what was being said, but at some point, you  
402 could hear a male talking. The best way I can explain it is gibberish. It wasn't  
403 making a lot of sense. And singing at one point. It seemed like he was  
404 making up his own song. So, that's kind of how it was at first, and then it  
405 escalated after that.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 10

406  
407 Q: So, there was the CNT officer inside one of the armored vehicles?  
408  
409 A: Actually, I think there was two.  
410  
411 Q: Making audible announcements through a PA system?  
412  
413 A: Correct.  
414  
415 Q: Okay. And then there was also another CNT officer at the command post who  
416 was speaking over the phone to the -  
417  
418 A: Right.  
419  
420 Q: Okay. And you were talking about they piped that audio from the phone  
421 conversation through a Bluetooth, and you guys were able to hear some of  
422 that?  
423  
424 A: Yeah. And they do that specifically so we can kind of hear, real time, what's  
425 going on, in case we had to launch.  
426  
427 Q: Okay. Back to the suspect real quick. Were you given any information, as far  
428 as did he have any credible history, to your knowledge?  
429  
430 A: The information that I was hearing — and I don't remember directly from  
431 what officer, but we were kind of hearing information that he doesn't really  
432 have any history. And I think at some point I heard he sold insurance or  
433 something, but just totally — this was uncharacteristic. That's kind of what I  
434 was gathering from all of the chatter going on on scene, but that he didn't  
435 really have any history.  
436  
437 Q: Did you have any information regarding if the suspect was armed?  
438  
439 A: Yeah. The only information that we had, as far as armed, was that he was  
440 possibly armed with a sword, and I believe that we heard that there was no —  
441 all the information we had is that he didn't have a gun or wasn't armed with a  
442 gun or anything.  
443  
444 Q: Were you given further information as to the details regarding the sword, like  
445 size, color, or anything like that?  
446  
447 A: I don't recall. I don't recall if I knew what size the sword was, or if I had  
448 heard what size, just it was I heard a sword.  
449  
450 Q: Any information regarding whether he had been violent during the situation or



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 11

451 if he was doing anything, specifically with the sword?  
452  
453 A: Not that I recall, just that he was inside of a room with his wife and kids. And  
454 we had started kind of — I don't know how far you want me to jump ahead,  
455 but I had seen some photos of the room, that it was barricaded and stuff like  
456 that. But as far as what he was doing, I heard that he was asleep at one point.  
457 I think his wife was asleep or wanted to go to sleep at one point. And so, it  
458 was — but as far as being physical with her at that particular time, I had not  
459 heard, that I recall, him being physical.  
460  
461 Q: So, I just want to make sure I understand right. So, you get the call-out. You  
462 respond to the command post. Once enough SWAT officers are at the  
463 command post, kind of prior to any sort of briefing about — further briefing  
464 about the situation, you guys feel it's more important to get to the scene, so  
465 you load up. You go to the scene. And at that point you start making  
466 arrangements as to what — you're kind of given some responsibilities.  
467  
468 A: Mm-hmm.  
469  
470 Q: Was there ever any sort of more formal briefing as to what was going to go on  
471 and what the plan was going to be?  
472  
473 A: As far as more, I mean, as additional officers were arriving on scene, more  
474 assignments were being dished out to what they were going to do, but my role  
475 from the time I got there never changed. So, I was always going to be part of  
476 this B cell HRT team. Even though additional officers were arriving, that  
477 never changed. I was going to be hands if he came out, and then additional  
478 officers were taking different roles. We had snipers in the back, and we had  
479 additional officers that were around the house. I think we had one officer in  
480 high cover in the other armored vehicle, but my role never changed, what I  
481 was doing.  
482  
483 Q: In a hostage situation similar to this, is it typical to just get there as soon as we  
484 can and kind of just go as things progress?  
485  
486 A: Yeah, especially this situation. Typically, on a call-out, if it's just a simple  
487 barricade with a suspect, it's not as urgent. We can have our brief, "This is  
488 what we have," and we roll in. This, it's one of those "We have enough  
489 bodies. Let's just go." We're not waiting for the other SWAT officers to  
490 arrive, even though we knew they were coming. Let's just get there, start  
491 setting up, and then we'll start dishing out assignments from there, but we  
492 need to get over there.  
493  
494 Q: Is the concern for the safety of everyone involved in that situation? Is that  
495 why you want to get there as soon as possible?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496  
497 A: Yes.  
498  
499 Q: Okay. All right. So, from here, let's kind of — take me from once you guys  
500 kind of get — everyone gets there to the scene at [REDACTED] Dragonfly and you guys  
501 are all set up. As things progress, tell me what you're hearing, what's going  
502 on, up and to the point where this thing kind of concludes. All right?  
503  
504 A: Okay.  
505  
506 Q: So, I'm going to let you take me through the whole thing. Once you get  
507 through the whole thing, if I have any further questions, I'll bring those  
508 questions up at the end.  
509  
510 A: Okay.  
511  
512 Q: All right?  
513  
514 A: So, after we got all set up, at some point the CNT officer that was inside our  
515 armored vehicle was given instructions that she can make PA announcements.  
516 We weren't getting anything from there. The CNT at command post was  
517 somehow, at some point, making contact. We were hearing and relaying  
518 information that — I think at one point I had heard the wife just wanted to go  
519 to sleep. And so, there was just back and forth. It wasn't anything. We  
520 weren't getting a whole lot. We were just — at this point, we were just trying  
521 to make contact. I know CNT was just trying for him to come out and wanted  
522 to know how everyone was doing inside. So, while that was going on, at  
523 some point we were told, "Hey, let's see if we can go see if the front door is  
524 unlocked." We were able to get a key brought up. I don't remember who got  
525 the key or how that even came into play where we had a key to the house. So,  
526 a couple officers had made a movement up, just to unlock the door, and then  
527 immediately backed off. Just in case we were to have to launch an HRT team,  
528 the door was already unlocked. So, that had happened. And then we were  
529 just kind of letting CNT do their work. We had officers stage around the  
530 house, giving any information. I was hearing information that they were  
531 trying to get looks into the bedroom from the sniper's point of view behind.  
532  
533 And so, we were just kind of letting CNT do their work at this point. Kind of  
534 fast-forwarding, it seemed like that went on for an hour or two. We started  
535 hearing CNT speaking with a male that we assumed was the suspect. And this  
536 is when he started to — first, he was singing. Then, he was talking gibberish.  
537 It didn't really make any sense, and no one — I couldn't really understand  
538 what the heck he was talking about. Continuing on, continuing on. And then  
539 I had heard — I didn't necessarily hear it, but I remember asking, "What did  
540 he just say?" And I heard one of the officers was saying, "Did he say



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 13

541 something about he's going to cut his wife's head off with a sword?" And then  
542 at that point, it just — I remember just hearing on the Bluetooth him starting  
543 to yell, scream. And you hear a female also start screaming and crying,  
544 saying "No!" I don't remember exactly what she was saying, but you hear her,  
545 it seemed like, in distress. So, right when that happened — and I can't speak  
546 for any of the other officers, but I immediately grabbed my rifle like, "We  
547 might have to launch." So, I just got into my position, grabbed my rifle. And  
548 we were all kind of waiting for — at this point, we were continually hearing  
549 the yelling on the phone, getting ready to get our order to launch.  
550

551 And so, we were just kind of — everyone started getting ready, getting ready  
552 to go. At some point, the watch commander gives authority to launch. We  
553 immediately make our way to the door. Breachers come up and tried to  
554 unlock the door. The door is locked, so we don't know if there was another  
555 lock or a latch that we had not noticed before. The breacher came up with a  
556 key. It's still locked. Breachers were called up to ram the door. Our breacher  
557 came up, rammed the front door. We made entry into the front of the house,  
558 which is kind of like a living room area, and the staircase is right to the left.  
559 Kind of going back just real quick, we had received information about where  
560 the room was. So, going up the stairs, I knew that the bedroom was going to  
561 be on the right as we came up the stairs, and it was supposed to be a double  
562 door, which is exactly what it was.  
563

564 So, as we moved up to the — as we made entry into the house, somehow Sgt.  
565 Edgerton was the first one going up the stairs. I think he said something to the  
566 extent of "me" or "on me." I can't remember his exact wording. I  
567 immediately followed him behind. We went right up to the top of the  
568 staircase, cross-covered on these double doors. I was on the right-hand side,  
569 Sgt. Edgerton was on the left-hand side, and then we had officers behind us.  
570 Breachers were called up to breach the double door. From my view, when the  
571 door was breached, it — well, my side kind of came back. And so, I had  
572 briefly seen. I could see. It looked like a female lady on the bed. It looked  
573 like a kid was near her. And then — but I couldn't see the guy at this point.  
574 So, my door had come — I believe I had pushed my door to kind of swing it  
575 open. I see a male suspect from, it looked like — I mean, it happened within,  
576 I think, a second or two. Really briefly, I see him standing at the end of the  
577 bed. He was by himself. He wasn't — I didn't see any kids or wife near him.  
578 And he was holding a sword and looking at us. And it seemed like right at  
579 that moment I had pointed my gun at him, I hear shots to the left of me, and I  
580 see the guy kind of stagger back and go down.  
581

582 Immediately, we made entry into the room. I had a bunch of — there was a  
583 bunch of stuff that was stacked up, so I was kicking stuff out of the way to  
584 make my way to the suspect. I could not — I was not paying attention to  
585 anything to the left of me, so I don't know who had come in and dealt with the





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 14

586 family on the bed. I immediately went up to the suspect, who was down, kind  
587 of looking at me. I told him to flip over on his stomach. I flipped him over. I  
588 believe I had said, "Hey, I need cuffs." So, somebody came up. A couple  
589 others came up. We cuffed him up. And then at that point, we started  
590 rendering aid. We had no idea where he was shot, if he was shot, so we  
591 started turning him over. I was pulling up his shirt, looking for — I couldn't  
592 see anything on the upper body, so we were trying to figure out where he was  
593 shot, but we knew he — at that point, then we saw blood, so we knew he was  
594 shot or believed to be shot. So, we started — our medic came up. He started  
595 putting a tourniquet where we — it looked like he got shot in the leg. And  
596 then, I was just kind of there to assist as need be. I'm not one of the primary  
597 medics. So, we had officers basically holding some medical equipment for  
598 Ofc. Whitcomb. We had guys holding arms down.  
599

600 We continued to check, thoroughly, to make sure he was not shot. So, I think  
601 we had checked the chest and back multiple times like, "Let's just make sure.  
602 Let's do a double check." And we're like, "He's not shot anywhere else other  
603 than the leg." I could see the shot where he was in the leg because we got the  
604 pants pulled down, so I could see what appeared to be a bullet hole in his leg,  
605 and that was the only thing I saw. And then, at some point I finally realized  
606 we had — I think Ofc. Whitcomb said, "Okay. We're waiting for Fire now.  
607 I've done everything I can at this point." I think I backed off. And basically,  
608 within a few minutes after just finally standing up, Fire arrived. And they  
609 came up and loaded him up, took him downstairs. We were told to leave  
610 everything there, all of the equipment, and then just go out. And we basically  
611 — I started to walk outside. A bunch of other officers started to go outside.  
612 We just waited for further instructions. So, that's — I'm trying to think.  
613 That's basically what happened.  
614

615 Q: Okay. Just a couple clarifying things. So, you said you were standing out  
616 there, and at a certain point you heard something to the effect of "I'm going to  
617 cut her head off with the sword."  
618

619 A: Right.

620  
621 Q: And then you heard some screaming.

622  
623 A: Yeah.

624  
625 Q: And you said that caught your attention. You can't speak for what everybody  
626 else was saying, but something struck with you -  
627

628 A: Yeah.

629  
630 Q: - and you got ready. Could you describe what your feelings were, as far as the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 15

631 situation and how it may be progressing, and what your thoughts were at that  
632 point?  
633  
634 A: Yeah. So, it struck a chord with me because it went from — we were  
635 considering it very low. It just seemed like the guy was just kind of off. I  
636 mean, he was — to elevated. And when I heard the cutting the head off, I'm  
637 like, "Did he really say that? Did someone just say he said he was going to  
638 cut her head off?" And then, when you started hearing him yelling — I  
639 couldn't understand what he was saying — and then you hear the female  
640 screaming, at some point I think we were all like, "Should we just — forget  
641 the authority to launch. I think we're just going to go." But we kind of like —  
642 we're waiting and we're waiting. So, we were all kind of itching, like "Let's  
643 just go," because it seemed like this was Hostage 101: You hear distress,  
644 we're going. And so, we were kind of waiting for that authority to launch.  
645 And then we were given it pretty soon after that, but I was thinking she's in  
646 distress. Either he's cutting her or he's starting to cut her. We've got to go.  
647 And I feel like that was the feeling among everyone that was there. So, I  
648 thought she was in danger at that moment, just because of what I had heard  
649 that he had said. Even though I didn't quite hear it, I was getting clarification  
650 from other officers that he said that. And then, now, hearing her yell and  
651 screaming, I'm going, "We've got to go." So, that's — I thought she was in  
652 danger. That's what I was thinking going in there.  
653  
654 Q: You believed the need to go in and potentially rescue her was immediate?  
655  
656 A: Yes.  
657  
658 Q: All right. So, the next question: Once you guys were inside the house, you  
659 head up the stairs. You said at some point it ended up being Sgt. Edgerton to  
660 your left and then you to the right -  
661  
662 A: Correct.  
663  
664 Q: - in front of the double doors.  
665  
666 A: Right.  
667  
668 Q: The breachers come up. Do they come up between the two of you, or did he  
669 squeeze into you?  
670  
671 A: No. So, when we cross-covered on the door — and cross-covered basically  
672 means one officer is on the far one side and one officer is on the other side.  
673 So, when the door opens, you don't know — we didn't really know, at least I  
674 didn't, where he's going to be or where the family are. Were they going to be  
675 on the left side? Were they going to be on the right side? You kind of go in



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 16

676 blind as it opens, so you've got to be ready. The breachers just come right up  
677 the middle. They breach a door or whatever they've got to breach, and they  
678 immediately just get out of the way. Going up there, we knew, even before  
679 that door was breached, just from the photos that I had seen earlier, there was  
680 a ton of stuff in front of it. So, we knew this wasn't going to just swing wide  
681 open so we could see everything. And then, exactly what happened was what  
682 I believed was probably going to happen. When the door is breached, my side  
683 came closed again and I only had a quick glimpse. And then I pushed open  
684 the door, and then I briefly saw the guy. And it just — it felt like it was just a  
685 second that I immediately saw him, and then I hear shots from the left. I had  
686 no idea who had shot at that point, but I believed it to be Sgt. Edgerton  
687 because he was right next to me. And then we immediately pushed our way  
688 into the room.  
689  
690 Q: Do you remember how many shots that you heard?  
691  
692 A: It seemed like a couple, like two, maybe. That's what it sounded like to me. It  
693 happened so — and we all have a suppressor. Well, most of us have  
694 suppressors on our rifle, so it's quick and it's quiet. It's quieter. And so, when  
695 I heard it, it seemed like I almost stumbled back. At first, I was like — I  
696 didn't even think he was hit. But then when he went down, when I ran up to  
697 him and then I started realizing — as we flipped him and I had blood on me,  
698 and there was blood everywhere, I'm like, "Okay. He was shot."  
699  
700 Q: Okay. You described there being a bunch of stuff, from what you saw in the  
701 pictures, that were in the room around the door. So, does it appear that  
702 someone tried to barricade that door to try and prevent people to come in?  
703  
704 A: Yeah.  
705  
706 Q: Is that what I'm hearing?  
707  
708 A: Yes. It seemed like, from the photo that we saw before we ever entered the  
709 house, I had seen photos of a chair, and it looked like a big speaker. And  
710 there was just all kinds of stuff pushed up, clearly in an attempt to prevent the  
711 door opening. I mean, it was just — the pile that I saw was directly in front of  
712 the door from the inside. It wasn't anywhere else that I saw. So, to me, it  
713 looked like he was clearly barricading the room. And then, as we push into  
714 the room to get over to him, I remember I was stepping over stuff and I was  
715 kicking stuff out of the way. There was just tons of stuff in my way to get  
716 over. And that was also the reason the door came springing back.  
717  
718 Q: Okay. And as you said you got to the door before entering, it was Sgt.  
719 Edgerton to your left and you on the right. And you know, prior experience in  
720 a situation like this, that what's on the other side is basically unknown.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 17

721  
722 A: Yes.  
723  
724 Q: Does that cause any sort of concern or a different mindset in your mind as you  
725 approach that door?  
726  
727 A: You're just — what was going through my mind is you want to get in there,  
728 but you also — you have no idea what you're opening the door to. You don't  
729 know if — in my mind, I'm thinking, "He's going to be on the bed with a  
730 sword." And so, that's kind of what I'm thinking I'm going to see. Or you  
731 think he's going to be running at you, so you're kind of ready for that, until the  
732 doors open and you kind of — it's a little different than what you thought you  
733 were walking into, at least for me. So, there is concern because you know  
734 you've got to get in there, but there's concern for the family that could be in  
735 immediate danger, which I believed it was, and then you're also concerned  
736 that this guy has a sword. Is he going to be running at us? And so, you're  
737 kind of ready for both scenarios. You're ready for him attacking you, and  
738 you're also ready for him to be attacking — either right about to attack the  
739 family or currently attacking the family with the sword.  
740  
741 Q: So, you're saying your concerns are for the safety of not only the family  
742 inside, but also you and potentially other officers at that point?  
743  
744 A: Yes.  
745  
746 Q: Then, once the door breaches, as you explained, the door ended up basically  
747 swinging back on you.  
748  
749 A: Correct.  
750  
751 Q: So, you got just a very quick little snapshot of what was inside?  
752  
753 A: Yeah.  
754  
755 Q: And you had said that you saw him standing there with a sword, which led  
756 you to level your gun towards him.  
757  
758 A: Yeah.  
759  
760 Q: Did you have an opportunity or think about firing your weapon as you saw  
761 that? What was your decision-making at that point?  
762  
763 A: Yeah. So, when the door initially got breached, I could see — it happened so  
764 fast — family or people on a bed. I didn't — but it was hard to tell who it  
765 was. I didn't see a male. And then, when I pushed open my side that had



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 18

766 sprung closed, I saw the suspect. And I can't remember exactly, but he's  
767 holding a sword and he's just standing there looking at us, almost shocked.  
768 That's the way I — and it happened so fast that when I had my gun on him, it  
769 was one of those — the only reason I didn't pull my trigger at that exact  
770 moment was that I didn't see him running at me or running to the bed, but it  
771 wasn't that — and then, within — it just felt like that exact moment as well. I  
772 hear the shots right next to me. That's how it felt. But I do think of him as a  
773 threat, but that was the reason why I didn't initially pull the trigger, just  
774 because I didn't — he wasn't running at me, and I saw the family to the side.  
775 But that's the only thing I could explain.  
776  
777 Q: And it seemed like it happened so quick? How far would you say he was  
778 from the family?  
779  
780 A: Not far. So, he was standing right at the end of the bed. And if I remember  
781 correctly, the family was kind of pushed up by the headboard kind of, just  
782 kind of sitting there. But my focus was never on them. I was always on him.  
783 So, immediately, when I raised my gun at him, then I hear the shots from the  
784 left and I see him kind of stumble and go back, we just continued to push our  
785 way in.  
786  
787 Q: And then, once you're in, it seems like you put him in handcuffs, started  
788 providing aid?  
789  
790 A: Yeah. So, yeah.  
791  
792 Q: A majority of that aid was conducted by Ofc. Whitcomb?  
793  
794 A: Correct. So, he did primarily — he was the one that applied the tourniquet. I  
795 was sitting right next to him or kneeling right next to him when he came up  
796 and started applying the tourniquet. I was — like I said, I was assisting  
797 pulling the guy's shirt up, rolling him, seeing if we could find any other bullet  
798 holes. We had officers holding his arms down and holding his legs down. I  
799 could see that he was conscious, at least his eyes were open and he was  
800 talking. He was saying things.  
801  
802 Q: Do you remember anything specific that he said?  
803  
804 A: Honestly, I cannot, right now, think of what he was saying, but he was talking.  
805  
806 Q: Did it appear coherent, or was it gibberish like you were saying sometimes  
807 when you heard him on the radio?  
808  
809 A: Yeah, it wasn't making a lot of sense, but I can't remember all of the exact  
810 words he was saying. But, I mean, he was saying words.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 19

811  
812 Q: Yeah.  
813  
814 A: I would say it seemed more like he was just confused with what was going on,  
815 but I don't remember exactly what he was saying.  
816  
817 Q: And then the fire department gets there, and they start providing additional aid  
818 and taking him to the hospital?  
819  
820 A: Right.  
821  
822 Q: At any point did you have any interaction with the wife and children?  
823  
824 A: No.  
825  
826 Q: To your knowledge, do you know if they were injured or not?  
827  
828 A: I remember asking someone — I don't remember who I asked — "Were the  
829 family even — were they injured at all?" I can't remember if they said no. I  
830 just know officers had gone in. And when we were dealing with the suspect,  
831 they were getting the wife and kids out. As far as if they sustained any  
832 injuries or anything else, I don't know.  
833  
834 Q: Okay. As a result of this incident, were you, specifically, either physically or  
835 mentally injured, to your knowledge?  
836  
837 A: No.  
838  
839 Q: Do you know if anyone else was as a police department?  
840  
841 A: Physically injured or mentally injured? Not that I am aware of.  
842  
843 Q: Let me think. All right. So, we're going to go ahead and take a break.  
844  
845 A: Okay.  
846  
847 Q: You guys can either stay in here — I'm going to shut these off — or you can  
848 step outside.  
849  
850 A: Okay.  
851  
852 A1: I think we'll step out and get fresh air.  
853  
854 Q: And then when we start back up, I'll come back and grab you and bring you  
855 right back in here. All right? So, I'm going to stop these right now.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. J. DAHL  
Interviewer: Det. B. Murawski  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 20

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

A:

864

865

866

867

868

869

Q:

870

871

**End of Recording**

872

873

**Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw**

All right. We're back, Det. Murawski with Ofc. Dahl. I just have one follow-up question. Det. Dahl — sorry, Ofc. Dahl. As I asked you earlier, when you saw the suspect standing in the room, as you were just entering the room and you said you saw his family on the bed, do you have an approximate distance from where he was to where his family was?

I'm not comfortable with giving an approximate distance, but it was — I would say it was a standard bed. I don't know if it was a king or queen. I know they were on it and he was at the edge of the bed, standing. That's the best I can give. As far as approximate feet, I can't recall what size of bed it was.

Okay. That's fine. I appreciate that. And this concludes the interview.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

### Narrative Text

**Type** 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

**Related Person** (WITNESS #9) FEUERBACH, A, 0

**Subject** (WITNESS #9) FEUERBACH, A, 6

**Author** 4512 - GROSS, RYAN 1031

**Related Date** Sep-22-2022 10:49

On August 12, 2022, at 0925 hours, I, Detective Gross #1031, spoke to Officer Feuerbach at Headquarters, inside of interview room #1. Present with Officer Feuerbach, was Sacramento Police Officer Association (SPOA) Representative Sergeant Andy Hall. The interview with Officer Feuerbach was audio recorded only. I later submitted the audio recording to DocuScript, a transcription service, to have it transcribed verbatim. Prior to attaching the statement to the report, I provided a copy of the transcription to SPOA Representative Sergeant Andy Hall and Officer Feuerbach to review for accuracy.

\*\*\*See attached statement\*\*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - STATEMENTS

Attachment Description: **OFC. FEUERBACH STATEMENT**

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH

Interviewer: Det. R. Gross

Case # 22-222841

Page 1

### INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER ADAM FEUERBACH

Q=Detective Ryan Gross

A=Officer Adam Feuerbach

A1=Sergeant Andy Hall

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 Q: So, today's date is August 12, 2022. The time is 0925 hours. My name is Det.  
9 Gross with the Sacramento Police Department. I am acting as one of the  
10 detectives assigned to this investigation. This is a voluntary interview  
11 regarding Sacramento Police Department report number 22-222841. This  
12 incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at 0048 hours. This interview is being  
13 conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento Police Department  
14 Headquarters. And if everyone here can just introduce themselves, please?  
15  
16 A: I am Adam Feuerbach, Sacramento Police.  
17  
18 A1: Sgt. Andy Hall.  
19  
20 Q: Perfect. I know you just said this. We'll start with your full name and badge  
21 number, please.  
22  
23 A: I'm Adam Robert Feuerbach, badge 601.  
24  
25 Q: Awesome. And how long have you been with Sac PD?  
26  
27 A: Eighteen years.  
28  
29 Q: Did you have any law enforcement or military — prior law enforcement or  
30 prior military experience?  
31  
32 A: No.  
33  
34 Q: Okay. What's your current assignment?  
35  
36 A: I'm assigned to our SWAT team.  
37  
38 Q: And how long have you been on the SWAT team?  
39  
40 A: Five and a half years, roughly.  
41  
42 Q: Prior to the SWAT team, what were your prior assignments?  
43  
44 A: Prior to being on the SWAT team, I was a school resource officer. And then  
45 prior to that, I was on patrol.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 2

46  
47 Q: Okay. And then, can you describe any specialized training that you've  
48 received, including SWAT? It could be FTO, range master, or anything like  
49 that.  
50  
51 A: Yeah. So, obviously, I'm a range master. I'm certified in all of the different  
52 breaching methods that we do. Through the state, I went to our SWAT  
53 certification school and then various other trainings, investigative-type stuff.  
54  
55 Q: Okay. So, range master and then, it sounds like, numerous different SWAT  
56 trainings?  
57  
58 A: Yeah.  
59  
60 Q: And then some other investigative trainings?  
61  
62 A: Yeah.  
63  
64 Q: Okay. And then, can you tell me the nature of your current duties?  
65  
66 A: Within SWAT?  
67  
68 Q: Yeah, within SWAT.  
69  
70 A: I'm one of our main breachers out of the breaching stuff.  
71  
72 Q: Okay. And how about SWAT as a whole, the nature of your duties as being a  
73 member of the SWAT team?  
74  
75 A: Like individual duties?  
76  
77 Q: No, no, no. The SWAT team as a whole, the nature of -  
78  
79 A: Yeah. So, basically, our SWAT team, we serve all of the high-risk search  
80 warrants in the City of Sacramento. And then, also, if there's patrol incidents  
81 that they cannot resolve, then eventually we might get called out for that as  
82 well.  
83  
84 Q: Okay. And then you said within that team you are a breacher on that team?  
85  
86 A: Correct.  
87  
88 Q: Perfect. Can you tell me your work hours and your shift?  
89  
90 A: Currently, we work — my team is Team 20, so we work Tuesday through



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 Friday, 0600 hours to 1600 hours.  
92  
93 Q: Okay. And then, are you on call for this unit?  
94  
95 A: Yes.  
96  
97 Q: And what does that look like?  
98  
99 A: On call means so many weeks a month we are on call. So, if there's an  
100 incident that comes out after hours, then we can be called in for that incident.  
101  
102 Q: Okay. So, what time did you start work on the day of the incident?  
103  
104 A: Well, that's a weird question because I was back to the beat that day, which  
105 means I have to work patrol so many days a year. So, I worked swing shift  
106 that night, technically until 12:30 a.m. in the morning. The call-out came. I'm  
107 not sure exactly what time the call-out came, but I was home when the call-  
108 out page came.  
109  
110 Q: Okay. So, you worked swing shift from 2:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m.?  
111  
112 A: Yes.  
113  
114 Q: Is that right, 12:30 a.m.? And then you went home?  
115  
116 A: Yes.  
117  
118 Q: And the call came out a couple hours after that?  
119  
120 A: Correct.  
121  
122 Q: Okay. Would you please describe your uniform that you were wearing when  
123 you were called out for the incident?  
124  
125 A: Yeah. The uniform I was wearing: blue BDU's, a long-sleeved blue  
126 sweatshirt, patches clearly on that shirt, but then, over the shirt, I wear my  
127 SWAT kit, which is our armor, which has — I wear full armor, so I wear the  
128 sleeves; I wear, obviously, the chest; and then the back protector as well.  
129  
130 Q: Okay. And when you say "patches," you're referring to Sacramento Police  
131 Department logos?  
132  
133 A: Yes. Correct.  
134  
135 Q: Okay. And then, what type of equipment do you carry on your uniform?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136  
137 A: Well, on my belt, I carry my handgun, taser, extra magazines, and then, also,  
138 my med kit on my belt. And then, on my kit, I carry handgun magazines, rifle  
139 magazines, radio, obviously miscellaneous stuff like batteries and all of that,  
140 and then I do carry a rifle sling. Although, I typically, a lot of times, won't  
141 carry my rifle because I'm carrying breaching equipment.  
142  
143 Q: Okay. And what weapons were you carrying during the incident itself?  
144  
145 A: I had my handgun holstered, and I was carrying a door ram.  
146  
147 Q: Okay. And then, did you have any less-lethal on you? You mentioned a  
148 taser?  
149  
150 A: My taser was on my belt.  
151  
152 Q: Okay. And do you wear a body-worn camera on you?  
153  
154 A: I do. It's on my helmet.  
155  
156 Q: Okay. It goes on your helmet? Was it activated during this?  
157  
158 A: It was, yes.  
159  
160 Q: Okay.  
161  
162 A: Yeah, sorry, I forgot to say I do wear a ballistic helmet with a body camera on  
163 there.  
164  
165 Q: Perfect. What was your call sign at the time of the incident?  
166  
167 A: Union-21.  
168  
169 Q: Okay. And what vehicle did you respond in?  
170  
171 A: I have a — I'm not sure of the year, but a black Ford Explorer.  
172  
173 Q: Okay. And that's what you responded in initially when you got the call-out?  
174 Is that right?  
175  
176 A: Correct.  
177  
178 Q: And then you guys have a SWAT vehicle? Is that correct?  
179  
180 A: Yeah. So, I responded to the command post. And then, from the command



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 post, we rode in on the — we have armored vehicles, and then we have a big  
182 bread truck that we call the van.  
183  
184 Q: And are those — the vehicles you responded to the scene in, the armored  
185 vehicles, is that a marked vehicle?  
186  
187 A: Yes.  
188  
189 Q: Okay. And does it have lights and sirens?  
190  
191 A: It does. I don't think the lights and sirens were activated though.  
192  
193 Q: Okay. But it's marked as a police vehicle?  
194  
195 A: Yes.  
196  
197 Q: Who did you respond with?  
198  
199 A: I responded with -  
200  
201 Q: I don't need the exact names, but were you with a team of people?  
202  
203 A: Yeah. So, the initial team first went out there. The handful of guys that got  
204 there first, they had already deployed. We stayed for the briefing. And then  
205 the remaining SWAT officers that were there responded with armored  
206 vehicles.  
207  
208 Q: Okay. So, you get a call. You respond in your personal vehicle to a location.  
209 And then you guys respond, as a team, together to the location of the incident?  
210  
211 A: Yes.  
212  
213 Q: Okay. How were you notified of the call?  
214  
215 A: Via text message.  
216  
217 Q: Okay. And we answered this a little bit already. So, this was the beginning of  
218 your shift regarding the call-out. Is that correct?  
219  
220 A: Correct.  
221  
222 Q: You initially got a call and you responded, but you had previously worked  
223 swing shift that day?  
224  
225 A: Correct.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 6

226  
227 Q: And that was a 10-hour swing shift?  
228  
229 A: Yes.  
230  
231 Q: And then you had approximately three or so hours? Is that about accurate?  
232  
233 A: Yeah, that's about right.  
234  
235 Q: And that's when you received the call and essentially started your SWAT  
236 shift? Not your regular shift, but that's when you received the call-out?  
237  
238 A: Correct.  
239  
240 Q: Okay. What do you recall hearing from dispatch?  
241  
242 A: At which point?  
243  
244 Q: We'll say once you are on scene — I mean, once you're in a position where  
245 you're hearing things from dispatch. Really, at any point, if you had turned  
246 your radio on, anything that you recognize and you feel is pertinent that you  
247 heard from dispatch. I'm assuming once you arrived on scene is when you  
248 started hearing updates, but if you go back farther, that's -  
249  
250 A: I honestly did have my radio in the car. It was locked in the back. I didn't  
251 turn my radio on until after the brief.  
252  
253 Q: Okay.  
254  
255 A: So, I didn't hear anything from dispatch or what was being broadcast until  
256 after the initial briefing.  
257  
258 Q: Okay. And once the initial briefing was over and you did have your radio,  
259 what do you recall hearing from dispatch?  
260  
261 A: Obviously, we were — at the command post, we were given our instructions.  
262 And then, I don't recall hearing anything from dispatch, to be honest with you.  
263 The only thing I remember is them dedicating channel. But other than  
264 dedicating the channel, that's all I remember.  
265  
266 Q: And were you hearing any communication with the suspect?  
267  
268 A: Yes. So, at the armored vehicle, as we were standing, the CNT folks inside —  
269 I don't know what they call it, but they had accumulated to listen to the  
270 negotiations, and they played that out on the speaker on their cell phone.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271  
272 Q: Okay. So, not radio communication, but communication through the  
273 negotiators?  
274  
275 A: Yes.  
276  
277 Q: And you guys can hear that?  
278  
279 A: Yeah.  
280  
281 Q: And is there anything that you recall from that, that you remember hearing?  
282  
283 A: Well, it went on for several hours. I remember the guy wasn't really making a  
284 whole lot of sense. I think at one point he fell asleep. When he woke back  
285 up, he appeared — he sounded agitated. That's when I think all of us kind of  
286 knew this might be going south because we all got our equipment ready in  
287 case we had to do a hostage rescue. I remember him yelling at the lady and  
288 the kids. You could hear the kids crying in the background.  
289  
290 Q: Okay.  
291  
292 A: I believe at some point in there he said something to the effect of cutting off  
293 her head, and then we were given orders to launch.  
294  
295 Q: Okay. So, it sounds like you heard kind of him yelling, a male yelling at a  
296 female and kids. And could you hear the female and the kids on the phone?  
297  
298 A: Yeah. You could hear them crying and screaming.  
299  
300 Q: Okay. You could hear them?  
301  
302 A: Yeah.  
303  
304 Q: Okay. And then you said you heard him say something along the lines of  
305 cutting her head off?  
306  
307 A: Correct.  
308  
309 Q: Okay. And that caused you concern?  
310  
311 A: Yeah. I think all of us looked at each other. We weren't sure if that's exactly  
312 what he said, but we all kind of heard the same thing. We were all verifying it  
313 like, "Did he just say he's going to cut off her head?"  
314  
315 Q: Okay. And then, did you receive any other information from officers you



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316 responded with? It sounds like you guys were communicating throughout that  
317 and kind of confirming what you guys — what you had heard?  
318  
319 A: Correct.  
320  
321 Q: Okay. Were you familiar with this location based on any previous contacts?  
322  
323 A: No, I've never been there.  
324  
325 Q: Okay. And then, did you have prior knowledge of the suspect?  
326  
327 A: Other than what we had at the initial briefing? No.  
328  
329 Q: Okay. So, you didn't know the suspect prior to your brief, and then you were  
330 given information on him at the brief?  
331  
332 A: Correct.  
333  
334 Q: Okay. And what information were you provided?  
335  
336 A: We were informed that he might be having some kind of either mental  
337 psychosis based on medicine from — he was taking them related to [REDACTED] or  
338 something like that.  
339  
340 Q: Okay.  
341  
342 A: They claimed he was having a bad reaction to the medication.  
343  
344 Q: Okay. And had you had any prior interaction with him previous to this day?  
345  
346 A: No.  
347  
348 Q: Okay. Did you — were you given information on whether he was on  
349 probation or parole, or any warrants, or anything like that?  
350  
351 A: No. We were told that he was more or less a normal person and started taking  
352 the medication with some extreme psychosis.  
353  
354 Q: Okay. And were you aware of his criminal history?  
355  
356 A: No.  
357  
358 Q: No? Okay. Did you have information that he was armed?  
359  
360 A: Yeah. We were informed that he had some kind of a sword that he was using



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 9

361 for protection.  
362  
363 Q: Okay. And was that during the brief that you were given that information, or  
364 did that come later?  
365  
366 A: No, that — well, it was in the initial page, when we were paged regarding the  
367 incident, and they did talk about it at the briefing.  
368  
369 Q: Okay. So, from the initial call when you were called out, you were aware that  
370 he was armed with some type of sword?  
371  
372 A: Exactly.  
373  
374 Q: Okay. And did you have information that he was acting violently?  
375  
376 A: At that point, no. They said he more or less barricaded himself in the master  
377 bedroom, and he was protecting his wife and kids from his father. He wasn't  
378 letting them leave, though.  
379  
380 Q: Okay.  
381  
382 A: So, not necessarily violent, but he wasn't letting his wife and kids leave either.  
383  
384 Q: And based on the phone call that you could hear with the negotiators, what did  
385 that sound like to you?  
386  
387 A: Well, initially, it sounded like they were trying to negotiate with him, but —  
388 are you talking about -  
389  
390 Q: What was his response? What did it sound like his manner was when you  
391 could hear him on the phone?  
392  
393 A: Well, he wasn't making a whole lot of sense. And then, towards the end of  
394 that conversation, he was talking about — I believe he said something about  
395 Heaven and Hell. He started making religious references. That's when he  
396 said he was going to cut off her head, and you could hear the lady and the kids  
397 screaming in the background.  
398  
399 Q: Okay. And had you seen a photo of the suspect?  
400  
401 A: Yeah.  
402  
403 Q: All right. At this point, what I'm going to have you do is, from the beginning,  
404 I'm going to have you just describe the incident as a whole in as much detail  
405 as you can. I'm aware that you were there for three or so hours prior to you



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 10

406 guys actually going into the house. I don't need minute-by-minute details of  
407 that entire time when you guys were on scene but waiting. Anything pertinent  
408 in there is great. And then, obviously, as it progressed and became closer to  
409 when you guys entered, more details might be details you can provide.  
410  
411 A: Okay. So, everything from the brief?  
412  
413 Q: We'll start all the way from you getting your initial call-out, but like I said, I'm  
414 aware that that's a long process. So, you can go through that with the  
415 pertinent details that you think are necessary. And then, as it became closer to  
416 you guys entering the house, more and more detail. Does that make sense?  
417  
418 A: Yeah.  
419  
420 Q: I don't know exactly what time we got the page. I mean, I could look if you  
421 want.  
422  
423 A: That's okay.  
424  
425 Q: We got the call-out page. I got dressed, responded, lights and sirens, to the  
426 command post. One team was already deployed, so the rest of us waited until  
427 everybody in the rest of our teams had gotten there. We got our brief, and  
428 then we were instructed to respond to the armored vehicle. The tactical  
429 support team people, they responded and got all of the vehicles. We rode in  
430 the — the armored vehicle was already up there. I think we rode in the van.  
431 Me, Penny, and Mantsch got all of the breaching equipment out and took it up  
432 to the Grizzly. That's what we call the newer vehicle. Excuse me. We got all  
433 of the breaching equipment ready. They were putting together a hostage  
434 rescue team, an HRT team, in case communications went south. We knew  
435 that we were going to have to launch. So, they were putting together the  
436 hostage rescue team. Me and Penny were assigned as the breachers for that.  
437 And then it became a — we kind of just stood there or sat there for the next  
438 several hours, it seemed. CNT was trying to do their thing. They were trying  
439 to talk to the lady. I believe at one point the window was opened. We had  
440 snipers set up in the back. Sorry, let me digress a little bit.  
441  
442 Q: That's okay.  
443  
444 A: So, we had multiple snipers set up in the back in a vacant house. We had  
445 other guys trying to get a ladder, maybe up to that window that was open, in  
446 case we could get the lady and the kids out through the window. I think at  
447 some point the guy heard the ladder, so then he shut the window and shut the  
448 blinds. I never left the armored vehicle. I stayed up at the armored vehicle in  
449 front of the front door. Several hours later — I think the guy was sleeping for  
450 a while. When he woke up, he appeared agitated. Just based on the tone and



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 11

451 the conversation, we knew that we might get deployed as a hostage rescue  
452 team. So, you can kind of see, via our body camera, that we all kind of  
453 stacked up in case we did have to launch. We were given orders by Lt. Bui to  
454 launch because, obviously, communications broke down. We ran up to the  
455 front door.  
456

457 Prior to running up to the front door — let me go back a little bit. We had to  
458 unlock the front door with a key. When we were told to launch to do the  
459 hostage rescue, we ran up to the front door. The front door was unlocked. It  
460 turns out, later on, there's a hotel thing up top. I believe Sgt. Edgerton called  
461 for the key. Penny ran up there to unlock the door. The door was already  
462 unlocked. He got out of the way because they had told us to breach it. I hit  
463 the door ram on the front door. We ran up the stairs. We more or less set up  
464 on the upstairs master bedroom. Me and Ofc. Penny both breached the double  
465 doors. Once those doors opened up, I could see the guy with the sword  
466 standing right there. The suspect was standing approximately 6 or 7 feet away  
467 from me with a sword. As I spun around, I said, "Sword." And then I could  
468 hear Sgt. Edgerton, who, I didn't know at the time — I could hear multiple  
469 shots fired. I didn't know it was Sgt. Edgerton at that time, but I could hear  
470 some shots being fired. And then we made entry into the room.  
471

472 Q: Okay.

473  
474 A: Upon entry into the room, the lady and the children were on the bed. The  
475 suspect fell to the ground at the foot of the bed. There were several officers  
476 already on top of him, detaining him. As we worked our way over there, the  
477 children and the lady were removed by other officers. I jumped on the  
478 suspect's feet and held the feet down. And then, eventually, we started doing  
479 immediate first aid on that guy. So, we put a tourniquet — I believe  
480 Whitcomb put a tourniquet on him and then, later on, did some wound  
481 packing as well as we waited for Fire.  
482

483 Q: Okay. And then, eventually, was he taken by Fire?

484  
485 A: He was, yes.

486  
487 Q: Okay. You had mentioned that initially he sounded agitated on the phone, and  
488 that was when you guys started to feel like you may have to go in there. Is  
489 that right?  
490

491 A: Yeah. This is towards the — right before we made entry. Prior to that, he  
492 was talking a lot of gibberish for a couple of hours. It was more or less — he  
493 didn't sound agitated then, not with the wife or the children. But prior to  
494 entry, yes, he was agitated.  
495



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496 Q: Okay. What was your guys' reason for contacting the subject?  
497  
498 A: We were given orders to launch a hostage rescue.  
499  
500 Q: Okay. And that came from the lieutenant?  
501  
502 A: It came from — yeah, it came via radio.  
503  
504 Q: Via radio?  
505  
506 A: From the command post. I'm assuming it was the lieutenant. It sounded like  
507 her.  
508  
509 Q: And did you guys identify yourselves as police officers?  
510  
511 A: I believe somebody yelled "Sacramento Police!" as we were going up the  
512 stairs inside the residence.  
513  
514 Q: So, somebody yelled "Police!"? And you guys — you had mentioned earlier  
515 your uniforms are equipped with markings that have "police" on them?  
516  
517 A: Yes. Yeah, but we had also made numerous announcements from — we call  
518 it the LRAD — from outside the residence for hours, saying that we were the  
519 police.  
520  
521 Q: Okay. And that's essentially an acoustic device that amplifies sound. So, he  
522 can hear announcements -  
523  
524 A: Exactly.  
525  
526 Q: - that you guys are notifying that the police are outside?  
527  
528 A: Yeah.  
529  
530 Q: Okay. What commands did you or other officers give?  
531  
532 A: At what point?  
533  
534 Q: Let's say as soon as you breach the doors and the doors open. We'll start  
535 there.  
536  
537 A: The downstairs or upstairs?  
538  
539 Q: We'll go all the way back. Scratch what I said. We'll go all the way back.  
540 Any commands that you remember him being given, whether that's through



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 13

541 the process, all the way through when you guys entered the house.  
542  
543 A: I don't remember any.  
544  
545 Q: Okay.  
546  
547 A: I can't remember any commands.  
548  
549 Q: Okay.  
550  
551 A: I heard someone yell "Police!" but...  
552  
553 Q: You heard somebody yell "Police!"?  
554  
555 A: Yeah.  
556  
557 Q: Okay. Perfect. How was he acting? It sounded like this happened very  
558 quickly, but were you able to see how he was acting when you hit the door?  
559  
560 A: When I hit the upstairs master door and the doors opened, I could see him  
561 standing there with a sword. It looked like he was raising it above his head. I  
562 mean, that doesn't really — is that what you're asking?  
563  
564 Q: Yeah. So, he was standing there with a sword, swinging it above his head?  
565  
566 A: Yeah.  
567  
568 Q: What type of sword are we talking about?  
569  
570 A: I don't know. It was a mixture, it looked like, between a Samurai sword and  
571 some kind of medieval-type sword.  
572  
573 Q: How large do you think it was?  
574  
575 A: Approximately 3 feet.  
576  
577 Q: A 3-feet-long sword? And he was standing, you said, about 6 feet from the  
578 doorway, holding it above his head? Is that what you said?  
579  
580 A: Yeah. it looked like he was raising it. I'm not quite sure. I know he had the  
581 sword and it was up in the air. And then the foot of the bed — he was at the  
582 foot of the bed. And then, on the bed was the lady and the children.  
583  
584 Q: Okay. And so, did that appear to be a threatening position to you, him holding  
585 the sword like that?





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 14

586  
587 A: Yes, absolutely.  
588  
589 Q: Okay. Were you or anyone else injured?  
590  
591 A: Other than the suspect? No.  
592  
593 Q: Okay. And then, when you went into the doors, you mentioned seeing the  
594 suspect holding the sword. Did you see anything else? Did you see any other  
595 people?  
596  
597 A: I could see the lady and the children on the bed.  
598  
599 Q: Okay.  
600  
601 A: They were being addressed by other officers. I went over to the suspect and  
602 helped detain him.  
603  
604 Q: Okay. So, the children and the woman were in between where you guys were  
605 and the suspect was holding the sword. Is that accurate?  
606  
607 A: They were offset to the left.  
608  
609 Q: Okay. Offset to the left?  
610  
611 A: Yeah.  
612  
613 Q: Okay. So, how far away do you think the kids were and the woman from the  
614 male who was holding the sword?  
615  
616 A: A couple feet.  
617  
618 Q: A couple feet? When you went in the door and saw him holding the sword,  
619 were you in fear for your safety?  
620  
621 A: Say that again?  
622  
623 Q: When you hit the door, you breached the door and you saw him holding the  
624 sword above his head, were you in fear for your safety?  
625  
626 A: Yeah. I immediately yelled, "Sword!" I don't know if he's going to hit the  
627 children with it or if he's going to — I don't think he's within striking distance  
628 with us, but he could definitely throw it.  
629  
630 Q: And were you in fear for anyone else's safety?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 15

631  
632 A: Well, clearly, the lady and the children, and then, obviously, my partners.  
633  
634 Q: So, you were afraid that he was going to hit either the children or the woman  
635 with the sword or you or your partners?  
636  
637 A: Yes.  
638  
639 Q: Okay.  
640  
641 A: That's why I yelled, "Sword!"  
642  
643 Q: So, you yelled, "Sword!" to notify your partners? Is that correct?  
644  
645 A: Correct.  
646  
647 Q: Okay. Was there any de-escalation attempted in that time?  
648  
649 A: There was no — at that time, there was no ability to even have de-escalation.  
650  
651 Q: Why is that?  
652  
653 A: Just based on the circumstances, the threat factor of him holding a sword, the  
654 closeness of the lady and the children. There was no chance for de-escalation.  
655  
656 Q: So, you didn't feel like you had time to de-escalate?  
657  
658 A: No.  
659  
660 Q: How about in the hours prior, before you guys entered the house? Was there  
661 any de-escalation attempted throughout that entire time?  
662  
663 A: Yeah. That's the negotiators. They do all of that. They constantly were  
664 trying to get him to come out and surrender peacefully and get him some help.  
665  
666 Q: Okay. So, during the time prior to you guys entering, there was numerous  
667 efforts at trying to resolve this peacefully and get him to come out peacefully  
668 through the negotiators?  
669  
670 A: Yeah. He decided — he chose not to.  
671  
672 Q: Okay. Were there any less-lethal options available?  
673  
674 A: At the time of the hostage rescue?  
675



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 16

676 Q: Yes.  
677  
678 A: There wasn't. There was not that option, from what I can recall.  
679  
680 Q: Okay.  
681  
682 A: We had less-lethal.  
683  
684 Q: Okay. So, you guys had the options there but didn't believe that there was any  
685 time or able to use those effectively?  
686  
687 A: Not with these — not with the chain of events that unfolded.  
688  
689 Q: Okay. Did you see the officer fire?  
690  
691 A: No. I could hear it.  
692  
693 Q: Okay. Did you see — you opened the doors. Did you see the background of  
694 where the shots were fired?  
695  
696 A: Say that again?  
697  
698 Q: Did you see the background of what — the direction of the shots?  
699  
700 A: Yes.  
701  
702 Q: Okay. And what was the background?  
703  
704 A: It was a wall.  
705  
706 Q: A wall? And how many rounds did you hear?  
707  
708 A: Approximately two or three.  
709  
710 Q: Two or three? After the shots were fired, was medical attention provided?  
711  
712 A: Yeah. Initially, we detained the subject and we started doing immediate first  
713 aid on him. We ended up unhandcuffing him because he wasn't — we could  
714 easily hold him down and provide first aid.  
715  
716 Q: Okay. And then, what do you think would have happened if action had not  
717 been taken?  
718  
719 A: Well, if Ofc. Whitcomb didn't provide first aid — he's our EMT. He provided  
720 a tourniquet, and he also did some wound packing. Obviously, it turns out



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 17

721 later that the guy's femoral artery was ruptured, I believe. So, clearly, he  
722 saved his life.  
723  
724 Q: Okay. And then, you had mentioned earlier regarding the man holding a  
725 sword. You were afraid that if action wasn't taken — you had said that he  
726 could hit the baby — the kids or the woman with the sword or you or your  
727 officers.  
728  
729 A: Yes, absolutely.  
730  
731 Q: Okay. Perfect. We're going to take a break. I'm going to go talk to the  
732 bosses. We'll turn this off. We'll bring you guys out of the room for now, and  
733 then we'll come back and finish.  
734  
735 We are restarting the interview. It is 0958 hours. There was just a couple  
736 more follow-up questions. The first: Were you, or your team as a whole,  
737 given direction on rules of engagement or reactive authority?  
738  
739 A: Yeah. At the command post, we were given reactive authority. And then we  
740 were also given permission to launch our hostage rescue on sounds of distress  
741 or violence, obviously.  
742  
743 Q: Okay. And that goes right into my next question. We talked about HRT,  
744 which is hostage rescue team. Can you just talk about what that is?  
745  
746 A: Yeah. So, typically, on a case like this where there's hostages being held in a  
747 building or a room, we will create something called a hostage rescue team.  
748 There's typically four people on the hostage rescue team. The caveat to that is  
749 we will typically send in two people in front of them that'll take the initial  
750 entry into a building or a house. And then the four people that are on the  
751 hostage rescue team will typically go straight to the — if it's a known location,  
752 they'll go to the known location.  
753  
754 Q: Okay.  
755  
756 A: And then, also, in this case, there was the four hostage rescue people, but then  
757 there was an additional two breachers.  
758  
759 Q: And then, when you saw a picture of the suspect, when did you see the picture  
760 of him, approximately? Was it prior to when you had entered the house?  
761  
762 A: Yes.  
763  
764 Q: Okay.  
765



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. A. FEUERBACH  
Interviewer: Det. R. Gross  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 18

766 A: That is correct.  
767  
768 Q: Was it at the brief? Or sometime when you arrived, throughout that process,  
769 you were shown a picture of him?  
770  
771 A: That is correct.  
772  
773 Q: Okay. And then the last question: You mentioned that you heard the male on  
774 the negotiator line say something along the lines of "I'll cut your head off"?  
775  
776 A: That's what it sounded like from where I was standing, and then I believe we  
777 were asking. People asked each other if that's what we heard.  
778  
779 Q: Okay.  
780  
781 A: That's what it sounded like.  
782  
783 Q: And approximately how long after you thought you heard that did you guys  
784 make entry into the home?  
785  
786 A: It was shortly after, maybe a couple of minutes at the most.  
787  
788 Q: Okay. So, shortly after, within a couple minutes of hearing what you believed  
789 him to say, "I'll cut your head off," was when you guys entered the house?  
790  
791 A: Yeah. Even we could hear the lady and the children crying. And, obviously,  
792 his tone was escalating.  
793  
794 Q: Okay. Perfect. That's all I have for you, then. We will turn this off. Thank  
795 you.  
796  
797 **End of Recording**  
798  
799 **Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

**Type** 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

**Related Person** (WITNESS #10) MCGILL, K, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

**Subject** (WITNESS #10) MCGILL, K, 3

**Author** 4237 - ANDERSON, MAXWELL 0582

**Related Date** Oct-11-2022 10:51

On August 12, 2022, at 1128 hours, I, Detective Anderson #582, spoke to Officer McGill at our Police Headquarters. Present with Officer McGill, was Sacramento Police Officer Association (SPOA) Representative Sergeant Darby Lannom. The interview with Officer McGill was audio recorded only. I later submitted the audio recording to DocuScript, a transcription service, to have it transcribed verbatim. Prior to attaching the statement to the report, I provided a copy of the transcription to SPOA Representative Sergeant Darby Lannom and Officer McGill to review for accuracy.

\*\*\*See attached statement\*\*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - STATEMENTS

Attachment Description: MCGILL OIS TRANSCRIPT

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 1

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 Q: All right. I'm going to go over some of the basics. Today's date is August 12,  
9 2022. The time is -  
10  
11 A1: 1128.  
12  
13 Q: - 1128 hours. My name is Det. Max Anderson with the Sacramento Police  
14 Department. I am acting as one of the detectives assigned to this  
15 investigation. This voluntary interview is regarding Sacramento Police  
16 Department report 22-222841. This incident occurred or began on August 10,  
17 2022, at approximately 0048 hours. This interview is being conducted inside  
18 of an interview room at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters. If  
19 everyone else in the room could please identify themselves at this point?  
20  
21 A1: Sure. It's Sgt. Darby Lannom with the SPOA.  
22  
23 Q: Okay.  
24  
25 A: And Kyle McGill.  
26  
27 Q: So, we'll just start with can you just provide your full name and badge  
28 number?  
29  
30 A: Kyle McGill, 0330.  
31  
32 Q: Okay. Do you mind spelling out your name for me?  
33  
34 A: K-Y-L-E, M-C-G-I-L-L.  
35  
36 Q: Okay. And how long have you been working for the Sacramento Police  
37 Department?  
38  
39 A: About eight and a half years.  
40  
41 Q: Do you have any other law enforcement or military experience prior to  
42 coming to Sac PD?  
43  
44 A: Four years in the Marine Corps.  
45





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 2

46 Q: Okay. And then, what is your current assignment?  
47  
48 A: I'm on the SWAT team.  
49  
50 Q: How long have you been on the SWAT team for?  
51  
52 A: For five years.  
53  
54 Q: And then, any other prior assignments to that?  
55  
56 A: Just patrol.  
57  
58 Q: So, you worked patrol and then started working the SWAT team for the last  
59 five years, you said?  
60  
61 A: Yes.  
62  
63 Q: Okay. What about any specialized training you've received over your time at  
64 Sac PD?  
65  
66 A: Narcotics investigation stuff, gang investigation stuff, and then SWAT  
67 training.  
68  
69 Q: Are you a range master? Are you -  
70  
71 A: Yes. Every SWAT team member is required to be a range master.  
72  
73 Q: Okay. What about your medical background? Do you have any military  
74 training in medical?  
75  
76 A: Just regular.  
77  
78 Q: And then, can you tell me the nature of your current duties? So, do you have  
79 a specific assignment associated with the SWAT team?  
80  
81 A: I'm assistant team leader for Team 10, a sniper, rappel master.  
82  
83 Q: And as an assistant team leader, what is that? A brief description on kind of  
84 what that entails.  
85  
86 A: Just kind of when the sergeants aren't there, running the team. And then when  
87 they are there, they'll kind of disseminate stuff down to the ATL's to handle  
88 with the team.  
89  
90 Q: Okay. And then, just your routine work hours. What routine shift do you



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 work?  
92  
93 A: I work Monday through Thursday, 0600 hours to 1600 hours.  
94  
95 Q: Okay. And what time did you start work on the day of the incident?  
96  
97 A: I believe the call-out came just after 3 a.m.  
98  
99 Q: Okay. Were you wearing your patrol uniform? How did you respond? What  
100 was kind of the -  
101  
102 A: Well, I was sleeping. I woke up, put my uniform on, and responded Code 3 to  
103 the CP.  
104  
105 Q: Can you just describe what you were wearing once you arrived to the scene?  
106  
107 A: Our BDU pants and then a 5.11 top with subdued police department patches.  
108  
109 Q: Okay. And then, did you have an armored vest on? A helmet?  
110  
111 A: Once at the CP, I put my full kit on, which would be a vest, helmet, rifle, and  
112 a gun belt.  
113  
114 Q: Okay. You mentioned subdued police — what is that?  
115  
116 A: Just gray and black police patches.  
117  
118 Q: Okay. Front and back, or is it just the front?  
119  
120 A: Both arms and front and back says "police."  
121  
122 Q: Okay. And then, what about a duty belt? I know you guys probably carry a  
123 lot of equipment. Can you kind of just go over some of the weapons or  
124 whatever you may have been carrying that day?  
125  
126 A: Yeah. On my duty belt, I carry a Glock with a red dot and a tac light, a 20-  
127 round M4 mag, a taser, handcuffs, and two more 9 mm magazines.  
128  
129 Q: So, you just kind of went over your weapons. Did you mention your less-  
130 lethal, any of your less-lethal? You said taser?  
131  
132 A: Taser, yeah.  
133  
134 Q: Okay. And then, as far as body-worn cameras, did you guys — I usually carry  
135 one in my chest region. What were you wearing that day?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 4

136  
137 A: I don't think I had my one that goes on my body on because we were on a  
138 helmet camera, so I had my helmet camera on.  
139  
140 Q: And it's just mounted to the top or your side, the side of your helmet?  
141  
142 A: Yeah, battery pack at the rear of the helmet, and then a right-sided mount for  
143 me.  
144  
145 Q: And when did that become activated? Was it activated the whole time?  
146 Certain points of the incident?  
147  
148 A: I believe it was in route from the CP to the scene.  
149  
150 Q: Okay. On the date of the incident, what was your assigned call sign?  
151  
152 A: Union-13.  
153  
154 Q: Okay. And what vehicle did you use to respond?  
155  
156 A: I rode in the van from the CP to the scene.  
157  
158 Q: Okay. So -  
159  
160 A: Our equipment truck.  
161  
162 Q: But just start when you got the call, the initial call. How did you respond?  
163  
164 A: In my black Ford UV.  
165  
166 Q: Okay. So, you drove your black Ford UV to the CP?  
167  
168 A: Yeah.  
169  
170 Q: And then, from the CP, you jumped into a — you said the van?  
171  
172 A: After the brief, in our — we call it the white truck, or bread truck, or van, the  
173 equipment truck. It just carries all of our equipment in it.  
174  
175 Q: And did you respond with anyone else?  
176  
177 A: Yes.  
178  
179 Q: Who else was in the — was someone in the van with you from the CP?  
180



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 A: Yeah, a lot of people.  
182  
183 Q: Several other individuals?  
184  
185 A: Yeah.  
186  
187 Q: And then, going back to the initial notification, you said you were sleeping.  
188 Did it come through via call? Text? How did you get notified of this  
189 incident?  
190  
191 A: Text message.  
192  
193 Q: Do you recall what it said?  
194  
195 A: No.  
196  
197 Q: Did it say to respond to a certain location? There's a CP? What -  
198  
199 A: It's generic. It'll have the call number. It'll say "SWAT call-out: SWAT, K9,  
200 UAS," whoever is needed for that particular event. It'll give a location,  
201 usually the location of the target, and a CP location. And this was the CP  
202 location.  
203  
204 Q: So, you remember getting a text. You remember getting notified of a call-out.  
205 You don't really recall what it was for, specifically, or what the notification  
206 stated?  
207  
208 A: Typically, it will say. I don't recall if this one said it or not.  
209  
210 Q: And then, once you woke up and started getting ready, started heading  
211 towards the CP, are you a guy that likes to turn on your radio? Did you listen  
212 to any type of patrol radios or anything like that on the way in?  
213  
214 A: Typically, I will listen in to the call, and I don't remember if I did or not.  
215  
216 Q: Okay. Once you responded to the CP, did you receive any information from  
217 officers upon your arrival?  
218  
219 A: A group of guys were leaving the CP already to head to the scene to just do a  
220 primary custody HR team set up. And the remainder of us were going to  
221 gather up and brief.  
222  
223 Q: Okay. So, if you can, try to use just plain language. So, you arrived at the  
224 CP. A group of guys — can you just tell me who you are referring to? Was  
225 that patrol officers?



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 6

226  
227 A: No, other SWAT guys, and I don't remember who they were. I just remember  
228 seeing them leave, get in the vehicle and drive, or get in several vehicles and  
229 drive to the scene. And the point of that is they would take over as an in-  
230 custody team in case anybody came out of the house.  
231  
232 Q: Okay. And then, was there an official briefing for this incident?  
233  
234 A: Yes, there was.  
235  
236 Q: Do you recall what was stated in the briefing?  
237  
238 A: Obviously, the location. I can't remember if a diagram was given to us at that  
239 point of the layout of the house, but just kind of the general behind what had  
240 been happening since the call came out, at around midnight up to that point,  
241 and then this guy's history; which, I believe he didn't have any. And, yeah,  
242 really just what has happened up to that point.  
243  
244 Q: Okay. Can you detail just a little bit of the briefing? You said you received  
245 information about the suspect, possibly the layout. Do you remember what  
246 was talked about?  
247  
248 A: Yes. We were told that he had his wife and two children in the home. I  
249 believe CNT was on the phone with the wife at that time, and she informed  
250 them that he had barricaded their primary bedroom door shut, double doors,  
251 and he had a very large sword. And I think that's when he was sleeping in  
252 front of the door, not allowing her to exit the room.  
253  
254 Q: So, there's a male inside the house, possibly kids.  
255  
256 A: Mm-hmm.  
257  
258 Q: You said he didn't have any history? You don't recall any history?  
259  
260 A: I believe that it was stated that he didn't have any history. He had been  
261 recently diagnosed with something. He was on medication, and it sounded  
262 like he had kind of lost it a little bit.  
263  
264 Q: And "he," we're talking about the -  
265  
266 A: The suspect.  
267  
268 Q: - suspect at this point? And then you mentioned CNT. What is their kind of  
269 role in this whole situation?  
270



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271 A: Negotiate, do what they can. I think — like I said, I think they were talking to  
272 the wife at that point, so she was giving them information. And I think they  
273 sent a picture, also, of the sword blocking the doorway and him laying in front  
274 of it.  
275  
276 Q: The subject inside the residence blocking people from leaving?  
277  
278 A: Refusing to let her leave, yes.  
279  
280 Q: Okay. Were you familiar with the location? Any previous contacts with the  
281 location?  
282  
283 A: No.  
284  
285 Q: While on scene, either you guys — I mean, most officers have some form of  
286 radio. How were you guys able to get updates on what was occurring?  
287  
288 A: Using our radios on the main channel.  
289  
290 Q: Okay. And was it — who was updating you? Who was updating you? If you  
291 can, just kind of go over the communication process.  
292  
293 A: While still at the CP, or on scene?  
294  
295 Q: No, once you — I mean, so, basically from the CP to the scene, you can -  
296  
297 A: At the CP, it would have been the SWAT guys that had already left to go set  
298 up.  
299  
300 Q: Okay.  
301  
302 A: They were providing updates. UAS would give any updates if [inaudible-  
303 00:12:28] I don't remember hearing them.  
304  
305 Q: Okay.  
306  
307 A: And then, anything from K9 perimeter people, they all communicate on the  
308 radio.  
309  
310 Q: All right. Did you personally have any prior knowledge of this suspect?  
311  
312 A: No.  
313  
314 Q: No prior interactions with the suspect?  
315



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316 A: No.  
317  
318 Q: Were you given any information on whether the suspect was on probation or  
319 parole? Did he have a warrant?  
320  
321 A: Like I said, I believe he had no history whatsoever.  
322  
323 Q: Okay. Was there any information regarding the suspect being armed or  
324 having a weapon?  
325  
326 A: Yes, the sword.  
327  
328 Q: Did anyone describe the sword?  
329  
330 A: I don't remember at what point I saw it, but I actually saw a picture of it. It  
331 was just like a very long, medieval-looking sword.  
332  
333 Q: Okay. Do you know who was providing or how this photograph was  
334 obtained?  
335  
336 A: I believe the wife had texted it to, possibly, the negotiators.  
337  
338 Q: Okay. So, the wife is inside, providing information. At some point prior to  
339 the shooting incident taking place, you did see a picture of the sword?  
340  
341 A: Yes.  
342  
343 Q: Okay. And you mentioned potentially seeing a picture of the suspect as well?  
344  
345 A: I don't remember. Sorry, I take that back. Yes, there was a family photo that  
346 we received. It was a picture of the suspect, his wife, one of the children, and  
347 a dog.  
348  
349 Q: Okay. Obviously, there's a sword in play. Do you remember the suspect's  
350 actions? Was he violent?  
351  
352 A: I'd say in the beginning, it didn't really sound like it. Again, I think he was  
353 sleeping for the first couple of hours. But from the time it started to the time it  
354 ended, yes, he was acting violent.  
355  
356 Q: What made you think he was acting violent?  
357  
358 A: Our CNT members in our equipment out in front of the house were listening  
359 in to the phone calls being made, and I could hear some of that, some of it. I  
360 couldn't understand what he was saying, but as the morning progressed, up





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 9

361 until we made entry, he became pretty irate. And at one point he told his wife  
362 that she could not leave, using a bunch of verbal — using language, calling  
363 her a bitch. And at one point I believe he said he was going to chop her head  
364 off or would chop her head off.  
365  
366 Q: Okay. And you were listening to this? You said there was two CNT officers  
367 in your — like in an armored vehicle?  
368  
369 A: An armored vehicle, yeah.  
370  
371 Q: Okay. So, we got some of the initial questions out of the way. I kind of want  
372 you, without being interrupted, just to kind of go through from getting the text  
373 message, all the way to the conclusion of the incident. Just try to give your  
374 most descriptive recollection of what happened. Obviously, there's going to  
375 be some down time or time when you guys were kind of just standing around,  
376 waiting.  
377  
378 A: Yeah.  
379  
380 Q: You don't have to cover that, obviously, minute-by-minute, but if you can give  
381 me anything that's pertinent, try to give me as much detail as possible — what  
382 you're preparing for, what your kind of mindset was like — and then we can  
383 follow up after that if there's anything that's not touched upon.  
384  
385 A: Okay. I woke up to the text message. From there, one of my responsibilities,  
386 to keep it off of the sergeant, is to make sure who on the team is coming. So, I  
387 sent a text out, "Let me know if you're coming or if you're not coming." So,  
388 I'm doing all of that while I'm getting ready. I'm talking to TST, seeing who  
389 from our tactical support is going to show up so I can notify the sergeants.  
390 Once I do all of that, I'm already on the road in route. I don't remember  
391 exactly how long it took me to get there, but once I get to the CP, I put all of  
392 my gear on, wait for the brief. I think right as we were briefing — the van  
393 showing up, one of our support guys brought the equipment truck. We  
394 finished the brief. We all loaded up. There was 10 or more of us in there, and  
395 we drive to the scene from there. Once on scene, I'm just looking for any  
396 work I can do at that point. The negotiators are talking to either the wife or  
397 him. At that point, I believe it was the wife.  
398  
399 Q: Okay.  
400  
401 A: So, we're just trying to move people around, put equipment certain places and  
402 switch people out. Once it kind of settled down with that, I was made voice  
403 on the equipment, so I put myself in a position where I could see the front  
404 door in case somebody came out. Then, I would call him back to us from  
405 there. And that was really all I did through that lull that we had of just



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 10

406 negotiators either talking to him or him hanging up or not responding. So, I  
407 sat there for a couple of hours. And then the phone call with the negotiator  
408 turned, and he started using a lot of language. It kind of sounded like it was  
409 going to go into the point where we needed to go rescue his wife and kids.  
410  
411 Q: Okay.  
412  
413 A: We started — during that couple minutes, I know she had said she wanted to  
414 leave or something like that, and he kept yelling at her, saying "You're not  
415 leaving this room!" And then, during that conversation is when I heard him  
416 say he's going to — either going to chop her head off or would chop her head  
417 off if she tried to leave. Shortly after that, there was a lot of screaming on the  
418 phone. I couldn't understand any of it, but I could hear the kids screaming.  
419 The wife started screaming. He was yelling. Then, over the radio, we got  
420 authorization to launch our hostage rescue team. I was number one in one of  
421 our first cells into the house. We made entry. One person was in front of me  
422 going up the stairs. We made it to the top of the stairs, turned right. And we  
423 knew the barricade — the door was barricaded, so we called our breachers up  
424 to hit the door. Do you want me to go all the way through the...?  
425  
426 Q: Yeah.  
427  
428 A: Okay. They hit the door once on the right — the double door was inward  
429 swinging — once on the right and twice on the left. The door broke in half.  
430 The top of the door on the side I could see came down, and I saw the suspect  
431 was kind of leaning over. And immediately, once that door came open, he  
432 stood up, raised the giant sword over his head. I'm not sure which hand it was  
433 in. His wife and two kids were on the bed to my left, his right, and they were,  
434 it looks like, within reach of the sword. It was a very long sword. And that's  
435 when the shots were fired. After that, we made entry. A lot of guys went  
436 towards the suspect. I saw the kids and the wife there, so I went towards the  
437 2-year-old. I grabbed the 2-year-old and went outside.  
438  
439 Q: So, just to kind of cover some of the basics, what was the reason for  
440 contacting the suspect?  
441  
442 A: Just based on the sounds of distress from the wife and kids at that point. It  
443 sounded like he was being very threatening towards them.  
444  
445 Q: And you were getting this information from the radio? From CNT?  
446  
447 A: So, I could hear what was going on in the room. One of the CNT's in our  
448 equipment was listening in on the phone call.  
449  
450 Q: Okay.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 11

451  
452 A: So, I could actually hear it. And then we were given authorization over our  
453 radio to launch our hostage rescue team.  
454  
455 Q: So, you mentioned things escalated.  
456  
457 A: Mm-hmm.  
458  
459 Q: I think you mentioned profanity, him using a sword to potentially chop her  
460 head off. Do you remember anything else that was said?  
461  
462 A: No, I just — from beginning to end, it kind of started out like he thought he  
463 was protecting them by not letting anybody in the room, but then it got to the  
464 point where the kid was hungry. The 2-year-old was hungry. The wife has  
465 had enough. She wants out of the room. And then, that's when it seemed to  
466 switch over to the "You are not leaving this room." And then, I don't know  
467 exact times, but within a short period of time after that, that's when he started  
468 cussing at her and making threats towards her, the wife.  
469  
470 Q: What did you — how did you — what did you think about the statements he  
471 was making? Do you think something was happening to him? What had  
472 caused this behavior, I guess?  
473  
474 A: In my mind, it seemed — just the little that I understood of the conversation,  
475 again, he was mumbling a lot or would be far away from the phone, to where  
476 you couldn't hear him, but it seemed like he was either on some type of drug,  
477 or having a mental break, or something like that. A lot of talks about God and  
478 Jesus. He was singing at one point.  
479  
480 Q: So, somewhat erratic behavior?  
481  
482 A: Yep.  
483  
484 Q: Let's see here. You mentioned making entry. Do you guys remember  
485 identifying yourself?  
486  
487 A: Yes, through the LRAD announcements outside. Every time CNT would  
488 make an announcement, they would say, "This is the Sacramento Police  
489 Department." I don't know at what point I had talked to either two of our  
490 SWAT guys that were behind the house, or if it was a K9 officer, but they said  
491 it very clear, every word that came out of the LRAD or the speaker. And then  
492 at that door, before making entry into the bedroom, "police" was stated.  
493  
494 Q: Did you make that announcement, or did someone else?  
495



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496 A: Someone else did.  
497  
498 Q: Okay. Do you remember who it was?  
499  
500 A: Sgt. Edgerton.  
501  
502 Q: Okay. So, you mentioned LRAD. Can you just go into describing what the  
503 LRAD is, and then how many times -  
504  
505 A: It's a long-range acoustical device. It's a speaker, essentially, louder than the  
506 normal speaker. I don't recall how many times it was used.  
507  
508 Q: Was it like every 15 minutes? Every hour?  
509  
510 A: Typically, if the negotiators back at the CP are online or on the phone with the  
511 suspect or anybody in the house, there will be no announcements made  
512 because it's kind of hard for them to hear. Us listening to two different things  
513 at once is difficult. So, it was only when they were offline with the suspect or  
514 the wife.  
515  
516 Q: Okay. You guys make entry. You talked about announcing yourself, or  
517 Edgerton announced "police." Were there any other commands given?  
518  
519 A: I didn't give any, and I don't recall.  
520  
521 Q: All right. Do you remember the suspect responding to any of the commands?  
522  
523 A: No.  
524  
525 Q: You mentioned when you initially saw him, he was kind of — I think you said  
526 hunched over or bending over.  
527  
528 A: It looked like he was starting to stand up from either a bent over position or  
529 semi-bent over.  
530  
531 Q: And then, can you kind of just explain to me maybe a little bit about the  
532 layout of the room, where he was standing in the room?  
533  
534 A: Sure. I don't remember compass directions, like which side of the house was  
535 north.  
536  
537 Q: Right. That's fine.  
538  
539 A: But coming up the stairs, immediately to the right, there is double doors at the  
540 end of that landing and, I believe, a laundry room off to the right of the double



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 13

541 doors.  
542  
543 Q: Okay.  
544  
545 A: Again, those are inward-swinging double doors. Once inside there, that's the  
546 primary bedroom in the house, a large bed on the left side. And, honestly,  
547 that's all I remember. I went straight to the bed and grabbed the 2-year-old  
548 and left.  
549  
550 Q: And you might be repeating yourself, but just for my recollection, where was  
551 he standing? Where were the kids and the wife at when you guys made entry?  
552  
553 A: Sure. So, he was standing just at the foot of the bed on the farthest side, away  
554 from the door, just directly at the corner of the bed.  
555  
556 Q: Okay. And where was the kids and wife?  
557  
558 A: The 2-year-old was towards the headboard of the bed, and the wife was almost  
559 directly in the center of the bed, and she was holding the — I believe it was a  
560 4-month-old — under a blanket.  
561  
562 Q: Did the suspect threaten you or anyone else?  
563  
564 A: No.  
565  
566 Q: Were you or anyone else injured?  
567  
568 A: No.  
569  
570 Q: Did you fear for your safety?  
571  
572 A: I feared for his wife's and kids' safety, not mine.  
573  
574 Q: What about any of the other officers on scene? Did you fear for any of their  
575 safety?  
576  
577 A: I think initially maybe the breachers hitting the door, since they were up there  
578 with no weapons in their hand. I think once they got out of the way, no.  
579  
580 Q: Describe any de-escalation attempts that you guys made. And were they  
581 effective?  
582  
583 A: That's actually what we did for the hours that we were outside was try to de-  
584 escalate the situation. That's through CNT, obviously. We weren't the ones  
585 talking to him, but hours and hours of trying to de-escalate over the phone.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 14

586  
587 Q: Were you able to hear any of the conversations that the CNT was having with  
588 the suspect prior to the escalation of behavior?  
589  
590 A: Not specifically, no. I didn't really pay attention to the communication with  
591 him too much. A lot of times, the people in the vehicle were listening to it, or  
592 I couldn't — I was standing outside of the vehicle and just couldn't hear it.  
593  
594 Q: Okay. So, de-escalation was made the two hours leading up to the incident to  
595 try to -  
596  
597 A: Absolutely.  
598  
599 Q: Were there any non-lethal options available during this incident?  
600  
601 A: We all carry tasers on us, and I don't know if we had it inside, but we have  
602 our 40 mm, and I know we have a beanbag shotgun for the custody team.  
603  
604 Q: Were any of those attempted to be used or used at all during this incident?  
605  
606 A: Like when we breached the doors into the bedroom?  
607  
608 Q: Right.  
609  
610 A: No.  
611  
612 Q: Or prior to.  
613  
614 A: Attempted to use them?  
615  
616 Q: Yeah, like — I know like — I mean, I don't know. You probably know better.  
617 Anything else non-lethal that you think was used or you guys attempted to  
618 use?  
619  
620 A: We didn't use any non-lethal.  
621  
622 Q: Okay. So, for the actual shooting, did you see the officer fire or use force on  
623 the suspect?  
624  
625 A: He was directly next to me, to my left. Yes.  
626  
627 Q: Okay. And do you recall a backdrop or the background when the shooting  
628 took place?  
629  
630 A: It was the bedroom wall leading to the exterior of the house.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 15

631  
632 Q: How many rounds did you hear fire?  
633  
634 A: Three.  
635  
636 Q: And then, what type of aftercare or medical attention was provided?  
637  
638 A: I know immediately, like I said, I got the 2-year-old out. Our medic went. I  
639 don't know where he was, as far as in the hallway or in the stack. I know he  
640 was one of the first few to go in. And once the suspect was detained, he  
641 immediately started after-force care.  
642  
643 Q: You mentioned right after the shooting took place, you went over to the bed.  
644  
645 A: Yes.  
646  
647 Q: And what was kind of going through your mind at that point?  
648  
649 A: Just screaming. The wife was still screaming. The 2-year-old was screaming,  
650 and it was — I saw enough people over dealing with the suspect, that I just  
651 wanted to get them out so they just didn't have to see any more of what was  
652 going on.  
653  
654 Q: Okay. What do you think would have happened if the action had not been  
655 taken?  
656  
657 A: I believe he would have harmed her with the sword like he said he was going  
658 to.  
659  
660 Q: I think we've covered most of everything. I think you mentioned getting some  
661 radio communications activating the hostage rescue or something like that.  
662 Can you just kind of briefly go over what was said, or what was reactive  
663 authority, or what that means to you?  
664  
665 A: So, as far as exactly what was said over the radio? I don't recall. We had —  
666 on a situation like this, we will always have an HR team ready to go. It was  
667 pre-designated who was in that team and what the plan was leading up to that.  
668 If it doesn't end up going that way, we also have that same group for a custody  
669 team or anything else. So, we knew what the plan was. Again, I don't  
670 remember the exact radio communication, but once we could hear things  
671 starting to go bad on the conversation — he made that threat towards her and  
672 then the screaming started — we all got ready. Within two minutes of that,  
673 we were given authorization, and that comes over the radio. Again, I don't  
674 know specifically what was said.  
675





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 16

676 Q: Did you guys have any rules of engagement or reactive authority? I know you  
677 said you don't remember what specifically was stated, but kind of leading up  
678 to that, was anything -  
679  
680 A: Yes. So, reactive authority was given at the CP to the group that was briefed  
681 from the watch commander on scene at the time. And then, once — I don't  
682 know how long later, probably within 15 or 20 minutes later, reactive  
683 authority was given again over the radio so that everybody could hear it all at  
684 once.  
685  
686 Q: Do you remember what that reactive authority was?  
687  
688 A: I honestly don't. I should remember exactly what was said, but I don't on this  
689 one, no. I know if a lethal threat presents itself, G.O.'s apply. Other than that,  
690 as far as coming out and allowing a re-entry, I don't know.  
691  
692 Q: I know we're kind of backtracking a bit. You guys hear the conversation on  
693 the phone escalating. You said a response team was kind of put into action.  
694 Do you remember how much time had transpired between the escalation and  
695 some of the threats that were made and then you guys making entry and  
696 making [inaudible-00:34:29]?  
697  
698 A: Sure. I remember the conversation got louder and louder. He started yelling.  
699 I believe that's when the screaming from the wife and the 2-year-old started.  
700 And then from that point, I couldn't really understand what was said. It was  
701 just screaming and yelling. Within a minute or two of that starting is when we  
702 were given the authority to launch.  
703  
704 Q: And how much time did you guys spend in the house?  
705  
706 A: I probably spent less than a minute inside from the time we went through the  
707 front door until the time we came back out the front door.  
708  
709 Q: Okay.  
710  
711 A: After getting the child out, I did go back up and try and help out where I  
712 could.  
713  
714 Q: So, the initial entry of the door to basically the shooting incident, it was like  
715 less than a minute, in your memory?  
716  
717 A: Well, less than a minute. I'd say 20 or 30 seconds, tops.  
718  
719 Q: All right. At this point, I think we're going to take a break. I'm going to pause  
720 the video or the audio recording, and we'll check back in here shortly.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 17

721  
722 All right. We are resuming the interview at 1214 hours. Some additional  
723 follow-up questions I have for you. If you could, just elaborate a little bit  
724 more on your training. I know you said some SWAT training and some  
725 firearms training. Can you go on, like how many hours you spent doing these  
726 different activities? So, the sniper, what does sniper training entail?  
727  
728 A: Okay. I go through a POST-certified sniper course. I believe it's 40 to 50  
729 hours, somewhere around there. I'm a rappel master. I've gone through basic  
730 rappel school, 40 hours. And our master school was 40 hours, so 80 hours for  
731 my master certificate on that.  
732  
733 Q: Sorry, is that for the sniper or for the -  
734  
735 A: That was for rappel.  
736  
737 Q: Rappel?  
738  
739 A: Sniper, I can't remember if sniper is 40 or 50 hours. It was a week long.  
740  
741 Q: Okay.  
742  
743 A: And then basic SWAT school, 80 hours plus, and that's a POST-certified  
744 SWAT school. And then we do our in-house training for SWAT, which  
745 typically runs about six months of training.  
746  
747 Q: Okay.  
748  
749 A: And as far as SWAT training, that's it. Week to week, we're training multiple  
750 times a week, hundreds and hundreds of hours a year.  
751  
752 Q: You mentioned being a range master. What does that mean?  
753  
754 A: I'm qualified to instruct on rifle and handgun in the department. I went  
755 through a POST-certified range master school for that.  
756  
757 Q: Okay. Do you remember how many hours? Was that a one week? Two  
758 week?  
759  
760 A: One week. I don't remember exactly how many hours, somewhere in the 40s.  
761 Forty-eight hours, I think.  
762  
763 Q: And you mentioned — I think I asked you if you had any medical training.  
764 Have you taken any tactical med courses or anything?  
765



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 18

766 A: We do our in-house training on the team, and then the department training as  
767 well, just basic first aid.  
768  
769 Q: What about any less-lethal training, taser or whatever less-lethal weapons you  
770 use?  
771  
772 A: We do, also, in-house less-lethal training. We go through all of our weapons  
773 and less-lethal equipment annually and train on them. We actually did that a  
774 month or two ago with our beanbags and 40 mm, and then department taser  
775 training and all of that.  
776  
777 Q: Okay. All right. Any other de-escalation training that you remember, either  
778 through the department or through -  
779  
780 A: Through the department, this is just stuff through CPT and stuff like that. We  
781 have our — in our scenarios, our built-in scenarios that we do in SWAT,  
782 there's de-escalation stuff that we work with.  
783  
784 Q: Okay. And then, fast-forwarding back to the incident, just if you can,  
785 elaborate a little bit more for me on the positioning of the suspect. I think you  
786 said the kids and the wife were in the bed. He was kind of at the foot of the  
787 bed. Can you just, in as much detail as possible — you said he was bent over  
788 and stood up. Can you just describe where the sword was at, how close,  
789 approximates?  
790  
791 A: Sure. Again, the wife was holding the 4-month-old in about the center of the  
792 bed, from what I can remember, facing towards the end of the bed.  
793  
794 Q: Okay.  
795  
796 A: The 2-year-old was directly behind her, facing the same direction she was, so  
797 kind of tucked up on her back. And then the suspect was, in relation to her,  
798 I'd say approximately 3 feet, at the foot of the bed. So, she's facing the middle  
799 end of the bed. He was just off to the left of the end of the bed.  
800  
801 Q: Was she facing him?  
802  
803 A: Towards him, yes. Not directly at him, but yes.  
804  
805 Q: Was he — where was he positioned at? You said the foot of the bed, 3 feet -  
806  
807 A: Yes. He was kind of facing towards that corner of the bed, towards her. And  
808 from what I can remember, when the top of the door came open or down,  
809 because the door kind of broke in half, he was — I don't know how to say it.  
810 He wasn't all the way bent over, but he wasn't all the way standing up. As



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. K. MCGILL  
Interviewer: Det. M. Anderson  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 19

811 soon as I got a clear view of him, he stood straight up and raised the sword  
812 above his head. I don't know what hand it was in.  
813  
814 Q: Do you remember if it was with one hand, two hands, or what part of the  
815 sword he was grabbing?  
816  
817 A: I couldn't tell you. I know he was holding the handle of it, because I saw the  
818 full length of the sword, and I don't know if it was one-handed or two-handed.  
819  
820 Q: Were you able to process what you thought he was going to do with that  
821 sword at that point?  
822  
823 A: So, when that top half of the door came down from — it was the left side of  
824 the door, the double doors. The breacher, again, was coming towards me. As  
825 he's coming towards me, I hear him say "sword." And that's when I got a  
826 clear view, straight on, of the suspect. And at that point, he was already  
827 standing fully straight up with the sword above his head. And, again, it  
828 looked like he was facing directly at his wife with the sword above his head.  
829  
830 Q: You mentioned that one of the kids was behind the wife, the other one she was  
831 holding. Do you remember — I know it's hard to process everything that was  
832 taking place, but do you remember kind of what her emotional reaction was to  
833 everything?  
834  
835 A: Yeah. She was screaming and crying. I didn't ever see the baby. It was  
836 wrapped up on a blanket, completely covered. And the 2-year-old directly  
837 behind her was screaming and crying as well.  
838  
839 Q: Do you remember how big the sword was? I think you said something about  
840 a medieval sword. Do you -  
841  
842 A: Yeah, 3 or 4 feet long.  
843  
844 Q: Okay. I think that does it for questions from me. Do you guys have anything  
845 you want to add? Anything I didn't touch on?  
846  
847 A: No.  
848  
849 Q: Okay. At this point in time, 12:21 p.m., we're going to close the interview.  
850  
851 **End of Recording**  
852  
853 Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #2) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (SUBJECT #2) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 4512 - GROSS, RYAN 1031

Related Date Aug-11-2022 10:23

On 08/10/22 at approximately 1025 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. He stated the following in summary:

[REDACTED] came as a college aged student about 12 years ago. That was the first time I met him. He was exploring about following the Lord and started coming to our church. I knew him from services and we spent some time talking 1 on 1 about how to overcome some problems and what it was like to follow Jesus. He had a good life change. He loved the Lord. He was not married at this time and his Dad and Mom were in LA. He was around 20 years old and had not met [REDACTED]

For about 2 years, he regularly attended church and met with me periodically. We had a relationship built from that. Then a few years passed and he stopped attending the church. I think he moved away. He might have gone to southern California.

Then about 4 years ago, he contacted me again and told me he was getting married. He asked me to officiate the ceremony. That was how we reconnected. He got married in the bay area.

From that point on, they would come to our church every few months as a couple. We would have occasional texts and phone calls. Nothing really deep or fantastic. More like "Hey, how you doing?"

We also exchanged a lot of pictures from their wedding during the months after the wedding.

We stayed loosely connected. I was hearing things from [REDACTED] about his careers and major life updates. He got a promotion and he was doing well occupationally. They were happy because they wanted [REDACTED] to be able to be home and watch the kids.

I don't remember exactly where they were living during this time.

Then he got sick. He had been fighting an illness for about a year and a half. I had seen it on Facebook and messaged him that I was praying for him. We were communicating through Facebook.

About 2 or 3 weeks ago he was diagnosed with [REDACTED]. I think it was probably [REDACTED] throughout the entire year and a half but they were trying to figure it out.

I knew that he was having some health issues but that was the extent of it. We continued to message on Facebook and had occasional text messages.

I am trying to figure out how we got to talking this past Monday (8/8/22). I was seeing on Facebook that it looked like he finally had a proper diagnosis and was doing better. It was mostly [REDACTED] who was posting



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

on Facebook about how he was doing.

On Monday, either [REDACTED] reached out or I reached out to her just to say hello or whatever. [REDACTED] asked me to call because [REDACTED] was having a hard day.

When I called him, he was convinced that his dad was going to come to his door, kill him, and make people think that he was right. This came completely out of left field. When I first met him, the classic life issues that people go through. I never perceived any mental health problems or medical issues with him in the past.

So I had an hour conversation with him on Monday. He basically told me that his Dad was mean to him and hurt him as a kid. He said that now his Dad wants to protect his reputation and he is going to do me harm and its going to happen. When he said its going to happen he basically meant that his Dad was going to come and kill him and he will be in cahoots with law enforcement.

What actually started all of this was that he had written basically a cease and desist. It was a document to his dad telling him not to bother him, contact him, or be on his property. He read this to me on the phone.

I was wondering what was wrong with [REDACTED]. I almost thought he was joking. I was not recognizing him. Then I heard his tone when he told me he did not want his Dad in his life anymore and that he really hurt him and abused him and he was blocking him from everything in his life.

Then he told me that his dad sent him or [REDACTED] a message asking if they were okay and that he knew it was a ploy to have an excuse to go there and harm him or kill him.

I told him not to block his Dad because I knew if he sent him that message and then didn't respond when they asked if he was okay, that was going to trigger all kinds of things. I told him to just reply and tell Dad that he was okay and ask him to keep some distance.

I think he wanted to tell someone who would tell his story that his dad was coming to kill him.

After I told him not to block his dad, he wrote a text to his dad advising that he was okay and asking him for distance. He read that text to me and then he sent it.

I asked if he was taking medication and if he was sleeping well. He said that he was on medication and told me that he hadn't slept in about 5 days.

During this conversation, I was suspicious of the medication because he was verbally clear but irrational. He wasn't slurring or anything but the thought trends were off the charts. But he was able to track with me through conversations.

Then I talked to him about his medications and told him he needed to get some sleep. He told me he had an upcoming doctors appointment. He told me they reduced his medication but it still messed with him.

At this point we were having a better exchanged conversation.

Then we talked about spiritual things. I told him these things were deceptions and he needed to call on the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

name of the Lord. Then we prayed and have the prayer he was completely changed. [REDACTED] was hearing a lot of this. It was on speaker phone. I prayed for both of them.

Then I texted them on Tuesday and asked how he was doing. He said he was having a great day and everything was great. This was yesterday at 4 o'clock. However, the medication that he was taking that I think was affecting him he was taking in the evening.

Then at midnight today, I was sleeping because I do a second job. He sent me two texts and called me twice (See observations for details on text messages and voicemails).

Of course, I didn't get any of the texts but he left voicemails. The voicemails were not manic or crazy. That is how all of our conversations were. He was very matter of fact.

When I heard him say "tonight is the night" in the voicemail, I called him right away because I knew he was referring to his Dad coming based on our conversation the days prior.

When I called him, the police were already at my house and had told me that they were already at his house. When the officer came to my house, the first thing I did was call him and I mentioned the police. I called him around 0247 when the officer was at my house. I told him the police were at my door and asked him if he was okay.

He told me I sold out to the police and he couldn't believe that I was on his Dad's side. I told him I didn't sell out and I was worried if he was okay. I asked him if he was okay.

That was the last I talked to him.

Throughout these phone calls and texts [REDACTED] seems seriously paranoid. He does not seem insane. He was in a narrative and couldn't shake it. He was sure these things were going to happen but to me they did not sound like things that were going to happen in reality.

Then as we talked, he calmed down and I was reassuring him that his house was a safe place.

I did not ever think he would do anything to harm his family. I was making sure that [REDACTED] was able to speak throughout the phone calls. I also communicated with her independently through texts and she responded saying that after I talked to [REDACTED] he calmed down. She said that she thought that the medication he was on was making him paranoid or the mixture of all of the medication that he was using.

I have never known [REDACTED] to take any controlled substances. I am convinced [REDACTED] was talking about his prescribed medication.

I believe that the medication is bringing up things from the past and feeding into a paranoia.

He actually told the medical staff and I think he told his mom too that the medication was not allowing him to control his brain.

[REDACTED] advised over text messages that when [REDACTED] first took the medication (about 2 weeks ago) he was angry, bossy, and spending a lot of money. Then she advised that now he is paranoid but only for a couple





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

of hours then returns to his normal self.

I had no thought that something of this magnitude was going to happen. However, I was concerned about his medication because of what [REDACTED] had told me.

He was not threatening anything in his home. He thought something was coming to his home and he thought he had to defend it. I never heard him threaten anyone in his family.

Monday was really awkward. I was not expecting that. Everything before that was normal. We were not buddy close but we were keeping touch. I care for them and they know it. He trusts me.

I am going to lobby hard that someone pays attention to his medication. He expressed it to his doctors and his parents. He said he was starting to lose his ability to control his mind. I think that something regarding the medication he was taking caused this paranoia.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

**Type** 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

**Related Person** (SUBJECT #3) , ,

**Subject** (SUBJECT #3) KIRTLAND, J 3122, ,

**Author** 4017 - MASSEE, PAMELA 0548

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 9:20

On 8/12/22 at approximately 0955 hours I, Detective Massee #548, interviewed Sergeant Joshua Kirtlan #3122 at HOJ inside interview room #4. The interview was audio recorded only. Present for the interview was SPOA Representative Timothy Davis. The interview room was live streamed to other monitors so that other Detectives, managers, DA Investigators and Internal Affairs could watch the interview. I later submitted the audio of the entire interview to DocuScript, a transcription service who transcribed the interview verbatim. I later listened to the interview and compared it to the transcript and made several minor changes for accuracy. Prior to submitting the statement, I provided a copy of the transcription to SPOA Representative Davis and asked that he and Sergeant Kirtlan review the statement for accuracy.

SEE ATTACHED TRANSCRIBED STATEMENT



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **OIS ADMONISHMENT**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 22-222841

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

KIRTLAN 3122

Officer's Name and Badge Number

8-12-22 0913

Date and Time

MASSEE #548

Detective's Name and Badge Number

8-12-22 0913

Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AXON BUC-KIRTLAN	8-12-22
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

**Type** 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

**Related Person** (SUBJECT #4) , ,

**Subject** (SUBJECT #4) MANTSCH, M, 918

**Author** 3481 - MCGOVERN, SHAUN 0892

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 16:48

On August 12, 2022, at 4:48 pm, I (Detective McGovern) spoke to Officer Mantsch at Headquarters, inside of interview room #4. Present with Officer Mantsch, was Sacramento Police Officer Association (SPOA) President Officer Timothy Davis. The interview with Officer Mantsch was audio recorded only. I later submitted the audio recording to DocuScript, a transcription service, to have it transcribed verbatim. Once transcribed, I reviewed the transcription to the audio recording and made minor changes for accuracy. I provided a copy of the edited transcription to SPOA President Davis for review with Officer Mantsch. Officer Mantsch advised me that he reviewed the statement and agreed to it's contents. I attached the transcription and Officer Mantsch's video admonishment form to the report.

SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT TRANSCRIPTION



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - STATEMENTS

Attachment Description: **STATEMENT TRANSCRIPTION**

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH

Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern

Case # 22-222841

Page 1

### INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER MICHAEL MANTSCH

Q=Detective Shaun McGovern

A=Officer Michael Mantsch

A1=Timothy Davis

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 Q: Today's date is August 12, 2022. The time is 4:48 p.m. My name is Det.  
9 McGovern with the Sacramento Police Department. I am acting as one of the  
10 detectives assigned to this investigation. This voluntary statement is  
11 regarding Sacramento Police Department report number 22-222841. This  
12 incident occurred on August 10, 2022, at 7:34 a.m. This interview is being  
13 conducted inside an interview room at the Sacramento Police Department  
14 Headquarters. I'm going to have you guys identify yourselves.  
15  
16 A: Michael Mantsch.  
17  
18 Q: Can you spell your last name for me?  
19  
20 A: M-A-N-T-S-C-H.  
21  
22 Q: And your badge number?  
23  
24 A: 918.  
25  
26 Q: Sir?  
27  
28 A1: Timothy Davis, D-A-V-I-S, badge 340.  
29  
30 Q: Thank you. And you're a representative from the SPOA?  
31  
32 A1: Correct.  
33  
34 Q: Okay. Ofc. Mantsch, how long have you been with the Sacramento Police  
35 Department?  
36  
37 A: Nine years.  
38  
39 Q: And do you have any other law enforcement or military experience?  
40  
41 A: I worked for Sac County Probation prior to here and, also, the U.S. Army.  
42  
43 Q: And what was your job in the U.S. Army?  
44  
45 A: I was a paralegal.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 2

46  
47 Q: Okay. What is your current assignment, and how long have you been there?  
48  
49 A: The current assignment is I'm on the SWAT team, and I've been there for five  
50 years.  
51  
52 Q: What were your prior assignments?  
53  
54 A: Prior full-time assignments was patrol and a six-month TDY to what's now  
55 the POP team for up north.  
56  
57 Q: Okay. Can you describe any specialized training you might have? Crisis  
58 Intervention, FTO, range master, et cetera?  
59  
60 A: I've been — I'm a range master. I've gone to the two-week SWAT school  
61 course, extensive firearms training. I have been to a few crisis-intervention  
62 classes, or at least one crisis-intervention class, extensive training. That's  
63 about it, yeah.  
64  
65 Q: Okay. Can you tell me the nature of your current duty assignments as a  
66 SWAT officer?  
67  
68 A: Yes. So, currently while on the SWAT team, we're responsible for coming to  
69 any kind of emergency situation, whether it be a hostage situation, a need for a  
70 sniper situation. We serve all of the high-risk search and arrest warrants for  
71 the department, so those occupy a lot of our time. We also train with the  
72 team. We train our new members that come to the team. We provide training  
73 to the public, to our department employees, so we'll do group trainings with  
74 outside agencies on occasion. That's pretty much our day-to-day activities.  
75 And we go to the range twice a month.  
76  
77 Q: Okay. What are your normal work hours?  
78  
79 A: I am Tuesday through Friday, day-shift hours, 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.  
80  
81 Q: Okay. At the time of the incident, what uniform were you wearing?  
82  
83 A: My SWAT uniform, just blue cargo pants. I don't know how much detail you  
84 want.  
85  
86 Q: Yeah. Can you just — can you give me detail as to what patches you might  
87 have on it, what insignias?  
88  
89 A: Blue SWAT uniform top. I should have had blue uniform patches on each  
90 sleeve. And then I had blue cargo pants that we wear. As far as my outer



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 3

91 gear, I had on our standard-issue SWAT call-out gear, which was a plate  
92 carrier, helmet, a belt for handguns and whatnot. So, our protective armor that  
93 we wear for call-outs.  
94  
95 Q: Okay. Can you describe the equipment that you carry on your uniform?  
96  
97 A: The basic equipment I carry is I have a handgun. I carry my rifle. I have  
98 extra magazines for each one. I have a taser, and that's pretty much it as far as  
99 weapons.  
100  
101 Q: Okay. So, do you have an OC, baton, or anything like that?  
102  
103 A: Not on my SWAT gear, no.  
104  
105 Q: Okay. Do you carry any ancillary equipment with you when you go in?  
106  
107 A: It depends on what the — each time I do something, I might do it a little  
108 differently. So, this particular call we're talking about, I was carrying some  
109 breaching equipment into the house, in case we needed it to get into the  
110 bedroom door.  
111  
112 Q: Okay. And which breaching equipment is that?  
113  
114 A: And that was what we call a Halligan.  
115  
116 Q: Okay. Can you describe — you talked about your duty handgun and your  
117 rifle. Can you describe make, model, and what caliber they were?  
118  
119 A: I have a 9 mm handgun. It's a Glock. And the rifle, I'm not sure which rifle it  
120 is, but a standard .223 rifle.  
121  
122 Q: Okay. That's issued to you?  
123  
124 A: Yes.  
125  
126 Q: Okay.  
127  
128 A: All department issued.  
129  
130 Q: All department issued? Okay. Can you describe your loadout for your  
131 magazines?  
132  
133 A: Yes. Just how many I carry?  
134  
135 Q: Yes.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH

Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern

Case # 22-222841

Page 4

136  
137 A: So, I have — on my rifle, I'll carry one magazine in there, and I have — it's a  
138 30-round magazine. I put 29 rounds in mine. I don't go all the way full. And  
139 then I have one extra one that I carry in my front pouch. That's a 20-round  
140 magazine. I carry one light again, so I have 19 in there. My handgun, I carry  
141 — in the magazine, it should be 17, plus one in the chamber. It would be 18  
142 rounds there. And I carry one extra magazine on my belt, which would be full  
143 with 17 rounds.  
144  
145 Q: With 17? Okay. And the rifle loadout for your magazines, do you do that  
146 every time?  
147  
148 A: Yes.  
149  
150 Q: Okay. And is there a particular reason?  
151  
152 A: Yes, because usually the lips of the magazines will start to fail after a little bit,  
153 and it's a hassle that every time on the exchange you lose an extra round. And  
154 so, when it's full all the way to the top, it has a hard time holding them down.  
155 So, I always just go one light to have the magazines last a little longer.  
156  
157 Q: Okay.  
158  
159 A: It's just something I've done for a while.  
160  
161 Q: Okay. That's fine. I just have to explain. That's okay.  
162  
163 A: Yeah. It's strictly for equipment longevity and the hassle of — we go to the  
164 range so much. Magazines fall on the ground, the lips break, and it becomes  
165 harder, that extra tension on the magazine when it's full.  
166  
167 Q: That makes sense. At the time of the incident, did you have a recording  
168 device on your person?  
169  
170 A: Yes.  
171  
172 Q: Can you describe what it is and where it was at?  
173  
174 A: It's a helmet body camera that we wear, and it is mounted to the top right  
175 portion of my right side of my head on my helmet.  
176  
177 Q: Okay. At the time of the incident, what was your call sign?  
178  
179 A: I am Union-23.  
180



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 5

181 Q: Okay. And what team are you assigned to?  
182  
183 A: SWAT Team 20.  
184  
185 Q: Twenty? Okay. How were you notified of the call?  
186  
187 A: Through a text message page on my phone.  
188  
189 Q: Okay. And do you know about what time you got the page?  
190  
191 A: I want to say it was around 3:49 a.m. in the morning on Wednesday morning.  
192  
193 Q: Okay. And do you know about what time you got on scene?  
194  
195 A: I do not.  
196  
197 Q: Okay. That's fine.  
198  
199 A: Probably about 40 minutes or so later, 45 minutes later.  
200  
201 Q: Okay. So, you estimated about 3:40 a.m. in the morning, and then about 40  
202 minutes to an hour response time?  
203  
204 A: That would be estimated, yes.  
205  
206 Q: Okay. When you arrived, were you briefed? Were you given a briefing?  
207  
208 A: Yes. I was part of the big, large group briefing that was given.  
209  
210 Q: Okay. And can you describe what that was?  
211  
212 A: From what I recall from the briefing, it was described that the suspect was  
213 possibly under some sort of influence of some sort of narcotics or something  
214 might have — something is going on where he's acting irrational. To my  
215 understanding, it would not be how he's acting every day, so something was  
216 happening. I believe it was mentioned that he might be having a different  
217 reaction to some medication that he's on. So, it was unknown if it was illegal-  
218 type of drugs or too much medication, but something was on board. And he  
219 was saying he was trying to protect his family from, I believe, his dad coming  
220 to the house, kicking in the door, and killing his family, something to that  
221 effect. And this call had been going on for a couple hours, and their  
222 understanding at this point — because what I believe to be his wife was  
223 talking to our negotiators over the phone during this time and he was allowing  
224 it to happen — was that he wasn't so much — he was concerned about  
225 protecting his family, not so much holding them hostage. At the time of the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 6

226 briefing, that's what we kind of were given.  
227  
228 Q: Okay. And then, what information was given to you regarding who was in the  
229 house?  
230  
231 A: From what I recall, it was the suspect; what I believe to be was his wife; I  
232 believe a 4-year-old child; and, I thought, about a 4-month-old child.  
233  
234 Q: Okay. And did they brief about any potential weapons in the house?  
235  
236 A: I recall hearing that the wife — excuse me. The wife was very positive that  
237 he does not own a firearm. There was no firearms in the house. And the  
238 weapon that he was using and carrying around the house was a sword.  
239  
240 Q: Okay. During the incident, were you able to monitor the negotiations going  
241 on?  
242  
243 A: I, personally, did not. I could hear portions of it through a phone that  
244 somebody else had going. When I was at the Grizzly, the armored vehicle, I  
245 could hear it through the phone, but I wasn't right next to it, so not word-for-  
246 word or anything like that.  
247  
248 Q: Okay. But you could kind of understand what the status was?  
249  
250 A: Get the gist of it, yes.  
251  
252 Q: Okay. Do you recall hearing any dispatches prior to making entry?  
253  
254 A: I'm sorry, what do you mean by that?  
255  
256 Q: Do you remember hearing any radio traffic or anything like that that you were  
257 alerted to the situation changing?  
258  
259 A: Right before making entry?  
260  
261 Q: Mm-hmm.  
262  
263 A: So, right before making entry, a K9 unit came on the radio and said that he  
264 could hear yelling or some sort of sounds of distress, either a baby crying or  
265 someone yelling. He put that on the radio. I remember somebody saying that  
266 we're listening to it now. The watch commander came on the radio and said  
267 that they were hearing — I don't remember exactly what she said, but  
268 something to the effect that they were hearing what was going on, to stand by.  
269 And then she came back on the radio and told the hostage rescue team to go  
270 ahead and launch into the house.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 7

271  
272 Q: Okay. And the communication that you were listening to on the phone, how  
273 did that change?  
274  
275 A: It went from not much happening because the suspect was sleeping. He  
276 wakes up casual, a casual conversation, where I wasn't really listening to it all  
277 that much. The negotiators were trying to get some sort of rapport with him,  
278 I'm assuming. And then it escalated to the point it sounded like he was  
279 yelling. It sounded like what I would assume was the wife was yelling. It  
280 sounded like a baby crying over the phone, so it sounded like a lot of  
281 commotion going on over the phone.  
282  
283 Q: And as that was happening, how did the team respond?  
284  
285 A: Just hearing the vibe of the phone call change with all the yelling and  
286 commotion, I'm assuming the people that were right up on the phone were  
287 able to hear if there was any direct threats or anything like that. People started  
288 to gather, "Oh, this is changing quite a bit from him protecting his family to  
289 him now, it sounds like, threatening his family. The family sure sounds like  
290 they're being threatened." So, everyone kind of started to get ready in case we  
291 were going to have to launch into the house to go rescue the family: gathering  
292 equipment, getting in our line that we had previously arranged as our order to  
293 go in the house, and get set.  
294  
295 Q: And did you — how did you prepare at that point?  
296  
297 A: I was going to be — my pre-planned position was going to be the second to  
298 the last person going into the house, as far as the hostage rescue team, and I  
299 had my sergeant. Sgt. Kirtlan was going to be behind me, carrying some extra  
300 breaching stuff, some saws. So, I grabbed the Halligan at the request of one  
301 of our — Ofc. Feuerbach, who was going to do the breaching. So, I was last  
302 on the HRT team, carrying up some breaching equipment that, if we didn't  
303 need it when we got up there, I'd just drop on the ground. If we had trouble  
304 getting through the doors, then potentially go in and help with the breaching  
305 because we knew, based on photos and conversation, that the two bedroom  
306 doors were potentially barricaded behind it with a bunch of junk, and we  
307 didn't know if we were going to be able to get through the doors easily or not.  
308  
309 Q: Okay. So, you just brought some extra equipment for the barricaded -  
310  
311 A: Yes, just to prepare. And if needed, I was going to step in to help with the  
312 breaching to get through the doors so the team could get in the room.  
313  
314 Q: Were you provided any other photos besides what you were talking about?  
315



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 8

316 A: Was I provided any? The only thing I saw was pictures. I don't know where  
317 it came from, a picture from inside the room at the bedroom doors that were  
318 closed. And it looked like just — it was hard to tell what was even in front of  
319 it, just a bunch of junk and clothes, and anything in the room basically stacked  
320 up towards the door.  
321  
322 Q: Were you ever shown any photograph of the suspect?  
323  
324 A: I was shown a picture, like a family photo.  
325  
326 Q: Okay.  
327  
328 A: That's all I remember seeing.  
329  
330 Q: Were you familiar with this location in any way? Have you been there  
331 previously for anything?  
332  
333 A: Not to my knowledge.  
334  
335 Q: Okay. During the briefing, did they talk about any probation, parole, or any  
336 warrant status?  
337  
338 A: I do not recall.  
339  
340 Q: Okay. Was there any talk of any criminal behavior or criminal history?  
341  
342 A: Not that I recall. Excuse me. I do not recall.  
343  
344 Q: That's fine. So, from the time that you heard the command to launch, can you  
345 describe to me what you did, and what occurred going through to the  
346 shooting, and then what you did after?  
347  
348 A: Sure. So, when we got the radio call to launch, everyone started moving  
349 forward. Again, I was towards the very back, going towards the house. We  
350 get up to the door, and no one is going in. I know that one of the breachers  
351 had gone up with a key that was provided to the team and unlocked the door  
352 earlier, so that door was supposed to be unlocked, everyone was assuming.  
353 We go up there. We're stuck at the door. I hear somebody ask for a key up to  
354 the front door. So, we're waiting for that. The key doesn't work. Whoever  
355 went up there — Ofc. Penny went up with the key. It didn't work, so they  
356 asked for the breacher. So, Ofc. Feuerbach went up and hit the door with a  
357 ram, which is a metal thing that we'll swing to hit the door open. He hits the  
358 door open, and then everyone starts going into the house.  
359  
360 When I get to the front door, Ofc. Feuerbach is still outside the front door



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 9

361 because he rolled out of the way to let the team go through, as he should as the  
362 breacher. But I knew that the plan is — there's two double doors at the top of  
363 the stairs to get into the bedroom. The standard breaching plan on that is both  
364 doors need to be hit with rams at the same time, so Ofc. Penny and Ofc.  
365 Feuerbach each had a ram. So, I knew we needed Adam at the top, so I  
366 stopped at the door and told Adam to get in front of me to head on in there.  
367 So, he jumps back in front, and we go right inside. And the stairs were right  
368 by the front door. We head up the stairs. And when I get to the top of the  
369 stairs, that's when Adam and Penny hit the door. They kind of hit it a couple  
370 of times. The doors open. People already go in. I was able to see. What  
371 would be assumed his wife and child, the 4-year-old-looking child, were in  
372 bed at the top of the bed, kind of halfway under the covers.  
373

374 And then I heard a couple of shots from one of our officers — I assumed one  
375 of our officers — and I continued to make my way into the room. The team  
376 continued to go into the room after the shots were fired. When I got to the  
377 door — so, I was probably 10 feet away from the front of the bedroom doors  
378 when the shots were fired. I make it to the bedroom door. I step in, and I see  
379 what looks to me like one of the guys on my team kind of standing there. He  
380 was struggling or trying to get to the ground the suspect. So, I was — I went  
381 over to help that officer with the suspect. On my way there, I stepped on  
382 some clothing or something that made me go down, fall down to my knee. I  
383 got up, continued to go over there and grab the suspect's hands. I got him to  
384 — he was on the ground. I grabbed his hands to help control him and put  
385 handcuffs on him. And then continue from there?  
386

387 Q: Mm-hmm.

388  
389 A: I put handcuffs on him, got control of the suspect. A couple of other officers  
390 were there trying to start medical aid, looking for — basically, at this point,  
391 we're looking for any kind of obvious bullet wounds, any wounds, potentially,  
392 from the sword that he could have done to himself. So, I was up at his head. I  
393 was concentrating on helping on the upper body, so I was lifting up his shirt,  
394 trying to move his clothing to get a look to see if he had any bullet wounds in  
395 his upper body. He was laying facedown. We roll him over towards me to be  
396 able to look at the front of him. On the front of him, I pull up his shirt, trying  
397 to find if there's any holes in his body on his upper torso. At that point, I can  
398 see the blood on the ground, and it looked like he was injured down by his leg.  
399 I was assuming, at the time, that that was — one of the shots hit his leg. He  
400 was bleeding from his leg. Officers at his leg applied a tourniquet.  
401

402 And at that point, we were trying to get some scissors to cut off the clothing  
403 up top to make sure that he didn't have any chest wounds, which would be the  
404 more serious of an injury that we'd need to deal with first. So, someone got  
405 scissors, came back. And Ofc. Penny was next to me, starting to cut. I was



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH

Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern

Case # 22-222841

Page 10

406 trying to help him hold the clothing so he could cut it easier. We were having  
407 a difficult time getting through. I believe he was wearing some sort of — kind  
408 of like a light jacket. So, I asked for a handcuff key from somebody. Sgt.  
409 Kirtlan gave me a handcuff key. We decided to unhandcuff him. We were  
410 able to hold him down at this point. So, we unhandcuff him so we could free  
411 up his arms to be able to get the clothing off of him. And, again, we're taking  
412 the clothing off just for his own safety of trying to provide him medical aid.  
413 So, we unhandcuff him. I hold one arm. Someone else is holding his other  
414 arm. We cut off all of the clothing on his top area and search him over. We  
415 don't see any wounds in his upper area of his body.  
416  
417 And then all of the work at that point was done at his lower legs. We cut off  
418 his pants to be able to get to the wound on his leg. And after looking him  
419 over, I heard from the people at his legs, and it sounded like they only located  
420 one bullet wound down in his leg, near the spot where the tourniquet was, and  
421 they were packing the wound, trying to provide — trying to get the bleeding  
422 to stop. Yeah. We were waiting for Fire to come in at that point.  
423  
424 Q: Okay. Now, when you made entry or when the team made entry, could you  
425 hear the suspect saying anything or making any statements while you were  
426 making entry or contacting him?  
427  
428 A: No, I could not hear him say anything. I'm not — I don't recall him saying  
429 anything at the time the doors were being hit. It was also — I was about 10  
430 feet back. It's loud when the doors are getting rammed.  
431  
432 Q: Did you see who fired?  
433  
434 A: I did not.  
435  
436 Q: Okay. When you guys made entry, did you guys give any commands or did  
437 you guys announce?  
438  
439 A: Prior to going into the bedroom, announcements had made from the outside  
440 for hours — or at least a long time, if not hours. Going up the stairs, when we  
441 got to the landing, I believe it was Sgt. Edgerton who made an announcement  
442 saying that it was the police right before the doors were hit.  
443  
444 Q: Okay. Did you see any of the interaction with the suspect prior to the  
445 shooting?  
446  
447 A: No.  
448  
449 Q: Okay. Now, when you were interacting with the suspect, did he exhibit any  
450 signs of mental illness or being under the influence?





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH

Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern

Case # 22-222841

Page 11

451  
452 A: I would say so, yes.  
453  
454 Q: Describe it.  
455  
456 A: The way he was talking and acting was very — not normal, I guess, would be  
457 layman's way of saying it. What he was talking about, he wasn't concerned  
458 about — no concern for his family, just talking about — didn't know why we  
459 were — acting like he didn't know why we were there, at first, and then asking  
460 if we were the good guys or the bad guys, which didn't really make sense, just  
461 talking just kind of totally irrational. I don't know how else, really, to describe  
462 it besides everything he was saying wasn't really lining up for someone who  
463 had just been shot and just been in a hostage situation. He was just rambling  
464 on about a bunch of stuff that had no relevance to anything.  
465  
466 Q: Okay. Did you fear for your safety or anybody else's safety?  
467  
468 A: I didn't fear for my safety from my position of where I was on the team.  
469 During the course of the events, when things started going sideways on the  
470 phone and I could hear that, I would say I was fearful for the family that was  
471 inside with the suspect acting the way he was.  
472  
473 Q: Okay. Was there any de-escalation techniques used during the incident?  
474  
475 A: I don't know what all the negotiators were talking about with them, but I know  
476 that's their job, to try and provide avenues of de-escalation for the suspect  
477 while they're talking to him. And they had contacts with him and the wife, so  
478 the negotiators were dealing with that for hours. To my knowledge, they were  
479 doing it for hours. We were making announcements from the Grizzly  
480 armored vehicle. The negotiators in the car there were making  
481 announcements, asking for the suspect to peacefully, basically, give up and  
482 come to the front door, all those and more.  
483  
484 Q: Okay. Now, I'm going to ask just some — about some non-lethal options that  
485 were available. Did you guys have any non-lethal options available?  
486  
487 A: At what point?  
488  
489 Q: When you guys were making entry.  
490  
491 A: Everybody should have a taser on their belt.  
492  
493 Q: Okay. Did you guys have any other equipment besides a taser?  
494  
495 A: Not to my knowledge. Someone might have been assigned the less-lethal



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 12

496 shotgun, and I don't know if they were carrying it or not.  
497  
498 Q: Okay. That's fine. I know this was a very dynamic situation, in which you  
499 guys were making entry and doing a hostage rescue, but were there any non-  
500 lethal attempts used at all?  
501  
502 A: I guess in what sense? With the negotiators, it was for hours.  
503  
504 Q: No, but was there any — did you guys use any less-lethal options, or was  
505 there an ability to use less-lethal options?  
506  
507 A: At the time of entry into the bedroom?  
508  
509 Q: Mm-hmm.  
510  
511 A: No. No less-lethal was used, to my knowledge, and I don't know what was  
512 seen at the time. I don't know what the suspect was doing from the officer  
513 that shot, what he saw. So, I don't — I can't speak on if there would be time  
514 to do any less-lethal measures or not from my vantage point.  
515  
516 Q: Okay. And would you say it was a pretty dynamic entry?  
517  
518 A: Yes, it was.  
519  
520 Q: Okay. Do you know approximately how many rounds you heard fired?  
521  
522 A: Approximately two or three.  
523  
524 Q: Okay. I know you're a little bit — your proximity was a distance, but do you  
525 have any idea or do you — what do you think would have happened if action  
526 hadn't been taken?  
527  
528 A: What action?  
529  
530 Q: The shooting.  
531  
532 A: I guess — I don't want to speak out of line here. Action, like us going into the  
533 house? Us going into the bedroom?  
534  
535 Q: The act of shooting, if the shots weren't fired.  
536  
537 A: I don't know what would have happened because I did not see what was  
538 transpiring at the time the shots were fired.  
539  
540 Q: Okay.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. M. MANTSCH  
Interviewer: Det. S. McGovern  
Case # 22-222841  
Page 13

541  
542 A: All I saw — at the time the shots were fired, I could see the wife and the older  
543 of the children in the bed under the covers. That was my vantage point. So,  
544 as to what the suspect was doing, I do not know at the time.  
545  
546 Q: Okay. That's fair enough. Do you have any questions?  
547  
548 A1: No.  
549  
550 Q: Okay. At this time, we're going to take a break. If there are any more  
551 questions, we'll come back, and then we'll address it from there.  
552  
553 This is Det. McGovern. It is 5:18 p.m. We have no further questions, and this  
554 concludes the interview with Ofc. Mantsch.  
555  
556 **End of Recording**  
557  
558 **Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

Reference Number:

Report Number: 22-222841

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

M. MANTSCH #918  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22 4:25 PM  
Date and Time

S. MCGOVERN #892  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22 4:25 PM  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BWC VIDEO OFC. MANTSCH	SCENE
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

### Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #5) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (SUBJECT #5) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-18-2022

On 8/10/2022, at approximately 1100 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd) and took her statement. [REDACTED] was identified as suspect [REDACTED]'s mother during contact at the scene of the incident. [REDACTED] was not in custody, and responded to Police Headquarters willingly to provide a statement. This statement was conducted in a fully recorded interview room. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

[REDACTED] is my son. [REDACTED] is his father.

*So a month ago, my son went to the hospital because he had [REDACTED]. My son was fine, mentally anyways. He went in and they diagnosed him with [REDACTED]. He called me and said his [REDACTED] and I told him it sounded like [REDACTED]. I am a registered nurse by the way. So he went to the hospital and then they put him on [REDACTED] and that's when they diagnosed him with [REDACTED]. They then discharged him out and he went and saw his regular physician. Then he started seeing [REDACTED]. He was having difficulty moving around so the physician looked at his (Suspect [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] levels and said that they were way off. So they got a [REDACTED] on the case and they put him (Suspect [REDACTED]) on [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] wanted to do a [REDACTED] because he thought it may have been [REDACTED]. After all the multiple tests they find out that he does have [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] then started having [REDACTED] pain so the [REDACTED] had him (Suspect [REDACTED]) admitted to the hospital. [REDACTED] was admitted to the hospital for about a week and while he was there they started him (Suspect [REDACTED]) on [REDACTED]. That's a very high dose of [REDACTED]. He started the [REDACTED] about 2 weeks ago. After starting the [REDACTED] started becoming manic.*

*So then, I stayed there about a week after [REDACTED] got out of the hospital to help with the kids. One of the days, [REDACTED] woke up and just couldn't deal. I was cleaning one of the babies and [REDACTED] just randomly ordered me out of the room, I mean just crazy ordered me out and I was like oh my god this is not my son. At this point [REDACTED] had only had 6 hours of sleep over 3 days because the [REDACTED] was making him have insomnia as well as manic. So [REDACTED] had a doctors appointment on that Wednesday and he woke up and said that cant happen again and I told him that it was the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] makes you manic and gives you mood swings.*

*So then [REDACTED] went back to see the panel team [REDACTED] and they could tell he was being manic. I mean at this point [REDACTED] was still functioning but just manic. So [REDACTED] went in there to the panel and told them that he needed to get off of the [REDACTED]. You cant just get off [REDACTED] though you need to ween off of it slowly or it will cause all sorts of other side affects. So the panel called in the [REDACTED] and they ended up lowering his dose to [REDACTED] but then prescribed him [REDACTED] for his insomnia because its [REDACTED]. Based on his emotional behavior at the panel they sent him to a social worker who determined that he was not a danger to himself or the kids and he was released from*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

the hospital. I think the [REDACTED] was the culprit because he got worse after he started taking it.

So [REDACTED] called us in the morning of the incident at 1:00 AM saying that [REDACTED] was having delusions saying that his dad [REDACTED] was gonna come and kill him or something. [REDACTED] tried to tell him that wasn't going to happen. So they called me up and [REDACTED] asked where dad was and I said he was right here in Reno with me. Then [REDACTED] started asking if his dad [REDACTED] was his biological father. Yea, and I guess that's when he called, actually I don't know I thought that [REDACTED] had called the police but I guess [REDACTED] did. As far as I know this was his first psychotic episode. We actually got a text from him last Monday saying that we were no longer allowed to see him (Suspect [REDACTED] or the family anymore. That text message was really strange and out of the blue. For the past 2 weeks that has not been my son.

After the phone call with [REDACTED] we did not receive anymore phone calls from them. I got a few texts from [REDACTED] but the police asked us to tell them that we were in Reno and not coming there but that was pretty much it.

[REDACTED] has never been seen for mental health issue before. I don't think [REDACTED] has any major traumatic events in the past to say that he has PTSD. [REDACTED] doesn't take any illegal narcotics, he doesn't even drink. [REDACTED] and his dad have never had any major issues in the past.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DET. DERRICK OBSERVATIONS

Author 4053 - DERRICK, LEE 0342

Related Date Aug-10-2022 :48

## NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 8/10/22, at approx. 0800 hours, I was notified by Detective Sergeant R. Quinn #3098 of a homicide team call out, regarding an officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation at [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle. Sergeant Quinn advised me that the officer involved shooting was a result of a SWAT team callout and there was only one shooting officer. Detective Murawski #871 and I respond to the scene to collect the relevant body worn cameras (BWC). We arrived at approximately 0838 hours. We contacted Lieutenant Dobson, who released a box full of SPD Department BWC's that were worn by SWAT officers that were involved in the incident. The BWC's were transported to The Sacramento Police Department Headquarters and released to Detective Schulte who began to download the BWC footage.

At approx. 0901 hours on 8/10/22, we were officially notified of the OIS callout. Sergeant Quinn requested that I respond directly to UC Davis Medical Center (UCD) to check on the patient's condition. The patient was identified as, [REDACTED]. I arrived at UCD where SPD Officers Vo #458 and Swift #668 were present. Officer Vo followed behind the ambulance that transported [REDACTED] to UCD, while Officer Swift rode inside the ambulance with [REDACTED]. Officer Swift informed me [REDACTED] asked him no questions nor did he say anything.

[REDACTED] was in the Operating Room (OR) upon my arrival. I was informed by UCD medical staff that [REDACTED] sustained a GSW to his left leg which severed femoral artery. At this time he was listed in critical, but stable condition due to his low blood pressure. I was unable to speak with [REDACTED] due to him being medicated from his medical procedures.

Forensic Investigator Fernandez responded to UCD where she took photographs of [REDACTED] and collected his finger nail scrapings. Forensic Investigator Fernandez also collected [REDACTED]'s clothing, which I had obtained from medical staff.

At approximately 1327 hours, I was notified by Detective Worm #312, that a search warrant she authored was authorized by a Sacramento County Superior Court Judge. Pursuant to the search warrant, a blood sample was collected from [REDACTED]. At 1455 hours, Valley Toxicology Services [REDACTED] responded to UCD to collect a blood sample from [REDACTED]. A blood sample was collected from UCD staff from [REDACTED]'s left arm via his arterial line. The blood sample was later deposited into the Valley Toxicology drop box located at the Sacramento County Sheriff's Department main jail.

On 09/08/22, at approximately 1600 hours, I received a copy of the Toxicology Report from the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office. The analysis of [REDACTED]'s blood detected no drugs. Refer to the Toxicology Report.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

### Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject SGT ELLIS---OBS

Author 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

Related Date Aug-10-2022 9:30

### Observations: Sgt. J. Ellis #3132:

I am currently assigned as a Detective Sergeant in the Homicide Unit of the Sacramento Police Department.

### Notification:

On 8/10/22, at approx 0901 hrs, I was notified by SPD Communications of a homicide team callout to [REDACTED] Dragon Fly for an officer involved shooting. I responded to the command post at 3310 Airport Rd.

### Arrival and Briefing:

I arrived at the scene at 0930 hrs. I met with lead Detective Sergeant Quinn. I was assigned to follow up with video retrieval and round counts of the involved officers. All of the involved officer's body worn cameras had already been collected and transported to HOJ by Det. Murawski.

At 0954 hrs, I attended the briefing given by Lt. Bui. She gave us the facts known to her at the time.

I did not attend any of the walkthroughs.

I cleared the scene at approx 1030 hrs, and responded to SPOA to do round counts with the non shooting witness officers.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject WEAPONS INSPECTION AND ROUND COUNT

Author 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

Related Date Aug-10-2022 11:02

### **Weapons and Inspection (I conducted 7 in field round counts at SPOA of the non shooting witness officers. Each was recorded on my BWC):**

At 1102 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. Feuerbach's firearm. At the time of the shooting, he was only armed with his handgun. Ofc. Feuerbach had a department issued Glock 17. The firearm had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. Feuerbach wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the firearm. Ofc. Feuerbach stated to me that prior to the shooting, his firearm was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Feuerbach also carried an additional 17 round magazine on his person. I checked this magazine, and found it to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

At 1104 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. Dahl's firearms. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun and rifle. Ofc. Dahl had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. Dahl wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the handgun. Ofc. Dahl stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Dahl also carried two additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazines, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

Ofc. Dahl stated that his rifle had a 20 round magazine. He stated that at the time of the incident, he had 19 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber, as he charged the weapon, but did not reload an additional round. I had him hand me his rifle. It was a department issued LWRC AR-15 rifle. After the incident, he took the round out of the chamber, and returned it to the magazine. Upon inspection, there was no round in the chamber, and 20 rounds in the magazine. Ofc. Dahl did not have any additional magazines for his rifle.

At 1111 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. Mantsch's firearms. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun and rifle. Ofc. Mantsch had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. Mantsch wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the handgun. Ofc. Mantsch stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Mantsch also carried one additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazine, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

Ofc. Mantsch stated that his rifle had a 30 round magazine, but that he only carried 29 rounds in the magazine, and that this was the way that he normally carried it. He stated that at the time of the incident, he had 28 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber, as he charged the weapon, but did not reload an addition round. I had him hand me his rifle. It was a department issued LWRC AR-15 rifle. After the



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

incident, he took the round out of the chamber, and returned it to the magazine. Upon inspection, there was no round in the chamber, and 29 rounds in the magazine. Ofc. Mantsch had one additional 20 round magazine for his rifle. He stated that he also ran one round short in that magazine as well, and that this was the way that he normally carried it. I checked that magazine and found it to be loaded with 19 rounds.

At 1116 hrs, I began the inspection of Sgt. Kirtland's firearms. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun and rifle. Sgt. Kirtland had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Sgt. Kirtland wore his firearm on his left side. I had him hand me the handgun. Sgt. Kirtland stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Kirtland also carried three additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazines, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

Sgt. Kirtland stated that his rifle had a 20 round magazine. He stated that at the time of the incident, he had 19 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber, as he charged the weapon, but did not reload an addition round. I had him hand me his rifle. It was a department issued LWRC AR-15 rifle. After the incident, he took the round out of the chamber, and returned it to the magazine. Upon inspection, there was no round in the chamber, and 20 rounds in the magazine. Sgt. Kirtland also carried an additional 30 round magazine for his rifle. I checked the magazine, and found it to be fully loaded with 30 rounds.

At 1122 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. Whitcomb's firearms. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun and rifle. Ofc. Whitcomb had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. Whitcomb wore his firearm on his left side. I had him hand me the handgun. Ofc. Whitcomb stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Whitcomb also carried two additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazine, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

Ofc. Whitcomb stated that his rifle had a 30 round magazine. He stated that at the time of the incident he had 29 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber, as he charged the weapon, but did not reload an addition round. I had him hand me his rifle. It was a department issued LWRC M-4 rifle. He had not rendered his rifle safe after the incident. Upon inspection, there was one round in the chamber, and 29 rounds in the magazine. Ofc. Whitcomb carried and additional 30 round magazine for his rifle. I checked the magazine, and found it to be fully loaded with 30 rounds.

At 1126 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. Penny's firearm. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun. Ofc. Penny had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. Penny wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the handgun. Ofc. Penny stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. Penny also carried two additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazines, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds. He also carried a third magazine which carried 19 rounds. I checked the magazine, and found it to be fully loaded with 19 rounds.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

At 1129 hrs, I began the inspection of Ofc. McGill's firearms. At the time of the shooting, he was armed with his handgun and rifle. Ofc. McGill had a department issued Glock 17. The handgun had an attached tactical light and red dot optical site. Ofc. McGill wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the handgun. Ofc. McGill stated to me that prior to the shooting, his handgun was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). I found that the firearm was loaded with one round in the chamber, and a fully loaded 17 round magazine. Ofc. McGill also carried two additional 17 round magazines on his person. I checked the magazines, and found them to be fully loaded with 17 rounds.

Ofc. McGill stated that his rifle had a 30 round magazine. He stated that at the time of the incident, he had 29 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber, as he charged the weapon, but did not reload an addition round. I had him hand me his rifle. It was a department issued LWRC AR-15 rifle. After the incident, he took the round out of the chamber, and returned it to the magazine. Upon inspection, there was no round in the chamber, and 30 rounds in the magazine. Ofc. McGill also carried an additional 20 and an additional 30 round magazine for his rifle. I checked both magazines, and found them to both be fully loaded.

#### **Sgt. Edgerton round count (Performed at HOJ in interview room #4):**

At 1209 hrs, I began the inspection of Sgt. Edgerton's firearms. Sgt. Edgerton had a department issued LRBC AR-15 .223 caliber rifle with a serial number of 24-34264. It was equipped with a tactical light, red dot sight, and a sling. Sgt. Edgerton advised that at the time of the shooting, the rifle was loaded with a 20 round magazine. He said that he charged the rifle, but did not deficit load it, so there was 19 rounds in the magazine, and 1 in the chamber. I had him hand the rifle to me.

I inspected the rifle, and found one round loaded in the chamber and 16 rounds in the magazine for a total of 17 rounds.

Sgt. Edgerton also carried one spare 20 round rifle magazine on his person, which he said he did not access during the shooting. I checked it, and found it to be fully loaded with 20 rounds.

Based on his statement of how his rifle was loaded prior to the shooting, and the round count, I estimated that Sgt. Edgerton fired 3 rounds during this incident.

Sgt. Edgerton also had a department issued Glock 17, with a serial number of [REDACTED]. The firearm had an attached tactical light and red dot sight. Sgt. Edgerton wore his firearm on his right side. I had him hand me the firearm. Sgt. Edgerton stated to me that prior to the shooting, his firearm was loaded with 17 rounds in the magazine, and one in the chamber (total of 18 rounds). Sgt. Edgerton also carried one additional 17 round magazines on his person. These extra magazines were not accessed during the incident.

Upon inspection, I located 19 total rounds in the handgun. There was 1 live round in the chamber, and 18 rounds in the magazine. During the inspection of the spare magazine, I found it to be fully loaded with 18 rounds. It appeared the Sgt. Edgerton had loaded one extra round into each 17 round magazine.

Sgt. Edgerton stated that he did not carry any other extra ammunition or firearms.



# **SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

## **PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

### **RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN**

**1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

**Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED**

CSI took photos of the round count. They then collected the rifle, rounds, and magazine that were in the rifle at the time of the shooting and booked them as evidence. They then turned them over to me so I could give them to the department armorer for a safety inspection. I returned Sgt. Edgerton's handgun and other extra magazines and rounds to him.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: SGT. EDGERTON ROUND COUNT FORM

Reference Number:



## SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

### Officer Involved Shooting Checklist

Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 22-222841

Involved Officer:

Name: SGT. EDGERTON Badge # 3131 ABRA: 2994 Date/Time: 8-10-22 / 1209  
Hired Date: 7/16/01 Height: Weight: Assignment: SWAT  
Officer Injured: Yes ☐ No ☒ If so, list injury(s):

#### LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # 4 Interviewing Detective SGT. ELIAS #3132 Attorney/Representative Present DAVID MASTAGNI

#### PRIMARY WEAPON CHECK

☒ Department ☐ Personally Owned ☐ Glock ☐ Sig Sauer ☐ Shotgun ☒ Rifle ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ 9mm ☐ .40 Caliber ☐ .45 Caliber ☒ .223 Caliber ☐ Other (List):

☐ Serial #: 24-34264 ☒ Blue Finish ☐ Stainless Steel  
Equipment Attached: ☐ None ☒ Flashlight ☒ Optical Sight ☒ Sling

☐ Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. ☐ Yes ☒ No  
If not, describe condition: 20rd mag Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 20

☐ Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
# of Rounds in attached magazine 16 Estimated # of rounds fired: 3

☐ Were additional magazines accessed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Total # of Extra Magazines Carried: 1  
# of Rounds in: Extra Magazine #1: Extra Magazine #2: Extra Magazine #3:

☐ Duty holster was carried on? ☒ Right side ☐ Left side

☐ Does officer carry a back-up weapon? ☐ Yes ☒ No Serial #:

☐ Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? ☐ Yes ☐ No  
# of Rounds in back-up weapon Fully Loaded? ☐ Yes ☐ No

#### SECONDARY WEAPON (NOT USED)

☒ Department ☐ Personally Owned ☐ Glock ☐ Sig Sauer ☐ 9mm ☐ .40 Caliber  
☐ Serial #: Was there a round in the chamber? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
# of Rounds in: Extra Magazine #1: 18 Extra Magazine #2: Extra Magazine #3: Total Rounds: 19

#### REPLACEMENT WEAPON

☐ Department Issued ☐ Sig Sauer ☐ Glock ☐ 9mm ☐ .40 Caliber ☐ .45 Caliber ☐ .223 Caliber  
Serial #:

☐ Email sent to Department Armorer? ☒ Yes ☐ No

#### CRIME LAB INSPECTION

☐ DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Date Submitted: By Detective:



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DETECTIVE MASSEE #548 OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 4017 - MASSEE, PAMELA 0548

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 14:52

I, Detective Massee #548 (IV145), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2009. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Homicide Unit. My primary duties as a Detective within the Homicide Investigations Unit are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths, and officer involved shootings.

On 8/10/22 at approximately 0730 hours I, Det. Massee #548 was notified of an officer involved shooting at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle, Sacramento CA.

Upon arriving to headquarters I was advised that the wife and children of the suspect shot were in route to headquarters. I was assigned to look after the family while officers were conducting their investigation.

On 8/12/22 I was assigned to conducted Sergeant Kirtlan's #3122 interview at police headquarters. At approximately 0955 hours I obtained Sergeant Kirtlan's statement (See statement).

At the conclusion of the statement I submitted the interview to be transcribed by Docuscript.

\*\*\*NOT COMPLETE\*\*\*\*





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DET. GROSS OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 4512 - GROSS, RYAN 1031

**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 8:04

I, Detective Gross #1031, am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Felony Assault Unit. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of crimes including, but not limited to assaults with deadly weapons, felony batteries, kidnapping, and homicide. My additional responsibilities include interviewing victims, witnesses and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, and delivering courtroom testimony.

### NOTIFICATION:

On 08/10/22, at approximately 0901 hours, I, Detective Gross #1031, was an on call Felony Assault detective for the Sacramento Police Department. I was on duty and received a officer involved shooting investigation callout regarding an incident that occurred at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir.

### ARRIVAL:

On 08/10/22, at 0925 hours, I arrived on scene at 3310 Airport Rd (the location of the briefing). I attended a briefing provided by Lt. Bui #3113. I later responded to the scene and checked in with the scene recorder. I observed that patrol officers had secured the scene with marked patrol vehicles and crime scene tape.

### BRIEFING:

On 08/10/22, at 0954 hours Lt. Bui conducted a briefing of the facts known to her at the time. The scene was secured with police crime scene tape and patrol officers had completed a neighborhood canvass. Evidence was located on scene and later pointed out to investigators.

### FOLLOW UP:

I was assigned with contacting [REDACTED] and obtaining his statement (See subject statement).

[REDACTED] advised that he was the pastor of [REDACTED] and he initially met [REDACTED] about 12 years ago at his church. He stated that [REDACTED] moved after about two years and their relationship grew apart. He then advised that a few years ago, they began to communicate sporadically once again and he was able to follow small parts of what S-[REDACTED] was doing via Facebook. [REDACTED] stated he and [REDACTED] stayed loosely connected and would text or message on Facebook every few months to check in on each other and see how they were doing. [REDACTED] then stated that on Monday (08/08/22), he talked with S-[REDACTED] for approximately 1 hour. During that conversation [REDACTED] advised that he began to feel like S-[REDACTED] was paranoid, as S-[REDACTED] was stating that his father was going to come to his house and kill him. [REDACTED] was able to reason with S-[REDACTED] and had text messages with S-[REDACTED] the next day in which S-[REDACTED] advised that he was feeling much better. Then around 0000 hours on 08/10/22, S-[REDACTED] called [REDACTED] twice, leaving two voicemails, and also sent [REDACTED] multiple text messages. I provided [REDACTED] with an evidence.com link and he advised that he would upload his



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

messages with S- [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] along with the voicemails from S- [REDACTED]. I also recorded the messages and voicemails on my body worn camera.

In the initial voicemail from S- [REDACTED] came in at 0001 hours on 08/10/22 and said the following based on my ability to hear the voicemail:

*Hey Pastor [REDACTED] I think something is in the house and [REDACTED] can see it and he is trying to call somebody about it. He is just like pointing at it as its moving and moving his eyes as if he is seeing it. And I don't really know who else to call for this kind of situation so giving you a call. Just call me back if you have the opportunity.*

It should be noted that in this message, S- [REDACTED] sounded very calm and composed. His voice was not raised and he was easy to understand. It should also be noted that [REDACTED] who S- [REDACTED] referenced in the message is S- [REDACTED]'s son who was 2 years old.

After that voicemail, S- [REDACTED] sent [REDACTED] numerous text messages between 0027 hours and 0037 hours that stated the following:

*Last night I was sent a twisted memory from the spirit side. Did not work. I've been Ignoring that little serpent since.*

*He sent something in my dog tonight. I was resting and my dog cocoa tried to pee in my face. I gave cocoa a reminder of his place in the family and gave him a time out outside for fifteen mins. He came in trembling and apologized basically in dog language. [REDACTED] looked into my eyes and started moving his eyes around the room, darting from spot to spot on the walls. I prayed with Jesus over the house and have some sage. [REDACTED] was telling me to bar or seal the entrances to the house so in Jesus name I did. I told whatever was in the house that the smoke was made holy after asking [REDACTED] which of the two sages I had was the one I needed, prayed that Jesus would purify the smoke and he did. The rest is history. Thing died in the house and whatever else was here I told to leave to be judged by God Himself, he is a just God and they were not to trespass on this property belonging to my family including my dogs and that I am just the messenger not the Arbiter of the message. My house feels fully protected and ready for battle should the event arise. It is God's house too and therefore enormous enough that HE even resides here.*

*Fools to come here*

*Foolish of cocoa he's not old enough yet but was scared as he'll when he came in*

*Odd thing*

*My dad smelled like corpses*

*Cocoa smelled like feces*

*Jesus and I kicked lucifer out this morning.*

The next voicemail from S- [REDACTED] came in at 0045 hours on 08/10/22 and said the following based on my



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

ability to hear the voicemail:

*The night is tonight Pastor [REDACTED] Do not fail us.*

[REDACTED] showed me his previous messages with S-[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and he did not have any messages with either of them for the last few months prior to the week of the incident. The prior text messages with both of them were standard and basic messages such as asking how they are doing or congratulating them on birthdays.

My department issued body camera was recording during my conversation with [REDACTED].

On 08/12/22, [REDACTED] submitted the photos of text messages between he and [REDACTED] and he and [REDACTED] along with the voicemail audio to evidence.com.

On 08/12/22, Detective Sergeant Ellis assigned me to interview Officer Feuerbach #601 regarding this incident. Prior to interviewing Ofc. Feuerbach, Detective Sergeant Ellis provided me a thumb drive containing Officer Feuerbach's body worn camera video from the incident. I reviewed the video prior to Officer Feuerbach's interview. Officer Feuerbach arrived at Headquarters at approximately 0900 hours and met with SPOA Representative Hall.

I showed Officer Feuerbach and SPOA Representative Hall to an office with a computer and provided them with the thumb drive containing Officer Feuerbach's body worn camera video. I provided Officer Feuerbach with the OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT regarding his body worn camera video. Officer Feuerbach advised me he understood the advisement and signed the form. Officer Feuerbach and SPOA Representative Hall reviewed the body worn camera video.

When they were done with reviewing the video at approximately 0925 hours, I spoke to Officer Feuerbach inside of an interview room at Headquarters, with SPOA Representative Hall present. The interview room was live streamed, but not recorded, in-order for other detectives, managers, Internal Affairs and FIT (Force Investigation Team) members to monitor. The interview with Officer Feuerbach was audio recorded via my body worn camera. After the interview, I submitted the audio to DocuScript, a transcription service, in-order to have the interview transcribed.

Once the interview was transcribed, it was provided to Officer Feuerbach and SPOA Representative Hall in order to review and confirm its accuracy. Upon their confirmation, I attached the transcription to Ofc. Feuerbach's statement (See witness statement).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** MURAWSKI OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN J 3065

**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 16:26

I, Detective Murawski #0871 (IV96), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2003. I have been assigned to Office of Investigations as a Detective within the Sacramento Police Department since August of 2017. As a Detective I have been assigned to the Neighborhood Crimes Unit (Robbery/Burglary), the Felony Assaults Unit, and I am currently assigned as a Detective within Homicide Investigation Unit. My primary duties as a Detective within the Homicide Investigations Unit are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths, and officer-involved shootings.

### NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 8/10/22, at approx. 0800 hours, I (Detective Murawski #871, IV96) was notified by Detective Sergeant R. Quinn of a homicide team call out, regarding an officer involved shooting investigation at [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle in the Natomas area of Sacramento. Sergeant Quinn advised me that the Officer Involved Shooting was a result of a SWAT team callout and there there was only one shooting officer. He then requested that I respond to the scene to collect the relevant body worn cameras (BWC) that were immediately necessary as part of our investigation. I arrived on-scene at approx. 0838 hours and contacted Lieutenant Dobson. Once in contact with Lieutenant Dobson, he released a box full of SPD Department BWC's that were wore by SWAT officers that were involved in the incident. I then transported the box of BWC's to The Sacramento Police Department Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and released the to Detective Schulte who began to download the BWC footage.

At approx. 0901 hours on 8/10/22, we were officially notified of Sacramento Police Department Dispatch of the Officer Involved Shooting Callout. I arrived at the command post that was located at 3310 Airport Road at approx. 0932 hours and attended a briefing that was conducted by SPD Lieutenant L. Bui # 4109 and Patrol Sergeant R. Davis #3052, at approx. 0954 hours. After the briefing, I attended an investigative walk thru of the scene at approx. 1040 hours.

### ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP:

Following the briefing and walk thru of the scene, SPD Homicide Sergeant Quinn tasked me with interviewing Victim [REDACTED]. Prio to my contacting of Victim [REDACTED] she had already been transported to 5770 Freeport Blvd.

On 8/10/22, at approx. 1120 hours, I contacted Victim [REDACTED] in one of the audio and video recorded interview rooms inside of the Sacramento Police Department headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and obtained her statement.

On 8/11/22, at approx. 0748 hours, I was contacted by Suspect [REDACTED]'s father, [REDACTED] by phone. [REDACTED] wanted to advise me that his son had retained an attorney by the name of Nancy Sperber and she had requested that we contact her prior to speaking with [REDACTED] about the case. I then advised Sergeant Quinn and Detective [REDACTED] and provided them contact information for Nancy Sperber.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

On 8/11/22, at approx. 0847 hours, [REDACTED] contacted me by phone. While speaking with [REDACTED] she provided me verbal consent to search her cellphone that had been located inside of [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle. She also provided me with the passcode for the phone allowing me to access its contents.

On 8/12/2022, I was tasked with interviewing SPD Officer J. Dahl regarding his involvement in the [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle Officer Involved Shooting. At approx. 1058 hours, I provided Officer Dahl with a copy of his body worn camera footage as well as a copy of the SPD OIS admonishment form. After reviewing the admonishment form, Officer Dahl signed it stating that he understood it. At approx. 1113 hours, I contacted Officer Dahl inside one of the audio and video recorded interview rooms inside of the Sacramento Police Department headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and obtained his statement. At the time of his interview, SPD Sergeant A. Hall (SPOA representative) was also present.

After obtaining consent to search [REDACTED] cellphone, I completed a Digital Forensic Unit (DFU) processing request for that phone and sent it to the SPD DFU for processing. I eventually hand delivered the phone to DFU Detective Barrett and he began to download the phone. After the phone download was complete, I regained custody of the phone and released it back to [REDACTED].

I later sent off audio files of both Victim [REDACTED] and Officer J. Dahl's statements for transcription. Once the files had been transcribed, I attached copies of them to the report.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DETECTIVE MCGOVERN OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 3481 - MCGOVERN, SHAUN 0892

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 17:59

I, Detective S. McGovern (IV182), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2007. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations, Major Crime Division, as a Detective with the Homicide Unit. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with homicide investigations, suspicious deaths, missing persons, Officer-involved shootings, and in-custody deaths.

On August 12, 2022, Detective Sergeant Ellis assigned me to interview witnessing SWAT Officer Mantsch regarding the incident from August 10, 2022, at approximately 7:34 am. I was briefed on the circumstances around the officer-involved shooting at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle, Sacramento, California. Prior to interviewing Ofc. Mantsch, Detective Sergeant Ellis provided me a thumb drive containing Officer Mantsch's body worn camera video from the incident. I reviewed the video prior to Officer Mantsch's interview. Officer Mantsch arrived at Headquarters at approximately 4:00 pm and met with SPOA President Timothy Davis.

At 4:25 pm, I showed Officer Mantsch and SPOA President Davis to an office with a computer and the thumb drive containing Officer Mantsch's body worn camera. I provided Officer Mantsch the OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT regarding his body worn camera video, that was being provided to him prior to the interview. Officer Mantsch advised me he understood the advisement and signed the form. Officer Mantsch and SPOA President Davis reviewed the body worn camera video.

At 4:48 pm, I spoke to Officer Mantsch inside of interview room 4, with SPOA President Davis present. The interview room was live streamed, but not recorded, in-order for other detectives, managers, Internal Affairs and FIT (Force Investigation Team) members to monitor. The interview with Officer Mantsch was audio recorded via my body worn camera and a digital recorder. After the interview, I submitted the audio from my digital recorder to DocuScript, a transcription service, in-order to have the interview transcribed. Once I received the transcription from DocuScript, I reviewed the transcription and made minor corrections. After making the minor corrections, I forwarded a copy of the transcription to SPOA President Tim Davis and Officer Mantsch for them to review. Officer Mantsch advised me he had reviewed the transcription and agreed to it's contents.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE E. KANE #910 SCENE OBSERVATIONS

Author 4066 - KANE, EMILY 0910

Related Date Aug-17-2022 16:54

I Detective Emily Kane #910 have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2013. I am currently assigned as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate crimes, including but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

### NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday 8/10/22, at approximately 0909 hours, I was notified by SPD Homicide Detective Sergeant R. Quinn #3098 of a homicide team call out to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle, in North Sacramento, for an officer involved shooting that had occurred. The police Department responded to the above location regarding a call of a welfare check. The caller, [REDACTED], called in stating that his father (later identified as [REDACTED]) was on his way to [REDACTED]'s house to break in and take his children. Officers arrived on scene and determined that [REDACTED] was not on scene. [REDACTED] refused to open the door of his residence for officers, so officers on scene began to initiate conversation over the phone. [REDACTED]'s wife and two children were inside the house. During the course of the conversation, [REDACTED]'s wife [REDACTED], related to officers that [REDACTED] had been experiencing psychotic episodes since Sunday. [REDACTED] also told officers that [REDACTED] was on a new medication for [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) and was preventing her from leaving the house. [REDACTED] told officers that [REDACTED] was standing in front of the door with a sword telling her she couldn't leave. A SWAT callout was initiated and a surround and call out was conducted. CNT officers were on the phone with the suspect inside of the house for several hours attempting to negotiate a surrender. At 0731 hours, CNT officers noted that the suspect had become extremely agitated. Over the phone they could hear the suspect saying "I'll cut off your head". They heard the sound of crying and a female voice saying "Please stop". They also heard [REDACTED] talking about God. At 0733 hours, Lt. Bui gave an order to SWAT officers to initiate a hostage rescue. SWAT officers entered the residence and located the [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and their children inside the master bedroom. [REDACTED] and the children were observed on the bed, and [REDACTED] was seen standing in front of them holding a sword with both his hands. A SWAT officer discharged his firearm and struck [REDACTED] in his left leg. Officers rendered medical aid to [REDACTED], and he was transported to UC Davis Hospital, where he was treated for his injuries. Patrol officers secured the scene, and a Homicide callout was initiated.

Detective Sergeant Quinn #3098 (IV21) was the Homicide Unit Sergeant assigned to this incident.

Detective Sgt. Ellis #3132 (IV31), and Detectives Worm #312 (IV79), McClusky #501 (IV74), Saario #460 (IV152), Gross #1031 (IV61), Anderson # 582 (IV172), [REDACTED] # [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED] Murawski #871 (IV96), [REDACTED] # [REDACTED], and I Detective Kane #910 (IV110) were requested and responded on scene to assist.

### ARRIVAL:

At approximately 0930 hours, I arrived on scene and checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder-Sacramento Police Community Service Officer Parish #8113 (2CS18). Upon my arrival I observed that the entrance to the street that the scene was on had been blocked off with crime scene tape and secured with





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

marked police vehicles to the east. A second marked police vehicle was stationed to the west of the scene providing traffic control and directing passerby's away from entering the scene.

In addition to the above mentioned Detectives, the following personnel were on scene upon my arrival, or had arrived shortly thereafter, and were present during the briefing:

Sacramento Police Department:

Deputy Chief A. Green, Deputy Chief N. Leong, Deputy Chief S. Olivera, Captain B. McCloskey, Captain V. Chandler, Captain B. Heinlein, Lieutenant J. Dobson, Lieutenant G. Galliano, Lt. J. Bailey, Lt. R. Young, Lt. L. Bui, Sgt. J. Duink, Sgt. J. Trejo, Sgt. R. Davis, Sgt. N. Echevarria, Sgt. J. Kirtlan, Sergeant J. Thompson, Sgt. M. Rinehart, Officer K. Wilson, Officer M. Masingale, Ofc. M. Cruz, Ofc. L. Antonetti, Officer A. Mahoney, PIO Sgt. Z. Eaton, PIO Officer C. Lewis PIO Officer R. Woo.

Office of Public Safety Administration:

OPSA Inspector General Dwight White

Sacramento County District Attorney's Office:

DA Investigator M. Poroli

DA Investigator Bergoon

City Attorney's Office

City Attorney M. Day

CNT

CNT Officer T. Carr

CSI Personnel:

Supervising Forensic Investigator T. Langhus #6360, Forensic Investigator Kinoshita #6361, Forensic Investigator Carr #6352, and Forensic Investigator Creter #6377

**BRIEFING:**

At approximately 0954 hours, once the homicide team was present, Lt. L. Bui briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to her at the time. Please refer to Detective [REDACTED] supplement for further details. Patrol officers conducted a canvass for surveillance video prior to the homicide teams' arrival. Items of evidence were located on scene by patrol officers and the items were described, and later pointed out, to investigators. All items of evidence were left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at that time.

**SCENE DESCRIPTION:**

The shooting incident occurred inside the residence at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle in the City and County of Sacramento. Dragonfly Circle is a residential city street that contains a subdivision of townhomes. The street makes a "C" shape and both its entrance/exits are onto Duckhorn Drive. [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle is located on the north side of the southern part of Dragonfly Circle. The residence shares a driveway with five other residences. The residence of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle is tan in color with a brown tile roof. The front door of the residence is east of the garage and faces south toward Dragonfly Circle. The residence has an attached garage, and the numbers "[REDACTED]" are black in color on a white background just west of the garage door.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

As one enters the residence through the front door you enter into a small foyer area that opens up into the living room. West of the living room is a small bathroom and a kitchen. On the north wall of the kitchen is a sliding glass door that leads to the backyard of the residence. On the south wall of the kitchen is a door that leads to the garage. Immediately to your left as you enter the front door is a staircase with a landing. The first set of stairs faces north/south. When you arrive at the landing the second set of stairs faces east/west and leads up to the second story of the residence. At the top of the stairs there is a hallway. On the north side of the hallway is a set of double doors that leads to the master bedroom. Along the east wall of the hallway, just south of the master bedroom is a small laundry room with a washer and drier. On the west wall of the hallway is a bathroom. On the far south end of the hallway is a bedroom, and on the south east portion of the hallway is another bedroom.

The shooting incident occurred in the master bedroom and in the hallway area immediately outside the master bedroom. I observed what appeared to be three gunshot holes in the north wall of the master bedroom.

#### **LEGAL ACCESS TO SCENE:**

Detective A. Worm #312 (IV79) authored a Mincey warrant for the residence.

#### **WALK THROUGH:**

At approximately 1040 hours, A/Sgt. McClusky, Detective [REDACTED] Sgt. Edgerton, Sgt. Edgerton's legal representation, and I (Detective Kane) conducted a walk through of the scene. Shortly after, Sgt. Reinhart, Ofc. Masingale, City Attorney Matt Day, Inspector General Dwight White, DA Investigator Poroli, A/Sgt. McClusky, and I (Detective Kane) conducted an administrative walk through of the scene.

#### **SCENE LIGHTING:**

The lighting at the time the scene was processed was illuminated by interior lighting as well as sunlight.

#### **WEATHER/ TEMPERATURE FACTORS:**

The weather conditions near the time of the incident were listed on "The Weather Underground" at: <https://www.wunderground.com/history/daily/KSMF&#x2F;date/2022-8-10> as:

DATE: 08/10/2022  
TIME: 07:53 AM PST  
TEMPERATURE: 64 degrees Fahrenheit  
CONDITIONS: Fair  
SUNRISE: 06:17 AM PST  
SUNSET: 08:09 PM PST

#### **SUSPECT INFORMATION:**

##### **LOCATION:**

Suspect [REDACTED] was transported by SFD personnel prior to detectives' arrival to be treated for his injuries. All information regarding the suspect's injuries were obtained from Lt. Bui at the briefing.

##### **POSITION:**

Suspect [REDACTED] was transported by SFD personnel prior to detectives' arrival. Refer to the responding officers' and detectives' observations for further details.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

#### **CONDITION/ CLOTHING DESCRIPTION:**

Suspect [REDACTED] was transported by SFD personnel prior to detective's arrival. Refer to the initial responding officers' observations for further details about suspect [REDACTED]'s clothing.

#### **APPARENT WOUNDS:**

I was informed that suspect [REDACTED] sustained a gunshot wound to his left thigh. I observed a moderate amount of apparent blood where [REDACTED]'s body had been laying.

#### **IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUSPECT:**

The suspect was identified as [REDACTED] through his call into dispatch, and through family members.

#### **EVIDENCE OF SURVEILLANCE VIDEO:**

A canvass was conducted by patrol officers for surveillance footage with negative results.

#### **VEHICLES:**

**1. SPD K9 Patrol Vehicle (Veh # 12660)**

- Parked angled north towards the front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. The vehicle was moved prior to detectives' arrival. Cones were set up on scene where the vehicle was originally parked at the time of the shooting incident, and were photographed by CSI. The vehicle was staged behind both SWAT vehicles.

**2. SPD SWAT "Bearcat" Vehicle (Veh # 11466)**

- Parked angled northwest in the driveway in front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle.

**3. SPD SWAT "Grizzly" Vehicle (Veh # 13908)**

- Parked angled north east in the driveway in front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

**4. Silver two door Honda Accord ([REDACTED])**

- Parked in the garage of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

**5. White four door Mazda CX5 ([REDACTED])**

- Parked in the garage of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

#### **CSI PERSONNEL:**

The following CSI personnel assisted in the location, identification, diagramming, photographing, and collection of evidence located at the crime scene:

Supervising Forensic Investigator T. Langhus #6360, Forensic Investigator Kinoshita #6361, Forensic Investigator Carr #6352, and Forensic Investigator Creter #6377

#### **MEASUREMENTS AND DIAGRAM:**

Forensic Investigator Creter #6377 took measurements of the overall crime scene, including all items of evidence, and completed the crime scene diagrams using the Leica RTC360 3D Scanner.

#### **PHOTOGRAPHS:**

Forensic Investigator Carr #6352 took all photographs of the crime scene, including all items of evidence that were collected.

Forensic Investigator Creter #6377 took scene photographs using the OSC360 Camera.

#### **PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:**

Numerous items of evidence were documented and collected from the crime scene located at [REDACTED]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

Dragonfly Circle. For exact location and descriptions of evidence collected from the scene, please refer to the CSI reports, diagrams, and photographs. CSI collected all evidence at my direction and later booked it into the SPD Evidence and Property Section. All of the evidence items were assigned numbered placards and photographed, in place, with the numbered placards.

The following evidence items were collected and booked under Property Report #1178385 by Forensic Investigator Carr #6377.

1. .223 SPEER REM shell casing located on the second stair from the landing
2. .223 SPEER REM shell casing located in flower vase on a shelf at the top of the staircase
3. .223 SPEER REM shell casing located underneath the dryer in the laundry room
4. One black men's jacket located on floor of master bedroom near the south double door
5. One black and silver sword sheath located on the floor of the master bedroom near the south double door
6. Men's pants/ underwear/ belt with apparent blood, located on the floor of the master bedroom near the foot of the bed
7. One large silver sword with a black handle located on the floor of the master bedroom near the foot of the bed. The sword had apparent blood on the tip of the blade.
8. One burgundy colored student Bible located on top of the vanity along the north wall of the master bedroom
9. "The Panic Attack Anxiety & Phobia Solutions Handbook" written by Muriel MacFarlane, located on the floor of the master bedroom under a desk in the south east corner of the room
10. One HP Silver laptop (with individual sticker labels [REDACTED], California Department of Social Services [REDACTED] located on top of the desk in the south east corner of the master bedroom
11. One black cell phone and battery pack located on top of a bookcase along the east wall of the master bedroom
12. One Samsung cell phone in a pink and gold case located on top of the kitchen table

#### **OTHER EVIDENCE COLLECTED:**

1. Jacketing from .223 round located in back yard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle on cement patio
2. One screwdriver with a blue handle located in the master bathroom on top of the sink counter
3. One blue multitool located in the master bathroom on top of the sink counter
4. Miscellaneous letter/ papers written to [REDACTED] recovered from the floor near the south double doors in the master bedroom
5. One UC Davis Medical Center Internal Medicine doctors note signed by "[REDACTED] MD" recovered from the floor near the south double doors in the master bedroom
6. One black ASUS laptop recovered from the floor under miscellaneous items piled near the south door in southwest corner of the master bedroom
7. CalPERS health benefits plan enrollment paperwork with the name of [REDACTED] recovered from under the north bookcase along the east wall

#### **ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHED EVIDENCE:**

1. Note on refrigerator in kitchen that read "I need to talk with pastor [REDACTED] ASAP"
2. [REDACTED] Driver's License belonging to [REDACTED] located in wallet on kitchen countertop
3. Prescriptions for [REDACTED] located in organizer on kitchen countertop
  - a. [REDACTED]



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

- [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- c. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- d. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- e. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- f. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- g. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- h. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- i. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- j. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- k. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
4. Prescriptions for [REDACTED] located in cabinet inside kitchen along east wall
- a. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- b. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- c. [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

#### **CANVASS:**

Officers canvassed the area prior to detectives' arrival for surveillance video. No additional surveillance footage was located while detectives were on scene.

#### **DEPARTURE:**

At approximately 1730 hours, after coordinating the evidence collection with CSI personnel, I departed the scene.

#### **DISPATCH COMMUNICATIONS:**

On 8/10/22 at approximately 1629 hours, Sgt. R. Quinn submitted a Dispatch Activity Report request (SPD 878) to the SPD Communications Center to obtain a copy of Radio Call #22-222841 as well as all associated connect-up calls. These items were later booked as evidence.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DET [REDACTED] OBSERVATIONS

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-19-2022

I, Detective [REDACTED] # [REDACTED] have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2014. I am currently assigned to the Homicide Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with homicide investigations, suspicious deaths, missing persons, Officer-involved shootings, and in-custody deaths.

## NOTIFICATION:

On 08/10/22, at approximately 0901 hours, I, Detective [REDACTED] # [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), was notified by Detective Sergeant Quinn and a SPD text notification of an homicide team callout at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Per the text notification, the command post located at 3310 Airport Rd was the location for the briefing.

## ARRIVAL:

On 08/10/22, at 0920 hours, I arrived on scene at 3310 Airport Rd. I attended a briefing provided by Lt. Bui #3113.

## BRIEFING:

On 08/10/22, at 0954 hours Lt. Bui conducted a briefing of the facts known to her at the time (See Detective [REDACTED] observations for briefing details).

## FOLLOWUP:

After the briefing, Detective Sergeant Quinn assigned me to conduct the interview with the suspects mother (later identified as [REDACTED]) at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). Before leaving the scene, Detective Sarrio #460, and I contacted the [REDACTED] and the suspects father (identified as [REDACTED]) in tandem. During this contact, Detective Sarrio and I asked both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] if they would be willing to come to Police Headquarters to speak with us. Both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] agreed to meet us at Police Headquarters and later drove themselves to the location. This contact was recorded on my body worn camera.

On 8/10/22, at approximately 1100 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd) and took her statement (see supplemental statement). The interview was conducted in a fully recorded interview room that was later uploaded into the Axon system. In summary, [REDACTED] stated that her son (Suspect [REDACTED]) has been taking prescribed medications that have altered his mental health, and that [REDACTED] has never had any mental health issues in the past. [REDACTED] further reported that [REDACTED] was recently diagnosed with a severe health condition that led up to him being prescribed several medications over the past month.

On 8/12/2022, I was assigned to conduct and interview with witnessing officer (Officer Whitcomb #674) at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). At approximately 1400 hours, Officer Whitcomb arrived at



# **SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

## **PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

### **RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN**

**1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

**Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED**

Police Headquarters where I made contact with him. I gave Officer Whitcomb a USB drive which contained his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video from the incident. Prior to viewing the videos, Officer Whitcomb read and signed an OIS video admonishment form. Officer Whitcomb reviewed the videos in a closed room with his Sacramento Police Officer's Association (SPOA) representative. Once they were done viewing the video, I conducted the interview of Officer Whitcomb with his SPOA representative present. This statement was audio recorded on a department issued handheld recording device and later submitted for transcription. The OIS video admonishment form was later attached to the report.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT - OFC WHITCOMB

Reference Number:

Report Number: 22-222841

### OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

C. WHITCOMB #674  
Officer's Name and Badge Number

08/12/22  
Date and Time

[REDACTED]  
Detective's Name and Badge Number

8/12/22  
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	BWC VIDEO FROM WHITCOMB	H05
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject [REDACTED] OBS

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Aug-24-2022

I, Detective [REDACTED] # [REDACTED] have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2013. I am currently assigned to the Homicide Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with homicide investigations, suspicious deaths, missing persons, Officer-involved shootings, and in-custody deaths.

## **NOTIFICATION:**

On 08/10/22, at approximately 0901 hours, I, Detective [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), was notified by Detective Sergeant Quinn and a SPD text notification of an homicide team callout at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Per the text notification, the command post located at 3310 Airport Rd was the location for the briefing.

## **ARRIVAL:**

On 08/10/22, at approx 0920 hours, I arrived on scene at 3310 Airport Rd. I attended a briefing provided by Lt. Bui #3113.

## **BRIEFING:**

On 08/10/22, at 0954 hours Lt. Bui conducted a briefing of the facts known to her at the time. During the briefing, Lt Bui stated the following in summary:

At approx 0048 hours, a subject by the name of [REDACTED] called the Sacramento Police Department's Communication Center (via 911) and stated his father (later identified as [REDACTED]) was coming to [REDACTED]'s house to break in and take his kids from him because his dad thinks he is unfit to take care of the kids. [REDACTED] also told the dispatcher he had armed himself with a sword and had barricaded his two children, his wife and himself in the upstairs bedroom. Sacramento Police officers arrived on scene and attempted to make contact with the family, however officers were only able to make contact with [REDACTED] and his wife, [REDACTED], via telephone. Over the course of approx 2 hours, officers tried to talk with/convince [REDACTED] to come outside peacefully and/or release his wife and kids without success. A Special Weapons And Tactics (SWAT) and Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) call out was initiated. CNT officers had an open line (via telephone) with [REDACTED] and his wife [REDACTED] over the course of approx 5 hours. During the course of those 5 hours, [REDACTED] made comments about Demons and God, and that his wife and kids couldn't leave because the Demons were out there. At approx 0730 hours, [REDACTED]'s comments continued to get more violent and angry. At approx 0732 hours [REDACTED] can be heard yelling "I'm going to cut that bitch's head off" shortly there after, a female is heard screaming along with what sounded like children crying. At approx 0733, Lt Bui gave the order for hostage rescue. The hostage rescue team which consisted of SWAT team members made entry into the residence and subsequently forced entry into the master bedroom where [REDACTED], his wife and two small children were. Sgt Edgerton then fired 3 rounds from his department issued AR-15 rifle at [REDACTED], striking him once in the upper left thigh. SWAT team members immediately detained [REDACTED] and rendered medical aid. [REDACTED] was taken to the UC Davis Medical Center (UCDMC) for emergency medical treatment by the Sacramento Fire Department.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

For further details on the lengthy CNT conversations between CNT negotiators and [REDACTED] please see their full observations. The full CNT audio from the incident was later booked as evidence. During the course of the negotiations, a search warrant was issued for [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and a Ramey warrant was issued for [REDACTED].

#### **FOLLOWUP:**

After the briefing, I was assigned as the case agent.

I conducted a walk through of the scene with the investigative team at approx 1040 hours. At approx 1120 hours, I conducted a walk through with Sgt Edgerton of the residence. I asked Sgt Edgerton the following questions (with answers underneath):

-Where were you standing when you shot?

Sgt Edgerton indicated he was in the approx area of the landing of the stairwell, approx 8-10 feet from the double doors of the master bedroom.

-Which way were you facing?

Sgt Edgerton indicated he was facing towards the master bedroom (facing west towards the master bedroom)

-How many rounds did you fire?

Sgt Edgerton indicated he fired 3-4 rounds.

After the walk through, I responded to the Sacramento Police Department headquarters to monitor interviews of [REDACTED]'s family members. The following interviews were conducted:

- [REDACTED] was interviewed by Detective Murawski

- [REDACTED] was interviewed by Detective Saario

- [REDACTED] was interviewed by Detective [REDACTED]

The following officers were interviewed on 08/12/2022:

-Sgt Kirtlan-Interviewed by Detective Massee

-Ofc Feurbach- Interviewed by Detective Ryan Gross

-Ofc McGill - Interviewed by Detective Max Anderson

-Ofc Dahl - Interviewed by Detective Murawski

-Ofc Whitcomb - Interviewed by Detective [REDACTED]

-Ofc Mantsch - Interviewed by Detective McGovern

The above interviews were conducted at 5770 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, CA. The interviews were audio recorded.

On 08/12/2022 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Ofc Penny at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). At approx 1400 hours, Ofc Penny arrived at Police Headquarters where I made contact with him. I gave Ofc Penny a USB drive which contained his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video from the incident. Prior to viewing the videos, Ofc Penny read and signed an OIS video admonishment form. Ofc Penny reviewed the videos in a closed room with his legal representation. Once they were done viewing



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

the video, I conducted the interview of Ofc Penny with his legal representative present. This statement was audio recorded on a department issued handheld recording device and later submitted for transcription. The OIS video admonishment form was later attached to the report.

On 8/15/2022, I was assigned to conduct an interview with Sgt Edgerton at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). At approximately 1000 hours, Sgt Edgerton arrived at Police Headquarters where I made contact with him. I gave Sgt Edgerton a USB drive which contained his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video from the incident. Additionally on the thumb drive were videos from officers McGill, Feurbach, and Penny. Prior to viewing the videos, Sgt Edgerton read and signed an OIS video admonishment form. Sgt Edgerton reviewed the videos in a closed room with his legal representation. Once they were done viewing the video, I conducted the interview of Sgt Edgerton with his legal representative present. This statement was audio recorded on a department issued handheld recording device and later submitted for transcription. The OIS video admonishment form was later attached to the report.

On 08/11/2022, I authored a search warrant for [REDACTED]'s medical records. The search warrant was signed by the honorable Judge Lewis of the Sacramento Superior Court. I executed the search warrant on the UC Davis Medical Center on 08/16/2022. I received the records via secure email the same day. I attached the records to the report.

On 08/25/2022, [REDACTED] was medically released from the UC Davis Medical Center. After he was released, [REDACTED] was booked into the Sacramento County Main Jail without incident for CA PC 236-False imprisonment, and CA PC 273A(A)- Endangering the life or health of child.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DET. ANDERSON #582

**Author** 4237 - ANDERSON, MAXWELL 0582

**Related Date** Oct-11-2022

I, Detective M. Anderson #582, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2015. I am currently assigned as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate crimes, including but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

### **NOTIFICATION:**

On 08/10/22, at approximately 0918 hours, I was notified by SPD Communications of a felony assaults team call out to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle for an officer involved shooting investigation. The text notification requested that I respond to the Command Post located at 3310 Airport Road for the briefing.

### **ARRIVAL:**

On 08/10/22, at 0930 hours, I arrived on scene at 3310 Airport Rd (the location of the briefing). I attended a briefing provided by Lt. Bui #3113. I later responded to the scene and checked in with the scene recorder. I observed that patrol officers had secured the scene with marked patrol vehicles and crime scene tape.

### **FOLLOW UP:**

I was assigned to assist with the scene processing. After the Mincey warrant was signed by a judge, I assisted with the search warrant service at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. Detective E. Kane was designated as the "finder" for the search warrant. I assisted Detective Gross in searching the backyard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. We located bullet jacketing on the backyard concrete patio of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir.

On 08/12/22, Detective Sergeant Ellis assigned me to interview SWAT Officer McGill #330 regarding this incident. Prior to interviewing Officer McGill, Detective Sergeant Ellis provided me a thumb drive containing Officer McGill's body worn camera video from the incident. I reviewed the video prior to Officer McGill's interview. Officer McGill arrived at Headquarters at approximately 1100 hours and met with SPOA Representative Lannom.

I showed Officer McGill and SPOA Representative Lannom to an office with a computer and provided them with the thumb drive containing Officer McGill's body worn camera video. I provided Officer McGill with the OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT regarding his body worn camera video. Officer McGill advised me he understood the advisement and signed the form. Officer McGill and SPOA Representative Lannom reviewed the body worn camera video.

When they were done with reviewing the video at approximately 1128 hours, I spoke to Officer McGill inside of an interview room at our Police Headquarters. SPOA Representative Lannom was present



# **SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

## **PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

### **RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN**

**1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

**Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED**

during the interview. The interview room was live streamed, but not recorded, in-order for other detectives, managers, Internal Affairs and FIT (Force Investigation Team) members to monitor. The interview with Officer McGill was audio recorded via my body worn camera. After the interview, I submitted the audio to DocuScript, a transcription service, in-order to have the interview transcribed.

Once the interview was transcribed, it was provided to Officer McGill and SPOA Representative Lannom in order to review and confirm its accuracy. Upon their confirmation, I attached the transcription to Ofc. McGill's statement (See witness statement).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 18 - NOT COMPLETED

### Narrative Text

**Type** DIGITAL FORENSIC UNIT SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DETECTIVE BARRETT'S OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 3980 - BARRETT, GERALD 0627

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 16:28

Sacramento Police Department

The following items were processed by the Digital Forensics Unit

GO#:  
22-222841

Date/Time I started the examination:  
22-222841-cp-1 / 08/11/22 / 0916 Hours

PR #'s and Item Description:  
22-222841-cp-1 / Consent / Black Samsung Galaxy S20 FE 5G

Results of the analysis were booked on digital media and sealed under PR#:  
22-222841-cp-1 / 1178557-1

Analyst:  
Detective Barrett #627





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 19

## Follow Up Report # SA 19

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: 4279 - ANDERSON, JACOB 0977 [REDACTED] Rank:

Capacity: SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE) Org unit: OSS POST RELEASE

### COMMUNITY SUPERVISION

Assigned on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1709 by: 4279 - ANDERSON, JACOB 0977 [REDACTED]

Report due on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)

### Submission Information

Submitted on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1709

Checked by: 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

Approved on: Sep-12-2022 (Mon.) by: 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: Yes



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 19

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBS ANDERSON #977

**Author** 4279 - ANDERSON, JACOB 0977 [REDACTED]

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 17:11

On August 10, 2022 at approximately 0349 hours I, Detective Anderson #977, received a Call Out Page for a Hostage call at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle (Call #22-222841). I responded to the command post in a Tactical Support Team (TST) role to assist the Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team. I arrived on scene at approximately 0504 hours and activated my body worn camera. I observed the following in summary:

I was directed to take a perimeter spot on the 2 side of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle (West of the house). I remained on the 2 side of the residence closest to the 1-2 corner which is located to the southwest of the residence. I remained in that position for the duration of the incident.

I heard the command by the Incident Commander to launch the hostage rescue plan at approximately 0733 hours. I remained at my designated position and heard shots fired at approximately 0734 hours.

I did not observe the shooting incident or have visual of any parties involved.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 20

## Follow Up Report # SA 20

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1733** by: **5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352**

Report due on: **Aug-17-2022 (Wed.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 1638**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 20

### Narrative Text

**Type** CSI REPORT

**Subject** SCENE PHOTOS/EVIDENCE COLLECTION

**Author** 5094 - CARR, KATELYN 6352

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022

On 8-10-22 at approximately 1002 hours Forensic Investigator A. Kinoshita #6361 and I, Forensic Investigator K. Carr #6352 (CSI26) arrived at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle to process the scene in regards to an Officer Involved Shooting. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by yellow crime scene tape, marked patrol vehicles and uniformed Police Officers. The scene was processed under the direction of Det. McClusky #0501, Det. Kane #0910, and Supervising Investigator T. Langhus # 6360. Additional CSI at the scene included Forensic Investigator Creter #6377 and Forensic Investigator Fernandez #6359 refer to their reports for additional processing.

### **PHOTOGRAPHS @ [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir:**

I took one-thousand and eighty-three (1,083) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com

Overall condition of the scene at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

- One(1) marked Sacramento Police Department's Armored Vehicle parked facing [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- Overall condition of interior Sacramento Police Department's Armored Vehicle parked facing [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- One(1) marked Sacramento Police Department's Armored Vehicle parked facing [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- Overall condition of interior Sacramento Police Department's Armored Vehicle parked facing [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- Orange cones representing where K9 Officer Yasonia's #0577 marked Sacramento Police Department's patrol vehicle was approximately parked along the East curb facing [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- One(1) black case containing Sacramento Police Department's Pole Cam located South of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle
- One(1) green Ammo Can located South of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

Entry Way

- Apparent damage to the interior front door frame
- Apparent debris located on the floor near front door
- Apparent damage to exterior side of front door
- One(1) key located on the ground on the outside porch

Living Room

# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN**

**1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Follow Up Report # SA 20

## Kitchen

- Prescription medication located on top of kitchen counter and cabinet

- 
- | Item   | Percentage |
|--|------------|
| One(1) handwritten note stating "I need to talk with Pastor [REDACTED] too-ASAP-[REDACTED]" located on refrigerator door | 100%       |
| One(1) Drivers License belonging to [REDACTED] located on counter top  | 100%       |
| 2000 US dollar bill  | 100%       |
| 1000 US dollar bill  | 100%       |
| 500 US dollar bill   | 100%       |
| 100 US dollar bill   | 100%       |
| 50 US dollar bill  | 100%       |
| 10 US dollar bill  | 100%       |
| 5 US dollar bill   | 100%       |
| 1 US dollar bill   | 100%       |
| 50 cent coin   | 100%       |
| 25 cent coin   | 100%       |
| 10 cent coin   | 100%       |
| 5 cent coin  | 100%       |
| 1 cent coin  | 100%       |
| 1/2 US dollar coin   | 100%       |
| 1/4 US dollar coin   | 100%       |
| 1/8 US dollar coin   | 100%       |
| 1/16 US dollar coin  | 100%       |
- One(1) handwritten note stating "I need to talk with Pastor [REDACTED] too-ASAP-[REDACTED]" located on refrigerator door
  - One(1) Drivers License belonging to [REDACTED] located on counter top

### Downstairs Bathroom

## Garage

## Upstairs Hallway

- Sacramento Police Department's breaching tools located against the West wall



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 20

#### Upstairs South Bedroom

- One(1) piece of damaged door located in the entrance

#### Upstairs Southeast Bedroom

#### Upstairs Hallway Bathroom

#### Upstairs Laundry Room

- Damaged door with rope tied around door knobs located on floor

#### Upstairs Master Bedroom(North bedroom)

- Apparent damage to double doors on South wall
- Apparent blood located on floor near North wall
- One(1) apparent bullet hole into the North wall
- Two(2) apparent bullet holes through the North wall
- IRS paperwork addressed to [REDACTED] located under North bookshelf along the East wall

#### Upstairs Master Bathroom

#### Upstairs Master Walk-in Closet

- Closet attic access
- One(1) baby bottle containing white liquid located on floor

#### Backyard

- One(1) box of Ortho Home Defense bug spray located on the ground on the Southwest side
- One(1) Ortho Home Defense bug spray bottle located on the fence on the Southeast side

#### [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle

- Damage to exterior side of South wall of house (For additional photographs at this location refer to Forensic Investigator Fernandez #6359)

Overall photographs of all items of evidence; for detailed evidence list see evidence collection listed below.

### EVIDENCE COLLECTION @ [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir:

While wearing a mask and clean gloves I collected, packaged, and secured the following items of evidence into our CSI van:

#### Items located in the staircase:

Item #1: one (1) SPEER 223 REM fired cartridge casing located on the 2nd step up from the landing

Item #2: one (1) SPEER 223 REM fired cartridge casing located in the flower vase at the top of the staircase

#### Items located in the Laundry Room:

Item #3: one (1) SPEER 223 REM fired cartridge casing located under the dryer in the Laundry Room



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 20

#### Items located in the Master Bedroom:

Item #4: one (1) black Corrside brand size: XS in cut condition with apparent blood, one (1) Volcom size: medium camouflage jacket, and one (1) white sock located on the floor near the south double door

Item #4A: \$6.60 removed from the white sock

-nineteen (19) \$0.25 quarters (\$4.75)

-thirty seven (37) \$0.05 nickels (\$1.85)

-two (2) \$1 silver American eagle coin (\$2)

Item #5: one (1) black and silver sword sheath located on the floor near the south double door

Item #6: one (1) black J. Crew long pants size: 29x32 in cut condition with apparent blood, one (1) navy blue piece of Lucky brand underwear size: small in cut condition with apparent blood, and two (2) pieces of a black Versace belt in cut condition located on the floor at the foot of the bed

Item #7: one (1) silver colored sword with a black handle located on the floor at the foot of the bed

Item #8: one (1) Bible located on top of the vanity along the north wall

Item #9: one (1) The Panic Attack Anxiety & Phobia Solutions Handbook located under the desk in the South East corner

Item #10: one (1) HP laptop located on top of the desk in the South East corner

Item #11: one (1) unknown brand cell phone with battery pack located on top of north bookcase along the east wall

#### Items located in the Kitchen:

Item #12: one (1) Samsung cell phone in a pink and gold case located on top of the table

#### Items located post search:

-one (1) screwdriver with a blue handle located in the master bathroom on top of the sink counter

-one (1) blue multitool located in the master bathroom on top of the sink counter

-miscellaneous papers with writing recovered from the floor near the south double doors in the master bedroom

-one (1) [REDACTED] Internal Medicine doctors note signed by "[REDACTED] MD" recovered from the floor near the south double doors in the master bedroom

-one (1) black ASUS laptop recovered from the floor under miscellaneous items piled near the south door in the master bedroom

-CalPERS health benefits plan enrollment paperwork with the name of [REDACTED] recovered from under the north bookcase along the east wall

At approximately, 1716 hours we departed the scene and changed our location to 300 Richards Blvd.- Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit. At approximately 1739 hours, we arrived to take additional photographs.

#### PHOTOGRAPHS @ 300 Richards Blvd:

I took thirty-two (32) additional photographs of the following items; that were uploaded into Evidence.com





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Item #4: one (1) black Corrside brand size: XS in cut condition with apparent blood and one (1) Volcom size: medium camouflage jacket containing the following:

one (1) Sportsmans.com plastic bi-fold wallet containing a fishing license for [REDACTED]

one (1) brown stretchy bandage

one (1) white sock with

-nineteen (19) \$0.25 quarters

-thirty seven (37) \$0.05 nickels

-two (2) \$1 silver American eagle coin

At approximately 1930 hours, we gave custody of the following items to Det. McClusky #0501; which were later booked under PR#1178294:

Item #11: one (1) unknown brand cell phone with battery pack located on top of north bookcase along the east wall in the Master Bedroom

Item #12: one (1) Samsung cell phone in a pink and gold case located on top of the table in the Kitchen

We cleared the call at approximately 1931 hours.

At approximately, 1935 hours the remaining items of evidence were secured into the Forensic Unit's Homicide Room #2

On 8-11-22 at approximately 0906 hours the call was reopened to book the remaining items of evidence under PR#1178385.

At approximately 1306 hours, we changed our location to 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd.- Sacramento Police Department's Property Section. Upon arrival, at approximately 1308 hours, I secured the remaining items of evidence into the Lockers and Dropbox.

We cleared the call at approximately 1313 hours.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 21 - NOT COMPLETED

## Follow Up Report # SA 21 - NOT COMPLETED

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4239 - JARRELL, DAVID 0569** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI MAJ CRIMES - CHILD/SEXUAL ABUSE**

Assigned on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 833** by: **4239 - JARRELL, DAVID 0569**

Report due on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 946**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **No**

---



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 21 - NOT COMPLETED

## Narrative Text

**Type** 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** DET. JARRELL #569

**Author** 4239 - JARRELL, DAVID 0569

**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 9:24

I (Detective Jarrell #569) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2017 where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation.

On Wednesday August 10th 2022 at approximately 0349 hours I received a page for a CNT, SWAT, UAS, and EOD call-out regarding an armed subject with a sword who was holding his wife and two juveniles hostage inside a residence. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Road.

Upon arrival, I was briefed that the target suspect was identified as [REDACTED] and that he had barricaded his wife and kids inside their master bedroom as he was showing signs of being in a paranoid psychosis believing that his father was going to come inside the residence and shoot them. Furthermore, I was briefed that the target suspect's wife's name was [REDACTED] and that they had two children, a 2 year old and a 4 month old.

I was assigned to the Grizzly, which is a department owned armored vehicle deployed by the SWAT unit. The grizzly was parked in front of the target residence. Officer Flure was also in the Grizzly as a CNT Negotiator. She delivered announcements over the LRAD (Long-Range Acoustic Device) to the target to speak with the Negotiator over the phone (Officer Becker).

We remained in the Grizzly and were relieved from our duties once the scene was stabilized.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 22

## Follow Up Report # SA 22

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1700** by: **4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359**

Report due on: **Aug-19-2022 (Fri.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1256**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 22

## Narrative Text

**Type** CSI REPORT

**Subject** PHOTOGRAPHS

**Author** 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 12:54

On 8/10/22 at approximately 0918 hours, I, Forensic Investigator S. Fernandez #6359 (CSI23), arrived at 3350 Airport Rd. I was here to assist in the processing of an Officer Involved Shooting incident that had occurred. Upon arrival, I contacted Supervising Investigator T. Langhus #6360. Additional CSI on scene included Forensic Investigator K. Carr #6352, Forensic Investigator A. Kinoshita #6361, and Forensic Investigator M. Creter #6377; refer to their reports for additional processing.

### PHOTOGRAPHS

I took three (3) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall condition of two (2) whiteboards with notes used by the Crisis Negotiation Team

At approximately 1026 hours, I changed my location to 550 Bercut Dr Suite A - Sacramento Police Officers Association. Upon arrival, at approximately 1036 hours, I contacted Sergeant T. Edgerton #3131.

### PHOTOGRAPHS

I took forty-one (41) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall appearance of Sergeant T. Edgerton #3131

Overall appearance of Officer A. Feuerbach #601

Overall appearance of Officer J. Dahl #817

Overall appearance of Officer M. Mantsch #918

Overall appearance of Sergeant J. Kirtlan #3122

Overall appearance of Officer C. Whitcomb #674

Overall appearance of Officer D. Penny #533

Overall appearance of Officer K. McGill #330

At approximately 1136 hours, I changed my location to 5770 Freeport Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Hall of Justice. Upon arrival, at approximately 1149 hours, I contacted Sergeant J. Ellis #3132.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 22

## PHOTOGRAPHS

I took seventeen (17) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall condition of the round-count board

- Black 9mm GLOCK 17 Gen5 semi-automatic pistol, SN: [REDACTED] with a STREAMLIGHT TLR-1 HL tactical light and a HOLOSUN HS507C V2 #140100925 sight attached
- Magazine #1: One (1) black 17-round 9mm GLOCK magazine, containing eighteen (18) unfired FC 9mm LUGER cartridges
- One (1) unfired SPEER 9mm LUGER cartridge originally in the chamber of the GLOCK semi-automatic pistol
- Magazine #2: One (1) black 17-round 9mm GLOCK magazine, containing eighteen (18) unfired FC 9mm LUGER cartridges
- Black 5.56mm LWRC International M61C rifle, SN: 24-34264, with a HOLOSUN HS503CU #10103199883 sight attached
- Magazine #3: One (1) black .223cal magazine, containing seventeen (17) unfired .223 cartridges
- Magazine #4: One (1) black .223cal magazine, containing fifteen (15) unfired .223 cartridges

Overall appearance of [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])

At approximately 1319 hours, I changed my location to 2315 Stockton Blvd - UC Davis Medical Center. Upon arrival, at approximately 1348 hours, I contacted the on-duty medical staff.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

I took eight (8) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall appearance of [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])

- Condition of both hands
- Left upper leg in bandaged condition, per medical staff the bandages could not be removed at this time

## EVIDENCE

While wearing a mask and clean gloves, I collected and secured the following items of evidence into my vehicle:

- One (1) fingernails scrapping kit collected from the hands of [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])
- One (1) reference sample collected from [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])

At approximately 1405 hours, I took custody of the items belonging to [REDACTED] from Detective L. Derrick #342 and secured them in my vehicle. See below for details.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 22

At approximately 1419 hours, I changed my location to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Upon arrival, at approximately 1436 hours, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape and I contacted Supervising Investigator T. Langhus #6360.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

I took twenty-three (23) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall condition of scene at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir

-One (1) piece of jacketing located on the ground in the backyard

## EVIDENCE

While wearing a mask and clean gloves, I collected and secured the following items of evidence into my vehicle:

-One (1) piece of jacketing located on the ground in the backyard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir

At approximately 1507 hours, I changed my location to 300 Richards Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit. Upon arrival, at approximately 1518 hours, I took additional photographs.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

I took ninety-three (93) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall condition of the items belonging to [REDACTED] collected from 2315 Stockton Blvd - UC Davis Medical Center

-Black and white checkered KFACTO2-brand, size small, shirt cut into multiple pieces with apparent blood

-Black FIRST-brand glove

-Brown archery finger glove

-Purple EXPRESS, size small, long-sleeve button up shirt with possible blood

-Multiple pieces of a black pair of pants with apparent blood

-Multiple pieces of a black boxers/briefs with apparent blood

-One (1) quarter inside of a clear plastic baggie

## EVIDENCE

While wearing a mask and clean gloves, I packaged and booked following items of evidence into the lockers and drop-box at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property section, under PR#1178231:





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 22

- One (1) fingernails scrapping kit collected from the hands of [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])
- One (1) reference sample collected from [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])
- Black and white checkered KFACTO2-brand, size small, shirt cut into multiple pieces with apparent blood
- One (1) black FIRST-brand glove and one (1) brown archery finger glove
- One (1) purple EXPRESS, size small, long-sleeve button up shirt with possible blood
- Multiple pieces of a black pair of pants and black boxers/briefs with apparent blood
- One (1) quarter
- One (1) clear plastic baggie originally containing the one (1) quarter
- One (1) green plastic bag originally containing the items belonging to [REDACTED]
- One (1) piece of jacketing collected from the ground in the backyard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir

I cleared the call at approximately 1737 hours.

On 8/11/22 at approximately 1041 hours, I arrived at 2315 Stockton Blvd - UC Davis Medical Center. I was here to take additional photographs. Upon arrival, I contacted the on-duty medical staff.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

I took nine (9) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into Evidence.com:

Overall appearance of [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED])

- Injury to the front side of the left upper leg
- Injury to the back side of the left upper leg

I cleared the call at approximately 1055 hours.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 24

## Follow Up Report # SA 24

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1334** by: **4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Dec-21-2022 (Wed.) 24**

Checked by: **4218 - ROSTOCIL, MICHAEL 6374**

Approved on: **Dec-21-2022 (Wed.)** by: **4218 - ROSTOCIL, MICHAEL 6374**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 24

### Narrative Text

**Type** CSI REPORT

**Subject** CSI REPORT

**Author** 4534 - CRETER, MELISSA 6377

**Related Date** Aug-24-2022

On 08/10/22, at approximately 0919 hours, I, Forensic Investigator M. Creter #6377 (CSI25) arrived at 3310 Airport Rd, to attend the briefing regarding an officer involved shooting that had occurred. At approximately 1026 hours, I, FI Creter changed my location to [REDACTED] Drangon Fly Cir to assist in processing the scene. Upon arrival, at approximately 1030 hours the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Detective E. Kane #910# and Supervising Forensic Investigator T. Langhus #6360.

### **OSCR360 PHOTOGRAPHS:**

I took eighteen (18) overall photographs of the scene using the OSCR360 camera; which were later saved to the Forensic Storage Network Drive.

### **DIAGRAM MEASUREMENTS**

I, FI Creter, collected measurements of the crime scene and evidence using a Leica RTC360 3D scanner. The RAW scan data was registered using the Leica Cyclone Register 360 software. Another copy of the RAW scan data was registered and prepared for viewing also using the Leica Cyclone Register 360 software. On 12/20/22, the data was finalized, and I transferred all data to the Forensic Storage Network Drive.

I cleared the call at approximately 1840 hours on 08/10/22.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 25

## Follow Up Report # SA 25

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 LATE (TEAM 5)**

Assigned on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1145** by: **4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1757**

Approved on: **Aug-16-2022 (Tue.)** by: **134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081** [REDACTED]

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 25

### Narrative Text

**Type** 05 SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** OFC. MOHAMMAD #780

**Author** 4187 - MOHAMMAD, MUSTAFA 0780

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 :48

On 08/10/2022, at approximately 0130 hrs. I, Officer Mohammad #780 assigned as 1A16 was dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle regarding a welfare check. Upon arrival, it was learned that the complainant [REDACTED] was holding his children and his wife [REDACTED] captive. Furthermore, it was learned that [REDACTED] had armed himself with a sword.

At approximately 0400 hrs. Sgt. Trimpey tasked me to complete a residential search warrant for [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle and a Ramey warrant for [REDACTED].

Between 0600-0630 hrs. The Honorable Judge M. Sweet authorized both the residential and Ramey warrant.

END OF SUPPLEMENTAL.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 26

## Follow Up Report # SA 26

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4850 - SILVA, CODY 0845** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1145** by: **4850 - SILVA, CODY 0845**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1809**

Approved on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

---



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 26

### Narrative Text

**Type** 05 SUPPLEMENT

**Subject** OFCR SILVA #845

**Author** 4850 - SILVA, CODY 0845

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 17:52

On 08/10/22 at approx 0733 hrs, I (Ofcr Silva #845) was on scene at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. At scene, I was assisting SWAT as a tactical support team (TST) member. My body worn and helmet camera were activated for the investigation. I observed the following in summary:

During the surround and call out, my partners (Ofcr Grover and Ofcr Swaleh) and I were tasked with high cover in the BEAR cat vehicle as well as assistance in taking persons into custody. While on scene at the above mentioned time and date, I was standing behind the BEAR cat vehicle. A few moments after the HRT (hostage rescue team) launched into the location, I heard a couple of suppressed rounds fired from what sounded like the inside of the residence. Code three medical aid was requested over the air by Officer's inside, and a women and two children were extracted from the residence.

I did not see or hear anything further related to the officer involved shooting. After the officer involved shooting occurred, I stayed on scene and stood by until it was determined we could go back to the command post.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 27

## Follow Up Report # SA 27

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3379 - SURJAN, BRIAN A 3025** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1145** by: **3379 - SURJAN, BRIAN A 3025**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1301**

Approved on: **Aug-17-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

---



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 27

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. SURJAN #426

**Author** 3379 - SURJAN, BRIAN A 3025

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 12:20

On 08/10/22 at approx. 0349 hours, I(Ofc. Surjan) was assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Special Weapons and Tactics(SWAT) team. I received a call-out page regarding a hostage situation that was occurring at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. The page stated that a subject was holding his wife and children hostage inside of a residence and was armed with a sword. I responded to the command post location at San Juan Rd/Airport Rd.

Upon arriving on scene we were briefed by the incident commander regarding the circumstances of the situation. Per the brief from the IC, the suspect was barricaded inside of an upstairs bedroom in the north/west corner of the residence. I responded to the scene with several other members of the SWAT scene after the brief. I activated my body worn camera which was continuously recording during this incident.

Upon arriving on scene a hostage rescue team had been established. I began to look for possible sniper/observer locations. I was advised by Officer Cunningham that he had a location in a house to the north of where the suspect was supposed to be and that he had visual of two windows on the north side of the bedroom the suspect was believed to be in.

I was able to observe that there was an open window to the suspect's bedroom on the west side of the house.

I made contact with the residence of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle and they allowed me to take a position in their residence. I took a position in the upstairs bedroom with visual of the west window of the bedroom the suspect and hostages were believed to be in. The blinds were down restricting my view, however the window was open.

At approx. 0607 hours the window to the bedroom was closed. I did not see who closed it

At approx. 0715 hours I began to hear a child crying from inside the bedroom. I voiced this information to units on scene.

At approx. 0717 hours I heard a male voice yell for the hostages to stay in the room. I voiced this information.

I was advised that CNT was on the phone with the suspect and could hear him.

During this time I continued to hear muffled yelling, screaming and crying.

At 0733 the IC gave the hostage rescue team the command to launch a hostage rescue due to the fear that the hostages were being harmed by the suspect.

I exited the room in fear that if there was an officer involved shooting during the rescue that I would



# **SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

## **PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

### **RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN**

**1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

**Follow Up Report # SA 27**

possibly be in the backdrop of any rounds fired.

Shortly after I heard what I believed to be 3 gunshots from the suspect residence. Shortly after this Sgt. Edgerton broadcasted that shots had been fired and that the suspect was injured.

I responded to the target residence at which time the hostages were being brought out by SWAT officers.

I was advised by Sgt. Kirtlan that Sgt. Edgerton was the only officer who fired rounds. I escorted Sgt. Edgerton out of the residence and stayed with him until he completed his public safety statement and was back to the command post.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 27

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. TINER #0327

**Author** 4055 - TINER, BARRY 0327 [REDACTED]

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 12:58

On 8-10-22, I officer Tiner #327 was assigned to Metro Division as a SWAT officer. At approximately 0349hrs, I received a Call Out page to respond to the Command Post at 3310 Airport rd. Regarding a hostage situation.

I responded to the Command Post wearing my issued SWAT uniform and drove code 3 in my issued Sacramento Police Department vehicle. I observed the following in summary:

Once I arrived at the Command post I received an incident briefing from LT Morse. He described a male suspect possibly delirious, holding his wife and two children of 6 months and 2 years old hostage in the upstairs bedroom with a sword at [REDACTED] Dragon fly Cir.

On scene at [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Cir. during the incident, I was positioned in the neighboring residence at [REDACTED] Dragon fly Cir. with officer Surjan as sniper/observer. We set our position in the upstairs bedroom directly across from the suspect bedroom window on the 2/3 corner. We had an unobstructed view to the bedroom window. The suspect window was shut with the blinds drawn.

At one point during the incident we could hear the suspect yelling but could not make out what was being said. At this time the watch commander advised over the radio CNT had an open phone line and could hear inside the room. From our position we could also hear the baby crying and what sounded like a female screaming in distress. At that point the watch commander gave the launch command for the SWAT HRT to make entry.

I exited the neighbor residence and entered the suspects residence through the front door. I went directly upstairs to the bedroom scene and assisted officer Whitcomb with medical aid.

The incident was captured in my helmet camera.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 28

## Follow Up Report # SA 28

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 DAY (TEAM 2)**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1145** by: **3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 2137**

Approved on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.)** by: **134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081** [REDACTED]

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 28

## Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

Author 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

Related Date Aug-10-2022 18:49

On 8/10/22, at approx 0815 hrs, I contacted W-[REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and took the following statement in summary.

Early this morning, between 12:30AM and 1:00AM, I heard some yelling come from next door at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. I didn't think much of it and I ended up going to sleep. I woke up at 5:30AM because a police officer was knocking at our door and wanted to come inside so he can look into the house next door. At around 7:30AM, the police officer rushed out of the house and then I heard a loud banging. I think it was officers kicking the door in. Not too long after, I heard 2 or 3 gunshots. That was it.

I don't know the neighbors next door at that house. I see the guy once in a while but that's it. I don't know any of their names. I know it's him, a woman and a child.

My girlfriend ([REDACTED] - Cell: [REDACTED]) was here as well but she left for work. My brother ([REDACTED] - [REDACTED]) was here also.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 28

## Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #3) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

Author 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

Related Date Aug-10-2022 18:58

On 8/10/22, at approx 0815 hrs, I contacted W-[REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and took the following statement in summary.

I've lived here for 1 year and have never really talked to the guy at [REDACTED] Dragonfly. I talked to him three times in the last four days.

4 days ago he knocked on my door asking to spray bug spray around my house. I thought it was weird but I said sure. Then he started talking about all sorts of random things. He asked about my job, about where I'm from, he told me he works in social services and just more random things. It was odd to me but I continued talking to him. At one point he asked for water so I gave him a glass of water. Then he told me he has [REDACTED]. He also asked to use my bathroom which is odd because he lives next door. Still, I let him use my bathroom. He also took the glass of water with him which I also thought was odd. Eventually he left. We talked for about 20- 30 mins.

2 days later his little kid was at my door. I escorted him back to his house and saw the door was open. Then I saw the wife walking back from the mailbox. She must have left the door open. [REDACTED] then came down and yelled at her saying, "What are you doing? I can't handle his shit right now!". I walked away after that.

Yesterday he stopped by and gave me a bunch of cucumbers. It was a nice gesture but still odd to me.

Those were 3 interactions I had with him in the last 4 days after not speaking to him for a year.

This morning I saw that police were at this house. Around 7:30 I heard the loud bang of the door being kicked. Then I heard another bang like from another door. Then I heard 3 gunshots.

My wife was here too but she left for work.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 28

### Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3348 - FARRALES, DEO 0863

Related Date Aug-10-2022 10:02

On 8/10/22, at approx 0810 hrs, I arrived on scene in the area of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist with an investigation regarding an officer involved shooting. I conducted the following neighborhood canvas. My body worn camera was activated and recording.

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: (subj refused to identify himself). I've known [REDACTED] since we moved here two years ago. I think he's lived there with his family for about 4 years. I know it is him, his wife and two kids that live there. He is a stand up guy and always polite. I didn't hear anything last night. I woke up this morning to police on the PA. I didn't hear any gunshots. I do not want to give you my name or my wife's name.

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: [REDACTED] - see statement)

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: [REDACTED] - see statement)

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: [REDACTED] - I live here. I slept early last night and woke at 6:30am. I heard the PA announcements and my wife and I just laid in bed listening. There were a lot of police cars outside. I didn't hear any arguing or yelling all night. I didn't hear any gunshots.

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: [REDACTED] - I didn't see or hear anything. I just saw the police this morning. I didn't hear any gunshots.

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: No answer

- [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir: No answer

I updated Sgt Davis (2SM2) with my canvas results.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 29

## Follow Up Report # SA 29

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3991 - DAVIS, RYAN G 3052** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 2 DAY (TEAM 7)**

Assigned on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 1146** by: **3991 - DAVIS, RYAN G 3052**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 947**

Approved on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 29

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBSERVATIONS - SERGEANT DAVIS # 3052

**Author** 3991 - DAVIS, RYAN G 3052

**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 6:30

On 08/10/2022 at approximately 0558 hours I, Sergeant Davis # 3052, was dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist with a hostage situation. I arrived at the Command Post, located at 3350 Airport Rd, at approximately 0609 hours. Once I arrived on scene I was updated by Sergeant Trimpey # 3039 and took over duties of managing patrol officers assigned to the scene. I joined Lieutenants Bui # 4109, Young # 4114, Dobson # 4111, and Sergeant Fox # 3007 at the command post and monitored the progress of negotiations between Officer Becker # 964 and suspect [REDACTED]. At approximately 0733 hours Lieutenant Bui gave the command for SWAT to attempt a hostage rescue. Prior to this command being given I was able to hear sounds of screaming and a woman's voice saying "stop" on the line between Officer Becker and suspect [REDACTED]. At approximately 0734 hours officers advised over the radio that shots had been fired and that suspect [REDACTED] required an ambulance.

I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to manage the crime scene. Witness officers and the officer involved in the shooting cleared the scene after I arrived. I assigned Officer Wacker # 541 to maintain a presence inside of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Officers Swift # 668 and Vo # 458 were assigned to go with suspect [REDACTED] to UC Davis Medical Center. Officers Anderson # 908 and McIlvain # 827 were assigned to assist with canvassing for witnesses and to maintain scene security outside of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Officer Farrales # 863 was assigned to canvass the area for witnesses and later relieved Officer Wacker on scene security inside of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. I assigned CSO Virk # 8201 to maintain the crime scene log.

Officers Howard # 949 and Fontana # 231 were assigned to traffic control on the east and west side of the perimeter on Dragonfly Cir. Officer Gulielmelli # 202 was assigned to stand by at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. That location was vacant but a bullet was believed to have penetrated the south side of that residence.

At approximately 0954 hours I attended the briefing held at the Command Post. At the conclusion of the briefing I returned to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to oversee scene security. I cleared the scene once I was relieved by Sergeant Butler # 3081 at approximately 1130 hours.

My body worn camera was not activated during the majority of my time at the scene per the direction of Lieutenants Bui and Young. My body worn camera was activated when I initially arrived at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir but was deactivated once I confirmed that the scene was stable. My camera was also activated if I made contact with a potential witness at the scene and while I was inside of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir.

End observations.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 30

## Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **5003 - LO, STEVE S 0350** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID (TEAM 3)**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1146** by: **5003 - LO, STEVE S 0350**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 135**

Approved on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 30

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** CSO LO #8101

**Author** 5003 - LO, STEVE S 0350

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 16:07

On 08/10/2022 at approx. 1431 hours, I (CSO Lo #8101) responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist with scene security. I arrive scene at approx. 1451 hours.

CSO Parish #8113 provided me with a Crime Scene Log. I later turned in the Crime Scene Log at Kinney.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 31

## Follow Up Report # SA 31

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3519 - TREJO, JESUS J 3003** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE (TEAM 31)**

Assigned on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 1146** by: **3519 - TREJO, JESUS J 3003**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 1315**

Approved on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.)** by: **3448 - PUTMAN, DAVID 3040**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 31

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** SGT. TREJO #3003

**Author** 3519 - TREJO, JESUS J 3003

**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 13:13

On 08/10/22, I (Sergeant Trejo #3003) was assigned as 1SM5 in the south area of Sacramento. I was assigned as a patrol supervisor, and I was responsible for the area known as District 5. I was in full uniform in a marked patrol vehicle.

At approximately 0339 hours, Lieutenant Morse requested my assistance in Distract 1 for a hostage situation at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. I arrived at the Command Post (CP), located at 3350 Airport Road, at approximately 0400 hours.

Upon my arrival, Lieutenant Morse briefed me on the call and advised that a SWAT/CNT callout had been initiated. I was advised that subject [REDACTED] had barricaded himself with his wife [REDACTED] and 2 small children in the upstairs northeast bedroom. The information I received was that officers had been able to establish communication with [REDACTED] and his wife by phone.

At approximately 0435 hours, I contacted Officer Raleigh who had established phone communication with [REDACTED] and his wife. Officer Raleigh advised he was on the phone with victim [REDACTED] and that [REDACTED] had fallen asleep near the front door making it difficult for her to exit the room with her two children without waking up [REDACTED]. I requested Officer Raleigh to ask victim [REDACTED] for photographs of the interior of the bedroom to provide us with a layout of the bedroom. Officer Raleigh provided me with 7 photographs that were sent by victim [REDACTED]. The photographs consisted of the bedroom's door barricaded with several items, a picture of subject [REDACTED] sleeping next to the front door, a picture of the children sleeping on the bed, and pictures of the windows in the bedroom. I shared the photographs with the lieutenants at CP (LT. Morse, LT. Young and LT. Dobson).

I later uploaded the 7 photographs onto AXON.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 32

## Follow Up Report # SA 32

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO TRAFFIC AIR OPS DRONE UNIT**

Assigned on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 1147** by: **3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 841**

Approved on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 32

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBSERVATIONS - SGT. FOX #3007

**Author** 3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007

**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 8:32

On 8/10/22 at approx 0945 hrs I responded to 550 Bercut Dr at the direction of Lt. Dobson. I was instructed to conduct a round count of non shooting officers present during the officer involved shooting. I contacted Ofc McGill #330 and conducted a round count of the magazines for his issued rifle he was utilizing during the OIS. Officer McGill had two 30 round magazines and one 20 round magazine. All magazines were fully loaded. This check was captured on body worn camera.

At the conclusion of Ofc McGill's round check it was determined that homicide detectives would complete the checks of the rest of the the non shooting witnessing officers. No further checks were completed.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 33

## Follow Up Report # SA 33

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3605 - WANGER, JUSTIN 0251** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 20**

Assigned on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1147** by: **3605 - WANGER, JUSTIN 0251**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1308**

Approved on: **Aug-17-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

---



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 33

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3605 - WANGER, JUSTIN 0251

Related Date Aug-12-2022 12:56

On Wednesday, August 10th , at approximately 0400 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. regarding a hostage situation. I am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's SWAT team and received a call-out page regarding the incident. The text of the page stated the suspect was holding his wife and kids hostage inside the residence armed with a sword. I arrived at the incident command post at approximately 0430 hours and observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival I was quickly assigned as less-lethal with a beanbag shotgun and inserted into a Hostage Rescue Team (HRT) that mobilized and responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. Once on scene (approximately 0445 hours) we replaced patrol officers that were staged at the armored vehicle (Grizzly). Information was shared that the suspect was holding his family in the upstairs, north/east bedroom, which was barricaded from the inside. A short time later the rest of the SWAT team arrived on scene with us and plans were made to surreptitiously approach the front door to see if the door was locked, and what type of lock/deadbolt combination there might be. I approached the front door with Ofc. Pitts and Ofc. Dahl and checked the door handle to find it was in fact locked. I noted it appeared there was only a deadbolt lock to the door. I also noted there were no Ring doorbell cameras or any other video surveillance equipment.

Attempts were made by Sgt. Edgerton and Ofc. Yasonia to lock-pick the front door, but were unsuccessful. Later while on scene, the SWAT team was able to get a key to the front door of the residence. A small team moved up to the front door and unlocked it without incident. We were instructed this was going to be our primary entry point should the HRT need to launch to save the wife and children.

We were given reactive authority by the incident commander (IC) Lt. Bui. We were also instructed HRT was clear to launch on sounds of distress or the "launch" command. I was re-assigned from less-lethal to "A" cell on the entry team for HRT.

At approximately 0730 hours I could hear the conversation Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) was having with the suspect. The conversation sounded one-way with CNT doing most of the talking and the suspect occasionally responding back. A short time later, it sounded like the suspect was becoming nonsensical and rambling on. I again could hear CNT trying to have a conversation with the suspect, but this time the suspect was becoming agitated. I heard CNT ask to speak with the suspect's wife to see if she was ok, but the suspect then say he was going to "chop her head off."

Fearing the suspect was making threats towards his family, I grabbed my rifle and positioned myself at the front of the Grizzly. I could then hear the suspect becoming irate on the phone and saying "shut the fuck up!" A short time later the wife was heard crying and yelling as the suspect was talking with CNT. Her cries seemed like she was in distress and the situation had deteriorated. Lt. Bui then voiced on the radio for HRT to launch.

I ran to the front door and tried to open the door, only to find the door was now locked. Officers had to force entry into the residence as I was the first one through the door. I cleared a path for the HRT to



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 33

flow immediately up the stairs towards the known location. As I started to clear the bottom floor, Ofc. Yasonia advised me he would take care of it and I could go upstairs to assist. I could also hear Sgt. Edgerton at this time yelling "POLICE!" I made it to the middle of the stairs when I could hear the doors to the bedroom being forced open and then shortly after hearing (3) gunshots.

As I made it into the bedroom I noticed officers on the ground with the suspect taking him into custody, and officers assisting the wife and children out of the room. I assisted in clearing a path by removing the objects that were used to barricade the door shut out of the way. Once there was sufficient room I could see officers conducting after force care on the suspect and treating a gunshot wound to his leg.

The Sacramento Fire Department responded and transported the suspect to the hospital.

\*No further actions



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 34

## Follow Up Report # SA 34

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: 4883 - VO, LINH 0458 [REDACTED] Rank:  
Capacity: SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE) Org unit: OOO TRAINING NORTH  
Assigned on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1147 by: 4883 - VO, LINH 0458 [REDACTED]  
Report due on: Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)

### Submission Information

Submitted on: Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 830  
Approved on: Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) by: 134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081 [REDACTED]

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: Yes



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 34

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. VO, L.

**Author** 4883 - VO, LINH 0458 [REDACTED]

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 14:16

On 08/10/2022, at approximately 0612 hours, Ofc. Swift, C. #668, and I (Ofc. Vo, L #458) were dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist on a barricaded suspect. We arrived at the command post at 3310 Airport Rd at approximately 0633 hours. Our body-worn cameras and in-car cameras were activated and recording for the duration of the investigation. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, we were advised to drop off the key to the suspect's residence to the SWAT unit on scene. After completing that task, we were advised to conduct traffic control at the southeast corner of Dragonfly Cir/ Duck Horn Dr. During the traffic control, I heard over the radio that there were shots fired at the suspect (S) [REDACTED]. I observed Sacramento Fire Department (engine/medic #43) arrive on the scene. I observed Ofc. Swift assisted Sacramento Fire Department (medic #43) in transporting (S) [REDACTED] to U.C. Davis Hospital. I followed medic #43 to the hospital with my patrol vehicle.

Medical staff later advised that (S) [REDACTED] was in stable condition. We placed handcuffs on (S) [REDACTED]'s right wrist to the hospital bed and both legs in leg shackle. We started the hospital log and were later relieved by 1B25 (Ofc. Mcilvain #827 and Ofc. Anderson #908).





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 34

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFFICER C. SWIFT

**Author** 3734 - SWIFT, CHRISTOPHER 0668

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 14:54

On 8-10-2022 at approximately 0612 hours, Officer Vo and I (Officer Swift #668) were dispatched to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist on a barricaded suspect call. We arrived on scene at the CP at 3310 Airport Rd approximately 0633 hours.

Upon arrival, we were directed to deliver the front door key to SWAT on scene. Upon completing that errand, we were tasked with relieving 1A12 (Officer Sandoval) on traffic control at the South end of Dragon Fly Circle and Duckhorn Dr, East of the target residence.

While on traffic control, I heard a radio update that negotiators were on the phone with the suspect and it sounded like he was attacking his wife. Shortly after, I heard Lt Bui give the order for the hostage rescue team to go in.

A short time later I heard what sounded like 2 muffled gunshots from the direction of the target residence and then Officers give a radio update of shots fired and a request for EMS code 3. The wife and two children were reported to be safe.

\*\*\*Body Worn Camera active\*\*\*

Upon Medic 43 arriving on scene, I rode in the back of the ambulance while enroute to UCDMC.

While in the back of the ambulance, I did not question S-[REDACTED]. He did not make any statements of note.

Upon arrival at UCDMC, I stood by and got updates on his condition which I forwarded to Lt Bui.

Upon S-[REDACTED] coming out of surgery, I obtained the hospital prisoner kit and started the log book. We placed leg shackles on S-[REDACTED]'s ankles and handcuffed his right arm. His left arm was left free due to a medical apparatus being around his left arm.

We were relieved by 1B25 (Officer Anderson and Officer Mcilvain).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 35

## Follow Up Report # SA 35

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1147** by: **4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1208**

Approved on: **Aug-17-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

---



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 35

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** PITTS #990

**Author** 4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 12:01

On 08/10/22, I Officer Pitts #990 received a call out page at 0351 hours. The call out page stated that a suspect was holding his wife and 2 juvenile kids hostage inside of a residence with a sword. The call out page advised that the address of the incident was [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Circle. After receiving the call out page, I responded code 3 to the command post. I arrived at the command post at approximately 0430 hours and started to change into my SWAT uniform.

After changing, I was assigned to the initial hostage rescue team along with the other first responding operators. After receiving my assignment, I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. At approximately 0442 hours, I took a position behind the armored vehicle and replaced the patrol officers that were on scene. I was assigned as lethal cover and covered the front door.

Reactive authority was given out by the incident commander. Officers were also advised that the hostage rescue team was clear to activate on sounds of distress or the launch command.

While on scene, information was relayed to officers that the suspect was holding his wife and children hostage inside of the primary bedroom. The bedroom was upstairs and the doors of that room were barricaded from the inside.

As the situation progressed more operators arrived on scene. I was reassigned to "A" cell on the entry/HRT team.

A plan was made for officers to surreptitiously pick the lock to the front door. I acted as lethal cover when officers approached the front door to pick it. Officers were unsuccessful in picking the front door.

Officers later received a key to the front door. Officer Penny and I surreptitiously re-approached the front door. The front door was unlocked without incident.

As time went on, I heard CNT officers make announcements and attempt to negotiate with the suspect. At approximately 7:32 hours, I could hear that negotiations between CNT and the suspect were deteriorating over the phone. At one point the suspect mentioned how he was going to use his sword on someone. I could also hear screams and sounds of distress from a female voice coming out of the phone.

As the situation continued to deteriorate officers received a launch command from the incident commander to initiate a hostage rescue. I immediately ran up to the front door to open it but the door was still locked. I then observed Officer Penny use a key to open the door but it would not open. Officer Feuerbach then breached the door with a Ram.

I entered the residence and cleared the downstairs as the hostage rescue team went upstairs to the location of the hostages. After clearing the downstairs, I started to make my way up the stairs and heard 3 gunshots. I entered the primary bedroom and observed the suspect on the ground accompanied by multiple officers that were giving him medical aid.

As medical aid was being provided to the suspect I assisted with clearing the rest of the residence.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 36

## Follow Up Report # SA 36

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS K-9**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 1147** by: **4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1648**

Approved on: **Aug-17-2022 (Wed.)** by: **990 - THOMPSON, AARON 3140**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 36

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OFC. YASONIA #577

**Author** 4005 - YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 14:11

On Wednesday 8/10/22 at approximately 0349hrs, I Ofc. Yasonia (577) received a SWAT callout page. The page stated that a suspect was holding his wife and two (2) juvenile's hostage inside his residence at [REDACTED] Dragon Fly Cir. The page also stated that the suspect was armed with a sword. After receiving the page I responded code 3 to the location. I arrived on scene at approximately 0413hrs in full K9 duty uniform, driving a marked K9 patrol vehicle with my K9 partner "Jax." I observed the following in summary:

I pulled into the driveway of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and observed the Grizzly (Swat Armor) parked in front of the house. I exited my vehicle and contacted the officers who were positioned in front of the house as the contact team. I received a brief summary from Ofc. Guraydin regarding the call. He advised the husband was inside the house and holding his family hostage. Ofc. Guraydin advised that officers would attempt to rescue the family if there were signs of distress. I put on my SWAT armor and remained at the Grizzly until additional SWAT personnel arrived on scene. Once additional resources arrived on scene, I moved to focus on the potential deployment of my K9 partner "Jax."

Reactive authority was given by the incident commander. Officers were also advised that the hostage rescue team was clear to activate on sounds of distress or the launch command. Officers also received information that the hostages and suspect were barricaded in an upstairs bedroom.

I was requested to assist an officer at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to gain entry into a vacant house. I was able to make entry through the window to allow officers into the house.

I returned to the front of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir to assist the SWAT team. I was requested by Lt. Young and Sgt. Edgerton to try to use my lock pick set to surreptitiously unlock the front door incase officers needed to make entry. I was unable to successfully pick the front door, but was eventually able to pick the side garage door and interior garage door.

Crisis Negotiation Team officers were on the phone with suspect and hostages. We could hear the conversations that were occurring between officers, the suspect and hostages. We could hear male and female voice on the phone talking with officers. Sporadically, a baby could be heard crying on the phone.

SWAT personnel were staged behind the Grizzly to launch a hostage rescue if needed. I was standing behind the Grizzly when Sgt. Kirtlan asked me to trail into the house and clear the first floor. I advised I would assist with doing so.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 36

During the phone conversation with Crisis Negotiators, I heard the distinct sound of a female screaming. The female sounded in distress.

Shortly after this, Lt. Bui (incident commanders) gave the hostage rescue team the command to launch.

SWAT personnel made entry into the house through the front door. The hostage rescue team began moving upstairs while I was clearing downstairs. I heard a loud bang from upstairs and a bunch of commotion. I finished clearing downstairs and was moving towards the staircase to assist with clearing upstairs when I heard the distinct sound of three (3) gunshots. I began to make my way up the staircase and observed multiple SWAT personnel moving up the staircase. Once upstairs officers were moving into the room at the right of the staircase (master bedroom) at which point I immediately went to one of the bedroom to the left and cleared it. It checked clear at which point I exited the room and observed multiple officers inside the master bedroom. I could hear a female screaming and crying and a baby crying as well. As I moved towards the master bedroom, I observed a female Asian adult crying and holding a baby in her arms. I immediately recognized them as two of the hostages (same female as photo). I moved towards adult female and grabbed ahold of her to safely remove her and the baby from the house. I escorted the female out and baby of the house and safely to Ofc. C. Jensen's patrol vehicle.

I remained on scene until I was cleared.

This report is a mere summary of the incident. For exact/specific details please see camera footage.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 37

## Follow Up Report # SA 37

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4664 - MITCHELL, BRIANA N. 0303** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 2 MID (TEAM 9)**

Assigned on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 1147** by: **4664 - MITCHELL, BRIANA N. 0303**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 2228**

Approved on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 37

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** MITCHELL, B. #303

**Author** 4664 - MITCHELL, BRIANA N. 0303

**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 22:27

I, Officer Mitchell #303 am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2022, where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation.

On 08-10-2022, at approximately 0349 hours, I, Officer Mitchell #303 received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, UAS, and K9 call-out regarding an armed subject holding his wife and 2 juveniles hostage and was barricaded inside a residence. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at 3310 Airport Rd.

Upon arrival, I was briefed that the target suspect was wanted for false imprisonment (236 PC) for holding his wife and two children hostage. During the briefing, I was told that the target suspect's name was [REDACTED] ([REDACTED] x-reference [REDACTED]) I was assigned as an Intelligence Officer and it was my role to gain intelligence regarding the target subject.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 38

## Follow Up Report # SA 38

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4065 - JENSEN, CHRISTOPHER 0916** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10**

Assigned on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1147** by: **4065 - JENSEN, CHRISTOPHER 0916**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) 1322**

Approved on: **Aug-17-2022 (Wed.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 38

## Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** JENSEN, C. #916

**Author** 4065 - JENSEN, CHRISTOPHER 0916

**Related Date** Aug-12-2022 13:20

I, Officer Jensen #916, am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's SWAT Team.

On 8/10/2022 at approx. 0349 hours, I was notified of a hostage situation at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle, in the city and county of Sacramento. The initial details of the hostage situation were that a male was holding his wife and children hostage inside of a residence and the subject was armed with a sword. I responded to the scene.

**\*\*Body Worn Camera Active\*\***

Once at the residence, I was informed that a male subject was in an upstairs bedroom and had barricaded the doors to the bedroom with objects in order to prevent access to the room.

I assisted in holding a perimeter around the house while other officers responded to the scene. Ofc. J. Anderson took my place on the west side perimeter of the residence and I staged with other officers behind the armored vehicles in front of the residence.

After approx. 1 hour of being on scene, I was assigned to retrieve a ladder from the Sacramento Fire Department in order to possibly deploy it to allow an officer to better view the master bedroom where the suspect was. The ladder was going to be brought in through the backyard of the residence to the north of the [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir. We used the backyard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir (the residence directly to the west) to retrieve the ladder. While retrieving the ladder, we were told that the noises the ladder was making were audible to the suspect so we placed the ladder on the ground in the backyard of [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and moved back to the armored vehicles in front of the residence.

While at the residence, I assisted Ofc. Yasonia (K911) as he picked two locks on doors to the residence. One door went from the side yard to the garage and the other from the garage into the kitchen.

I then was assigned to the west side perimeter of the residence with Officer J. Anderson. While on the west side of the residence, I could hear a male yelling occasionally.

At approx. 0732 hours, after hearing screaming from the residence, I responded back to the armored vehicles, where other officers were staged for a possible rescue of the female and two children inside of



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 38

the residence.

At approx. 0733 hours, Lt. Bui broadcast over the radio that the male was possibly attacking the female. Lt. Bui then ordered a rescue of the female and children.

At that time, we responded to the front door of the residence. Ofc. Feuerbach breached the front door using a door ram and the team moved inside the residence. I assisted in clearing the downstairs portion of the residence while the majority of the team moved upstairs to where the suspect and hostages likely were. I could hear Sgt. Edgerton yell "Police" from upstairs while I was downstairs.

Ofc. Yasonia advised he would finish clearing the downstairs portion of the residence so I proceeded up the stairs towards the second floor. As I began walking up the stairs, I heard a female screaming and then I heard the door to the bedroom being breached. As I came to the small landing between the first and second floors, I heard three gunshots and observed a shell casing flying from the second floor down the stairs.

At that time, the majority of the team moved into the master bedroom where the suspect and hostages were. I cleared a bedroom on the opposite side of the hallway and then assisted officers in evacuating the female and two children out of the residence.

I then immediately responded back into the residence and moved objects out of the way in preparation for the fire department to respond to treat the wounded suspect.

I stood by as scene security until after fire transported the suspect and then returned to the command post.

END OF OBSERVATIONS.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 39

## Follow Up Report # SA 39

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4508 - SMITH, ALLISON 1025** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO MENTAL HEALTH TEAM EAST**

Assigned on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 1147** by: **4508 - SMITH, ALLISON 1025**

Report due on: **Aug-20-2022 (Sat.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) 815**

Approved on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 39

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** OBSERVATIONS SMITH#1025

**Author** 4508 - SMITH, ALLISON 1025

**Related Date** Aug-11-2022 8:06

I (Officer Smith #1025) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. I began my position within CNT in 2021, where I attended a FBI Basic Negotiator Course. As a negotiator my duties include, but are not limited to, responding to call-outs and making contact through verbal communications and/or through electronic communications with the target subject, and contact known associates to gain valuable information regarding the target subject to assist in de-escalation.

On Wednesday, August 10, 2022, at approximately 0350 hours I received a page for a SWAT, CNT, EOD, and UAS, call-out regarding an armed subject holding his family hostage inside a residence. The text of the page indicated that the Command Post was at the 3310 Airport Rd, Sacramento, CA.

Upon arrival, I was briefed that the target suspect was wanted for 236 PC (False Imprisonment). Furthermore, I was briefed that the target suspect's name was [REDACTED], date of birth [REDACTED], I was assigned to create/update a situational board and it was my role to write out information of the subjects involved in this incident as well as significant details of the call. The situational board is used as a tool for the primary and secondary negotiators to reference as they contact the parties involved during negotiations.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 40

## Follow Up Report # SA 40

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO BIKE1**

Assigned on: **Aug-24-2022 (Wed.) 1010** by: **3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027**

Report due on: **Aug-26-2022 (Fri.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-24-2022 (Wed.) 1439**

Approved on: **Aug-24-2022 (Wed.)** by: **3484 - DELEON, DANIEL C 3055**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

---





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 40

### Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3283 - DUINK, JASON 3027

Related Date Aug-24-2022 14:31

On Wednesday, 8-24-22 I learned that an attempted text conversation Crisis Negotiators had sent to [REDACTED] had not been uploaded to evidence.com. I logged into LETS (Law Enforcement Technologies) and located the text sent on 8/10/22 at 0643 hrs to [REDACTED]. It stated "[REDACTED], it's [REDACTED] I want to make sure you can hear me. I need you to communicate. that's the only way we can help you guys." There was no response to this text message.

I save a screen capture of the message and uploaded it to evidence.com.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 41

## Follow Up Report # SA 41

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3727 - MEIER, JASON E 3121** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO MENTAL HEALTH TEAM EAST**

Assigned on: **Aug-22-2022 (Mon.) 1010** by: **3727 - MEIER, JASON E 3121**

Report due on: **Aug-26-2022 (Fri.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-22-2022 (Mon.) 1347**

Approved on: **Aug-22-2022 (Mon.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 41

### Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3727 - MEIER, JASON E 3121

Related Date Aug-22-2022 7:54

On 8/19/22, at approx 1350 hours, I (Ofc Meier #432) was at 2315 Stockton Blvd Rm#4667 conducting prisoner security of S- [REDACTED] while in full police uniform. S- [REDACTED]'s wife (V- [REDACTED] [REDACTED] hereafter referred to as [REDACTED] responded to the location for a visit. Prior to the contact, I advised S- [REDACTED] that any conversation he had outside legal council with his attorney was not privileged and would be recorded on my body worn camera. My body worn camera was activated during the visit.

While on scene, S- [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] discussed the incident. Both spoke generally to each other and I was not involved in the conversation. S- [REDACTED] acknowledged having the sword in his hand and blamed his actions on medically induced psychosis due to [REDACTED]. The conversation was brief and S- [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] moved on to discuss his job and obtaining legal counsel. [REDACTED] facilitated a call to S- [REDACTED]'s boss by phone. [REDACTED] was escorted back out approx 2 hours later (approx 1550 hours). I had deactivated my camera as I thought [REDACTED] would be leaving, and re-activated my body worn camera until she was actually gone. No further actions.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 42

## Follow Up Report # SA 42

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 LATE (TEAM 5)**

Assigned on: **Oct-18-2022 (Tue.) 1400** by: **1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039**

Report due on: **Oct-20-2022 (Thu.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Oct-19-2022 (Wed.) 25**

Approved on: **Oct-19-2022 (Wed.)** by: **134 - BUTLER, SARA B 3081** [REDACTED]

### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 42

## Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject SGT. TRIMPEY #3039

Author 1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039

Related Date Oct-18-2022 23:47

OBSERVATIONS: SGT. TRIMPEY #3039 (1SM1)

On 8-10-22, at approximately 0048 hours, I was assigned as the patrol supervisor for SPD District 1 (Natomas) on late watch. I was working in full police uniform and a marked black and SPD patrol vehicle designated for sergeants. I copied the dispatch of multiple units to a welfare check at [REDACTED] Dragonfly Circle. The complainant, [REDACTED], stated he believed his father was going to come to his house and take his kids away and his father had access to firearms. [REDACTED] stated that he was in the house with his wife and two small children. Officers responded and arrived on scene prior to me.

At approximately 0120 hours, I was advised the complainant, [REDACTED], was refusing to open the door for officers and refusing to allow his wife and children to leave the residence and be checked on by patrol units. I responded to the scene and arrived at approximately 0124 hours. Upon my arrival, I established a perimeter around the residence by placing a K9 unit and one patrol unit to the rear of the residence. The remaining officers established a front perimeter and acted as a contact team. The residence was part of a courtyard and the only egress was out the back of the residence or through the front. I requested additional units and established an outer perimeter at the two intersections of Dragonfly and Duckhorn (north and south) and two on Dragonfly Circle at the northwest and southwest curves.

Once the perimeter was established, Ofc. Raleigh made phone contact with the complainants wife. Ofc. Raleigh maintained phone communication with the complainants wife until he was relieved by CNT (Crisis Negotiation Team) officers. During the time Officer Raleigh was on the phone with the complainants wife it was obvious that she was being held against her will. The complainant's wife advised multiple times that [REDACTED] had a machete and was refusing to allow her and her children to leave the master bedroom. The complainants wife reiterated that if she tried to leave the room she feared [REDACTED] would physically prevent her from leaving.

I spoke on the phone with [REDACTED] (father of [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] advised that his son had been given a prescription for [REDACTED]. However, [REDACTED] had abruptly stopped taking the medication due to the side effects. [REDACTED] said the doctors warned that abruptly stopping [REDACTED] had a side effect of hallucinations. [REDACTED] believed his son was having hallucinations because he had called his son earlier in the day and was told that he was no longer allowed to visit or babysit his grandchild. [REDACTED] advised he was retired LAPD and believed based upon his son's altered state of mind that he believed his son was capable of harming his wife and children.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 42

During the time I was on scene, I gave instructions to the officers at the front of the house that if they were made aware of distress from inside the residence involving harm to [REDACTED]'s wife or children we were going to force entry and perform a hostage rescue.

During the time I was on scene, officers responded to the residence of [REDACTED]'s pastor. Officers received information that [REDACTED] had an incident similar to this recently and speaking with his pastor resolved the situation peacefully. Officers had the pastor make phone contact with [REDACTED]. During this phone contact, I was made aware that [REDACTED] only escalated his comments about not allowing anyone inside the house to check on his family, but [REDACTED] also said, "tonight's the night." I understood this to mean [REDACTED] was considering harming his family.

Lt. Morse and I discussed the options and determined a coordinated response by SPD SWAT and CNT was appropriate. I maintained scene control until relieved by Sgt. Edgerton with SPD SWAT. At approximately 0435 hours, I was relieved by Sgt. Edgerton along with my officers on the interior of the perimeter. After being relieved, I, along with my officers, responded to the command post. I remained at the command post until approximately 0630 hours when I was relieved by Sgt. Davis.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 43

## Follow Up Report # SA 43

### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **120 - BUI, LAI LAI Y 4109** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4**

### **ADMINISTRATION**

Assigned on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) 212** by: **120 - BUI, LAI LAI Y 4109**

Report due on: **Nov-01-2022 (Tue.)**

### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Oct-31-2022 (Mon.) 1504**

Approved on: **Oct-31-2022 (Mon.)** by: **813 - QUINN, ROBERT 3098**

### **Follow Up Conclusion**

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 43

### Narrative Text

**Type** 04 OBSERVATIONS

**Subject** BUI OBSERVATIONS

**Author** 120 - BUI, LAI LAI Y 4109

**Related Date** Aug-10-2022 13:18

On 8/10/22, at approx. 0510 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir in response to a possible hostage situation. Lt. Doug Morse was the incident commander. When I arrived on scene, Lt. Morse broadcasted his reactive authority. He then briefed me on the circumstances which included:

?? Suspect [REDACTED], his wife (V-[REDACTED]) and their 2 children (ages 2 and 4 months) were in the house

?? Suspect had a 3 ft long sword

?? According to V-[REDACTED] suspect is on medication and is not usually like this so this may be a reaction to the medication

?? Suspect would not let V-[REDACTED] and kids leave

?? According to suspect, Dad is retired Los Angeles law enforcement, is abusive, and suspect is scared that his dad will try to come take the kids

?? CNT tried negotiations with utilizing suspect's pastor, but the conversation did not go well so it was ceased

?? At the time of my arrival, communication with the suspect and wife was extremely limited due to them not engaging with CNT on the phone

At 0527 hours, I took over the scene as incident commander. Lt. Robbie Young was there as the Tactical Commander and Lt. Josh Dobson was present as the CNT Commander. We had a Bluetooth speaker that provided us audible access to real time communication attempts by CNT. They were not able to get V-[REDACTED] to answer their call and suspect said that he wanted to be left alone.

I was advised that the family was likely in the primary bedroom on the second floor. I requested an extendable ladder be brought to the north side of the scene by the fire department so that we could have access to the second floor window as a possible escape route. As the ladder was being brought into place, Sgt. Edgerton advised over the air that the suspect became agitated when he heard the noise. Officers were advised to move back.

CNT advised that the suspect said that he had a 10 am doctor's appointment, so he did not want to be disturbed. He advised that if we were to come to the house, he wanted us to have a warrant. I directed SWAT officers to mitigate any potential for the suspect to be able to drive away, including putting stop sticks down at the garage.

At approx. 0638 hours, suspect's father arrived at the command post. He gave us a key to the house and confirmed the layout of the interior of the house. He also told us that there was a chime bell attached to the utility door that attached the garage to the house. I authorized SWAT officers to unlock the utility door in case they needed quick entry for a rescue but to leave it shut. He also told CNT that the suspect was



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

### RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Follow Up Report # SA 43

taking medication for [REDACTED].

At 0649 hours, Ofc. Mustafa Mohammad arrived at the command post with a signed search warrant for the [REDACTED] Dragonfly Cir and suspect [REDACTED].

CNT continued to make PA announcements outside of the house to get the suspect to answer the phone, but they were unsuccessful in getting any dialogue with him or his wife. At approx. 0714 hours, officers advised that they could hear yelling inside the house, but they were unsure of what was being said. They could hear the baby crying and the suspect yelling at V-[REDACTED] to stay in the room and the baby could starve. I was also able to hear the suspect yelling via the Bluetooth speaker that was broadcasting the open phone line. Suspect was becoming more and more verbally agitated. At 0731 hours, the situation sounded very dire as I could hear the suspect talking about God and cutting someone's head off. Lt. Dobson advised that V-[REDACTED] was crying and saying, "Please," and "No," and she was clearly in distress. At this time, I had the following information:

- ?? Unsuccessful attempts to get V-[REDACTED] and children safely out of the house
- ?? Suspect and wife not willing or unable to communicate with CNT
- ?? The suspect experiencing some sort of mental health crisis
- ?? The suspect becoming increasingly more agitated
- ?? The suspect talking about God and cutting someone's head off
- ?? The suspect being armed with a 3 foot long sword
- ?? V-[REDACTED] crying and pleading

Believing that V-[REDACTED] and the children were in imminent danger of being physically harmed, I directed the SWAT team to enter the residence to initiate hostage rescue. Once they were inside the house, Sgt. Edgerton broadcasted that shots were fired and to have the Fire Department respond. I was provided an update that the suspect was shot once in the leg. The Fire Department transported him to the hospital for treatment. All SWAT officers, V-[REDACTED] and children were not harmed.

I initiated a full-scale call out due to there being an officer involved shooting. I provided all attendees with a briefing. The Homicide Team took over the scene and investigation.

\*\*\*End of Observations\*\*\*

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT****PUBLIC HARDCOPY****RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST****GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN****1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT****Related Property Report(s)****Report Information****Property Report #: 1178385****Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)****Submitted on: Aug-11-2022 (Thu.) by: CARR, KATELYN 6352****Related:****Offense: GO SA 2022- 222841****Related items: 17****Articles - Evidence****Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)****Tag #: SA1178385- 4****Article: PCLOTHE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES****Model:****# of pieces: 1****Serial # 1: UNKNOWN****OAN:****Description: ITEM #4: ONE(1) CAMOFLAUGE JACKET WITH SHIRT AND SOCK****Recovered location: FLOOR OF MASTER BEDROOM****Flags: \*e****Current Location: EP CP/03051201****Articles - Evidence****Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)****Tag #: SA1178385- 1****Article: YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS****Make:****Model:****# of pieces: 1****Serial # 1: UNKNOWN****OAN:****Value: \$NaN****Color: SILVER/ALUMINUM****Description: ONE(1) SPEER 223 REM FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING****Recovered location: STAIR STEP****Flags: \*e****Current Location: EP CP/03051201****Articles - Evidence****Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)****Tag #: SA1178385- 2****Article: YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS****Make:****Model:****# of pieces: 1****Serial # 1: UNKNOWN****OAN:****Value: \$NaN****Color: SILVER/ALUMINUM****Description: ONE(1) SPEER 223 REM FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING****Recovered location: FLOWER VASE ON TOP OF STAIRS****Flags: \*e****Current Location: EP CP/03051201****Articles - Evidence****Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)****Tag #: SA1178385- 3****Article: YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**  
Value: **\$NaN**  
Description: **ONE(1) SPEER 223 REM FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**  
Recovered location: **UNDER DRYER IN LAUNDRY ROOM**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03051201**

# of pieces: **1**

OAN:

Color: **SILVER/ALUMINUM**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**  
Article: **YSHEATH- MISCELLANEOUS**  
Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**  
Value: **\$NaN**  
Description: **ITEM #5: ONE(1) BLACK AND SILVER SWORD SHEATH**  
Recovered location: **FLOOR OF MASTER BEDROOM**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP AL/14092001**

Tag #: **SA1178385- 5**

# of pieces: **1**

OAN:

Color: **BLACK, SILVER/ALUMINUM**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**  
Article: **PPANTS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**  
Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**  
Value: **\$NaN**  
Description: **ITEM #6: ONE(1) BLACK PAIR OF PANTS WITH CUT BELT**  
Recovered location: **FLOOR OF MASTER BEDROOM**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03051201**

Tag #: **SA1178385- 6**

# of pieces: **1**

OAN:

Color: **BLACK**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**  
Article: **SSWORD- SPORTING, CAMPING, EXERCISE, AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT**  
Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**  
Value: **\$NaN**  
Description: **ITEM #7: ONE(1) SILVER SWORD WITH BLACK HANDLE**  
Recovered location: **FLOOR OF MASTER BEDROOM**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03051201**

Tag #: **SA1178385- 7**

# of pieces: **1**

OAN:

Color: **SILVER/ALUMINUM, BLACK**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**  
Article: **YBOOKS- MISCELLANEOUS**

Tag #: **SA1178385- 8**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**  
Value: **\$NaN**  
Description: **ITEM #8: ONE(1) BIBLE COLLECTED FROM TOP OF VANITY**  
Recovered location: **MASTER BEDROOM**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03051201**

# of pieces: **1**  
OAN:  
Color: **MAROON/BURGUNDY**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**  
Article: **YBOOKS- MISCELLANEOUS**  
Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**  
Value: **\$NaN**  
Description: **ITEM#9: ONE(1) PANIC ATTACK ANXIETY PHOBIA SOLUTION HANDBOOK**  
Recovered location: **UNDER DESK IN MASTER BEDROOM**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03051201**

Tag #: **SA1178385- 9**  
# of pieces: **1**  
OAN:  
Color: **WHITE**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**  
Article: **DLAPTOP- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**  
Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**  
Value: **\$NaN**  
Description: **ITEM#10: ONE(1) BLACK HP LAPTOP**  
Recovered location: **ON TOP OF DESK IN MASTER BEDROOM**  
Flags: **d \*e**  
Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Tag #: **SA1178385- 10**  
# of pieces: **1**  
OAN:  
Color: **BLACK**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**  
Article: **DLAPTOP- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**  
Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**  
Value: **\$NaN**  
Description: **ONE(1) BLACK ASUS LAPTOP**  
Recovered location: **MASTER BEDROOM**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP CP/03051201**

Tag #: **SA1178385- 12**  
# of pieces: **1**  
OAN:  
Color: **BLACK**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**  
Article: **EHANTOO- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS**

Tag #: **SA1178385- 13**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN  
Value: \$NaN  
Description: ONE(1) BLUE MULTITool FROM BATHROOM COUNTER  
Recovered location: MASTER BATHROOM  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: EP CP/03051201

# of pieces: 1

OAN:

Color: BLUE

### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Article: ESCREWD- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS  
Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN  
Value: \$NaN  
Description: ONE(1) SCREWDRIVER WITH BLUE HANDLE FROM BATHROOM COUNTER  
Recovered location: MASTER BATHROOM  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: EP CP/03051201

Tag #: SA1178385- 14

# of pieces: 1

OAN:

Color: BLUE, SILVER/ALUMINUM

### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS  
Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN  
Value: \$NaN  
Description: MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS WITH WRITING COLLECTED FROM FLOOR  
Recovered location: MASTER BEDROOM  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: EP CP/03051201

Tag #: SA1178385- 15

# of pieces: 1

OAN:

Color: WHITE

### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS  
Make:  
Model:  
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN  
Value: \$NaN  
Description: ONE(1) [REDACTED] INTERNAL MEDICINE DOCTOR NOTE  
Recovered location: MASTER BEDROOM  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: EP CP/03051201

Tag #: SA1178385- 16

# of pieces: 1

OAN:

Color: WHITE

### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)  
Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS

Tag #: SA1178385- 17



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Make:

Model:

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$NaN**

Color: **WHITE**

Description: **CALPERS HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN ENROLLMENT PAPERWORK**

Recovered location: **MASTER BEDROOM**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03051201**

### Securities - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1178385- 11**

Type: **CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY**

Denomination	Number	Value
<b>\$1000</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$100</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$50</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$20</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$10</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$5</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$2</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>\$1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$2.00</b>
<b>Half dollars</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>Quarters</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>\$4.75</b>
<b>Dimes</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>Nickels</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>\$1.85</b>
<b>Pennies</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>

Denomination: **\$8.60**

Value: **\$8.60**

Country / Issuer: **UNITED STATES**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03051201**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Property Report(s)

#### Report Information

Property Report #: 1178294

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **MCCLUSKY, HENRY 0501**

#### **Related:**

Offense: **GO SA 2022- 222841**

Related items: 2

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1178294- 1**

Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

Make: **SAMSUN**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **SAMSUNG CELLPHONE IN PINK CASE**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **JK DIGITAL FORENSICS UNIT**

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1178294- 2**

Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

Make: **SAMSUN**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$NaN**

Color: **BLACK**

Description: **SAMSUNG FLIP SMART PHONE WITH CHARGER**

Recovered location: **MAIN BEDROOM DRESSER**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP BM/01063302**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Property Report(s)

#### Report Information

Property Report #: 1179010

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Aug-16-2022 (Tue.)** by: **SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460**

#### **Related:**

Offense: **GO SA 2022- 222841**

Related items: **1**

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1179010- 1**

Article: **YMAIL- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **TEXT MESSAGE FROM** [REDACTED] **TO** [REDACTED]

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03051201**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

## Related Property Report(s)

### Report Information

Property Report #: 1200952

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Feb-23-2023 (Thu.) by: CRIME LAB EVIDENCE (E&P use Only)

#### **Related:**

Offense: GO SA 2022- 222841

Related items: 1

### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1200952- 1

Article: YBLOOD- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: 22004467001

OAN:

Description: BLOOD SAMPLE - [REDACTED]

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP BM/01063302

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Property Report(s)

#### Report Information

Property Report #: 1178557

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Aug-12-2022 (Fri.)** by: **BARRETT, GERALD 0627**

#### **Related:**

Offense: **GO SA 2022- 222841**

Location: **5770 FREEPORT BLVD** Apartment: **100**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO** County: **SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

District: **4** Zone: **4C**

General remarks: **CELL PHONE EXTRACTION DATA (CP-1)**

Related items: **1**

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1178557- 1**

Article: **DCIRCUI- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

Make: **KINGST**

Model: **USB 3.2**

# of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$NaN**

Color: **BLACK, YELLOW**

Description: **FLASH DRIVE W/ CELL PHONE EXTRACTION DATA (CP-1)**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP CP/03051201**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

## Related Property Report(s)

### Report Information

Property Report #: **1197759**

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Feb-01-2023 (Wed.)** by: **KING, JASON 0210**

#### **Related:**

Offense: **GO SA 2022- 222841**

Related items: **1**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1197759- 1**

Article: **DCIRCUI- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **DATA FROM CP-2**

Flags: **\*e**

Current Location: **EP BM/01063301**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

## Related Property Report(s)

### Report Information

Property Report #: 1178197

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Aug-10-2022 (Wed.)** by: **ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

#### **Related:**

Offense: **GO SA 2022- 222841**

Related items: 2

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1178197- 2**

Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

# of pieces: **18**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **.223 MAGAZINE FROM ITEM #1 CONTAINING 17 LIVE .223 ROUNDS**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **JK SEE EVIDENCE CONTINUITY**

### Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1178197- 1**

Make: **LWRC INTERNATIONAL**

Item: **RIFLE**

Type: **SEMI-AUTOMATIC**

Model: **M61C**

Caliber: **223**

Barrel length:

Finish: **BLK**

Serial #: **2434264**

Description: **SGT. EDGERTON'S RIFLE**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **JK SEE EVIDENCE CONTINUITY**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Property Report(s)

#### Report Information

Property Report #: 1179230

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) by: [REDACTED]

#### **Related:**

Offense: GO SA 2022- 222841

Related items: 1

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1179230- 1

Article: DTHUMBD- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: THUMB DRIVE CONTAINING [REDACTED]'S MEDICAL RECORDS

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP BM/01063302

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Related Property Report(s)

#### Report Information

Property Report #: 1178231

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Aug-10-2022 (Wed.) by: FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359

#### **Related:**

Offense: GO SA 2022- 222841

Related items: 10

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1178231- 1

Article: YDNABUC- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: REFERENCE SAMPLE FRM [REDACTED]

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP BM/01063302

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1178231- 2

Article: YNAILKIT- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (1) FINGERNAIL SCRAPINGS KIT FRM [REDACTED]

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP BM/01063302

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1178231- 3

Article: PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: BLK & WHT CHECKERED KFACTO2-BRAND SIZE SMALL SHIRT CUT INTO

Recovered location: PIECES W/APP BLOOD, BELONGS TO [REDACTED]

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP BM/01063302

#### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1178231- 4

Article: PGLOVES- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Model:

# of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (1) BLK FIRST-BRAND GLOVE & (1) BROWN ARCHERY FINGER GLOVE

Recovered location: BELONGING TO [REDACTED]

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP BM/01063302



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1178231- 5**  
Article: **PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**  
Model: # of pieces: **1**  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:  
Description: **(1) PURPLE EXPRESS SIZE SMALL LONG SLEEVE BUTTON UP SHIRT**  
Recovered location: **W/POSS BLOOD, BELONGS TO [REDACTED]**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP BM/01063302**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1178231- 6**  
Article: **PPANTS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**  
Model: # of pieces: **1**  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:  
Description: **MULTIPLE PIECES OF BLK PAIR OF PANTS & BOXERS/BRIEFS**  
Recovered location: **W/APP BLOOD, BELONGS TO [REDACTED]**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP BM/01063302**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1178231- 8**  
Article: **YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS**  
Model: # of pieces: **1**  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:  
Description: **(1) PLASTIC BAGGIE ORIGINALLY CONTAINING (1) QUARTER**  
Recovered location: **BELONGS TO [REDACTED]**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP BM/01063302**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1178231- 9**  
Article: **YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS**  
Model: # of pieces: **1**  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:  
Description: **(1) GRN PLASTIC BAG ORIGINALLY CONTAINING ITEMS BELONGING TO**  
Recovered location: **[REDACTED]**  
Flags: \*e  
Current Location: **EP BM/01063302**

### Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1178231- 10**  
Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**  
Model: # of pieces: **1**  
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:  
Description: **ONE (1) PIECE OF JACKETING FRM GROUND IN BACKYARD OF**  
Recovered location: **[REDACTED] DRAGONFLY CIR**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP BM/01063302

### Securities - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1178231- 7**

Type: **CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY**

Denomination	Number	Value
\$1000		\$0.00
\$100		\$0.00
\$50		\$0.00
\$20		\$0.00
\$10		\$0.00
\$5		\$0.00
\$2		\$0.00
\$1		\$0.00
Half dollars		\$0.00
Quarters	1	\$0.25
Dimes		\$0.00
Nickels		\$0.00
Pennies		\$0.00

Denomination: **\$0.25**

Value: **\$0.25**

Country / Issuer: **USA**

Description: **(1) QUARTER, BELONGS TO** [REDACTED]

Recovered location: **IN PLASTIC BAGGIE**

Flags: \*e

Current Location: **EP BM/01063302**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN

1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT

## Related Property Report(s)

### Report Information

Property Report #: 1178538

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Aug-12-2022 (Fri.) by: MASSEE, PAMELA 0548

#### **Related:**

Offense: GO SA 2022- 222841

Related items: 1

### Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1178538- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: DISC W/ SGT. KIRTLAN'S OIS INTERVIEW + ADMONISHMENT

Flags: \*e

Current Location: EP CP/03051201

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) \*e (evidence)



# **SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

## **PUBLIC HARDCOPY**

**RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST**

**GO# SA 2022-222841 OPEN**

**1007-1 236 PC FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

**\*\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*\***

City of  
**SACRAMENTO**  
Police Department

KATHERINE LESTER  
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 808-0800  
Fax: (916) 808-0818  
[www.sacpd.org](http://www.sacpd.org)

**Report Number: 2022-222841**

Please note that the records provided in this release do not include records or portions of records that are exempt from disclosure pursuant to applicable law. Without limiting other arguments against disclosure that may exist, the following records or portions of records are specifically prohibited or exempted from disclosure:

Records or information that constitutes the personal data or information of an officer or their family members (Cal. Pen. Code §§ 832.7(b)(5) and (b)(6)(A));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would compromise the anonymity of whistleblowers, complainants, victims or witnesses (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(B));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would pose a significant danger to the physical safety of the peace officer, custodial officer, or another person (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(D));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would reveal personal identifying information, where, on the facts of the particular case, the public interest served by not disclosing the information clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure of the information (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(7));

Records or information wherein the public interest served by not disclosing the record clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure (Cal. Gov. Code § 7922.000);

Records or information, the disclosure of which would reveal or compromise official law enforcement security and investigative procedures (Cal. Gov. Code §§ 7923.600(a) & 7923.615(a));

Records or information that constitute confidential medical, financial, or other information, the disclosure of which is specifically prohibited by federal law or would cause an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(C)); and

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.705; see also Cal. Const. art. 1 Sec. 1; Cal. Pen. Code § 15150 et seq.; Cal. Pen. Code §§ 11105 and 13300; and HIPAA 45 CFR Part 160 and Subparts A and E of Part 164)

Sacramento Police Department  
Professional Standards Unit  
916-808-3790  
[spdpsu@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:spdpsu@pd.cityofsacramento.org)